

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1900.

THE ENGLISH GAULT AND UPPER GREENSAND.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. The Cretaceous Rocks of Britain. Vol. I. The Gault and Upper Greensand of England. By A. J. Jukes-Browne, B.A., F.G.S. With contributions by William Hill, F.G.S. Pp. xiv + 499. (Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of H.M. Treasury, 1900.)

TO review this book is no easy task. To select is difficult when details are so full; to criticise requires one to have studied, at any rate, certain districts of Cretaceous deposits as thoroughly as Mr. Jukes-Browne, by whom it has been written. So, in regard to the latter, we reserve the right of private judgment only on one or two small matters. A slip of the pen on p. 411, line 47, substituting eastern for western, and the reference to the map at the bottom of the same page (to a less degree) will cause a passing perplexity to readers. But who can help occasionally nodding in passing five hundred pages through the press? To have included the Cretaceous deposits of Scotland and Ireland, would, we think, have made the subject more complete, and not materially increased the number of pages. We think also that Neocomian is big enough and distinct enough, physically and palæontologically, to be released from its subject position of Lower Cretaceous. Surely its claims to systematic independence are as good as those of Oligocene. Yet that has been officially welcomed while Neocomian is slighted. Mr. Jukes-Browne has, however, coined a new, though more subordinate name—that of Selbornian—to include the Gault and Upper Greensand, from the place hallowed by the memory of Gilbert White. We confess to retaining something of primitive man's prejudices against strangers, especially in nomenclature, but must admit that its author makes out a very strong case for the novel term. Briefly stated it is this: During the last twenty years it has been gradually ascertained that the Gault and Upper Greensand in this country are not two distinct stages of the Cretaceous system, but that "the greater part of the Folkestone Gault and the greater part of the so-called Upper Greensand are correlative deposits formed at the same time in different parts of the same sea." As the author shows, uncertainties in regard to their usage prevent us from borrowing either Albién or Cenomanien from the French, and, as a comprehensive term is so much needed, we have no choice but to coin a new one.

In a series of chapters Mr. Jukes-Browne, aided by Mr. William Hill, whose services in the field as well as in microscopic investigations have been of the highest value, describes the Selbornian in different districts. First, however, by way of clearing the ground, comes an introductory chapter on the Upper Cretaceous system as a whole; a second contains an historical account of the Chalk, Upper Greensand and Gault. For purposes of reference, this epitome of various opinions will be very useful, and has probably cost Mr. Jukes-Browne more

labour than any other chapter in the book, for tracking down misconceptions and errors is a longer business and less exciting than hunting a fox, while the prey is equally malodorous and worthless. A chapter follows on the value of zones in the Cretaceous system, and another with a general account of the Selbornian. The Lower Gault, the most persistently argillaceous member, is a little over 34 feet thick at Folkestone; it increases to 90 feet at Devizes, is proved by borings to be 150 feet in Bucks, and in Bedfordshire may perhaps be still thicker; thence it thins gradually towards the north-east, till at Roydon, in Norfolk, it is only 7 feet. Afterwards it disappears as a clay, being represented by part of the Red Chalk from Hunstanton to Speeton. It is separable into three zones—that of *Ammonites mammillatus* at the base, thin, sandy, perhaps sometimes absent; then that of *A. interruptus*; the third being that of *A. laevis*. The Upper Gault with part of the Upper Greensand, the zone of *A. rostratus*, is lithologically variable, consisting of marly clays in the south-east, in Bucks and in South Norfolk, it becomes more sandy elsewhere (as in the Isle of Wight, and especially in Dorset and Devon) while in most other parts it is largely composed of the rock known as malmstone. The Warminster Beds, or the zone of *Pecten asper*, arenaceous and containing chert, form the uppermost division of the Selbornian. All have their equivalents in the Red Chalk of Norfolk and the north-east. The third and second are missing in the neighbourhood of Cambridge; while in the west the Haldon Beds begin and end a little later than those of Blackdown.

Details are given of the sections in different parts of England, including those pierced by borings under London and in the Eastern counties, with lists of fossils and information of economic value, while Mr. W. Hill supplies two very interesting chapters on the lithology of the Gault and Upper Greensand. From these and the palæontological data Mr. Jukes-Browne concludes that the Gault clays were probably deposited in a sea, increasing in depth from about 150 to 200 fathoms, the sands of the upper part indicating stronger currents, possibly without any shallowing. He also discusses the physical geography of the period and the direction from which the sediment came. Here perhaps he touches on questions too speculative for an official publication, which should be restricted as far as possible to facts and to such inferences as follow directly from them. In this matter, while accepting Mr. Jukes-Browne's general conclusions as to physical geography, we doubt, for that very reason, whether the mud can have been brought from the south-east. If the region in which it was deposited was then an elongated gulf, open in that direction to the sea, we are unable to understand how an inflowing current of any strength could have been produced. If the gulf resembled the Red Sea, the inset from without would be sufficient to balance evaporation but not strong enough to carry the mud very far; while if it received important rivers, the flow and consequent supply of material would be from the opposite direction. Mr. Jukes-Browne, it is true, refers to the possibility of a return coast current from the north, but we fail to see how, in a gulf of this form, the

"blind-cord" action could be set up enough to be a primary agent in the transportation of sediment.

Quitting this very debatable question, we heartily congratulate Mr. Jukes-Browne and the Survey on this instalment of a complete memoir on the Cretaceous rocks of England. The possession of a synoptic view of any one formation is a great boon to geologists, as it saves them from the labour of hunting through a number of separate Survey memoirs. In future it might perhaps be well to shorten those explanatory of the maps by reserving all broader question for volumes like the present one. In this we note with especial pleasure the inclusion of chapters written by a geologist without any official position as an indication that the Survey now welcomes external help. The "get-up" of the volume shows improvement, but there is room for more. The illustrations, for instance, suffer from the thinness of the paper, through which the type can be seen. This defect spoils an excellent outline sketch on p. 152. A few plates, however, are printed on separate paper, and yet the book is issued at a moderate price. Difficult as it notoriously is to overcome the love of saving a ha'porth of tar so characteristic of Treasury officials, we wish the Director-General still greater success in persuading them to come nearer to the level of the volumes issued by the Geological Survey of the United States.

T. G. BONNEY.

THE PRINCIPLES OF PATENT LAW.

The Law and Practice relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. By R. W. Wallace and J. B. Williamson. Pp. lxx + 922. (London: W. Clowes and Sons, Ltd., 1900.)

THE subject of inventions is always an interesting one whether to the manufacturer or to the man of science, nearly all new improvements in commercial chemistry or mechanics being, in these days of vigorous competition, sought to be protected by Letters Patent. Whether the English system of patent law is entirely satisfactory in all its details is a matter on which there are many opinions, and the Committee now inquiring into this may possibly suggest some alterations being made.

As a guide to the existing state of the law up to the most recent decisions in the Courts, Messrs. Wallace and Williamson have issued this volume, which may be called a treatise rather than a text-book. The arrangement and division of the subject is clear; starting from the granting of the Letters Patent, the reader is carried on to what is required of an inventor to render the grant valid and up to the petition for extension. Very little attention is given to the past history of the law, only a few pages being devoted to the well-known cases of the early part of the seventeenth century and a few remarks made on the history of claims. On the difficult subject, in which every discoverer of some new process must be interested, of what is necessary to constitute a patentable invention, the authors have not attempted to lay down any definition of their own, but have devoted two chapters to a careful collection of the important decisions on the point. In fact, throughout the book

there is given the material for forming an opinion rather than definitions.

For those who have not a well-stocked library of law-books there is the very great advantage that this volume gives verbatim extracts of nearly every important case, and even for those who have the books at command it will often save them the trouble of hunting up the passages they most often need. For those professionally interested in the subject there is a full and accurate account of the various steps in an action for infringement, which is very clearly set out; and after 600 pages of text there are some 250 of appendices containing the various statutes, together with forms and precedents for almost every conceivable case.

The principles upon which the specifications and claims should be drafted are adequately dealt with, and the question of amendment is gone into. There is a short chapter on the procedure on petitions for compulsory licenses, which procedure, curiously enough, does not appear to have attracted the attention of those who would be likely to benefit by it until within the last two or three years.

The printing of the work has been well done in large type and on good paper, the headings to the various paragraphs being sufficiently clear. A conspicuous feature of the work is the full index and the table of cases, which gives with each case the date of the decision and the subject-matter of the patent decided on. The book may confidently be recommended to any one desiring a complete account of the principles upon which our system of patent law is founded, as well as to those who constantly require a trustworthy book of reference.

HISTORICAL CHEMISTRY.

Lectures on the History of the Development of Chemistry since the Time of Lavoisier. By Dr. A. Ladenburg. Translated from the second German edition by Leonard Dobbin, Ph.D., with additions and corrections by the author. Pp. xvi + 373. (Edinburgh: Published for the Alembic Club by W. F. Clay. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent and Co., Ltd., 1900.)

THE small knot of chemists in Edinburgh who constitute the Alembic Club have already earned the thanks of chemists by placing at the disposal of English readers their valuable reprints of important chemical memoirs, a series which it is hoped may run on long and, if possible, at an increasing rate. The present volume is a more ambitious undertaking, being the translation of a substantial work which has long enjoyed much favour in Germany as a lucid and not too bulky account of the development of modern chemistry.

English chemical literature is not rich in original historical writing, though there are at least one or two British chemists who may be looked to with confidence for the occasional production of a scholarly and readable contribution. Going back a long way, it may be said that Thomas Thomson's "History" is inferior to no book of the kind published since—in respect to literary style and readableness. But in those days the science was narrower, and it was well within the ability of one man to do justice to the whole subject. The exhaustive historical

writings of Hermann Kopp, and the more recent contributions of Berthelot, leave little to be desired in completeness, and provide a repository of information invaluable for purpose of reference. This, however, is literature for the fully fledged chemist or chemical author.

The chemical student requires something different. The importance to him of attending to the historical aspect of chemistry is recognised by most teachers. It is indeed maintained by some that there is no other satisfactory way of approaching even the elements of chemistry, than by performing experiments in historical order. A Board School might be cited where the older boys are given the Alembic Club reprints, and asked to do the experiments as there described. Whatever may be thought of this, it cannot be denied that a study of chemical history is most important, not only for a clear grasp of the origin and growth of our present theories, but because of that more subtle influence on the mind and imagination which perhaps may be included in the much-abused word culture.

The full advantage of historical study is not to be obtained by the reading of such a work as the one under notice, but rather by the careful study of those original memoirs or books which will ever remain landmarks in the track of scientific progress. At the same time, a connected history is a useful and perhaps a necessary adjunct to these partial studies, and this want is met extremely well by the book under notice.

Prof. Ladenburg has cast his story in the form of lectures, and for the purpose in view this is a satisfactory arrangement. In tracing the history of chemistry from the time of Lavoisier to the present day a vast amount of material has, of course, to be dealt with; and of the prodigious amount of reading and critical examination entailed upon the author there is abundant evidence both in the text and in the numerous references which are appended. As to the general balance of the book it may be said that the earlier part is fuller and more explanatory than the later. The account, for example, of the controversy between Berthollet and Proust is very clear and interesting, whilst the accounts of the controversies that raged later in the century in regard to fundamental questions of organic chemistry are much more compressed and difficult to follow. The last chapter of the book is little more than an enumeration of the chief chemical topics that have engaged attention during the past fifteen years.

However, looking at the book as a whole, it must be said that Prof. Ladenburg has produced a most useful history, extremely readable considering the inevitable compression, remarkably free from the bias of personal opinions, and giving a connected view of the progress of chemical science which will be of great benefit to students.

Dr. Dobbin has succeeded admirably in the arduous work of translating narrative German into narrative English. Here and there sentences are to be found which declare their origin; but on the whole the English (or should one say British?) flows smoothly, and there is a remarkable absence of typographical errors or mistakes of a more serious kind. Dr. Dobbin and the Alembic Club may certainly be congratulated on their latest contribution to chemical literature.

A. S.

NO. 1617. VOL. 62]

OUR BOOK SHELF.

Untersuchungen über Mikrostrukturen des erstarrten Schwefels nebst Bemerkungen über Sublimation, Überschmelzung und Übersättigung des Schwefels und einiger anderer Körper. By O. Bütschli. Pp. iv + 96; 4 plates. (Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1900.)

Untersuchungen über die Mikrostruktur künstlicher und natürlicher Kieselsäuregallerten (Tabaschir, Hydrophan, Opal). By O. Bütschli. Pp. 287-348; 3 plates. (Reprinted from *Verhandl. d. Naturhist.-Med. Vereins zu Heidelberg*, N.F. Band vi. 1900.)

A PREVIOUS work by the professor of zoology at Heidelberg ("Untersuchungen über Strukturen," 1898), reviewed in *NATURE* (vol. lx. p. 124), dealt more especially with the microstructure of organic substances, comparing them with the supposed alveolar structure of protoplasm. In the first of the present pamphlets the author describes in minute detail his observations in the same direction made on inorganic substances, more particularly sulphur. Amongst the various globular and crystalline forms produced by the sublimation and subsequent transformations of sulphur, he describes some which have a radial or concentric arrangement of vacuities or air-spaces suggesting an alveolar structure. The subject is, however, treated throughout from a crystallographic rather than from a biological point of view, and much the same ground has been covered in a more concise and earlier paper by Dr. R. Brauns, the professor of mineralogy at Giessen ("Beobachtungen über die Krystallisation des Schwefels aus seinem Schmelzfluss," *Neues Jahrb. f. Mineralogie, &c.*, 1899, Beil.-Bd. xiii. pp. 39-89; 7 plates).

The second pamphlet describes with equal minuteness the appearances shown under the microscope by chips and thin sections of dried gelatinous silica, as well as of the natural forms of colloidal silica, tabasheer and opal (including hydrophane and precious opal), which are all very similar in their minute structure.

Both pamphlets are admirably illustrated with numerous well-prepared microphotographs.

The School Journey. A Means of Teaching Geography, Physiography and Elementary Science. By Joseph H. Cowham. With additional "Journeys" by G. G. Lewis and Thomas Crawshaw. Pp. 79. (London: Westminster School Book Depot, 1900.)

FOR many years the study of geography at the Westminster Training College has been supplemented by an excursion from Croydon to Godstone, under the guidance of Mr. Cowham, the lecturer on education at the college, and the author of several excellent educational works. In this volume a description is given of the chief characteristics observable during the ramble; and horizontal and vertical sections, as well as photographic illustrations, elucidate the physical geography of the district traversed. In addition, the book contains accounts of excursions to Greenwich and Woolwich, and along a river bank in Lancashire, contributed by two of Mr. Cowham's former pupils.

The book appears at the right psychological moment; for the feeling that geography should, whenever possible, be made an outdoor study, is spreading, and every statement of experience is of value to teachers who want to improve methods of instruction in geography but are unable to see clearly how to carry out schemes which have been put on paper by persons who may not have given full consideration to ways and means. Here, however, we have notes upon actual excursions and how they were planned and performed, and with these before them, teachers should have no difficulty in arranging others if they have some knowledge of physical geography. The Geologists' Association and Prof. Seeley's Geological

Field Class provide teachers in London or the neighbourhood with exceptional opportunities for acquiring a knowledge of the significance of the geological structures and formations in the home counties, and Mr. Cowham's book will show them how the facts can usefully be applied to school excursions.

Air, Water and Food. By Ellen H. Richards and Alpheus G. Woodman. Pp. 226. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1900.)

OF the many volumes which have been written on these subjects, there are few which, in the opinion of the writer, can be more safely recommended to the student of sanitary science. Each of the three subjects is introduced and fairly discussed in language which is clear, trenchant and concise.

The authors are, moreover, not mere theorists, but describe the operations of the laboratory in a business-like fashion which leaves no doubt about their practical knowledge. The diagrams are more successful as illustrations than the photographs, in which, as frequently happens, the glass apparatus has such an ill-defined and ghost-like appearance as to be unrecognisable by the unprofessional eye. In other respects the book is well got up. J. B. C.

Elementary Physics and Chemistry, ii., iii. By R. A. Gregory and A. T. Simmons. Second stage, pp. vi + 140; third stage, pp. vi + 114. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1900.)

THESE two volumes complete a work of three parts, consisting of a course of experimental illustration of the elementary principles of chemistry and physics. The syllabus of subjects considered is based on the new Code issued by the Education Department, but the descriptions are by no means confined to it. The subject-matter is arranged in the form of a succession of separate graduated lessons, each consisting of description of apparatus, method of conducting experiment, results obtained and the reasons for them, short summary, and a set of exercises. The books thus arranged seem especially valuable to teachers having to give a comprehensive course in a definite number of lessons—in Evening Continuation Schools, for instance—as the whole work to be gone through may be at once divided into sections. Numerous excellent illustrations add considerably to the utility of the volumes. C. P. B.

Principes D'Hygiène Coloniale. Par Le Dr. Georges Treille. Pp. iv + 272. (Paris: Georges Carré et C. Naud, 1899.)

THIS useful little volume is addressed particularly to those who wish to inform themselves of the physical conditions of life in the tropics with a view to living there, and to those who have an indirect interest in tropical regions. The earlier portion of the volume deals with tropical climatology in general, and in particular with the climatology of the French colonies. A chapter is devoted to considering the action of the climate on bodily functions. The latter portion deals with public and domestic hygiene. In the discussion on European habitations in the tropics, one would have wished to see more stress laid on the importance of Europeans living apart from the natives—a custom which has been so universally adopted in India, and which no doubt accounts to a large extent for the comparative freedom of Europeans from malaria in that country.

We fully endorse the indictment of the use of alcohol specially in the form of absinthe, but we should have liked to see more information on measures to be taken to ensure a supply of good water for domestic purposes. C. B. S.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

Genesis of the Vertebrate Column.

IN the review of "The Foundations of Zoology," by Prof. W. Keith Brooks, which was contained in the last number of NATURE, the reviewer quotes from him the following sentence:—"Herbert Spencer tells us that segmentation of the backbone is the inherited effect of fractures caused by bending."

Before the reader accepts this version of my view, he would do well to read §257 of "The Principles of Biology." The simplest expression of that view is contained in the criticism of Prof. Owen's "Theory of the Vertebrate Skeleton," originally published by me in the *British and Foreign Chirurgial Review* for 1858, and now appended to "The Principles of Biology." The sentence setting it forth runs thus:—

"The production of a higher, more powerful, more active creature of the same type, by whatever method it is conceived to have taken place, involved a change in the notochordal structure. Greater muscular endowments presupposed a firmer internal fulcrum—a less yielding central axis. On the other hand, for the central axis to have become firmer while remaining continuous, would have entailed a stiffness incompatible with the creature's movements. Hence, increasing density of the central axis necessarily went hand in hand with its segmentation; for strength, ossification was required; for flexibility, division into parts."

There is here no mention or thought of "fracture"—no implication of a dense part formed and then broken, but the implication of dense matter being deposited in successive separate portions, in such way as to fulfil the two requirements of strength and flexibility. HERBERT SPENCER.

Brighton, October 21.

Albinism and Natural Selection.

A CASE of partial albinism in fishes which has recently come under my notice is likely to be of general interest from the evidence it apparently affords of the value of the normal specific coloration of predaceous fishes, and of the serious disadvantage of conspicuous abnormalities.

A white-skinned specimen of the common hake (*Merluccius merluccius*, L.) was trawled in the Bristol Channel last week amongst a catch of normal hake, and was sent to me from Milford immediately on landing, owing to the fishermen's impression that it belonged to some rare species unknown to them.

It was, however, perfectly normal in all respects except its remarkable leanness and the absence of all pigmentation from the external skin and the inner lining of the buccal cavity and gill-covers. The pigmentation of the retina and peritoneum was normal.

In a normal hake there is a profuse black pigmentation over the upper part of the body, as well as over the inside of the mouth and gill-covers. The general appearance of a normal hake is consequently dusky; that of the abnormal specimen was white.

The lean and emaciated condition of the white hake was very striking, especially in the head region, where not only the bony ridges of the skull and cheeks projected sharply beneath the thin layer of skin, but even the lines of sculpture of the superficial bones were plainly recognisable. In a normal hake, of approximately equal length, with which I compared the specimen, these details were quite invisible, and the bony ridges were rounded off or hidden by the plumpness of the integument. In girth and weight the albino was far inferior to the normally pigmented fish. The albino measured 26½ ins. in length to the base of the caudal fin, and 6½ ins. in length of head (from snout to opercular spine). Its girth round the back of the head was 9 ins., and just behind the 10th anal finray 9½ ins. The normal hake measured 27½ ins. in length, and had the same length of head as the albino. Its girth in the same two regions was 10½ ins. and 10½ ins. respectively. The albino weighed 4 lb. 5 oz., the normal hake 5 lb. 9½ oz., both fish being gutted in the same way.

That is to say, although the length of the albino was only 43 per cent. less than that of the normal hake, the deficiency in girth amounted to 11 per cent. and the deficiency in weight to 23 per cent.

The question arises whether the emaciation of body, and lack of pigmentation, should be regarded as results of some disease (which was not otherwise apparent); or whether the lean condition should be attributed to the insufficient nutrition of a predaceous fish whose stalking powers had been reduced by its conspicuous appearance.

The hake is a predaceous and nocturnal fish, which preys on mackerel, herring and other active fish, especially at night.

The bulk of evidence appears to favour the view that albinism in fishes is a congenital, and not an acquired character (*cf.* colour variation in flat fishes); and I am not aware that leanness of body is specially correlated with the albino condition.

Perhaps some of your readers could refer me to other records which would throw light on this case?

Plymouth, October 10.

WALTER GARSTANG.

Tenacity of Life of the Albatross.

SIR WILLIAM CORY told me some time ago that on one of his steamships coming from New Zealand, an albatross, supposed to have been choked dead, kept in an ice box at a temperature which was always much below freezing point, was found to be alive at the end of fourteen days. He has been kind enough to obtain for me the following statement in writing from Captain Reed. Of course the birds mentioned in this statement could not really have been choked dead, but I think the facts are very interesting.

JOHN PERRY.

October 11.

THE bird referred to was supposed to be killed by being strangled with twine tied as tightly as possible round the neck. This twine was not removed. The beak was closed and tied and the legs crossed behind the tail and tied. It was then wrapped in an old meat cloth and put with three other birds in the return box at the end of the port snow trunk. It remained there for certainly not less than ten days at a temperature of from zero when machine blowing on that side to 18° F. when blowing on the starboard side. The snowboy complained that the bird "grunted" when he went near it with his lamp, and Mr. Coombes, the 1st Ref. Eng. brought it out. When put down on the engine-room floor, it could move its neck about and open its beak, and the eyes were open and lifelike. The lower half of the body and the legs were frozen hard. The fastening on the beak had come off. It was alive for two hours after being taken out, and was then strangled and put in the snowbox.

There was another bird treated in the same way, and hung up by the beak in the meat chamber for over four days, and then found to be alive and able to make a "grunting" noise. The temperature of the chamber was never higher than 4° F., and often 8° to 10° below zero. Mr. Coombes, then 1st Ref. Eng., now in *Star of Australia*, and Mr. Boyes, then 2nd, now 1st Ref. Eng., both declare this to be quite true.

If opportunity offers on the passage home I will try how long it is possible for these birds to live in these low temperatures.

S.S. *Star of New Zealand*, Wellington, Wm. J. REED.

August 22.

The Peopling of Australia.

IN the issue of NATURE for October 4, Mr. J. Mathew has questioned the accuracy of certain observations upon the linguistic part of his book, "Eaglehawk and Crow," which were made by me at the request of Prof. A. C. Haddon, and included by him in the review of Mr. Mathew's book in NATURE for December 28, 1899.

I shall be glad if you will permit me to reply as briefly as possible to the complaints in Mr. Mathew's letter.

Mr. Mathew charges me with being "unnecessarily caustic" in my remarks on his theories, and with attending to "petty points" instead of the main issues. To the former charge I must plead zeal for accuracy, and fear of the formation of hasty conclusions. To the second I may be allowed to say, that as the whole of Mr. Mathew's theory (linguistically at least) is based upon the "petty points," their accuracy is vital to the whole structure. Although on p. 44 of his book Mr. Mathew

disavows the fallacy that "likeness of words in sound and meaning is a proof of a common origin," he nevertheless adopts it in very many of his comparisons. Take, for example, the Malay and Central Australian words on p. 59; the south-west Australian and New Guinea words on p. 72, the examples in his chapter on the Malay element in Australian, and the satisfaction expressed in his letter to NATURE at a comparison between Australian, Malay and New Hebridean, because the "terms for father and skin are the same."

My summary of his chapter on the Malay element in Australian is quoted by Mr. Mathew in his letter as "ridiculous nonsense." I maintain that it is a perfectly fair summary of his actual words. He states on p. 5 that "Malay refers generally to the people of that race to the north of Australia without distinguishing nationality," and on page 61 that the Malay invasion came from the north. Speaking of the invaders, he says on page 61, "The straggling stream winds about here and there, touches the shore at various places and recoils back inwards," but when I state that the meaning of this is "wandering about the interior," he says the latter phrase is a "pure invention of Mr. Ray's."

Although Mr. Mathew declares in his letter that the Malays came from an indeterminate (though probably Sumatran) locality, all the Malay words in his proofs are those of the current literary or colloquial Malay, and several of them (*e.g.* tangan, gigi, kapala, bapa, rambut), are by no means the common words used by the Malayan peoples of the Archipelago. In two instances his words are incorrect: *kaka* is wrongly given *kaku* (p. 59), so as to agree with Australian words like *koko*, *kakkoja*, and *duwan* (p. 60), said to mean 'ear' is probably meant for *daun*, "leaf," which only means the "external ear," *i.e.* the 'leaf of the ear,' when conjoined with *telinga*.

That Mr. Mathew believes the Malay words were "scattered all over the island continent" plainly appears from his examples. He shows so-called Malay words on the coast of New South Wales, East Queensland, and the extreme east (p. 58); others across the centre of Australia from the Gulf of Carpentaria southward, and on Cloncurry River (p. 59), and others in West Australia (p. 60).

Mr. Mathew states that in the *Journal of the Anthropological Institute* for 1894-5, I have used languages as the basis of a classification of the New Guinea Islanders. That is so, but my method is not comparable with Mr. Mathew's. I showed that certain New Guinea languages (Motu, Keapara, &c.) should be called Melanesian because they agreed with the languages of the Melanesian islands, *almost entirely in grammar, and very largely in vocabulary*, and that others should be called non-Melanesian because they had no agreements whatever with the Melanesian. Can Mr. Mathew show by a similar grammatical and lexical comparison, that the Australian is related to any other group of languages? With regard to terms like 'bapa' and 'mama' for 'father' and 'mother,' my argument was that no dependence can be placed on these words to show a connection of languages. They are among the earliest vocabularies uttered by a human being, and in very many languages of the world have become appropriated to the earliest recognised human relationships.

This is not the time or place to reply to the somewhat contradictory propositions in Mr. Mathew's letter. He wishes me to prove: (1) That words of 'mama' type are not adopted words in Malay; (2) that they were not earlier in use in the East Indian Archipelago; (3) that they are not more markedly Papuan than the 'bapa' type. I may, however, be permitted to remark: (1) That words for father containing the syllable *ma* (of which *mama* is a reduplication) are the commonest in the vocabularies of the tribes of Borneo, Celebes, Philippines, &c., least subject to Malay influence, whilst words containing the syllable *ba* or *pa* are confined to the nearest connections of the Malay. Hence the words of *ma* (or *mama*) type are the original, not adopted words, and (2) were necessarily the earlier in use. Mr. Mathew's second proposition thus contradicts his first. Also (3), the languages of the Papuans in West New Guinea have forms of *bapa* for 'father,' those in Central New Guinea have *babe* or *apai*. One Papuan and all the Melanesian have forms of *ma* (*ama* or *tama*).

Mr. Mathew complains that I have not explained the New Guinea numerals. Could I do this within the limits of a review? The convergence of Australian forms towards Cape York, stated by Mr. Mathew, does not necessarily imply that the words came from New Guinea, and his examples only show that the Saibai

numeral may be connected with the Australian. On the opposite New Guinea coast the numerals for 'one' are very different to the Saibai *urapon*. They are: *nambi* (Morehead River), *ambior* (Wasi Kasa), *tarangesa* (Bugilai Tribe), *iepa* (Kunini Tribe), *alanok* (Dabu Tribe), *netat* (Murray Island), *nao* (Kiwai Island), *monou* (Purari Delta), *farakeka* (Papuan Gulf), *aia* (Yule Island). Mr. Mathew asks us to believe that the Kalkadoon numeral "*luadi*" (two) is a Melanesian numeral used in Australia 150 miles south of the Gulf of Carpentaria, when the only comparable form in Melanesia is the Duke of York Island *ruadi* (second). This is a flagrant example of the method adopted, though disavowed, by Mr. Mathew.

The point missed by Mr. Mathew in discussing the phrase "*ori kaiza*," which I called mongrel, is that he has no proof that '*ori*' and '*uroi*' are the same words. Considering that the Gulf tribes have a word (*uiva*) for 'cassowary' (the emu is not found), and that nowhere else in New Guinea is there a word similar to *ori*, meaning 'bird,' and also that it requires a Torres Straits word to give '*ori*' an Australian meaning, it is highly improbable that it can explain words like *waitch*, *wadgie*, *warritch* for 'emu.' The Saibai for 'big bird' is '*koi urui*,' for 'cassowary,' '*samu*.'

In his letter, Mr. Mathew objects to my calling comparisons of Australian with Malay and New Hebridean "absurd and misleading." He suggests, without any warrant, that I find the absurdity in analogies between Malay and New Hebridean, whereas I have directly affirmed the connection of Malay with Melanesian (including New Hebridean) in the *Journal* of the Polynesian Society for 1896. The real absurdity is that of supposing that there is a relationship between Australian, Malay and New Hebridean, because "the terms for father, skin are the same."

In conclusion, I must again express my regret that Mr. Mathew should regard my criticism of his work as 'mere fault-finding and ridicule.' I have studied these languages for many years (without postulating theories), and have much material yet unpublished. To point out the weakness of Mr. Mathew's argument, with regard to method and deductions is fair criticism, and should not lead to a charge of unsoundness and inaccurate knowledge. If, as Mr. Mathew states, his materials are imperfect, why found a theory upon them?

218, Balfour Road, Ilford, Essex,

SIDNEY H. RAY.

October 14.

RECENT AND PROPOSED GEODETIC MEASUREMENTS.

IN the history of geodesy and the discussion of the problem of the figure of the earth, the measurement of three arcs of meridian stands out conspicuously. These are the Peruvian and Lapland arcs in the Northern Hemisphere, and that of Lacaille in the neighbourhood of the Cape of Good Hope. Those who took part in the original measures worthily distinguished themselves, but it is inevitable that with the demand for greater accuracy in geodetic inquiries the necessity for repeating the ancient measures should be acknowledged. Without experience and with imperfect instruments, it is remarkable that the old astronomers accomplished what they did. To determine the approximate figure of the earth, and to derive a fairly accurate value of the compression was no mean achievement. But Lacaille's arc of meridian soon fell into disrepute, and other measures have had to be substituted by Maclear and others. Svanberg repeated the original work of Clairant and his colleagues, in Lapland, soon after its completion, and within these last few years a new determination of the Peruvian arc has been imperatively called for. There is no doubt but that the French nation, who have so honourably distinguished themselves in the difficult task of geodetic measurement, will be able to undertake this work, and increase their scientific reputation. From 1734, when the enlightened Government of the day undertook the measurement of two of the aforementioned arcs, down to our own time, when we have seen the Mediterranean successfully bridged by a geodetic survey, and the interior of Africa connected in one unbroken chain with our own

Shetland Islands, French men of science have played a conspicuous part in all questions connected with the true figure of the earth. At a moment therefore when the re-measurement of the famous arc of Peru has been forced upon us, it would have been with a feeling akin to disappointment if we did not find the French nation eager to repeat the historic work with all the skill that long experience has suggested, and all the accuracy that modern science demands. The report of a committee of the French Academy of Sciences, however, assures us that the ardour displayed by the French in the past is no whit abated, and that though the sacrifice of time and money is considerable, these drawbacks will be cheerfully borne. For the arc in Lapland another has been substituted on the Island of Spitsbergen, and the necessary work of triangulation has been for some time quietly carried on under the auspices of the Russian and Swedish Governments; while at the same time, the reports of Her Majesty's Astronomer at the Cape of Good Hope tell us what is being done in the way of supplementing Lacaille's arc in the Southern Hemisphere. With this activity before us, it seems a fitting opportunity to compare the aims and the motives that inspired those who inaugurated the earliest geodetic expeditions with those that will influence and guide the latest surveys in the same or similar regions.

In the middle of the last century a distinct issue was presented to the scientific mind. Then the general figure of the earth was an undetermined problem, and whether the polar or the equatorial axis was the longer was a vexed subject of controversy. It is amusing enough now to read of the disputes between the partisans of defective observations on the one hand, and the upholders of an incomplete theory on the other. To-day no such broad issue is before us, the differences are of a more subtle character, demanding great nicety of observation and more effective analysis. Then the true difficulties of the problem were scarcely apprehended. Only a few years earlier, Fernel had attempted to determine the length of a degree by counting the number of revolutions of his carriage-wheel between Paris and Amiens, a method which recalls the earliest attempts of Eratosthenes. Picard, it is true, had recognised the necessity of employing means of greater accuracy, and had taught the true principles of geodetic measurement; but the methods pursued by his descendants, and the precautions taken to ensure accuracy and recognise the surface to which the measurements are referred, constitute almost a new science. For with accumulating materials and greater experience, it has become necessary to distinguish between three surfaces. First, the ellipsoid of revolution, which corresponds most nearly to the form of the earth; secondly, the true geoid, that is to say, the surface of equilibrium of water at rest under the influence of centrifugal force, and the attraction of the earth's mass; and, thirdly, a corrected geoid, differing but slightly from the true, in which it is attempted to eliminate the effect of unequal masses on the earth's surface and in its interior. Theory shows that the true length of the arc of meridian, measured on the corrected geoid, will be given in terms of the measured base, if the effect of local attractions has been correctly determined. It is precisely in overcoming the difficulty of correctly eliminating the effect of local attractions, and of reducing the length of the measured base to the level of the water surface of the geoid, that the measurements of this century will mainly differ from those of the last.

A preliminary survey of the district undertaken by Captains Maurain and Lacombe has shown that the country of Peru possesses peculiar difficulties for an accurate geodetic survey. The levels vary very considerably with the distance from the coast, while here and there mountains of a volcanic character rise to a height of 6000 metres. But for the interest attaching to a historic site,

and the desirability of continuing measurements outside middle latitudes to which they have hitherto been almost entirely confined, a project involving so many hardships might well be abandoned. Not the least interesting part of the report of Captain Maurain is his description of the country in which the pioneers of the last century carried out their observations, often on the slopes of mountains rising abruptly to the height of some 3000 metres. Of this monumental work scarcely a vestige remains, and the original line of route can be traced only from the written records. The care with which the fundamental points in a triangulation are now marked was not appreciated in those early days, and even the pyramids constructed to commemorate the ends of the arc, and the successful

neither direction does the task become more simple. Towards the north the two chains of the Cordilleras unite in a confused mass, bristling with numerous summits, rising to an altitude only less than that of Chimborazo or Cotopaxi. On the southern side the country becomes more open, but covered with forests, and with a wet climate, suggestive of fever. Nevertheless, it seems possible to push northwards as far as Pasto in Columbia, and southwards to the Peruvian town of Sullana, an arc of six degrees, or about double that originally measured. The Finance Minister asks, as Finance Ministers will, whether it is absolutely necessary to carry the arc beyond the limits of the ancient survey, and the answer of the French Academicians, as might have been anticipated, is to insist on the maintenance of the whole scheme as contemplated in the preliminary examination.

The entire programme is vast, and worthy the best traditions of French science. Three bases of about eight or nine kilometres in length will be measured, one approximately central, and two of verification at the north and south ends respectively. The difference of level between the central base and the sea at Guayaquil, where tide gauges will be erected, will be determined with the greatest nicety. Throughout the arc fifty-two stations will be selected for observation, of which three will be fundamental, and the longitudes be determined by telegraph. Magnetic observations will be carried on as a matter of course, and in a country marked by so many mountain masses special care will be taken to determine their extent and density, with the view of eliminating the effect of local attraction. But, after all precautions, it is not impossible that the measures be made on a lengthened protuberance on the surface of the geoid, and that the curvature of the line of route should differ sensibly from that which would be found along a line nearer to the Pacific or further inland. To decide this point, two methods are proposed—one by means of pendulum observations, which will give the variation of gravity throughout the whole region; the other, by determining the difference of geodetic and astronomical longitudes between a point on the coast and the observatory at Quito. The army of experts who have examined the plan and arranged the details assures us that no difficulty has been overlooked, and as a result an admirably equipped expedition will leave France next spring, to take up quarters on the equator, where four years' hard and anxious work awaits the members.

As already mentioned, towards the polar end of the quadrant the expedition under the Russians and Swedes has already made good progress. The arc measured by Maupertuis and Clariaut extended through only fifty-seven minutes in the latitude 66° , and Svanberg attempted no greater distance than $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$. But the modern scheme includes an arc of more than 4° in length, in the much higher latitude of 77° – 81° . The general control is in the hands of H. Sergeeffsky, and trained as he has been in the accurate school of Pulkowa, admirable results may be expected. The difficulties to be encountered are probably not less, though of a different kind to those that await the French in the tropics. Fifty stations will be occupied in the course of the triangulation, which compares satisfactorily with the fifty-two of the French scheme. Two base lines only will be measured, in which it is proposed to use Jäderin's steel tape line twenty metres long. Very little is known of the success that has attended this method, though its accuracy is vouched for by Dr. Döllen's careful examination, and the French prefer to rely upon the same apparatus that was used in the determination of the French meridian. It was expected that the field-work in Spitsbergen would be finished this summer, but we are still waiting information concerning the amount of progress that has been made.

Lacaille's arc of meridian, measured in 1752, and



FIG. 1.—The shaded portion of the map shows the district in which the measurements will be made.

termination of the work, have been demolished by the Indians, who hoped to find buried treasure under the monuments, though the jealousy of the Spaniards has led to almost equally deplorable results.

But the enterprise of the French will not be contented with the simple re-measurement of the arc of Bouguer, which extended from the environs of Quito on the north to Cuenca, somewhat south of Guayaquil (Fig. 1). Captain Maurain's instructions led him to examine the country north and south of these stations, with the view of extending the arc to six degrees of latitude. In

practically the only measurement effected in the Southern Hemisphere, was long a subject of perplexity in all theoretical investigations of the figure of the earth, since the result indicated that the earth's surface was less curved in the Southern than in the Northern Hemisphere; but though the verification of the arc was an urgent necessity, it was not till 1840 that Sir Thomas Maclear commenced the work that solved the difficulty. The apparently anomalous result offers a good instance of the effect of local attraction in disturbing astronomical latitudes. The astronomical amplitude of Lacaille's arc ($1^{\circ} 12'$) was proved to be very nearly correct, but a large local disturbance of the direction of gravity at the northern end caused a zenithal error of some $8''$. Maclear enlarged the arc to nearly 5° , and here geodetic operations practically ceased, till the present astronomer, Sir David Gill, developed a scheme which dwarfs into insignificance all previous measures, and which, if it can be carried out, will prove of the utmost scientific value. He regards all that has been accomplished in South Africa as the first step in a chain of triangulation which, approximately traversing the 30th meridian of east longitude, shall extend continuously through Africa to the mouth of the Nile. He would make his chain follow, or rather precede, the line of that taken by Mr. Rhodes's trans-continental telegraph, proceeding northwards along Lake Tanganyika, through the region of the Lakes Albert and Victoria Nyanza, and along the Nile Valley. The definite survey of Egypt has not yet been undertaken, but commercial and political motives will doubtless soon bring this within the domain of practical science, and assist the onward progress of the scheme. Sir David Gill does not stop at the shores of the Mediterranean. Onwards, by an additional chain of triangles from Egypt along the coast of the Levant and through the isles of Greece, he would connect the African arc with the existing European systems, till it reached an amplitude of 105° . Sir David Gill puts before us a number of considerations by which such a scheme might be carried to a successful issue, without by any means minimising the difficulties which his experience teaches him stand in the way. It is not necessary to dwell on these obstacles, some of which are sufficiently obvious. It should, however, be remembered that no other meridian offers greater, if equal, facilities, or furnishes a better prospect for the realisation of this magnificent scheme. Sir David Gill has not confined his attention merely to the elaboration of schemes; he has accomplished much good work himself, often with straitened means, and by his personal influence and indefatigable energy aided and encouraged others. Under his auspices a chain of triangles has been carried eastward from Cape Town to Port Elizabeth, whence two branches have been carried to the north, one ending at Kimberley, while the other, crossing Natal, stops for the present at Newcastle in the extreme north of the colony. Much exploring work, hardly inferior in point of accuracy, has been carried through Bechuanaland and northwards along the 20th meridian, marking the boundary between German and British South Africa. His latest report tells us that on the eastern side of the continent stations were occupied from Bongwe (Lat. $19^{\circ} 51' S.$, Long. $30^{\circ} 19' E.$) to a point in $16^{\circ} 30' S.$, and within sixty miles of the Zambesi. There the smoke from extensive grass fires compelled stoppage of field-work for the season, and his party retired to the observatory to occupy themselves in the work of reduction. The outbreak of the war and interruption by the Boers of telegraphic communication with Cape Town have for the moment delayed the determination of longitude of distant stations, but we may be sure that once the country has settled down to normal conditions, Sir David Gill will be ready to prosecute his scheme with the ardour that has ever characterised his undertakings.

NO. 1617, VOL. 62]

RECENT ANTARCTIC BOOKS.¹

THE long-continued neglect of Antarctic exploration has given place to a period of great activity. Several expeditions have, during the last five years, been hovering on the margin of the unknown, and penetrating within it a few steps farther than their predecessors. Great preparations are being made for what ought to prove the most determined effort to explore and study those regions by means of simultaneous national expeditions from this country and from Germany, and the public will soon begin to ask where the Antarctic regions may be and why people wish to go there.

The forerunners of the inquiring public have hitherto been obliged to cull such information as may be obtainable by the tedious process of consulting the records of original voyages which have been "out of print" for a generation at least; but in 1898 Dr. Karl Fricker came to their aid by producing his admirable compilation, "Antarktis," the introductory volume of Kirchhoff and Fitzner's "Bibliothek der Länderkunde." Of this book it is impossible to speak too highly, and we must congratulate the editors and publishers of the series on their choice of a beginning. We must congratulate the English publishers also on having the courage to show the British public how much better the results of British pluck and enterprise are appreciated in Germany than at home. We know nothing less pleasant to contemplate with regard to the long Antarctic record than the apathy of the British public and publishers alike to the pioneer work of Cook, the public-spirited enterprise of the Enderbys, and the great achievements of Ross. The fact that the account of Ross's Antarctic voyage has never appeared in a popular edition is a mystery in the face of the frequent inquiries for that delightful book.

Dr. Fricker passes lightly over the early history of the Antarctic regions, not mentioning, we may note, Rainaud's excellent historical summary, "Le Continent Austral," in which the myth of the Great South Land is traced to its source. He takes up the work of Cook in the eighteenth century, of the Russian expedition under Bellingshausen, of Weddell, Biscoe, Balleny and the other sealers sent out by Messrs. Enderby Brothers, and deals in a thoroughly satisfactory manner with the simultaneous expeditions at the dawn of the Victorian era, when the French under Dumont d'Urville, the Americans under Wilkes and the British under Ross competed in the investigation of the south polar seas. Probably it was wise to pass lightly over the acrid controversy between Ross and Wilkes, although the English reader might have liked to see how such Homeric heroes assailed each other in the pages of the *Athenaeum* half a century ago.

The history of recent voyages stops with the trip of the *Antarctic* to Victoria Land in 1895. This was inevitable in the case of Dr. Fricker's German edition; but the translator might have endeavoured to convey, in a supplementary chapter, some idea of the great results which have been achieved since the first publication. It would only have been fair to the author to have given him the opportunity of revising his section on Bouvet Island, with which the detailed description of the various known lands of the Antarctic regions commences. The translator might at least have added a note to let the reader know that this interesting group, which was sought in vain by Cook and by Ross, was re-discovered by the *Valdivia* on November 25, 1898, during the first scientific voyage conducted by Germans to the edge of the Antarctic (see *NATURE*, vol. ix. p. 114).

¹ "The Antarctic Regions," by Dr. Karl Fricker. Pp. xii + 292. Maps and Plates. (London: Swan Sonnenschein and Co., Ltd., 1900.)
"Through the First Antarctic Night, 1898-99. A Narrative of the Voyage of the *Belgica* among newly-discovered lands and over an unknown sea about the South Pole." By Frederick A. Cook, M.D., Surgeon and Anthropologist of the Belgian Antarctic Expedition. Illustrated. Pp. xxiv + 478. (London: William Heinemann, 1900.)

The description of the various portions of land seen by Antarctic explorers is well done, and the critical remarks of the author appear to be judicious and likely to be of service to subsequent expeditions. Then follow accounts of the ice-conditions, on which Dr. Fricker has

displaced from English writings. On p. 261 the word "Translator" has been inadvertently added to one of the author's footnotes.

The editorial note prefixed to the English edition is not very satisfactory. It is gratifying news, which we have not seen before, that Belgium is actively fitting out an expedition for Antarctic exploration; but the statement that a Belgian expedition was sent out in 1897 should have been supplemented by the fact that it returned in 1899 with rich results. The *Valdivia* expedition is not noticed, although Mr. Borchgrevink's return properly finds a place. It would have been useful if the numerous recent papers on Antarctic exploration in English had been added to the bibliography, and if the efforts of Sir Clements Markham and the councils of the Royal Society and the Royal Geographical Society in promoting the British Antarctic Expedition had been specifically referred to.

Dr. Cook is the first of the staff of the *Belgica* to place his experiences on record in book form, and his description is intended for the general rather than the scientific reader. Its great value lies in the frankness with which the subjective side of exploration in the polar regions is dealt with, and in the professional observations on the health of the explorers. It will be remembered that the *Belgica*, after surveying part of the coasts of the channel which continues Bransfield Strait between 64° and 65° S., sailed west and south, and wintered in the Antarctic pack, where for thirteen months the ship was fast in the ice. The claims as to geographical discovery, and the results of the scientific observations, may be left for

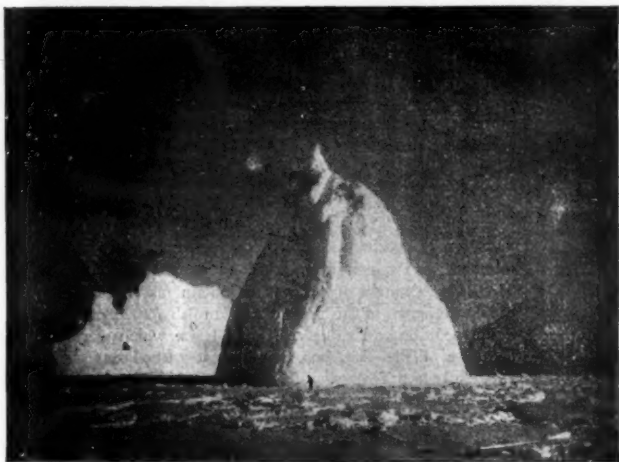


FIG. 1.—Curious weather-worn iceberg (300 feet high). (From Dr. Cook's "First Antarctic Night.")

made himself an authority, climate and life. The book ends with a chapter on the future of Antarctic exploration, excellent when it was written, but now happily out of date.

Mr. A. Sonnenschein has translated the book very well indeed from the literary point of view. We could scarcely have believed it possible that a translation could be made so literal, and yet so free from constraint, as this one is. Still a scientific man cannot help noticing some slips in the rendering of technical expressions, and it may prove useful to the general reader to correct some of these. On p. 104, line 32, the translator interpolates "Mount" before "Erebus," not noticing that the author refers to the temporary position of the ship which was the mountain's god-mother; similarly, on p. 117, the objectionable word "insects" is introduced after "coral" without Dr. Fricker's authority. On p. 120 "the lower parallel" scarcely conveys the idea "a great-circle course" which the author expressed. In several places the geological *dip* of rocks is rendered by *slope*, a totally different thing. On p. 175 "layers of secondary formation" suggests Mesozoic rocks, but drift, without regard to the geological character of the stones, is the true meaning. On p. 176 "precipitate rock" should be "sedimentary rock." In several places the word *skären* is translated "dunes," but it really refers to skerries or rocky islets like those of the Skärgård of Sweden. The phrase "relative moisture" is used throughout instead of the familiar "relative humidity." On p. 248 the translator suggests the use of the German word *fin* in English; but it seems to us that the French equivalent *nevé* has received too general currency to be

to the south south, and wintered in the Antarctic pack, where for thirteen months the ship was fast in the ice. The claims as to geographical discovery, and the results of the scientific observations, may be left for



FIG. 2.—Making soundings. (From Dr. Cook's "First Antarctic Night.")

discussion when the official report of the expedition is published. Dr. Cook says very little about the leader, M. de Gerlache, whose resolution to push as far as possible to the south does not seem to have met with the approval of his subordinates, and it is notice-

able that de Gerlache's portrait is not given in the admirable series showing the officers and scientific staff before and after their experiences.

The preliminaries of the expedition when one might almost think time was wasted in Tierra del Fuego, are described in considerable detail; but the interest of the reader will be mainly attracted by the description of the first winter night (a night of seventy days) ever lived through by human beings in the Antarctic regions. It is described with a restrained realism that suggests many thoughts. We do not admire the author's style in such a passage as—"Even the sailors cannot resist the temptation to stand still and drink, with awe-inspiring amazement, the strange wine of action which hangs over the mysterious whiteness of the new world of ice"; but when he comes to deal with the details of every-day monotony in the narrow limits of the lonely ship, the narrative acquires an intensity of interest which the simplest and most correct expression could hardly increase. The efforts of the scientific staff to carry on observations in most unfavourable conditions deserve the greatest praise.

Dr. Cook attributes the terrible depression of spirits and the circulatory troubles which affected every one on board the *Belgica* to the absence of sunlight and the monotony of the food. He never mentions scurvy; but the symptoms described read not unlike the incipient stages of that disease. With regard to food, he raises a strong protest against essences and "artificial" foods of every kind. However nourishing these may be, their softness and want of flavour excite repulsion. Something with a taste, and tough enough for the teeth to have some work, was what the officers of the *Belgica* sighed for. Of all the foods on board, the Norwegian *Fiskeballar*, or "Fiskabolla," as it is written, were the objects of the heartiest detestation. Either the supply must have been of inferior quality or the abundance produced disgust, for only a few weeks ago we heard a person of intelligence declare spontaneously, on first tasting this delicacy, that with a supply of fiskeballar he could face a polar winter with equanimity. Sugar and milk ran short, and their loss was very severely felt. The experience of the *Belgica* should be very carefully considered by those responsible for victualling the new Antarctic expeditions, and compared with that of the *Fram*. Dr. Cook, by the way, throws doubt on the perfect health and general serenity of Dr. Nansen's expedition; but it appears possible that with a small company of one nationality, personally selected by the leader, and living together, the chance of harmony is greater than with a larger number divided into cabin and fore-castle, composed of five nationalities, and speaking as many languages.

Both the books which we have brought together in this review are good, splendidly illustrated, and full of interest; but each would have been better of careful revision. Dr. Cook is unhappy with his proper names; we note *Grand* (for Gand), *Recluse* (for Reclus), Bismark, Monacho, Bellany (for Balleny), Jessup (for Jesup), and there is also carbon diolide, all of which are wrong. In both works the comparison of temperatures on the centigrade and Fahrenheit scales is sometimes at fault, and in one between the hours of 4 a.m. on Sunday and 8 a.m. on Monday several gentlemen succeeded in obtaining thirty-six hours of continuous sleep.

HUGH ROBERT MILL.

NOTES.

LORD KELVIN proposes to give a valedictory address to the London Mathematical Society on November 8. The subject will be "The Transmission of Force through a Solid."

THINGS scientific are beginning to move in Egypt a little. A notice has been published in the official journal that on and after September 1 universal time will be adopted in Egypt,

NO. 1617, VOL. 62]

and the noonday signal given at mean noon of the 30th Meridian East of Greenwich, i.e. East European time. The Ports and Lights Administration have also notified that the time balls at Alexandria and Port Said will on and after October 1 be dropped according to the same time, and not local time as heretofore. At present these time balls are dropped by local arrangements, but before the end of the year the midday signal ball at each place will be dropped automatically by electric signal from Abbassia Observatory. Regarding meteorology, there are now eight stations between Alexandria and Khartum forwarding daily telegraphic weather reports, and these will be increased shortly. Abbassia has now a complete self-registering equipment, and hourly observations for 1900 will be published.

MR. J. S. BUDGETT, of Trinity College, Cambridge, who, it will be remembered, accompanied Mr. Graham Kerr on his journey in search of *Lepidosiren*, and who last year spent several months investigating the zoology of the Gambia region, has just returned to England from a second expedition to that river. Mr. Budgett's main object was to obtain material for studying the development of the Crossopterygian fish *Polypterus*. In his first expedition he obtained eggs and larvae which were said to be those of this fish, but which, as it turned out, belonged apparently to a Teleost. Mr. Budgett has in his recent expedition failed to obtain the *Polypterus* material, but he is to a certain extent compensated for this by having obtained a mass of other embryological material which appears to be of great interest. Amongst this is a practically complete series of eggs and larvae of the Dipnoan *Protopterus* whose developmental history had hitherto remained quite unknown. It is an interesting fact that the developmental stages of all three surviving members of the important group Dipnoi—*Ceratodus*, *Lepidosiren* and *Protopterus*, belonging to Queensland, South America and Africa respectively—owe their discovery and first observation to workers of the Cambridge school of Zoology.

At the meeting of the Röntgen Society on November 1, Dr. J. B. Macintyre will deliver his presidential address.

LIEUT. C. LECOINTE, who was second in command of the Belgian Antarctic Expedition, has been appointed director of the astronomical work at Brussels Observatory, in succession to M. Lagrange, retired.

A REUTER correspondent at Friedrichshafen describes another ascent made with Count Zeppelin's air-ship on October 17. The balloon remained for three-quarters of an hour at an elevation of 600 metres, and, after carrying out a number of successful steering manœuvres, alighted safely on the lake shortly before 6 o'clock, half a mile from Manzell. Herr Eugen Wolf, who took part in the ascent, has given the following account of his experience:—"The trial lasted an hour and twenty minutes. The start upwards was first-rate. The air-ship moved at an almost unvaried height of 300 metres and went against the wind. All the steering tests proved the efficacy of the new gear, and the air-ship satisfactorily answered the movements of the steering apparatus. The horizontal stability of the vessel was wonderful. Any list was easily counteracted by shifting the gliding weight. The speed of the air-ship was such that, when going against the wind, it outstripped the motor boats on the lake. In still air its own speed was at least eight metres per second. We descended at full speed in the direction of the air-ship's shed rather faster than we expected, owing to an as yet unexplained escape of the whole of the gas in one of the balloons in the forward part of the ship. No damage of any importance was sustained in the descent. The King and Queen of Württemberg and Princess Maria Theresa of Bavaria watched the trial on private steamers."

SIR HENRY DYKE ACLAND, whose death we recorded last week will probably be remembered more on account of the influence he exerted on behalf of scientific education at Oxford than for his contributions to natural knowledge. He was born in 1815, and graduated in medicine in the University of Oxford in 1846, having previously been appointed Lee's Reader in Anatomy. He became Radcliffe Librarian in 1851, and Regius Professor of Medicine in 1857, which post he held until the year 1894. He was a member of the General Medical Council from 1854 to 1874, and president in the years 1874-1887, when Sir Richard Quain succeeded him. Referring to his work on the Council, the *Lancet* says it was invaluable, and as he was likewise a member of the Medical Education Committee of the Hebdomadal Council of the University of Oxford, his influence on the scope and direction of the course of studies of a medical student was very great indeed, and was invariably directed towards the enlargement of the scope of scientific training. Not only did he use his influence for the good of the medical profession in his own country, but he extended his interests to foreign countries, and in 1879 sent an eloquent and encouraging letter to the authorities of the Johns Hopkins University, urging his readers to higher things and to the raising of the standard of medical education. He always placed the greatest stress upon general culture as a necessary qualification for the successful medical man, and being himself of very wide interests and a man of science, displayed an excellent example of a scientific and scholarly physician. In 1869 he was appointed a member of the Commission to inquire into the sanitary laws of England and Wales, and did valuable work in connection with it. He was the author of several works on medical and scientific subjects, including an important memoir on the visitation of cholera in Oxford in 1854, and another on village health and village life written in 1884 for the International Health Exhibition.

A LITTLE more than a year ago the attention of the Council of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society was directed to the fact that Dalton's tomb in Ardwick cemetery, Manchester, was in a very bad condition, owing to neglect. A committee was appointed to take steps to put the monument in a thorough state of repair, and there was no difficulty in obtaining subscriptions for this purpose. A full-page illustration of the tomb in its restored condition appears in the latest number of the *Memoirs and Proceedings* of the Society.

REFERRING to the age of the big trees of California, Prof. C. E. Bessey records in *Science* that he once counted with much care the rings of growth of the tree of which the stump constitutes the floor of the so-called dancing pavilion. This count was made from circumference to centre, and every ring in all that distance was counted, no estimates or guesses being made. The result was that 1147 rings were counted, and accordingly it is safe to say that this tree, which was fully 24 or 25 feet in diameter, and considerably more than 300 feet in height, acquired these dimensions in eleven hundred and forty-seven years. Prof. Bessey doubts whether any of the existing trees approach the age of two thousand years.

A DESCRIPTION of the condition of gases, materials and food in a mine which had been tightly closed for fifteen months was given by Mr. F. G. Meachem at the recent meeting of the Institution of Mining Engineers. When the mine was reopened, the air was analysed and was found to consist of 84 per cent. of nitrogen, 12 per cent. of fire-damp, and 4 per cent. of carbon dioxide. The gases were greatly compressed, and it is estimated that about 1,500,000 cubic feet escaped from the first bore hole in twenty-four hours. When the mine was entered, it was found that the gases had had no deleterious effect upon the food, or the materials left in the mine; in fact, everything left in the mine was found practically undamaged. Bread had become as dry as

biscuit, cooked bacon was as fresh as when left, and water in the horses' tubs had not evaporated, although surrounded by perfectly dry coal-dust. Previous to the fire, oatmeal was supplied to men working in hot places to mix with their drinking-water, and this was found to be as sweet as when sent down the pit. The rails and ropes were not rusted. Men's clothing was dry, and in practically the same condition as when left. In the stables, the chaff was unimpaired, and the horses readily ate it. The timber in the pit did not seem to have undergone any change whatever. In the three months that had elapsed since the reopening of the mine, greater decay had taken place than during the fifteen months that the pit was closed.

MALARIA is not the only disease which is propagated by mosquitoes. In the *Atti dei Lincei*, ix. 5, Prof. Grassi and G. Noë describe observations on the transmission of the filariæ of the blood by mosquito bites. The same species, *Anopheles claviger*, which is mainly responsible for the dissemination of malaria, also plays the part of host to *Filaria immitis*. The present investigation deals with the mode of exit adopted by the filariæ in passing from the mosquito to the punctured animal, and it would appear that the parasites make their escape by means of a rupture in the integument of the labium. In the succeeding part of the same journal, Prof. Grassi describes experiments carried out by a committee with the assistance both of the Italian Government and of the Mediterranean Railway Company, with a view to the prevention and cure of malaria in infected districts. The experiments were carried out in the plains about Peatum, which have long been known as a hot-bed of malaria ("malaricissima" is the epithet Grassi applies to the region), and fell into two categories, namely, cure of the disease by the use of quinine, and protection from the bites of *Anopheles claviger* by the use of wire gauze as a covering for windows, doors and even chimneys of houses, the inhabitants of which were required to remain indoors from before sunset till after sunrise, or to go about covered with veils at night. By thus preventing mosquito bites, it was found that the malarial regions could be safely inhabited even at the season when the fever was at its height, and under such conditions the district might be made as healthy as any part of Italy.

IN opening the recent International Aeronautical Congress at the Meudon Observatory, the president, M. Janssen, rapidly and very eloquently reviewed the most important points of the progress made since the meeting of the last congress held at Paris in 1889. During the interval, progress has been considerable in all directions, and new and important questions have been dealt with. The military authorities of several of the European countries have rendered much assistance in allowing their balloons and requisite appliances to be used in scientific investigations. In Germany alone no less than seventy-five ascents have been made during the last five years, the results of which have recently been discussed in a valuable work by MM. Assmann and Berson. Since the last congress in 1889, M. Le Monnier's idea of employing unmanned balloons has been realised; the success of these ascents and the results obtained by their means, notably in the investigations of MM. Violle and Cailletet, have given rise to the creation of the International Aeronautical Committee, which recently met in Paris under the presidency of Dr. Hergesell. M. Janssen also referred to the important results obtained from kite observations, especially by Mr. Roth and M. L. Teisserenc de Bort. At the Berlin Meteorological Office a new service has been established for experiments, both with kites and balloons. The use of balloons for astronomical observations was also discussed, and recommended for observing the Leonid showers in November next. This method was successfully used under M. Janssen's directions by M. Hausky, in 1898, and was adopted by other countries in the following year.

THE U.S. pilot chart of the North Atlantic Ocean for October shows the track of the Galveston hurricane. The storm was first noted to the east of Martinique on August 30. Next morning its centre passed slightly to the northward of Antigua, where the barometer fell to 29.84 inches; it traversed the southern portion of Haiti on September 1, and reached the southern part of Cuba on the 3rd. The barometric depression, which had been quite shallow, began to deepen over western Cuba, where the barometer read 29.79 inches on September 5. To the west of southern Florida the storm increased rapidly in area and strength, a reading of 28.10 inches and gales of hurricane force being noted on September 7 in lat. 26° 40' N., long. 90° W. The storm-centre passed slightly southward of Galveston on September 8. The destruction of life and property at and near this city was unprecedented in the history of West India hurricanes. The strength of the storm decreased rapidly to the northward of Galveston, again increasing in the region of the Great Lakes, Newfoundland and the Grand Banks, where it attained great violence, force 12 being frequently reported. The storm moved to the north of the 60th parallel in about 20° W. on September 16. The recurving so far westward, long. 98°, is quite unusual. Before recurvature, the storm moved in a W.N.W. direction, and after recurving it took an E.N.E. course, its progressive movement increasing greatly in velocity.

NATURALISTS will read with much interest a paper by Mr. R. Hall in the October number of the *Zoologist*, describing his experiences among the elephant seals of Kerguelen Island. The visit took place during the winter of 1897-98, when Mr. Hall found these huge animals in great numbers. He believes that they arrive in August on the island, whence, after breeding, they depart in February or March. A large male may measure as much as 20½ feet in length, and the weight of many of the animals is estimated at between two and six tons. The finest herd seen included a couple of dozen males averaging about 19 feet in length. In disposition these seals are sluggish and peaceful, although when attacked many of them will show fight. On several days from sixty to seventy were killed, but forty *per diem* was considered a good average. It is to be hoped that steps will be taken by Government to prevent the extermination of these remarkable seals. Mr. Hall gives a characteristic photograph of a group on shore. In the same journal, Mr. E. Selous brings to a close his diary of the habits of the thicknee, or great plover (*Eidionemus crepitans*), in the course of which he notices that these birds indulge in dances comparable to those so graphically described by Mr. W. H. Hudson in the case of an Argentine plover.

THE latest issue (vol. xiii. pt. 2), of the *Journal* of the College of Science at Tokyo, contains a coloured plate and description of a gigantic and gorgeously coloured medusiform hydroid recently captured in deep water off Misaki. It is identified by its describer, Mr. Miyajima, with a form obtained in Japanese waters during the *Challenger* expedition, and named by Prof. Allman *Monocaulis imperator*, the generic title being now changed to *Branchiocerianthus*. There are, however, certain differences from the type-specimen of the latter, and other examples are much needed in order to determine the value of these variations.

THE Yorkshire College, Leeds, together with the conjoint Agricultural Council of the East and West Ridings, have just published a pamphlet on sheep-breeding experiments in the county, forming No. 13 of their series. It is a common custom in Yorkshire to cross ordinary ewes with pedigree rams of other breeds; and the object of the experiments has been to ascertain whether such crosses are profitable, and which are the best. The results are tabulated in the pamphlet.

NO. 1617, VOL. 62]

THE October number of the *Biologisches Centralblatt* includes a paper by Herr Stempel on the formation and growth of the shells of molluscs; and another, by Herr Wesenberg-Lund, on the relation between the fresh-water plankton and the specific gravity of the water in which it occurs.

We have received from the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, a fasciculus of the "Illustrations of the Zoology of the R.I.M.S. *Investigator*," containing the plates to Fishes (Part vii.) and Crustacea (Part viii.), and also the index to Part i. (1892-1900).

THE U.S. Department of Agriculture, in *Bulletin* No. 24, has just issued a list of works on North American entomology, compiled by Mr. N. Banks. With the exception of a few dealing with the general subjects, the various memoirs are catalogued under the headings of the different groups to which they refer.

We have received from Prof. Jamshedje Edalji a paper on "Reciprocally related figures and the principle of continuity," which is remarkable as a collection of exercises in polar reciprocation. It contains reciprocal theorems corresponding to the properties of the circle contained in Euclid's Third Book, as also to many of the exercises in Todhunter's *Euclid*.

IN the *Berichte der naturforschenden Gesellschaft* (Freiburg i. Br.), Dr. Otto Berg discusses the significance of cathodic rays in connection with the mechanism of discharge. In connection with the heating effects produced when cathodic rays fall on a solid body, experiments with a thermo-element show that (1) for given potential the heat produced is proportional to the quantity of electricity carried over; (2) the ratio of the quantities of heat and electricity decreases as the potential increases. The same journal also contains a paper by Dr. F. Himstedt on observations with Becquerel and Röntgen rays. Dr. Himstedt has observed no action of radium on a coherer, but has found a noticeable reduction of resistance of a selenium cell due to these rays. A similar diminution of resistance amounting to as much as 50 per cent. is produced when Röntgen rays fall on a selenium cell, and this effect might be conveniently used to measure the intensity of Röntgen rays. The same action is also produced by ultra-violet, but not, according to Dr. Himstedt's experience, by ultra-red light.

THE *American Naturalist* states that the discontinuance of the Italian scientific journal *Erythea* has been immediately followed by the reappearance of *Zoe*, a journal of very much the same scope, after a suspension of several years.

AN interesting report is printed by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology) by Mr. Hermann von Schrenk, on two diseases of the red cedar (*Juniperus virginiana*), caused by the attacks of two parasitic fungi, *Polyporus juniperinus* and *P. cornus*, the former new to science. The paper is copiously illustrated by seven plates.

PROF. F. PÉCHOUTRE, of the Lycée Buffon, Paris, contributes to the *Revue générale des Sciences* (for September 30) a very interesting epitome of recent researches in vegetable cytology and the process of impregnation in flowering plants. A very useful summary is given of all the most important papers—and they have been very numerous—published on the Continent, in England, in Japan, and in America, during the last three years, under the following heads:—Centrosomes and blepharoplasts; Chromatic Reduction; Centrosomes and kinetic centres; the influence of organic substances on the action of nitrifying microbes; the Antherozooids of Angiosperms and double impregnation; the phenomenon of *Xenia* and the hybrid impregnation of the endosperm. Under the last heading the

observations of De Vries and Correns are referred to, but not the most recent ones by Webber; and several of the sections are illustrated by excellent wood-cuts.

MESSRS. C. BAKER, of High Holborn, send us their illustrated catalogue of microscopes and accessories, and stains, reagents, &c., for use in pathological and bacteriological research, including necessities for the study of tropical diseases and examination of blood. The slide-lending department existing in connection with this firm appears to meet a distinct want.

THE Hampstead Astronomical and Scientific Society encourages interest in natural knowledge by popular lectures and instructive papers on scientific subjects. A course of six lectures upon the astronomy of the spectroscope and photographic camera will be delivered on Monday evenings at the Hampstead Library by Mr. P. E. Vizard, commencing on November 12. The programme of papers to be read at the meetings is an attractive one, and should be the means of increasing the membership of the Society.

FOUR public lectures will be given in the library of the Sanitary Institute under the auspices of the Childhood Society, which exists for the scientific study of the mental and physical conditions of children. The lectures will be as follows: "Treatment of Feeble-Minded Children in Asylums," by Rev. T. W. Sharpe, C.B.; "The Training of Teachers," by Prof. W. H. Woodward; "Physiology for Teachers," by Prof. C. S. Sherrington; "Causes of Failure in the Health of School Girls," by Mrs. D. Colman.

THE list of announcements of the firm of Gebrüder Borntraeger, Berlin, has just reached us, and is as follows:—"Sammlung geologischer Führer": vol. v. Elsass (Vogesen), by Drs. Benecke, Bücking, van Werke and Schumacher; vol. vi. Riesengebirge, by Dr. Gürich; vol. vii. Schonen (Schweden), by Dr. Hennig; "Lehre von den Erzlagernstätten," by Prof. R. Beck (Part i.); "Flora der Deutschen Schutzgebiete in der Südssee," by Drs. C. Lauterbach and C. Schumann; "Werden und Vergehen," by Carus Sterne, fourth edition, vol. ii.

THE British South Africa Company has issued a pamphlet on the rubber industry of its territories. The rubber-producing plants of the territory are described as being mostly gigantic creepers belonging to the natural order Apocynaceae. The pamphlet is chiefly occupied with hints on the administrative policy desirable for the protection and encouragement of the industry. Apparently no serious effort has yet been made either to ascertain the rubber-producing value of the native trees and shrubs, or to encourage the cultivation of those species which are found to be most valuable.

THE edition of Darwin's "Origin of Species," just published by Mr. John Murray for half-a-crown, is the cheapest scientific book we have had before us for many a day. The volume is clearly printed, has more than seven hundred pages, and a colotype portrait of Darwin appears as a frontispiece. The first edition of the work was published on November 24, 1859, so the copyright will shortly expire, and probably other editions will be issued by various publishers, but the book which Mr. Murray has brought out will be able to hold its own against all that follow it. If there is a person who claims to be a naturalist, or even to have an interest in natural history, and does not possess a copy of Darwin's immortal work, he should make haste to add the new book to his library.

THE Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company have issued a list of apparatus designed and used by Prof. Ewing, F.R.S., for the teaching of mechanics in engineering laboratories, and now manufactured in their works. Several of these pieces of apparatus relate to experiments on the elasticity of materials, and to measurements of the modulus of elasticity, by various methods. Amongst these are the latest forms of Prof. Ewing's

microscope extensometer. The remaining instruments and devices are designed to enable students to make quantitative experiments in mechanics. The importance of such mechanical laboratory work, carried out by the students themselves, as a supplement to their study of theoretical mechanics by books or lectures, is now generally recognised. Well-made instruments such as are supplied by the Cambridge Company are essential to ensure accurate work by advanced students.

IN the last number of the *Berichte*, E. Fischer gives an account of further investigations on the division of racemic amido-acids into their optical components. He found previously that by replacing hydrogen in the amido-group in these acids by a benzoyl group, compounds of much more strongly marked acid characters are produced, which are capable of forming well crystallised salts with bases. By crystallising such salts of the active alkaloids, strychnine, brucine, cinchonine, the amido-acids in the form of their benzoyl derivatives have been divided. Alanine, aspartic acid and glutaminic acid were the first to be resolved by this method, and these have now been followed by leucine, leucine, amidocaproic acid, phenylalanine and α -amidobutyric acid.

IN the same journal, v. Baeyer and Villiger discuss the action of permanganate on hydrogen peroxide and assail the views of Berthelot and Bach on the existence of oxides of hydrogen higher than the dioxide. Berthelot found that at a low temperature permanganate is decolourised without evolution of oxygen, which he ascribes to the formation of hydrogen trioxide (H_2O_3). The authors, on the other hand, find that at -16° , though more slowly, the same volume of oxygen is evolved as at the ordinary temperature. Bach concluded that, as an excess of oxygen above the calculated quantity was evolved with permanganate, "Caro's acid" (hydrogen peroxide in sulphuric acid) contained hydrogen tetroxide. The authors find this observation correct, but the interpretation at fault. They ascribe the decomposition to the catalytic decomposition of Caro's acid, due to the presence of manganous sulphate. Of the nature of the process which occurs when hydrogen peroxide and permanganate react, the authors bring facts in support of the view of Weltzien and M. Traube, who consider that the permanganate oxidises the hydrogen of the peroxide, thereby liberating the oxygen of the latter, and not that the free oxygen is made up of oxygen atoms derived from both peroxide and permanganate.

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include a Patas Monkey (*Cercopithecus patas*) from West Africa, presented by Mrs. Creighton Hall; a Green Monkey (*Cercopithecus callitrichus*) from West Africa, presented by Mr. Cecil T. Reaney; a Bonnet Monkey (*Macacus sinicus*) from India, presented by Mr. Anthony J. Smith; a Macaque Monkey (*Macacus cynomolgus*) from India, presented by Mr. G. H. Jalland; two Muscat Gazelles (*Gazella muscatensis*) from Arabia, an Indian Desert Fox (*Canis leucopus*) from India, presented by Mr. P. Z. Cox; a Bonnet Monkey (*Macacus sinicus*) from India, a Sooty Mangabey (*Cercocebus fuliginosus*) from West Africa, a Ruffed Lemur (*Lemur varius*), a Black-headed Lemur (*Lemur brunneus*) from Madagascar, a Short-tailed Wallaby (*Macropus brachyurus*), a Great Kangaroo (*Macropus giganteus*), four Brown's Parakeets (*Platyercus browni*) from Australia, a Blue-necked Cassowary (*Casuarus intensus*), two One-Wattled Cassowaries (*Casuarus uniappendiculatus*) from New Guinea, seventeen Speckled Terrapins (*Clemmys guttata*), three Painted Terrapins (*Chrysemys picta*), ten Alligator Terrapins (*Chelydra serpentina*) from North America, an Elephantine Tortoise (*Testudo elephantina*) from the Aldabra Island, an Oldham's Terrapin (*Cyclemys dhor*) from the Malay Peninsula, a Missel Thrush (*Turdus viscivorus*), European, deposited.

OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

EPHEMERIS FOR OBSERVATIONS OF EROS:—

1900.		R.A.		Decl.
		h. m.	s.	
Oct. 25	...	2 27	27.35	+52 36 52.0
26	...	25	52.13	52 49 53.2
27	...	24	13.05	53 2 9.2
28	...	22	30.39	53 13 38.2
29	...	20	44.30	53 24 18.5
30	...	18	55.10	53 34 8.5
31	...	17	2.99	53 43 6.5
Nov. 1	...	2 15	8.32	+53 51 11.3

OPPOSITION OF EROS.—M. Loewy has distributed a fifth circular containing additional information intended to secure uniformity of observation among the many institutions which have now commenced their work of determining the parallax of Eros. It is advised that the positions relative to neighbouring stars be measured in rectangular co-ordinates, and also that the eleventh magnitude be adopted as the inferior limit of brightness for the comparison stars. For those undertaking photographic determinations, it is recommended—

(1) That on each plate there be made two exposures of different length, so that each star may be recorded by two images some twenty seconds of arc apart in declination. This procedure will fulfil the two functions of eliminating spurious stars, and of enabling two series of measures to be made on star-discs of very different diameters, so that the photographic spreading effect may be allowed for to some extent. For instruments of the type employed for the international chart (0.33 metre aperture), exposures of six and three minutes are recommended.

(2) On the plates especially for the planet's position, two exposures should also be made, one while the guiding star is accurately followed, the other keeping the planet on the cross wires, or if this be too difficult on account of its faintness, the guide star should be given a motion equal, and in the contrary direction to that of the planet. The result of these operations will be two images of Eros, one showing as a short faint line, the other as a circular patch. This is now known to be quite possible, as the planet has recently been photographed, October 4 and 6, both at Paris and Algiers, in three minutes, the magnitude being estimated at 10.5. Prof. Joly also states that with the 15-inch reflector at Dublin, images were obtained with exposures of six and two minutes.

Another list of comparison stars is provided, and the ephemeris extended to March 1901. The brightness of Eros is now slowly increasing, being 9.81 magnitude on October 29, reaching its maximum of 9.02 on December 18, and then decreasing to 10.48 in March at the close of the time of these special observations. M. Loewy asks all collaborating in the enterprise to forward regularly the successive progress made in the various sections.

NEW DOUBLE STARS.—In the *Astronomische Nachrichten* (Bd. 153, No. 3668), Mr. R. G. Aitken gives the particulars relating to 62 new double stars discovered by him with the 12-inch equatorial of the Lick Observatory. This list is supplementary to that previously published in *Astronomische Nachrichten*, No. 3635. Each star after discovery has been measured with the 36-inch telescope on at least one night; 39 of the pairs are under 2" distance, 24 under 1", and twelve under 0.5". The list has been checked by comparison with Prof. Burnham's General Catalogue of Double Stars.

ASTRONOMICAL WORK AT DARAMONA OBSERVATORY.—We are in receipt of an interesting volume from Mr. W. E. Wilson, containing reprints of the astronomical and physical researches made at his observatory at Daramona, Westmeath, since 1892. Mr. Wilson started in 1871 with a 12-inch equatorial, by Grubb, but did little more with this instrument than lunar photography with wet plates and determinations of solar radiation. In 1881, however, he built the present large observatory attached to the house, and installed therein a new 24-inch silver-on-glass mirror of 10 feet 6 inches focus. The old 12-inch mounting proving too light for the extra load, it was replaced in 1892 by one of the best pattern with Grubb driving clock and electrical control. In 1889, an additional laboratory was added for the physical investigations which have formed so large a portion of the observer's programme.

The purely astronomical work with the 24-inch has practically been confined to the photography of star clusters and

nebulae. Very beautiful reproductions in collotype of some of these are included at the end of the volume.

The astrophysical portions deal with experimental investigations on the heat of the sun, absorption of heat in the solar atmospheres, thermal radiation of sun (both photosphere and spots) and electrical measurement of starlight.

HISTORICAL ASPECTS OF THE DISCOVERY OF THE CIRCULATION OF THE BLOOD.¹

THE discovery of the circulation of the blood by William Harvey is commonly regarded among scientific discoveries as eminent if not unique; and this in the judgment not of Englishmen only. My purpose to-day is to show that at any rate it was made against enormous difficulties.

To put this discovery in right perspective we must have some vision of the history of philosophy, science and medicine. Medicine, herein in contrast with Theology and Law, had its sources almost wholly in the Greeks; from them for good or evil it took its first scheme of thought; and in the schools of Hippocrates and of Alexandria it was based, more soundly, on natural history and anatomy. The noble figure of Galen, the first physiologist and the last of the great Greek physicians, portrayed for us by Dr. Payne in the Harveian Oration of 1896, stood eminent upon the brow of the abyss when, as if by some convulsion of nature, Medicine was overwhelmed for fifteen centuries. Galen practised the method of verification by experiment, first introduced perhaps by Archimedes, but after him it was lost till the time of Gilbert, Galileo and Harvey.

In the growth of societies small civilisations have been sacrificed to the formation of larger aggregates, whereby stable equilibrium may be attained for the highest ends. Perhaps because of her very freedom of thought Greece never became a nation. Even the Roman peace, bought as it was at the cost of learning and the arts, was but a mechanical peace. In the wilder regions of the empire the bodies but not the wills, of men were in subjugation, and even in Rome itself the sanction of patriotism was failing. Under the Frankish invasion the very traditions of learning and obedience seemed to be broken up. Then Europe was saved by the inspiration of the Christian religion which, entering as a new element into the ancient fabric of Roman empire, was now to hold men's service in heart and soul as well as in body; but to this end no mere mystic or personal religion could suffice; clothing itself with the political and ritual pride, and even with the mythology of the pagan empire, it inspired a new adoration; but it imposed upon men also a universal and elaborated creed. In the third century philosophy was born again in neo-platonism, the offspring of the coition of East and West in Alexandria, where all religions and all philosophies met. The world and the flesh were crucified by the spirit man might enter into God. Pure in its ethical mood, neo-platonism, says Harnack, led surely to intellectual bankruptcy; the irruption of the barbarians was not altogether the cause of the eclipse of natural knowledge. Yet even then, as again and again, the genius of Aristotle came to save the human mind. Proclus, ascetic as he was, was also versed in Aristotle; he compelled the Eastern mysteries into peripatetic categories, and bequeathed a formal philosophy to the faith. Thus the first Scholastic period was fashioned, and the objects and methods of inquiry were determined for thirty generations. Rationalised dogma lived upon dialectic, and conflicted with mysticism; but logic, dogma and mysticism alike disdained experience. The Faith, then, was the first adversary of Copernicus, Galileo and Harvey.

It was the fortune of the Faith that, of all the treatises of Plato, the *Timæus*, the most fantastic and least scientific, should have survived to instruct the medieval world; while those works of Aristotle which might have made for natural knowledge fell out of men's hands; moreover, the Categories and the "Interpretation" made for more than Aristotelian nominalism, and turned men's minds rather to rhetoric and dialectic than to natural science. Thus Plato's chimeras of the human microcosm, a reflection of his theory of the macrocosm, stood beside the Faith as the second great adversary of physiology.

The influence of authority, whereby Europe was to be welded together, penetrated into all human ideas. As was

¹ Abstract of the Harveian Oration of 1900, delivered by Prof. Clifford Allbutt, F.R.S.

the authority of the Faith, so was that of Plato; and, in the second period of the Middle Ages, of the Arabian versions of Aristotle and Galen. It is not easy for us to realise a time when intellectual progress, which involves the successive abandonment of provisional syntheses, was unconceived; when truths were regarded as absolute; when reasons were not tested but counted; when even Averroists found final answers either in Aristotle or in Galen. Thus in the irony of things was Harvey withstood by the dogma of that Galen who, in his own day, had earnestly appealed from dogma to nature.

In the *Isagoge* of Porphyry is set forth distinctly a problem, which during the Middle Ages rent Western Europe asunder; a problem, says John of Salisbury, which engaged more of the time and passions of men than for the house of Caesar to conquer and govern the world; a problem, indeed, which in our own day is not wholly resolved. This was the controversy of the Realists and Nominalists, first brought to a clear issue by William of Champeaux and Roscellinus respectively. Now Plato held ideas not as mere abstractions but as creative forces; and we shall see how potent was this function in mediæval thought. Every particular, every thing, was regarded by the realist as the product of universal matter and individual form. Now form might be regarded, and variously was regarded, as a shaping, determinative force or principle, pattern or mould, having a real existence apart from stuff; or, on the other hand, as an abstract principle or pattern having no existence but as a conception of the mind of the observer. And for the Realist, not individuals only, but genera and species also have their forms; either pre-existent (*universalia ante rem*) or continuously evolved in the several acts of creation (*universalia in re*). For instance, the Church for the Realist is a thing apart from the wills of successive generations of individual men; Man has fallen, not only in many or all individual cases, but also as a kind—a kind having an independent existence; in the Sacraments again there may be a change of hypostasis without change in sensible matter. Now, if forms pre-exist (*ante rem*), the will of God must be predetermined; or if form be an immanent function acting in *re*, we are landed in pantheism. Thus Erigena, the brilliant prophet and protestant of the first period of the scholastic philosophy, was virtually a pantheist, as Spinoza was the last great realist. Aquinas, who determined the philosophy now ruling in Rome, brought about a compromise, which covers up rather than solves the difficulty. The problem, it is evident, was no hair-splitting; it dealt with the very nature and origin of being, and it agitated the minds of earnest men at a time of fervid and widespread enthusiasm for knowledge.

Now closely allied to the argument concerning universals was that concerning "matter and form." Whether the terms used were "form and matter," "force, energy or pneuma and matter," "soul, archæus or life and body," "determinative essence and determinate subsistence," "male principle and female element," "the potter and the clay of the potter"; or whether again they were "effect and cause," "nature and law," "being and becoming," the riddle lay in the contrast of the static and dynamic aspects of things; in the incessant formation of variable individuals in the eternal ocean of existence. Even Francis Bacon never got out of the tangle of Form, Cause and Law. It has been the temptation of philosophers of all times, and even of Harvey himself, than whom none had put better the conditions of scientific method, to suppose that by means of abstraction kinds may be apprehended; that thus they may get nearer to the inmost core of things; that by purging away the characters of individuals they may detect the essence and the cause of individuation; not perceiving that the content of notions is indeed in inverse proportion to their universality. We see this error continually to-day. For instance, we may discuss the causes of typhoid fever, and bewilder ourselves by forgetting that there is no such thing as typhoid fever, and that the only causes of a general notion are the psychological causes of its generation in the mind of the thinker at the time; that which is due to objective causes is of course not the notion, but the particular case—a very different affair.

Before motionless stuff—before the problem of the "primum mobile," even Harvey himself, when he had come to the end of his admirable experiments and began to indulge in contemplation, stood helpless. In his need for a motor for his machine he was not able to divest himself of the language nor even of the philosophy of his day. In his day he could not help regarding rest and motion as different things, and motion as a

superadded quality. The motion he attributes, not to a property of the heart, but of the blood—to its "innate heat," which is as far as he could possibly have got. But, by way of explanation, he adds that the innate heat of the blood "is not fire, nor derived from fire"; nor is the blood occupied by a spirit, but is a spirit; it is also "celestial in nature, the soul, that which answers to the essence of the stars . . . is something analogous to heaven, the instrument of heaven." In denying that a spirit descends and stows itself in the blood or elsewhere, as an "extraneous innate," he bravely says: "I cannot discover this spirit with my senses, nor any seat of it"; and yet, in the treatise "De Generatione," he propounds a theory of the impregnation of the female, not by any material from the male, but by the influence upon her of a "general immaterial idea"; which, even for his own time, was very substantial realism. The riddle which oppressed the great thinkers, from the Greeks to Lavoisier, was, then, the nature of the "Bildungstrieb"—of the "impetum faciens." What makes the ball to roll? Does heart move blood, or blood move heart? and, in either case, what bestows and perpetuates the motion? Telesius, the first of the brilliant band of natural philosophers in Italy of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, still sought this principle of nature in the "form" of the peripatetics. Gilbert regarded his magnetic force as "of the nature of soul, surpassing the soul of man." Galileo, although willing to conceive circular motion as perpetual, and even self-existent, was unable thus to conceive rectilinear motion. All these naturalists, including Harvey, and even Descartes, followed the mediæval world and Aristotle in deriving the source of motion directly from that of the spheres—from the quintessence (*vid.* Arist. *De Coelo* and *Met.* xii.). Till Copernicus transfigured the cosmos, and Galileo and Newton carried terrestrial physics into the celestial worlds, the heavenly bodies were regarded as animated beings, themselves active, and, by propagation from sphere to sphere, animating all "sublunary" matter, wheels within wheels, even to its innermost particles.

Of the origin of energy we have not solved the riddle; we have given it up; but instead of finding its sources without we find them within. Harvey's contemporary, Francis Bacon, sagaciously guessed that heat is an expansive motion of particles; but he regarded heat and cold as two contrary principles. Almost in the same generation the brilliant John Mayow perceived a substance in the air "allied to saltpetre," which passed in and out of the blood by the way of the lungs or placenta. So innate heat gave way to phlogiston, and soon afterwards oxygen and the conservation of energy turned out to be the "form" "spirit," "essence," "primum mobile," "causa efficiens," "potentiality," and the rest of them; so by Lavoisier, a vast pile of metaphysics was blown into the air. But to kill a strong theory outright takes many a generation; realism, shaken by Abelard, and scotched by Hales and Ockham, not only survived to mislead Harvey, but it stretches its withered hand over us still—in the nursery, in the schoolroom, in the university, and in the great arguments of life.¹

As strong as realism was a third adversity—the pride of the human mind. The asceticism derived from the East, disdainful of carnal things, brought the dualism of matter and spirit into monstrous eminence; and in respect of medicine, in a few generations it turned the cleanest people in the world into the most filthy.² Almost to this day the mechanical arts, presumably concerned with lower categories, have been regarded as base; and the crafts, even of the laboratory, as unworthy of great souls.

Anatomy had to labour also against both ecclesiastical and popular antipathy; chemistry and mechanics were gross pursuits unless endowed with the perilous distinction of alchemy and sorcery. Unfortunately, this charge upon the dignity of man was made heavier rather than lighter by Petrarch and the humanists of the Renaissance; and in Oxford of the seventeenth century we find that Boyle was bantered by his friends as one "given up to base and mechanical pursuits." In a certain important respect medicine suffered greatly from this prejudice. It is obvious that, speaking generally, medicine would find its most positive and direct control in those diseases and in those

¹ The readers of NATURE know how effectively this mischievous survival has been attacked recently by Prof. Perry, Mr. Heaviside and other contributors. But even greater men, whose blows still resound through the centuries, have attacked it in vain.

² Those curious in such things will notice that the mediævalising clergy of our own day have discarded in their persons that fair linen which in their fathers was the emblem and example of cleanliness.

therapeutical experiments which are manifest on the outside of the body. Yet surgery fell under the proscription of a handicraft, and as such was eliminated from the colleges of physicians both in London and Paris. Thus the genuine work of such men as Paré and Gale were without influence upon medicine, and thus it came about that Francis Bacon said of the physicians of Harvey's day that they saw things from afar off, as if from a high tower. From Erasistratus to Celsus, physicians practised medicine as one art. Galen taught, not the simplicity, but the unity of medicine; and Littré points out that this unity is consistent in the Hippocratic writings. Surgery, by virtue of its imperative methods, was kept clear of philosophy on the one hand and of humanism on the other. Fortunately for Harvey, his master, Fabricius, was as great a surgeon as anatomist; and such was Fallopius. Thus it was that medicine, at the end of the Middle Ages, had not recovered the standard of Alexandria. And against this adversity, also, had the founder of physiology to contend.

Happily the Arabian scholastic philosophy took its root in Alexandria when neo-platonism had veered towards Aristotle, and it was therefore more uniformly peripatetic than the Christian scholasticism. It is one of the signs of the greatness of Aristotle that, thus garbled and glossed, his power made itself felt in the thirteenth century, chiefly by the great Franciscans Alexander Hales, Roger Bacon, and William Ockham—Roger Bacon, whom we may call the first of the natural philosophers of the West. This former renaissance determined the second period of the Middle Ages: the period distinguished by the Arabian version of Aristotle, by a check to the chimeras of realism, by some liberty of secular knowledge—for even bishops came out of the school of Toledo—and again by the coming of the Friars, whose influence upon the thought of the Middle Ages was a curious proof that, as all ways are said to lead to Rome, so all systems of thought, in spite of the thinkers, led to natural science. The logic and rhetoric of the Dominicans, by their rationalism, defined, and in defining restricted, the dominion of the Faith. Men got used to reason, and made a language for thought. And in the history of the unlearned Friars Minors we find, as elsewhere in history, that mysticism is more favourable to natural knowledge than the passionate dogmatism of Clairvaux or the dogmatic rationalism of St. Thomas. The Victorians, as Gerson after them, despised reason rather than feared it; mysticism makes for individual religion, as in Glisson and Newton, rather than for the Church. Hence it may have been that independent thinkers, like Hales and Bacon and Ockham, entered the Franciscan Order. The former renaissance bred also a more tolerant spirit. Albert of Cologne owed as much to Avicenna as St. Thomas to Averroes: sages technically damnable, yet "mighty spirits," worthy of reverence. Dante put in hell, but on green meadows, in an open place, lofty and luminous, not only Aristotle, Plato and Socrates, but also Euclid, Ptolemy, Hippocrates, Avicenna, Galen and "Averroes who made the great commentary." Universities were founded in France, England and Italy. But the natural science which made the second renaissance irresistible was absent from the former; and at the end of the century a reaction set in. During the two following centuries in Spain freedom of thought was crushed out by the Church; but in the conflagration of books of philosophy, medical works, such as the "Colliget" and the Commentary on Galen of Averroes, were largely spared; yet in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries the very name of Averroes, "the mad dog that barked against the Christ," not only became ecclesiastically accursed, but also began to signify loose life as well as free thought; a resentment of which there was no trace in Albert or Aquinas.

Averroism, however, held its ground at Padua, which had become celebrated for medicine as Bologna for law; and although Averroism, like any other philosophy taught as a separate study, decayed, yet, effete as it was, it kept the ground open at a time when the tide was turning against free thought; when the commercial supremacy of Venice was declining, when the Spanish Inquisition was established in Rome, and when even the influence of the Florentine humanists was rather against natural knowledge than for it. No doubt the coarse and disingenuous scepticism of the physicians of North Italy and their pretentious manners alienated the humanists, not only from themselves, but also from natural philosophers such as Telesius and Galileo; and Averroists and humanists alike stood by at the burning of Bruno. Harvey entered Padua at a fortunate time;

he found Galileo engaged in teaching, and also in methodical research; and Galileo was not only a great discoverer, but was the first to formulate fully and clearly that method which we know under the name of the inductive method. The discovery of Greek texts had destroyed the conventional Aristotle and the conventional Galen; Gregory, by the reform of the calendar, had put the axe to the root of astrology; Newton was soon to carry terrestrial physics into celestial spheres; and Boyle was soon to create chemistry; while anatomy was fully awake already. In England, moreover, with the accession of Elizabeth more spacious times were assured, and Charles protected Harvey. Clinical teaching had been established at Padua by Fracastorius and Montanus, to be pursued in Heidelberg, Leyden and Vienna. Physiology, however, awaited Harvey. Servetus had buried his conception of the lesser circulation under a pile of theology; Columbo and Fabricius had prepared the way, not so much by the value of their discoveries as by their practice of the experimental method in this science; for the anatomists, Galenists to a man, had done next to nothing for physiology.

The genius and courage required to make discoveries like that of the circulation of the blood cannot be measured directly; there is no method of determining the specific gravity of such adventures; I have tried, however, to shadow forth the weight of the social systems, opinions, prejudices and habits against which Harvey's gigantic effort was made. Almost in the year of the publication of the "De Motu Cordis" (A.D. 1628), the Parliament of Paris issued an edict that no teacher shall promulgate anything contrary to the accepted doctrines of the ancients. Under such conventions Harvey's discovery burst like an earthquake; under corrupt Galenism, venerable sophistries, current abstractions bequeathed by realism, and long-winded dialectics on critical days, coctions, derivatives or revulsives, and dogmas based on uncritical subservience to texts. His work stood out even more ascendant against a lurid background of folk superstitions—of vampyres, witch-burning, magic, cabalism, astrology, alchemy, chiromancy and water-casting. In terrestrial and celestial physics, Galileo, persecuted as he was, had some strong current with him; Copernicus was before him, Kepler was beside him; but in physiology upon the path of Galen the waters had closed as upon the track of a great ship, and among Harvey's contemporaries and immediate forerunners there was none to claim a share with him in the discovery of the central fact of physiology, or in his application of the method which opened the way to Pecquet, Glisson, Steno, Wharton, Willis, Haller and Bernard.

THE ANNUAL CONGRESS OF THE GERMAN ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

THE thirty-first Congress of the German Anthropological Society was held in the University town of Halle from September 24-27. In addition to its rich University collections, a special interest is attached to Halle as being the seat of the oldest German society for encouraging the study of natural science, viz. the Leopoldina-Carolina Academy, which is thus comparable to the Royal Society in this country. To students of prehistoric archaeology, the Prussian province of Saxony is chiefly interesting from the fact of the existence of copper-mines at Eisleben, some little distance from Halle. The meetings were held under the presidency of Prof. Virchow, assisted by Prof. Ranke. At the opening session on Monday, September 24, the presidential address (dealing with the general progress of anthropological study and teaching) was followed by a series of addresses from representatives of the University and town of Halle, of which that of the local secretary, Dr. Förtsch, is particularly noteworthy as containing a sketch of local prehistoric archaeology, a field of research in which Dr. Förtsch has been particularly active, and which he has popularised with evident success. Of the subsequent communications to the Congress, the majority of which dealt with archaeology, there appear to us most worthy of mention the discussion opened by Prof. Virchow on the "Earliest appearance of the Slavs in Germany," and the account (illustrated with excellent lantern slides) given by Dr. Birkner (Munich) of the investigation of the graves of the German Emperors in Speyer. Prof. v. Fritsch (Halle) and Dr. Lehmann-Nitsche (La Plata) rendered interesting accounts of discoveries of prehistoric man in Thuringia and in the Argentine respectively, the latter record

being still the subject of investigation as regards the exact antiquity (Tertiary period) claimed for the find.

It is a matter of some surprise that the department of Physical Anthropology should not have been the subject of more papers than were actually presented at Halle, which University claims the two Meckels and Welcker among its former professors of anatomy. The chief contributions to this subject were those of Dr. Schmidt-Monnard (Halle) on the relation between the growth and the weight of children of both sexes; of Dr. Eisler (Halle) on the *Musculus sternalis*; and of Prof. Klaatsch (Heidelberg) on the method of research adopted by anatomists, illustrated specifically by observations on the "short head" of the Biceps femoris muscle in the mammalian series.

The chief excursion of the Congress was made on Wednesday, September 26, to Eisleben, where the copper-mines already referred to were visited, and demonstrations of copper-smelting were given by representatives of the Mansfeld Co. Subsequently the local collection of prehistoric pottery, &c., was inspected.

The concluding session was held on September 27, when the presidency (for the ensuing year) was assumed by Prof. Waldeyer (Berlin). It is a matter of interest to note that the Congress was made the occasion of circulating "special inquiry" sheets regarding the structure and building of boats in all parts of Germany. General proposals regarding cartography and systematic records for provincial localities were brought forward by Dr. Voss (Berlin).

In addition to the anthropologists already mentioned in the foregoing notes, there were present Freiherr v. Andrian-Werburg (Vienna), Prof. Hein (Vienna), Prof. Montelius (Stockholm), Prof. Koganei (Tokio), and others to the number of about one hundred and twenty.

ANTHROPOLOGY AT THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION.

THE Section of Anthropology had a very successful session under the presidency of Prof. Rhys; indeed, it was one of the very best meetings of Section H in the history of the Association. Nearly every department of the subject was represented and that too by new and original contributions. It is interesting to note the different lines which members of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge are at present taking up. The field of Classical Archaeology is offering rich prizes to Arthur Evans, Hogarth, and Myres; while the expeditions of Hose, Stanley Gardiner, Haddon, Skeat, and others are providing material for a more complete knowledge of primitive peoples.

I.—PHYSICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL ANTHROPOLOGY.

(1) *Somatology.*

Dr. John Beddoe, in a short paper on the vagaries of the cephalic index, described two long-headed skulls which had the general characters of dolichocephaly, but the one that appeared the more typical had a latitudinal index (living) of 82.3, owing to retarded ossification of the posterior part of the temporoparietal suture; but for this the author thought the index would not have exceeded 77. Prof. Macalister, as at the last meeting of the Association, deprecated the importance usually ascribed to the cephalic index.

Prof. A. Francis Dixon read a paper, entitled "On certain markings on the frontal part of the human cranium and their significance." An examination of the frontal region of the cranium shows that, in many cases, grooves or channels are present on the bone, corresponding to the branches of the supra-orbital nerves. Their presence indicates a want in proportion between the growth in length of the nerves and the amount of expansion of the underlying part of the cranium. The nerves might be looked upon as constricting cords which become depressed in the developing bone as the cranium expands. In races in whom the grooves are common, and strongly marked, we would expect the presence of a tendency towards increased development and capacity of the frontal part of the cranium; while, on the other hand, in races in whom the grooves do not occur, or are rare, and but feebly marked, we would expect to find much uniformity in the shape and size of the cranium, indicating that none of its various parts are tending towards an increased development. In this connection it is interesting to note that the frontal grooves are almost never found in Australian and Tasmanian skulls, that they are rare among Melanesians,

slightly more common among Polynesians, while among Bushmen and negroes, especially in Zulus and Kaffirs, they are very common, and often extraordinarily well marked.

Mr. W. L. H. Duckworth described nine crania collected by Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner in his expedition to Rotuma. As might have been expected from the position of the island, the skulls could be resolved into two types, one of the form of cranium usually found among Polynesian peoples, though possessing something of a Mongolian aspect; the other was of distinctly Melanesian affinities. The paper was well illustrated with lantern slides.

A second paper by Mr. Duckworth was on some anthropological observations of the Pangan tribe of aborigines in the Malay Peninsula made by Mr. J. Laidlaw in the Skeat Expedition. Mr. Duckworth measured one adult male skeleton the stature of which was about five feet, which is the average height of the men measured by Mr. Laidlaw. The latter describes the people as having a skin colour of varying shades of dark brown, and the black hair is in some cases frizzly and in others more or less curly or wavy. Mr. Duckworth regarded the skull as of a negroid type with infantile characteristics. It is probable that the skeleton in question belonged to a half-breed Negrito and Malayan individual.

The developmental changes in the human skeleton from the point of view of anthropology were described by Dr. David Waterson. A comparison was instituted between the bones of the embryo and those of the lower races of mankind and of the higher apes, both as regards their relative length and their characters. As it has been shown that the curvature of the spine in the lumbar region is a post-natal development, and one adapted to the assumption of the erect attitude by the infant, it can also be shown that in a similar way the configuration of the bones of the lower extremity alters after birth, before the infant can stand erect.

Prof. A. Macalister discoursed on perforate humeri from ancient Egyptian skeletons. In examining those from Libyan graves, he was struck with the large number of humeri which had a supra-articular perforation, the proportion of such among these old Egyptian remains being much greater than among other races. He found that these perforations reached 57 per cent. among the ancient Egyptians, whereas among average English people they ranged about 3 per cent., and 10 per cent. among Neolithic skeletons, while the percentage rose to 53 in the skeletons of Indians from Arizona.

A paper on the sacral index was read for Prof. D. J. Cunningham. Inasmuch as the true length of the sacral portion of the vertebral column is not indicated by the shortest distance between the apex and base of the sacrum, but rather by the length of the curve formed by the sacral vertebrae, it is proposed that, in making measurements for the determination of a sacral index, "length" should be measured by using a tape along the concavity of the sacral curve, and not by calipers, one limb of which is placed upon the base and the other on the apex of the sacrum. Breadth (measured by calipers in the ordinary manner) multiplied by 100 and divided by length, measured in the manner indicated, gives the true sacral index. The curvature of the sacrum may be conveniently plotted by taking a tracing from a strip of soft metal which has been previously adapted by pressure to the front of the sacrum along its middle line. The index of curvature may be expressed by the number derived by multiplying the height of this plotted curve by 100 and dividing by the number corresponding to the true length of the sacrum.

Dr. Cunningham communicated a second paper on the microcephalic brain, which also was read by Dr. Dixon, and illustrated with a large number of lantern slides. The brain of the microcephalic idiot may exhibit features which do not merely represent a "fixed" embryonic condition. In one specimen the arrangement of the fissures and sulci is found to approach more closely the ape than the human type, and in almost every furrow some simian character can be detected. These simian characters must not be considered mere fetal conditions rendered permanent. The ape-like condition existing in this brain does not as a whole correspond to that of any one ape, or group of apes, but there is a complicated mixture of features some of which are characteristic of high apes, while others find a parallel in the brain of low apes. The microcephalic brain may be regarded as a partial "atavism." So far as its surface markings are concerned, the specimen noted has reverted in part, or wholly, to an arrangement which, in all probability, existed in some early stem-form of man.

Dr. J. G. Garson read a paper, with lantern illustrations, on a system of classification of finger-prints.

(2) *Psychology.*

Prof. G. J. Stokes read a paper on the sense of effort and the perception of force, and Prof. Marcus Hartog contributed another on interpolation in memory. In the discussion on the latter paper, Prof. Lloyd Morgan contended that psychologists had not so completely overlooked the practical perceptual judgment as Prof. Hartog seemed to suppose.

Mr. E. W. Brabrook presented the final report of a committee which has been acting in conjunction with the Childhood Society for the scientific study of the mental and physical conditions of children.

II.—ETHNOLOGY.

(1) *Sociology.*

Mr. E. S. Hartland read a paper that attracted a good deal of attention, on the imperfection of our knowledge of the black races of the Transvaal and Orange River Colonies.

(2) *Technology.*

Dr. A. C. Haddon read a paper, illustrated by lantern slides and specimens, on the textile patterns of the Sea-Dayaks. The Sea-Dayak women weave short cotton rep petticoats and cotton sleeping wraps which are covered with beautiful and often intricate patterns. The patterns are made in the following manner: the warp is stretched on a frame, the woman takes the first fifteen to thirty strands and ties them tightly with strips of leaves at irregular intervals, according to the design, which she carries in her memory. The next fifteen to thirty strands are similarly tied, and this process is repeated until all the threads have been utilised. The warp is then removed from the frame and dipped in a reddish dye, which colours the free portions of the warp, but the tied-up portions remain undyed; thus a light pattern is left on a coloured background, when the lashing is untied. If a three-colour design is required, as is usually the case, the first lashing is retained, and various portions of the previously dyed warp are tied up; the whole is immersed in a black dye, and then both sets of lashing are untied. The pattern is thus entirely produced in the warp. By far the greater number of these designs are based upon animals, whereas most of the patterns carved by the men on wooden and bamboo objects are derived from plant motives. The decorative art of the Sea-Dayaks of Sarawak differs in character from that of the Kayans, Kenyahs, and other inland tribes.

A paper was read by Mr. W. Rosenhain on the making of a Malay "Kris." This, it was explained, was a species of native sword, and the paper dealt with some specimens of Malay metal work which had been submitted to the writer for microscopic and other examination by Mr. W. W. Skeat. By means of many lantern views Mr. Rosenhain exhibited samples of this kind of weapon, showing especially the "damask" pattern of the "Kris." Swords of this description were composed of many strands of two kinds of metal. The body of the blade was made of steel, a layer of laminated "damask" iron was welded upon each side of the central layer. A thin layer of steel was then welded on, outside the "damask" iron. The author was of opinion that the striated "damask" effect was due to the opening of the loose welds in the "damask" iron during the forging of the blade, steel being driven between the laminae. The outside layer of steel was entirely ground away during the process, and when the compound surface so produced was "etched" by the pickling process employed, the more readily corroded steel was attacked, leaving the edges of the layers of iron as a series of narrow projecting ledges. The tools of the Malay goldsmith were then carefully described, and subsequently a description was given of the micro-structure and composition of Malay bronzes. The concluding part of the paper dealt with the Malay method of producing chains by casting, a practical illustration of the method being given by Mr. Rosenhain on the platform.

Prof. Macalister said that the older Universities of this country were frequently reproached for not doing anything practical. He felt, however, that Mr. Rosenhain had that afternoon removed a great deal of that reproach by practically demonstrating for them the process of casting metal chains practised by the Malays.

Prof. H. Louis read a "Note" on the "Kingfisher" type of a Malay "Kris," which was illustrated by specimens.

This was a type of "Kris" used only in a very limited

area in the north-east of the Malay Peninsula; it was, however, rare even in its own home. The Malay legend of its origin, he remarked, was that a party of Malays from the Bugis Islands invaded that portion of the Peninsula many centuries ago. One of their leaders was known as "the Kingfisher"—presumably on account of his rapid movements. The invasion was successful, but the leader fell in one of the last engagements, and after his death his followers carved their Kris handles into shapes resembling the Kingfisher's head and beak. Under Chinese influence the pattern became more and more ornate, being modified by the Chinese "Dragon," until it reached the present fixed type.

Dr. Haddon gave an afternoon lantern demonstration on the houses and family life in Sarawak. He exhibited a series of about fifty lantern slides of photographs taken during his recent expedition to Sarawak, selected to illustrate the type of houses common among the settled inland tribes of Borneo and the everyday life of the people.

Mr. W. Law Bros delivered an afternoon lantern lecture on some Indian monuments, illustrated by numerous beautiful slides taken by himself.

A paper, with lantern illustrations, on permanent artificial skin marks was read by Mr. H. Ling Roth. Whatever might have been the original idea, ultimately its objective became manifold. Mr. Ling Roth described four systems or methods of tattooing. The Tahitian method of "tattaow" was performed by pricking or tapping with pigment, and produced the smooth result such as was seen in our soldiers and sailors. The Maoris of New Zealand adopted this pricking method, and also a cutting method performed with a sharp, adze-like edge like a narrow chisel. This produced slight but permanent grooves in the skin. The third method was that adopted in West Africa, and was similar to the second, but the grooves produced were deeper and wider, and generally no pigment was used. Lastly, there were the curious raised marks of the Tasmanians, Australians and Melanesians generally, and the Central African tribes. In this case the cuts were made with sharp edged stones, and were continually reopened or irritated by the insertion of vegetable juices or sand. Hence was produced an abnormal amount of reparative action, and the wounds did not heal naturally as healthy concave scars, but developed into nodulous growths of sometimes considerable size. For these four methods Mr. Ling Roth suggested a nomenclature—namely, tatu, moko, cicatrix and keloid.

Mr. Davis read a paper on the system of writing in ancient Egypt for Mr. F. Ll. Griffith, and whilst doing so illustrated his remarks with very clever sketches on the blackboard. Egyptology has now reached a position among the sciences from which it may contribute trustworthy information for the benefit of kindred researches. Egyptian writing consists of Ideographic and Phonetic Elements, the signs serving as:—(1) Word-signs; (2) Phonograms; (3) Determinatives. The highest development shown is an alphabet, which, however, is never used independently of other signs: it is apparently not acrophonic in origin; it represents consonants and semiconsonants only, vocalisation not being recorded by Egyptian writing. No advance can be detected in the system from the beginning of the historic period to the end, notwithstanding some improvements in practical working which facilitated the use of cursive writing. Phonograms derived from word-signs. The end of the native system was brought about by the gradual adoption of the Greek character—beginning, perhaps, in the second century A.D. If any radical improvement was ever made in the Egyptian form of writing, that improvement must have taken place at or after adoption by another people: e.g. some have supposed that our alphabet was derived by the Phoenicians from Egypt; but any such derivations are at present entirely hypothetical.

A paper was read by Mr. Arthur J. Evans on the new scripts he has recently discovered in Crete; an account of his researches has already appeared in *NATURE* (p. 526).

(3) *Religion.*

Some peculiar features of the animal-cults of the natives of Sarawak, and their bearing on the problems of totemism, were discussed in a paper by Dr. C. Hose and W. McDougall.

Customs had previously been observed that seemed to indicate the existence of a well-developed totemism, either at the present time or in recent times, among the natives of Sarawak. Information bearing on this subject was therefore collected as diligently as possible from various tribes.

A great number and variety of peculiar rites and customs were

found to be observed by the people of the different tribes in their dealings with animals and plants. This paper was confined to giving (1) a general account of the customs of one of the inland tribes, the Kenyahs; (2) to describing the "Nyarong," or spirit-helper of the Sea-Dayaks, and some similar institutions among the other tribes; and (3) to pointing out the bearing of our observations on the totem problem.

The Kenyahs are a warlike, agricultural people living as isolated communities of twenty to fifty or more families, each community inhabiting a single long house built on the river-bank. Their religion is peculiar, in that they believe in a beneficent Supreme Being and a group of departmental deities, while they attribute to every agent that affects their lives a spirit that must be properly respected and, if necessary, propitiated. Most important to them of all the animals is the common white-headed hawk. He brings messages of warning and advice from the Supreme Being to those who know how to read the signs he gives, and he is consulted before every undertaking of importance, and sacrifices of fowls and pigs are made to him. A wooden image of the hawk stands before every house. Several other birds give them omens of lesser importance, and none of these may be killed or eaten. The domestic fowl is killed as a sacrifice to the hawk or other powers, and its blood is sprinkled on the altar-posts of the gods and on the persons taking part in various ceremonies, especially peace-making ceremonies. The domestic pig is sacrificed in much the same way. The spirit of a pig is always charged with some prayer to be carried to the Supreme Being, and the answer is read from the markings of its liver. The crocodiles are regarded as a friendly and allied tribe, and may be killed in retaliation only. No Kenyah will kill a dog, and the dead body of a dog is regarded with fear. Kenyahs will not eat the flesh of deer or horned cattle, and there are many restrictions on touching or using any parts of them. Only old or renowned warriors will wear or touch the skin of a tiger. One house is decorated with carvings of the gibbon on every large beam, and all Kenyahs have a dread of the Maia and the long-nosed monkey. There thus seems to be every degree of regard paid to the different beasts, from the mere uneasy feeling in the presence of the uncanny, long-nosed monkey to the elaborate cult of the hawk, and the nature of the respect paid to any species seems in nearly every case to be the direct expression of the impression made on the barbarian's mind by the behaviour of the beasts.

The Spirit-Helper.—Every Sea-Dayak hopes to be guided and helped all through his life by a spirit which announces itself to him in dreams and takes up its abode in some peculiar natural object or in some animal. In the latter case the Dayak will never kill or eat one of the same species of animal, and will lay the same prohibition on all his descendants, so that a whole family may come to pay especial regard to one species of animal for many generations. A similar institution occurs, though less commonly, among the other tribes. In such cases we seem to be able to trace sometimes the actual origin and growth of a totem; but neither among the Sea-Dayaks, nor the inland tribes of Sarawak, could the people be said to be in a totemistic stage of culture, nor was there sufficient evidence of an earlier totemistic cult. Mr. Hartland complimented the author on his caution and carefulness. He agreed with Dr. McDougall in regarding these animal cults as affording little proof of totemism as a stage in social or religious custom.

Dr. E. B. Tylor read a paper, by Mr. W. G. Aston, on the Japanese *gohai* and the Ainu *inao*. The leading idea of the paper was the illustration of the principle in religious development by which an object which was in the first instance simply an offering to a god has in the lapse of time been conceived as the embodiment of the god, or even as a distinct and independent deity. In ancient Japan the offerings to the gods were hemp and bark fibre, with cloth made from these materials. In later times there was substituted a small quantity of paper made of the same bark material and attached to a wand in the form known to us as the *gohai*. With the change of form the original character of the *gohai* as offerings was forgotten. They were looked upon as receptacles of the god, or embodiments of him, and honour was paid to them accordingly. At festivals it was supposed that the god descended into the *gohai* on a certain formula being pronounced by the priest. Hypnotic practitioners also used these objects, through which the deity who inspired them was supposed to enter their bodies. In other cases the devotees went further, and constituted the object which was

originally an offering into a distinct and independent deity. The Ainu of Yezo use in their worship whittled sticks called *indo*, which have a general resemblance to an old form of the *gohai*, and are doubtless a cheaper substitute. The *inao*, like the *gohai*, are primarily offerings, but in some cases they ultimately gain direct worship as gods, having become, in short, genuine fetiches. Another link between the *inao* and the *gohai* is found in certain whittled sticks which a century ago were in use in Northern Japan for striking women with, as at the Roman *Lupercalia*, in order to secure fertility. Similar sticks, after consecration by the Shinto priests, were formerly used at Kiota to kindle the household fire at the new year to avert possible pestilence.

Mr. David Boyle, curator of the Toronto Museum, read a paper on the paganism of the civilised Iroquois of Ontario. Notwithstanding the contact of the Iroquois, or Six Nation Indians, with white people for more than three hundred years, a very considerable number of the former have retained many of their old-time beliefs with the appropriate ceremonies. Of four thousand Caniengas (Mohawks), Senecas, Cayugas, Onondagas, Oneidas and Tuscaroras now residing in the Grand River Reserve, within sixty miles of Toronto, Ontario, fully one-fourth continue to observe the ancient feasts or dances connected with the growth and ingathering of corn and fruits, and for desired changes in the weather, as well as for the curing of disease. Some modification in the ceremonies was made about a century ago by an Onondaga named Ska-ne-o-dy-o, who announced himself as a prophet who had paid a visit to the abode of the Great Spirit. The changes introduced by him, however, have not by any means removed the pagan character of the native beliefs, although he certainly did attempt to imitate some Christian observances. Still the addresses of the medicine-men retain most of the old-time forms, although their significance in many cases is lost and even the meaning of numerous words is no longer known. The leading idea of the present form of worship is that of a great spirit; but this has been acquired from missionary sources, and although the Indians have adopted the idea of a heaven, they do not believe in any hell. The quoted examples of petitions addressed to Rawen Niyoh, the Creator, illustrated the lack of assimilation of the old and new forms. One of the most characteristic ceremonies connected with the Iroquois paganism is that of the sacrifice or burning of the White Dog at the new year feast during the February moon, when the spirit of the dog, accompanied by offerings of tobacco, conveys to *Niyoh* information respecting the condition of his "own people" on the Grand River Reserve.

III.—ETHNOGRAPHY.

The Anthropology of West Yorkshire was the subject of a communication by the venerable Dr. John Beddoe. He remarked that the most striking qualities of typical Englishmen had been thought to be strongly developed in Yorkshire. Among these, he feared, was the defect of imagination so often found in those who called themselves, with some pride, practical men. Such men entertained a positive dislike, and even contempt, for knowledge of which they did not see the immediate use. This character was not British, Celtic, or Welsh.

Dr. Beddoe's impression, acquired by simple inspection, is that in the central parts of the West Riding, and notably at Leeds, a prevailing type is characterised by an oblong, or rather trapezoidal, head, inclining to be broad rather than narrow, with a vertical forehead, smooth and not prominent brows, and a straight profile, with a straight or sometimes concave nose. The smooth brows dissociated this type from that of the Bronze race and the squareness from the smoothly elliptic or oval one of the Southern Saxon. He was inclined to call it Anglian. Light hair was prevalent hereabouts, and also in the mountainous regions to the north and south.

On the whole, he thought the eastern and central regions of Yorkshire, judging by physique, less purely Teutonic than Teesdale or the Wapentake of Morley, though more so than Craven.

The author discussed the question whether any considerable British or pre-Anglian element remained in the country around Bradford. Without coming to any positive conclusion, he was disposed to consider the inhabitants of these parts as mainly Anglian in type. More British blood remained further north, in Craven. A prevalent type about Leeds seemed to him to resemble the Burgundian Belair type of His and Rüttemeyer.

Mr. J. Gray read a paper on physical characteristics of the

population of West Aberdeenshire from observations made and statistics compiled by himself and Mr. J. F. Tocher. These observations, he said, were made at a Louach gathering in Strathdon, an isolated district lying right at the head of the Don Valley, with the principal object of ascertaining if any difference existed between the people in the upper ends of the river valleys and those on the eastern seaboard. It was reasonable to conclude, from the anthropological statistics compiled, that in Aberdeenshire at some distant date an early, tall, broad-headed, dark-haired and blue-eyed people, descendants of men of the Bronze age, who had perhaps come from South-east Europe, had been driven inland to the upper ends of the valleys and hills by later immigrants from North Germany who were shorter, had narrower heads, and were of a blonde type.

Mr. J. L. Myres then read a communication from Mr. D. Randall-MacIver on the present state of our knowledge of the modern population of Egypt, in which it was pointed out that whereas we had from statues and paintings, and especially from the skeletons found in recent excavations, a very fair idea of the composition and changes in the ancient population of Egypt, the interpretation of that evidence and of the problems in Egyptian history which it might be expected to solve was seriously hampered by the absence of corresponding evidence in regard to the modern population.

The Committee for the Ethnological Survey of Canada continue its most useful and necessary work, the report presented at this meeting being of exceptional value. The work of the past year has furnished conspicuous evidence of the great importance of securing ethnological data with as little delay as possible. While this is eminently true with respect to the white population, which is experiencing new and marked changes almost every year, in consequence of the introduction of foreign elements, often in large numbers, it is more particularly true with respect to the native Indian population. In many localities the original blood has become so diluted by intermarriage with whites that it is often a matter of great difficulty to find an Indian of pure blood. Proximity to settlements of white people has resulted in a more or less profound impress upon the social life and tribal customs, which are fast becoming obsolete and forgotten. The old chiefs who have served as the repositories of traditional knowledge are rapidly passing away, and with their death there disappears the last possibility of securing reliable data of the greatest value. Conspicuous instances of this kind have been brought to notice during the past year, especially in the case of the British Columbia Indians, whose ethnology is of the greatest interest and importance in consequence of their possible connection with the people of Eastern Asia. At present the great difficulty of securing competent and willing investigators is one of the most serious obstacles to be contended with, and it is believed that the often considerable expense involved in the prosecution of such work is largely accountable for this condition of affairs.

It is gratifying to note that the Department of Education for Ontario has taken a very practical and active interest in ethnological studies in that province, and that it provides for the publication of the results of research in its annual reports. Evidence has latterly been accumulating to indicate the presence at one time of numerous aboriginal settlements in localities which were very sparsely inhabited when first visited by the white explorers.

The committee appointed to carry out investigations on the natural history and ethnography of the Malay Peninsula presented their report, which had been drawn up by Mr. W. W. Skeat, the leader of the expedition.

The expedition itself was composed of members of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. The objects of the expedition were to carry out a scientific survey, in which ethnology, zoology, botany and geology should be included, of the little known Malay provinces of Lower Siam. The report stated that some very curious racial problems were found in the district arising out of the fusion of two antagonistic race elements. The most interesting problems were found in connection with the very primitive jungle tribes of the interior, concerning which much valuable information was obtained. The inhabitants were found to be for the most part Malay, who had become subject to Siamese influence. One little known tribe—the sacred tribe of the Prams—claimed to have come from India, and to have established themselves in the country previous to the coming of the Malays. The expedition was

successful in obtaining a copy of their sacred book, from which it is believed an account of the origin of the tribe may be obtained. One small jungle tribe of Pangans was heard of, but though a forced march was made to reach them, the wild men had heard of the approach of the expedition, and had taken flight. Their late dwelling-place, a cave under a projecting rock, was photographed, as also were the very curious "tree-graves" used by the Siamese. This "tree-grave" burial, however, was now condemned by the Bangkok authorities, and would become extinct before long. The most interesting of Malay industries observed was the manufacture of damasked "krisses." Near the head-waters of the Muda a tribe of from twenty to thirty individuals was found living in a long barrack-like shelter of palm leaves. From them and from a neighbouring tribe valuable information as to their manners, customs and language, as well as full measurements of a few individuals, and some probably unique phonographic records of their songs, had been obtained, which were of an extremely simple and primitive character. It was found also that many of the leading Malay industries were being rapidly modified by the introduction of European methods and appliances, and it was now the rarest and most difficult thing to obtain cloth actually made of home-spun thread, the use of Singapore silk and aniline dyes being already the fashion everywhere.

IV.—ARCHÆOLOGY.

Mr. A. M. Bell then contributed a paper on the occurrence of flint implements of palæolithic type on an old land-surface in Oxfordshire, near Wolvercote and Pear-tree Hill, together with a few implements of various plateau types. He stated that a large section of the quaternary river-gravel there produced the usual fauna and many fine implements of human workmanship. This gravel cut into and was therefore newer than a previous land surface, a portion of which was found at Wolvercote and another within half a mile at Pear-tree Hill. In both places flint instruments of palæolithic type, together with bulbed flakes and a few implements of plateau-type had been found. In every case these flints were vitreous, a point which distinguished them from those belonging to the river-gravels at Wolvercote. The older surface has been previously described as Northern Drift. Mr. Bell said he supposed it to be a *remanient*—i.e. a re-handling or working over of the true Northern Drift, but deposited under semi-frozen conditions. It must be anterior to the river-valley, and consequently its relics of man were the oldest as yet obtained from the Thames valley. The drift in question most resembles the drifts of Caddington described by Mr. G. Worthington Smith and some sections on the Lower Greensand near Limpsfield, both of which are implementiferous, and the author would correlate the Wolvercote and Pear-tree Hill surface with these drifts.

A paper by Mr. J. Paxton Moir on stone implements of the natives of Tasmania, was read by Prof. E. B. Tylor. Examples of tools prepared with the help of grinding, and furnished with handles, were very rare, and were evidently of Australian origin. The Tasmanian implements were variously used—as, for example, by the women to cut notches in the bark of trees as an assistance in climbing; in the making of the Tasmanian spear, by scraping it straight and smooth; in grooving the handle of the Tasmanian club; and in sawing bones.

Prof. Tylor then proceeded further to add his own views on the Stone age in Tasmania as related to the history of civilisation. Inasmuch as the stage of civilisation attained by any people was of necessity closely associated with the nature of the implements in their possession, we might fairly assume that the development and habits of Europeans of the earliest authentic Stone age were essentially similar to those of the Tasmanians. What then, could we infer as to the earliest human races—the earliest, that is, after we had crossed the great gulf of the unknown which, on the evolutionary hypothesis, existed between the animal and the man? We found, taking the Tasmanians as representative of the earliest grade of society, that these people had no bows and arrows or throwing stones, but they had spears and clubs. They had houses and boats, but of the rudest imaginable type. They knew of fire, and could make it by the fire stick. With their stone implements they prepared and utilised the skins of animals. They made basket-work—in fact, the basket-weaving art had not substantially advanced from the earliest ages of which we had any knowledge until the present. They

had a mythology, with a Greek-like legend, as to the origin of fire; and lastly, they had religious ideas, lower and ruder than those of the North American Indians, but on substantially the same lines. This circumstance—that the Tasmanian natives represent the most ancient known beginnings of human civilisation, while at the same time they were so recently a real, living and known people—rendered all knowledge which could be acquired concerning them a contribution of priceless value to the history of mankind.

Mr. H. Ling Roth said that some eighteen months ago he had received from a Yorkshire gentleman, Mr. J. Backhouse Walker, an account given by an old Australian settler, who in his youth had come across a group of black fellows whilst they were actually engaged in making these stones. The first process was simply to split them by hurling them violently on the rocky ground, and some stones were at once used in this rough shape for cutting up kangaroo meat, whilst other stones were prepared by chipping. At one period, doubtless the Tasmanians covered the whole of Australia; and they were subsequently almost swept away—only scattered representatives being left in small areas—by another race.

Dr. A. C. Haddon made a communication on relics of the Stone Age of Borneo (illustrated by lantern slides and specimens). Dr. C. Hose, the Resident of the Baram District of Sarawak, obtained numerous examples of stone implements from various interior tribes in his district; these he has generously presented to the University of Cambridge. The implements are made of various rocks, including fibrolite, impure sandstone, arkose, silicified limestone, shale, andesite and chaledony. The form, too, varies greatly; some are obviously axe heads, others adze blades, while certain cylindrical forms, with a more or less cup-shaped cutting end, were probably used to extract the pith from the sago palm. In the collection are several stones of irregular form; the former use of some of them is problematical, but they have recently been used as touchstones. The natives have a high regard for these stone implements, which have in their eyes a sacred character, and it is very difficult to persuade their owners to part with them. In all cases fowls had to be sacrificed to appease the spirits. The implements are stored with other sacred objects, and most of them are believed to be teeth, or toe-nails, of Baling Go, the Thunder God.

Mr. Butler Wood read a paper, with a map illustration, on the Prehistoric Antiquities of Rumbald's Moor, between Bradford and Ilkley. The stone implements found there, he said, consisted of axe-heads, arrow-heads, awls, spear-heads, knives and scrapers. Several fine specimens were exhibited. Baskets full of flint chippings scattered about in a very limited area seemed to prove that it was a place of fabrication of flint instruments, for flint *in situ* was not found within fifty miles. About half a dozen bronze axe-heads had been found at lower elevations. So far as evidences of interment went, the barrows were unsatisfactory. There was a double stone circle within four miles of Bradford Town-hall containing in the centre a boulder with a cup and ring mark on it. He hoped the Corporation of Bradford would not permit it to continue neglected, but would preserve it as a valuable specimen of antiquity. Mr. Wood also briefly mentioned the earthworks and the so-called pit dwellings which seemed to have been attempted excavations for iron. Springs of water were always found near these excavations.

Dr. Haddon emphasised Mr. Wood's observation as to the necessity for the preservation of local antiquities. It was the duty of the section to bring to the notice of local authorities the fact of the existence of valuable archeological remains in the district, and he hoped the Press would help him to insist upon the fact that it was the duty of all the local authorities to preserve their antiquities as well and as long as possible. It had been observed by Mr. Wood that if steps were not taken the double stone circle would soon be worn away and disappear owing to pedestrians walking recklessly over and about it; and he hoped that as a result of this paper and of the feeling expressed by the section, the proper authorities would take such steps as would effectually preserve this ancient stone structure. He also thought it a pity that the three Saxon crosses at Ilkley were not placed inside the parish church, and the cup and ring markings on boulders preserved at Ilkley would be better protected if a light shed was erected over them.

An excellent paper by Mrs. Armitage on some Yorkshire earthworks describes a particular kind of earthwork, very

common in Yorkshire and in other parts of England, consisting of a moated hillock with a banked and moated court attached. This type of fort has been attributed in turn to the Britons, Romans, Saxons and Danes, with equal improbability. The theory most general at present is that it is Saxon. But Saxon strongholds were built to shelter all the people of the neighbourhood, and were therefore of large area, while these earthworks are evidently intended to protect some individual chieftain and his personal following, as is shown by their small area. There is positive evidence that the Normans built earthworks of this kind in the eleventh century as the bases of wooden castles, and these moated hillocks are still very numerous in Normandy. They are called *mottes* in Norman-French, and this word is found in various parts of England in the form *mote*. An inquiry into the castles known to have been built by the Normans when they first came to England shows that almost all these castles had mottes, while the *burhs* or *boroughs* built by the Saxons never have these appendages, unless a Norman castle-builder has been at work there. The recognition of the Norman origin of these castles would help to solve an historical puzzle—how the Normans were able to hold England down. It was by a system of small fortified posts scattered all over the country that the action of the central machinery was carried into the remotest parts of the kingdom.

Mr. D. G. Hogarth read a paper on the cave of Psychró in Crete, which was copiously illustrated by excellent lantern slides. It has been known for some years that a large cave above the village of Psychró, in the Lasithi district of Crete, was a repository of primitive votive objects in bronze, terra-cotta, &c. As this cave is situated in the eastern flank of the mountain which dominates the site of ancient Lyttos, and is the only important cave known in the neighbourhood, it was conjectured that it was the Lyttian grotto connected with the story of the infancy of Zeus in the legend, whose earliest version is preserved by Hesiod. A thorough exploration of it has served fully to confirm this view. The cave is double. A rude altar was discovered in the middle of the upper grotto, surrounded by many strata of ashes, pottery and other refuse, among which many votive objects in bronze, terra-cotta, iron and bone were found, together with fragments of some thirty libation tables in stone, and an immense number of earthenware cups used for depositing offerings. The lowest part of the Upper Grotto was found to be enclosed by a wall partly of rude Cyclopean character, and partly rock-cut; and within this Temenos the untouched strata of deposit ranged from the early Mycenaean age up to the Geometric period of the ninth century B.C. or thereabout. Only very slight traces were found of later offerings. The earliest votive stratum belongs to the latest period of the pre-Mycenaean age, that marked by the transition between the "Kamáraes" fabric of pottery and the earliest Mycenaean lustre-painted ware. But below all is a thick bed of yellow clay, containing scraps of primitive hand-burnished black and brown pottery, mixed with bones of animals. This bed seems to be water-laid, and to be prior to the use of the cave as a sanctuary.

The southern or Lower Grotto falls steeply for some 200 feet to a subterranean pool, out of which rises a forest of stalactite pillars. Traces of a rock-cut stairway remain. In the chinks in the lowest stalactite pillars, a great many of which were found still to contain toy double axes, knife-blades, needles, and other objects in bronze, placed there by dedicators, as in niches. The knife-blades and *simulacra* of weapons are probably the offerings of men; the needles and depilatory tweezers of women. The frequent occurrence of the double axe, not only in bronze, but moulded or painted on pottery, found in the cave, leaves no doubt that its patron god was the "Carian" Zeus of *Labranda*, or the *Labyrinth*, with whom perhaps his mother, the Nature goddess, was associated, and the statues probably represent the two deities. Here was the primitive scene of their legend, afterwards transferred in classical times to a cave on Mount Ida.

Mr. Arthur J. Evans remarked that the cave was one of the most ancient shrines of the classical world bound up with the earliest cult of Zeus. Mr. J. L. Myres suggested that the eras of Cretan civilisation covered by the objects found in the cave might go back, at furthest, to the twelfth Egyptian dynasty, and extend down to the eighteenth dynasty.

A report of the committee appointed to co-operate with the Silchester Excavation Fund Committee was read by Mr. E. W. Brabrook.

UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

CAMBRIDGE.—Dr. J. Larmor, F.R.S., has been appointed a member of the General Board of studies. Mr. F. C. Kempson and Dr. G. F. Rogers have been appointed demonstrators of anatomy; Mr. C. T. R. Wilson and Mr. J. S. E. Townsend have been appointed demonstrators of physics.

The Gedge Prize for physiology has been awarded to Mr. J. Barcroft, King's, and Mr. H. H. Dale, Trinity.

The Biennial election to the Council of the Senate will take place on November 7. Dr. Hill, Mr. Austen Leigh, Sir Richard Jebb, Dr. Kirkpatrick, Dr. Langley, F.R.S., Mr. Mollison, Mr. Shipley, and Dr. Keynes are the retiring members. In the absence of any acute issue it is not unlikely that most of these may be re-elected.

A syndicate is about to be appointed to consider what steps, if any, should be taken towards the better organisation of instruction in military subjects within the University. The question has been brought up by a memorial signed by a large number of influential residents in Cambridge, who desire the establishment of a closer connection between the University and the Army.

The High Court has issued an order varying the conditions of the Gedge Bequest for the encouragement of physiological research, whereby advanced students are admitted to the competition, provided they are of not less than three or more than five years standing.

The examiners in sanitary science announce that sixteen candidates have, at the recent examination, become qualified for the University Diploma in Public Health.

On October 22, the number of freshmen who matriculated was 841, including fifteen advanced students. Last year the number was 883.

Prof. Darwin, F.R.S., has been elected a member of the Financial Board, Dr. Larmor a member of the Observatory Syndicate, Mr. Berry an examiner for the Mathematical Tripos Part I., and Prof. Lamb, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Baker and Mr. Macdonald examiners for Part II.

A VALUABLE address on "Famine in India" was given by Prof. Robert Wallace at Edinburgh University on October 18, to inaugurate the course of lectures on Colonial and Indian agriculture, specially endowed by Mr. Robert and Mr. John Garton, of Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire, and permanently attached to the chair of agriculture and rural economy in the University. The course is to be a part of the regular work to be done during the winter session of five months, and is to be delivered free to present and past students of the department of agriculture. As Prof. Wallace will be largely concerned with agricultural conditions in India and the Colonies, and their possible development, the subject of his inaugural lecture at what may be the closing epoch of the most prolonged, if not the most disastrous, of famines to which the Indian peoples have been periodically subjected was an appropriate one. "One of the greatest problems of the future," he remarks, "will be the supply of food for the rapidly-increasing, teeming millions of population. The haphazard method of production by which the accumulated resources of temporary fertility have been drawn upon as successive new unpopulated areas of virgin soil have been placed under requisition must sooner or later cease, and more scientific methods of cultivation and better systems of management must extract more bountiful results from new and improved breeds of plants and of domesticated animals. The expected era implies a more accurate knowledge of agricultural details, and a wider and more Imperial conception of the greater kindred questions than the present time affords."

The museum which was opened by the Countess of Warwick at Stratford on October 18 will, we trust, lead to the establishment of many similar local museums. Prof. R. Meldola is largely responsible for the erection of the museum, for he advocated the formation of a collection of objects, and a permanent home for it, in his inaugural address to the Essex Field Club twenty years ago. The suggestion was taken up by the more energetic members of the Club, and specimens of scientific interest gradually accumulated, but it was felt that a museum building was essential to make the collections of wide value. By the munificence of Mr. Passmore Edwards, and the enlightened policy of the Town Council of West Ham, a building, which has cost about £4000, has been erected

adjoining, and communicating with, the Municipal Technical Institute. This is the building which was opened by the Countess of Warwick last week. The Corporation has agreed to warm, light and provide for the care-taking of the building, and to make a grant of not less than £100 per annum towards the curatorial expenses. The county collections, cases and cabinets of the Essex Field Club (excepting the Epping Forest collections, which are to be retained in the Forest Museum at Chingford) are placed in the museum. The Club undertakes the selection and scientific control of the collections, and will devote a sum of £50 per annum towards the curatorial expenses. From a pamphlet by Mr. William Cole, the honorary secretary and curator to the Club, we learn that the plan and scope of the museum has been clearly defined, and will be rigidly adhered to in order to avoid the error of gathering together a miscellaneous collection of incongruous specimens. The museum will be a local (Essex) one, supplemented by short series having an educational value, and designed to show the place of the local forms in the general scheme of classification of animal and vegetable organisms. The promoters aim at its eventually fulfilling three main purposes: (1) The instructive recreation of the ordinary visitor by means of carefully arranged sets of the chief forms of life inhabiting the district, and examples showing the nature and meaning of fossils and geological formations. (2) Collecting and preserving authentic series of all forms of life, recent and extinct, occurring in Essex, as well as geological and anthropological specimens. This is a matter of really great scientific importance in view of the changes in our fauna and flora now so rapidly being brought about by the increase of population and the consequent effacement of natural conditions in many parts of the county. (3) Assisting students and field-naturalists in identifying and studying the groups in which they are interested. It would facilitate the advancement of education and natural knowledge if a museum of this kind were connected with every Municipal Technical Institute.

The parliamentary vote for the University of London for the year 1900-1901 was £18,840 gross, but it only amounted to a net payment of £10, the difference being received from fees paid by candidates presenting themselves for examination by the University. Viewed as a strictly business concern, therefore, the University is practically self-supporting. Many people both at home and abroad will be astonished at the trivial amount actually paid by the Government in aid of its greatest University.

SCIENTIFIC SERIALS.

American Journal of Science, October.—Notes on the Colorado Canyon District, by W. M. Davis. The Kaibab section of the canyon discloses the nearly even floor on which the horizontal Palaeozoic strata rest. The floor is of complex structure. The fundamental schists with granitic dikes are overlaid in the eastern section by the heavy Unkar and Chuar series dipping eastward. The wedge in which the tilted formations terminate westward is a most remarkable geological structure, alike for its distinctness and for its significance.—Determination of minerals in thin rock sections by their maximum birefringence, by L. V. Pirsson and H. H. Robinson. The method described is an adaptation of Michel-Levy's colour diagram. The thickness of the rock section having been determined, the highest colour given in any of the numerous sections of the unknown mineral is observed, and by means of the diagonals the numerical value is noted which corresponds to the given colour in a section of the determined thickness. The maximum birefringence having thus been determined, the table of birefringences is referred to and the mineral usually found to be one of a group of several, among which it is easily distinguished by cleavage, colour and other optical properties. The authors add a table of birefractive powers, ranging from 0.287 (rutile) to 0.001 (chlorite).—Experiments on high electrical resistance, by O. N. Rood. An electric current travelling along a bad conductor has many analogies to a stream of pitch. It attains the end of the channel after a considerable interval, and if the resistance is very high, the potential at the end remains at zero. The author describes a number of experiments carried out with glass, silk, mica, jade, gutta-percha, ebonite, amber and rosin. When glass, silk and mica were connected with one coating of a charged Leyden jar, it was found that within fifteen minutes the part farthest from the jar had assumed its potential. This was not the case with the other substances.

Ebonite showed a slight change of the opposite sign at the farthest end, probably due to prolonged inductive action.—New occurrences of corundum in North Carolina, by J. H. Pratt. The new occurrences are in an amphibole schist and a quartz schist respectively.—Products of the explosion of acetylene, and of mixtures of acetylene and nitrogen, by W. G. Mixer. Acetylene and ammonia yield hydrocyanic acid at a much lower temperature than is required to cause nitrogen to combine. It may be that ammonia is the first compound of nitrogen formed in the bomb, but the fact that a little ammonia is found among the products is not conclusive, as that may have resulted from the decomposition of hydrocyanic acid.

Annalen der Physik, No. 9.—Electric conductivity of pressed powders, by F. Streitz. Fine powders of platinum black, lamp-black and graphite were prepared and subjected to great pressure. The resistance of 1 cubic mm. of platinum black was found to be 0.92 ohms at zero, as against 0.14 for ordinary platinum. The increase of resistance on heating was only half that of platinum. Lampblack showed a corresponding resistance of 40,000 ohms, and a very high negative temperature coefficient, therein resembling the electrolytes; while graphite, with its positive temperature coefficient, ranges itself among the metals.—Resistivity of bismuth in a variable magnetic field, by H. Eichhorn. Bismuth does not instantaneously lose the high resistance it acquires in a strong magnetic field. This is proved by mounting a bismuth coil on a rotating disc so that it traverses a magnetic field once during each revolution, and measuring, by means of contact pieces, the instantaneous resistance at various points of the orbit when at rest and in motion respectively.—Ratio of the thermal and electric conductivities, by E. Grüneisen. A very small proportion of arsenic added to copper suffices to reduce the thermal conductivity to one-tenth, and the electric conductivity to one-twelfth of its original value. In iron, the electric conductivity is much more sensitive to impurities than the thermal conductivity.—Reflection of kathode rays, by H. Starke. Kathode rays were made to impinge upon a metallic plate enclosed in a cylinder of the same metal, through a small opening in the end of which the rays entered. Another inner cylinder was used to measure the rays reflected by the plate and diffused by the gas, on the principle of Faraday's ice-pail. By putting the plate into two different positions, the diffusion and reflection could be separately estimated. The reflective power of aluminium was found to be 28.2, and that of copper 45.5.—Mechanical effect of kathode rays, by H. Starke. The author employs a kathode shaped like a propeller, but fixed. The rays impinge at an angle of 45° upon a thin plate of aluminium suspended above the kathode by means of a thin platinum wire. The results are negative so far.—Hardness of metals, by F. Auerbach. The author determines the hardness of metals by his method of finding the greatest pressure between a plate and a lens which the substance will stand without permanent deformation. Mild steel was found to have a hardness of 361, or that of quartz, hard copper 143 (like apatite), brass 107 (like fluorspar), gold 97, silver 91, aluminium 52, and lead 10.—Thermal conductivity of gases, by P. A. Eckerlein. The conductivities of air, hydrogen and carbonic acid are as 1 : 6.8 : 0.73, and the temperature coefficients are 0.00362, 0.00422 and 0.00352 respectively.

SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

LONDON.

Entomological Society, October 3.—Mr. G. H. Verrall, president, in the chair.—Mr. G. C. Champion exhibited specimens of *Trogophloeus anglicanus*, Sharp, from Plymouth; *Pachytia sexmaculata*, L., from Nethy Bridge, and *Anchomenus quadripunctatus*, De Geer, from Woking. Mr. M. Jacoby exhibited an ichneumon from Blandford parasitic on *Sirex*—*Rhyssa pernasoria*, and Col. Yerbury said that he had met with the same species in some numbers in Scotland. One female observed in the act of oviposition had thrust her ovipositor, which is about the consistency of a human hair, through an inch of fir trunk. Col. Yerbury exhibited:—(1) a rare sawfly, *Xyphidia camelus*, taken in Scotland this year at Nethy Bridge. The species is mentioned in the old books as extinct in the United Kingdom, and there are no modern specimens in the South Kensington Museum collection. (2) Rare diptera from Scotland including (a) *Lophria flava*, from Nethy Bridge; (b) *Climacomyia saccoides*, new to the fauna of Great Britain,

from the Mound Sutherland, where it was common on Umbelliferae under fir trees, one female also being taken on the path up Cairngorm near Glenmore Lodge; (c) *Microdon devius*; and (d) *Chilosia chrysozona* at mountain-ash blossom, Nethy Bridge; (e) *Stomphastica flava*, two males from Golspie, September, 1900.—Mr. H. K. Donisthorpe exhibited (1) a specimen of *Drusilla canaliculata*, with the dead body of a *Myrmica* in its mouth, captured at Chiddingfold on July 17; (2) Specimens of *Myrmedonia collaris* and its larva taken in Wicken Fen with *M. lovinodis* in August, 1900.—The Rev. F. D. Morice exhibited a remarkable hermaphrodite of the bee *Podalirius* (= *Anthophora*) *retusus*, in which the male characters were confined to the left side of the head and genitalia, the right side of the thorax and the abdominal segments. The antennae and hind (polliniferous) legs were those of a female, and the genitalia half of each sex.—Dr. Chapman exhibited beetles of the genus *Orina*, some of them alive, and remarked on the fact that while some were viviparous others were oviparous, in the case of the former the larvae being developed in the ovaries.—Mr. H. J. Elwes exhibited a collection of lepidoptera from Greece, taken this season in conjunction with Miss Fountaine in the Morea, and in the Parnassus region, including *Colias hel-dreichi*, *G. rhamni*, var. *farinosa*, and *Lycaena ottomanus*, with a var. of *L. semiargus*, probably a distinct species.—Mr. H. H. May exhibited a variety of *Strenia clathrata* not unlike *Syrictus alveolus* on the wing.—Mr. F. Enock exhibited a male bee *Stelis atterrata*, one of the bees parasitic in the nests of *Osmia fulvicornis*, usually considered a rare insect.—Papers were communicated on "Descriptions of new species and a new genus of South American Eumolpidae with remarks on some of the genera," by Mr. M. Jacoby, and on "Lepidoptera Heterocera from Northern China, Japan and Corea" (Part iv.), by Mr. J. H. Leech, &c.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, October 15.—M. Maurice Lévy in the chair.—Preparation and properties of the carbides of neodymium and praseodymium, by M. Henri Moissan. The oxides of neo- and praseodymium heated with carbon in the electric furnace give crystallised carbides of the formula RC_2 , like the carbides of cerium and lanthanum. These carbides are decomposed by cold water, giving a mixture of acetylene, ethylene and paraffins, the first-named predominating. At 1200° the carbides are superficially attacked by ammonia, some nitride being formed.—Observations of the planet Eros made with the large equatorial of the Observatory of Bordeaux, by MM. G. Rayet and A. Féraud. The planet is of about the ninth magnitude, and leaves a clear trace upon the photographic plate.—On the general equation which gives the integral of Jacobi as a particular case, by M. Gruey.—Observations of the Borrelly-Brooks Comet, made with the Brunner equatorial at the Observatory of Lyons, by M. J. Guillaume.—The problem of stationary temperatures, by M. W. Stekloff.—On the explosive mixtures formed by air and by hydrocarbon vapours of the principal organic series, by M. J. Meunier.—On the elimination of the harmonics from alternating currents by the use of condensers, and on the interest of this elimination from the point of view of security of human life, by M. Georges Claude.—On the accessory reactions of electrolysis, by M. A. Brochet. In the electrolysis of sodium hypochlorite, the loss of hypochlorite in four hours is much greater than that calculated from the current used; and in the preparation of chlorate yields greater than those calculated are obtained. The author traces these anomalous results to the fact that the immediate neighbourhood of the anode is always acid, and hence the hypochlorous acid in that region is transformed spontaneously into chlorate without using electrical energy, even when the bulk of the liquid is alkaline.—On isopyrottritic acid, a new pyrogenous product from tartaric acid, by M. L. J. Simon. The ferric salt of this acid, the isolation of which was described in an earlier note, is highly characteristic, possessing a deep violet colour in solution. Pyrottritic acid and similarly constituted furfuranic acids do not give this reaction, which is so sensitive that it may be used for the detection of ferric salts and also as an indicator in acidimetry.—On the morphology of the respiratory apparatus of the larva of *Bruchus ornatus*, by M. L. G. Seurat. The larva of *Bruchus ornatus* presents some peculiarities in the morphology of its respiratory apparatus which clearly distinguishes it from the Curculionidae, the most important being the rounded form of the stigmata, the existence of a prothoracic ring completely uniting the lateral trunks, and of ten transversal latero-ventral anasto-

moses, of which three are thornic.—The proteolytic ferment of seeds during germination, by M. V. Harlay. The proteolytic ferment in lentils during germination is analogous in its behaviour to the animal ferment trypsin.—On early tuberculation in plants, by M. Noel Bernard.—On the Cretaceous of the *massif* of Abou-Roach (Egypt), by M. R. Fourtau.—Fixation by porous bodies of clay in suspension in water, by M. J. Thoulet.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Linnean Society, June 27.—The President, the Hon. James Norton, in the chair.—Notes on some Australian and New Zealand parasitic Hymenoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species, by William H. Ashmead. Sixty-four species were represented in two collections brought together by Mr. W. W. Froggatt and Mr. A. Koebele, formerly of the U.S. Department of Agriculture. Of these forty-nine are described as new.—On the *Carenides* (Fam. *Carabidae*), Part iii., by Thomas G. Sloane. Nine species referable to the genera *Laccoperum*, *Carenum*, *Eutoma* and *Carenidum* are described as new, from Queensland, North-west, West and Central Australia. A synoptic table of the groups of species into which the genus *Carenum* may be subdivided is given, with notes thereon.—Descriptions of two new species of Diptera from Western Australia, by D. W. Coquillett. A species of *Phytomyza*, the larvæ of which mine the leaves of the beet, and one of *Myiophasia*, parasitic upon the Scarabeid *Anoplostethus opalinus*, Burm., are described. The second of these, founded upon male specimens, may indeed be congeneric with *Neophasia picta*, Brauer and Bergenst., founded on a female specimen without antennæ from West Australia.—Descriptions of two new blind weevils from Western Australia and Tasmania, by Arthur M. Lea. Only two species of blind Coleoptera have hitherto been recorded from Australia, namely, *Halorhynchus caecus*, Woll., from West Australia, and *Illaphanus stephensi*, MacL., from New South Wales, both dwelling close to sea-beaches. An additional species of *Halorhynchus* from the "outer beach" at Geraldton, Western Australia, is described in the present paper, together with an insect for which a new genus is proposed, and of which the type-specimen was found in the nest of a small red ant near Hobart.—The double staining of spores and bacilli, by R. Greig Smith. An improvement upon Klein's method of double staining spores and bacilli is described. The spore-bearing material is distributed in normal saline in a small test-tube, an equal volume of carbol-fuchsin is added and the mixture placed in boiling water for fifteen minutes. A loopful is then withdrawn, spread over a coverglass, dried and fixed in a flame. The bacilli are decolorised in 1½ per cent. (by volume) of alcoholic hydrochloric acid, washed in water and counterstained in methylene blue. Even the most refractory spores are stained deep red, the bacilli blue.

July 25.—The President, the Hon. James Norton, in the chair.—Descriptions of new Australian Lepidoptera, by Oswald B. Lower. Forty species, referable to the *Bombycina*, *Geometrina*, *Pyratidina*, *Tortricina*, *Tineina* (*Ecophoridae*, *Gelechiidae*, *Elachistidae*, *Tineidae*), are treated of, thirty-seven being described as new.—On *Didymorchis*, a Rhabdocoele Turbellarian inhabiting the branchial cavities of New Zealand crayfishes, by Prof. William A. Haswell, F.R.S. *Didymorchis* attracted notice during a search for allies of the *Temnocephaleae*, and is probably the nearest known relative of the group in question. The animal is about 1 mm. long and less than ½ mm. in greatest breadth; and as far as observed is practically an invariable companion of the crayfish *Paraneoprops setosus*, though not occurring in large numbers. A remarkable feature is that cilia are developed only on a portion of the ventral surface of the body, and are entirely absent round the margin and on the dorsal surface. On the whole the animal seems to make a nearer approach to the *Vorticida* than to any of the other known groups.—Supplement to a monograph of the *Temnocephaleae*, by Prof. William A. Haswell, F.R.S. Three additional species of *Temnocephala* are described—*T. tasmanica*, allied to the much larger *T. quadricornis*, occurring in the branchial cavities, and occasionally on the external surface of *Astacopsis tasmanicus*; *T. aurantiaca*, found upon the lower surface of the abdomen of a Tasmanian *Astacopsis*, at present undetermined; and *T. coeca*, found upon the surface of the remarkable burrowing Isopod, *Phreatoicopsis terricola*, Spencer and Hall. The paper concludes with some remarks on certain points in the structure of the members of the family, mainly suggested by Monticelli's recent paper (*Bollettino della Soc. di Nat. in Napoli*, xii. 1898).—Observations on the Tertiary flora of Australia, with special

reference to Ettingshausen's theory of the Tertiary cosmopolitan flora, Part i., by Henry Deane.—On the bacterial flora of the Sydney water supply, Part i., by R. Greig Smith. Thirty-two species of micro-organisms commonly occurring in Sydney water are described. These include six new species and four new subspecies.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 26.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—Exhibition of Experiments illustrating certain Phenomena of Vision: Dr. Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S.—On the Concentration at the Electrode in a Solution, with special reference to the Liberation of Hydrogen by the Electrolysis of a Mixture of Copper Sulphate and Sulphuric Acid: Dr. J. S. Sand.—Electromotive Force and Osmotic Pressure: Dr. R. A. Lehfeldt.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 27.

ESSEX FIELD CLUB, at 6.30.—Contributions to the Pleistocene Geology of the Thames Valley. The Grays Thurrock Area, Part I.: Martin A. C. Hinton and A. S. Kennard.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 1.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Dehydrohomocamphoric Acid and its Oxidation Products: Arthur Lapworth.—Derivatives of Ethyl α -methyl- β -phenylcyanoglutarate: W. Carter and W. Trevor Lawrence.—The Nitration of Acetaminophenylacetate (diacetyl- α -aminophenol)—a Correction: R. Meldola, F.R.S., and Elkan Wechsler.—Rhamnosin and Rhamnetin: A. G. Perkin and J. R. Allison.—(1) Luteolin, Part III.; (2) Genistein, Part II.: A. G. Perkin and L. H. Horsfall.—Colouring Matter of the Flowers of *Delphinium consolida*: A. G. Perkin and E. J. Wilkinson.—The Action of Alkalis on the Nitro-compounds of the Paraffin Series, Part II.: Wyndham R. Dunstan, F.R.S., and Ernest Goulding.—Hexachlorides of Benzotrile, Benzamide and Benzoic Acid: F. E. Matthews.—The Influence of Solvents on the Rotation of Optically-active Compounds, Part I.: T. S. Patterson.—Note on Gallate's Amidomethyl-naphthimidazole: R. Meldola, F.R.S., and F. H. Streetfield.—The Action of Heat on Ethyl-Sulphuric Acid: W. Ramsay and G. Rudolf.—The Amount of Chlorine in Rain-water collected at Cirencester: Edward Kinch.

RÖNTGEN SOCIETY, at 8.—Presidential Address: Dr. J. B. Macintyre.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
The English Gault and Upper Greensand. By Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S.	617
The Principles of Patent Law	618
Historical Chemistry. By A. S.	618
Our Bookshelf:—	
Bütschli: "Untersuchungen über Mikrostrukturen des erstarrten Schwefels nebst Bemerkungen über Sublimation, Überschmelzung und Übersättigung des Schwefels und einiger anderer Körper"; "Untersuchungen über die Mikrostruktur künstlicher und natürlicher Kieselsäuregallerten (Tabaschir, Hydrophan, Opal)"	619
Cowham: "The School Journey. A Means of Teaching Geography, Physiography and Elementary Science"	619
Richards and Woodman: "Air, Water and Food."—J. B. C.	620
Gregory and Simmons: "Elementary Physics and Chemistry."—C. P. B.	620
Treille: "Principes d'Hygiène Coloniale."—C. B. S.	620
Letters to the Editor:—	
Genesis of the Vertebrate Column.—Herbert Spencer	620
Albinism and Natural Selection.—Walter Garstang	620
Tenacity of Life of the Albatross.—Prof. John Perry, F.R.S.; Captain Wm. J. Reed	621
The Peopling of Australia.—Sidney H. Ray	621
Recent and Proposed Geodetic Measurements. (With Map.)	622
Recent Antarctic Books. (Illustrated.) By Dr. Hugh Robert Mill	624
Notes	626
Our Astronomical Column:—	
Ephemeris for Observations of Eros	630
Opposition of Eros	630
New Double Stars	630
Astronomical Work at Daramona Observatory	630
Historical Aspects of the Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood. By Prof. T. Clifford Allbutt, F.R.S.	630
The Annual Congress of the German Anthropological Society	632
Anthropology at the British Association	633
University and Educational Intelligence	638
Scientific Serials	638
Societies and Academies	639
Diary of Societies	640

Regins v.62

GENERAL LIBRARY,
UNIV. OF MICH.
MAY 16 1900



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

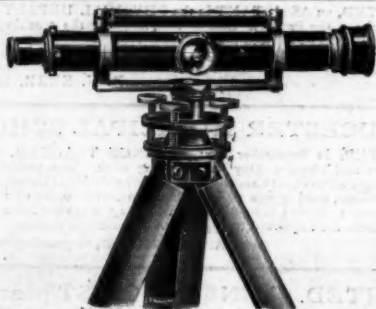
No. 1592, Vol. 62]

THURSDAY, MAY 3, 1900.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.



BUILDER'S or DRAINING LEVEL.

10-inch Telescope and ground bubble on Tripod Stand, fitted with Parallel Plates. Useful for accurately reading off divisions in Laboratory work.

COMPLETE, IN CASE, £5 5 0.

A thoroughly sound instrument of first-class workmanship.

NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

BECK'S
NEW OIL IMMERSION
1/10 OBJECT GLASS 1 NA.
PRICE £3 : 0 : 0.

BECK'S OTHER OIL IMMERSION OBJECT GLASSES.

1/12 in 1 NA.	£4 0 0
1/12 in 1'25 NA.	5 10 0
1/12 in 1'4 NA.	8 0 0
1/16 in 1'25 NA.	9 0 0

COMPLETE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL, E.C.

JUST PUBLISHED IMPORTANT WORK ON ASTROPHYSICS By SIR WILLIAM HUGGINS, K.C.B., F.R.S., & LADY HUGGINS AN **ATLAS OF REPRESENTATIVE STELLAR SPECTRA.**

From $\lambda 4870$ to $\lambda 3900$; together with a Discussion of the Evolutional Order of the Stars and the Interpretation of their Spectra; preceded by a short History of the Observatory.
With 13 Plates, 165 Pp., Folio, Cloth, price £1 5s. net.

"This sumptuous and beautifully illustrated volume . . . will remain a classic in Astronomy, and is the most important contribution to the "New Astronomy" that has yet appeared."—*Athenaeum*.

"It is with the story of the wresting of their secrets from the Stars . . . that this sumptuous monograph is in the main concerned."—*Daily Chronicle*.

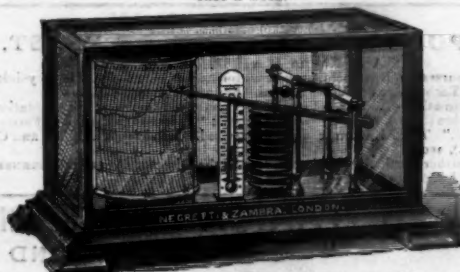
"This magnificent Atlas . . . The combination which it presents of artistic beauty and scientific value is, in our experience, unrivalled."—*Edinburgh Review*.

"The present magnificent work . . . must be ranked as the greatest astronomical book of the present time—as one of the great astronomical books of all time."—*The Times*.

WILLIAM WESLEY & SON, 28 Essex Street, Strand, London.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S Self-Registering Barometers, Thermometers and Rain Gauges.

Giving continuous Records on Charts, and only requiring attention once a week.



THE LARGE SIZE BAROGRAPH, £7 10 0
Accurate Thermometers for all purposes.
Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by post to all parts of the World.

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.
BRANCHES—45 CORNHILL, and 125 REGENT STREET.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.**PHYSIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.**

ADVANCED COURSES FOR THE SUMMER SESSION, 1900.

A Course of Advanced Practical Histology will be held on Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Fridays, from 10 to 1 each day. This Course is intended for those who have already attended the ordinary Histological Course, and desire to make themselves thoroughly acquainted with all the methods employed for the investigation of the minute structure of healthy and diseased tissues, including the different modes of hardening, embedding, section cutting, staining, and the special methods employed for the nervous system, nerve endings, &c.

Fee for the Course, Six Guineas.

Those wishing to attend this Course are requested to send their names as early as possible to PROFESSOR STARLING, at the Laboratory.

The first Class will be held on Monday, May 7th.

A Course of Eight Lectures on "Electrophysiology" will be given by W. M. Bayliss, B.A., B.Sc., in the Physiological Laboratory.

The Lectures will be given on Tuesdays at 4 p.m., commencing Tuesday, May 8th.

Fee for the Course, One Guinea.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.**ZOOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.****PRACTICAL EMBRYOLOGY.**

A Course of Lectures and Practical Work in Embryology will be given during the Summer Session, and will be adapted to the requirements of candidates for the Intermediate M.B. and B.Sc. (pass and honours) of the University of London.

Each member of the Class will receive and mount specimens (whole embryos as well as serial sections) illustrating the whole development of the chick. The Lectures will be given on Fridays at 4.30, commencing May 4th, and the practical Class will take place on Saturdays from 10 to 1.

Fee for Lectures and Practical Work (including all material), Three Guineas.

Persons intending to take this Class should send their names at once to PROFESSOR MINCHIN, at the Laboratory.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

B.A. AND B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS.**MATRICULATION, INTERMEDIATE, FINAL.**

PREPARATION BY CORRESPONDENCE AND ORAL TUITION on a THOROUGHLY INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM. Fees based on success.

The STAFF includes Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Royal Universities, Science Medallists, Prizemen, Scholars, &c.

SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN: Latin, Greek, French, German, Mathematics, Science, Logic, Psychology, Political Economy, &c.

For terms, &c., address Mr. J. CHARLESTON, B.A. (Lond. and Oxon.), The Burlington Classes, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

These Laboratories are open for RESEARCH work, at any hours or times most convenient for worker, in CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY. Facilities for Commercial investigations are supplied. Furnaces and powerful Electrical Currents can be used.

The Fees are at rate of £3 3s. for one month (five days a week, six hours a day). Apparatus supplied free.

Private Laboratory, £4 14s. 6d. a month, or by arrangement.

The above Fees include use of all ordinary Glass and other Apparatus, and use of Accurate Balances and Standard General Instruments, also Furnaces, &c.

9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square, | R. C. T. EVANS,
Gray's Inn Road, W.C. | Director.

INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to HANSEN'S Methods.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jörgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." Third Edition, completely revised. London (Macmillan and Co., Ltd.), 1900.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JÖRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen, V.

BOTANICAL MATERIAL FOR CLASS WORK,

RESEARCH AND PRIVATE STUDENTS.

J. BACKHOUSE & SON, LIMITED, YORK,

Having now established their new Scientific Department and Experimental Laboratory, are prepared to send Post free on application their new

50 PAGE CATALOGUE,

comprising Cryptogamic and Phanerogamic Material, fresh or preserved; Museum Specimens; Microscopical Preparations; &c., &c.

BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

Science Classes with Practical Work.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES for University of London B.Sc.; Prelim. Scientific, Inter. M.B. Examinations and for Conjoint Board, Dental and Pharmaceutical Examinations.

EVENING CLASSES in all stages for Science and Art Department Examinations.

HIGHLY-EQUIPPED LABORATORIES.

Chemistry, Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metallurgy, Geology and Mineralogy, Microscopy.

Prospectus free. Calendar 8d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

ST. ANDREWS UNIVERSITY, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUNDEE.

WANTED, an ASSISTANT in the PHYSICAL DEPARTMENT, to take charge of the Practical Classes and assist in the teaching. Salary, £120. Duties to be entered upon October 1900.

Apply by letter to the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

R. N. KERR, Secretary.

GLOUCESTER MUNICIPAL SCHOOLS.

WANTED, in September next, SCIENCE TEACHER, chiefly for Chemistry and Physics, Day and Evening work. The person appointed will be required to devote his whole time to the duties of his office.

Applications, stating age and qualifications, with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent in by May 16th. Salary, £250 per annum. Candidates are requested to apply for a statement of duties.

A. BALLINGER, Organising Secretary.

WANTED.—MINERALOGIST possessing

University training and ability to classify Minerals. Must speak French and English fluently. German or other European language useful. To act as Representative in Paris Exposition, and after as Travelling Mineralogist for leading dealers in specimens. Fair Salary and Advancement. Address

W. M. FOOTE,
Agent for the Foote Mineral Co.,
24 Rue du Champ de Mars, Paris, France.

CHESHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL.**AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SCHOOL, HOLMES CHAPEL.**

WANTED—a PRINCIPAL for the above School, and to take supervision of the Farm, and the Experimental Work in connection therewith. There are at present 45 Students. Candidates must have experience in the working of a School, and a practical knowledge of Agriculture and Farm Work. Salary, £300 per annum, with Board and Residence.

Applications, accompanied by not more than four recent testimonials, to be addressed to the undersigned, on or before May 15 next. Canvassing of Members of the Committee will be deemed a disqualification.

R. P. WARD.

Organising Secretary's Office, Crewe.

WANTED, by the Sheffield Assay Office, an

ASSISTANT ASSAYER. Experience and reliability in Assaying Silver essential. Salary, £150 per annum.—Apply by letter only, stating age, qualification and references.

BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

HEADLEY (F. W.), THE STRUCTURE AND LIFE OF BIRDS. By F. W. HEADLEY, M.A., F.Z.S., Assistant Master in Haileybury College. With 78 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 7s. 6d.) 1s. 9d.

"We know of no book, at any rate no modern book, which covers precisely the ground of Mr. Headley's Manual; it strengthens decidedly a weak point in Ornithological literature, and this fact, coupled with the excellence of the illustrations, should ensure for it a wide circulation."—*Ibid.*

RIMMER, F.L.S. (R.), LAND AND FRESHWATER SHELLS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. Illustrated with 10 Photographs and 3 Lithographs, containing Figures of all the principal Species. Crown 8vo. (Pub. 5s.) 1s. 9d.

BATESON (W.), MATERIAL FOR THE STUDY OF VARIATION, treated with especial regard to Discontinuity in the Origin of Species. By WILLIAM BATESON, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 21s. net.) 5s.

"The whole work must be carefully read by every serious student; and there can be no question of its great and permanent value as a contribution to our knowledge of a particular class of variations, and as a stimulus to further work in a department of knowledge which is too much neglected."—*Nature*.

CAMPBELL (D. H.), THE STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE MOSSES AND FERNS (ARCHEGONIATÆ). By DOUGLAS HOUGHTON CAMPBELL, Ph.D. Fully Illustrated. Medium 8vo. (Pub. 14s. net.) 4s.

"Dr. Campbell's book is clearly written, well illustrated, is provided with an accurate bibliography and a copious index, so that it will take its place at once as a standard classic, and will, we think, retain that position for no inconsiderable period."—*Gardener's Chronicle*.

DAVIS (GEORGE E.), PRACTICAL MICROSCOPY. Illustrated with 310 Woodcuts and a Coloured Frontispiece. Third and Revised Edition, 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 7s. 6d.) 3s.

This is the third and enlarged edition, bringing down the subject to the present time; and not only has this been done with regard to English instruments, but the scope of the work has been extended so as to include the apparatus in general use upon the Continent and also in the United States.

GORE, F.R.A.S., M.R.I.A., &c. (J. E.), THE WORLDS OF SPACE. A Series of Popular Articles on Astronomical Subjects. Illustrations, Crown 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 7s. 6d.) 1s. 6d.

Inland Postage, 4d. extra on one, or 6d. on two.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

15th Catalogues Post Free on application.

ECLIPSE OF THE SUN.**COOK'S SELECT CONDUCTED TOURS**

TO
NAVALMORAL
Including
PARIS, BORDEAUX,
BIARRITZ, MADRID, &c.

TO
ALGIERS,
By short Sea Route *via*
DOVER and CALAIS, including
PARIS, MARSEILLES,
ALGIERS, BLIDAH,
GORGE OF CHIFFA, &c.

Inclusive Fare, £30.

Inclusive Fare, 29 Guineas.

LEAVING LONDON, MONDAY, MAY 21ST.

Including First Class Rail and Steamer Tickets for the Round; First-class Hotel Accommodation; Omnibuses to and from Hotels while with the Conductors; Carriage Excursions; Fees to Hotel and Railway Servants; and Admission Fees at all places of interest visited with the Conductors.

PROGRAMMES FREE ON APPLICATION.

INDEPENDENT TICKETS BY ALL ROUTES.

THOS. COOK & SON,
LUDGATE CIRCUS, LONDON,
AND BRANCH OFFICES.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING

FLOWERS of the FIELD. By the late Rev. C. A. JOHNS, B.A., F.L.S. (29th Edition). Entirely Rewritten and Revised by Professor G. S. BOULGER, F.L.S., F.G.S., Professor of Botany in the City of London College. With numerous Woodcuts. Small post 8vo, cloth boards, 7s. 6d.

FOREST TREES OF BRITAIN. By the late Rev. C. A. JOHNS. With numerous Woodcuts. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 5s.

GRASSES. By C. A. Johns, M.A. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, limp cloth, 1s. 6d.

ROMANCE OF LOW LIFE AMONG PLANTS: Facts and Phenomena of Cryptogamic Vegetation. By M. C. COOKE, M.A., LL.D. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 4s.

FREAKS and MARVELS of PLANT LIFE: or, Curiosities of Vegetation. By M. C. COOKE, M.A., LL.D. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 6s.

The FERN PORTFOLIO. By Francis G. HEATH. With 15 Plates, elaborately drawn, life size, exquisitely coloured from Nature, and accompanied by Descriptive Text. Cloth boards, 8s.

WHERE TO FIND FERNS. By Francis G. HEATH. With numerous Woodcuts. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

WILD FLOWERS. By Anne Pratt, Author of "Our Native Songsters." Two Vols. With 192 Coloured Plates. 16mo, cloth boards, 8s.

GEOLOGY. By the Rev. Professor Bonney, M.A., F.G.S. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, limp cloth, 1s.

BOTANY. By the late Professor R. BENTLEY. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, limp cloth, 1s.

STAR ATLAS. Gives all the Stars from 1 to 6th Magnitude between the North Pole and 34° South Declination, and all Nebulae and Star Clusters which are visible in telescopes of moderate powers. Translated and adapted from the German of Dr. KLEIN, by the Rev. E. McCURE, M.A. Imperial 4to, with 78 Charts and 80 pages Illustrative Letterpress. Cloth boards, 7s. 6d.

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.; 43 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.
BRIGHTON: 129 NORTH STREET.

CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

MATTER, ETHER AND MOTION. The Factors and Relations of Physical Science. By A. E. DOLBEAR, Ph.D., Professor of Physics, Tuft's College, U.S.A. English Edition edited by Professor ALFRED LODGE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 5s.

"Every page shows that the author is alive to the far-reaching consequences and implications of modern science. Professor Dolbear's pages are eminently readable, and his presentation of the philosophy of modern physics is lucid, interesting, exhaustive, and for the most part convincing."—*Literature*, Nov. 4, 1899.

THE ROMANCE OF SCIENCE: THE MACHINERY OF THE UNIVERSE. Mechanical Conceptions of Physical Phenomena. By A. E. DOLBEAR, A.B., A.M., M.E., Ph.D., Professor of Physics and Astronomy, Tuft's College, Mass. Small post 8vo. With several Diagrams. Cloth boards, 2s.

. Eleven other Volumes have already appeared in this Series.
List on application.

SIMPLE EXPERIMENTS for SCIENCE TEACHING. With numerous Diagrams, including 200 Experiments fully illustrating the Elementary Physics and Chemistry Division in the Evening School Continuation Code. By J. A. BOWER. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

A CHAPTER on BIRDS—RARE BRITISH VISITORS. By R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S. With eighteen beautifully Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

"The book is teeming with interesting facts, and should be added to every bird-lover's library, as an inexpensive but thoroughly reliable work."—*Knowledge*.

BRITISH BIRDS, SKETCH BOOK OF. By R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S. 272 pp., crown 4to With Coloured Illustrations by A. F. and C. LYDON. Cloth boards, 14s.

"Briefly, he has produced a most interesting and informing book, which has been admirably illustrated."—*Guardian*.

BRITISH BIRDS IN THEIR HAUNTS. By the late Rev. C. A. JOHNS. With 190 Engravings by Wolf and Waymper. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 5s.

SAVE REPAIR BILLS.



WHEN purchasing a Typewriter do not lose sight of the fact that many machines are poorly and cheaply constructed. A machine of this description is a source of constant annoyance, and will soon double its cost in repair bills.

The SMITH PREMIER TYPEWRITER is
The Most Durable Machine.

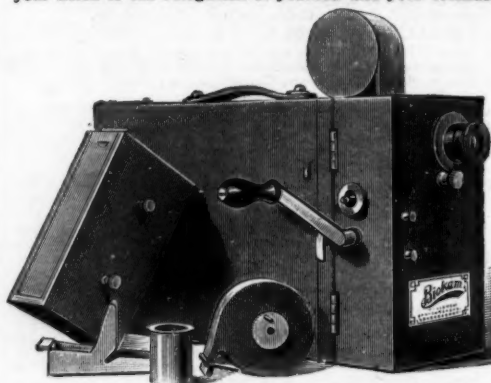
No other so thoroughly holds its own, shows less effect of wear, or requires so little attention.

Send for Art Catalogue.

The ...
SMITH PREMIER TYPEWRITER CO.,
14 Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

The Biokam. REGISTERED

A COMPLETE CINEMATOGRAPH CAMERA, PRINTER, AND PROJECTOR, by means of which you can take your own Animated Photographs, develop and print your films, and project them at your home to the refection of yourself and your friends.

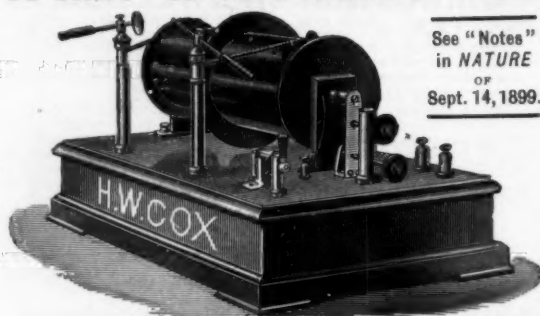


FAR MORE ENTERTAINING THAN A HAND CAMERA.
PRICE COMPLETE, £6 6s.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

The WARWICK TRADING COMPANY, Ltd.
4 & 5, Warwick Court, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.

X-RAY & ÆTHERIC TELEGRAPHY APPARATUS



See "Notes"
in NATURE
OF
Sept. 14, 1899.

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY,
As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,
10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET,
CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, and Demonstrations given.

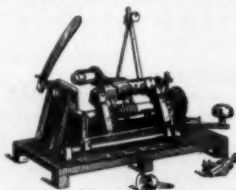
W. G. PYE & CO., "GRANTA" WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

MAKERS OF PHYSICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL, AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Sole Makers of Leake's Patent
Flat-cutting Rocking Microtome.
Unsurpassed for ordinary work,
unequalled for Botanical work.

Price, as illustrated, in Case,

£6 6 0



LEAKE'S PATENT MICROTOME.

CAMBRIDGE PATTERN Rocking
Microtome, in Case, £3 5s.

Resistance Boxes from £3.

Improved Reflecting Galvanometers,
£3.

School Galvanometers from 10s. 6d.

PYE'S Improved Pattern Boyle's Law Apparatus ... £1 5 0 As shown at the recent Educational Exhibition at South Kensington with the Cambridge University Exhibits.
" " Constant Volume Air Thermometer 0 15 0
" " PRICE LISTS AND PAMPHLETS ON APPLICATION. (ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE IN PREPARATION.)

THE GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL.

Price 2s. CONTENTS.—MAY.

A Journey to the Summit of Mount Kenya, British East Africa. By H. J. Mackinder.
 Journeys in the Chinese Shan States. By Fred W. Carey.
 Colonel Durand's "The Making of a Frontier."
 The Oceanographical and Meteorological Work of the German Valdivia Expedition. By Dr. G. Schott, Deutsche Seewarte, Hamburg.
 Notes on a Map of Part of the Cordillera Real of Bolivia. By Sir Martin Conway.
 The Monthly Record.
 Obituary: General Sir William S. Lockhart. By Colonel Sir Thomas H. Holdich, K.C.I.E., C.B.
 Meetings of the Royal Geographical Society, Session 1899-1900.
 Geographical Literature of the Month.

Numerous Maps and Illustrations.

EDWARD STANFORD, 26-27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

NEW WORK BY MR. N. C. MACNAMARA.

Now Ready, with 33 Illustrations, Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE ORIGIN AND CHARACTER OF THE BRITISH PEOPLE.

By NOTTIDGE CHARLES MACNAMARA, F.R.C.S.

Author of "Story of an Irish Sept," "History of Asiatic Cholera," &c.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place, S.W.

With 62 Illustrations, Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY,
Including Histology, Chemical and Experimental Physiology.

By DE BURGH BIRCH, M.D., F.R.S.E.,

Professor of Physiology in the Yorkshire College of the Victoria University;
 Examiner in Victoria University; Additional Examiner in Edinburgh University.

"A complete elementary handbook for the physiological laboratory . . . will be found invaluable by students and teachers."—*Dublin Journal of Medical Science*.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

Now Ready. 8vo. Price 4s. net.

INORGANIC EVOLUTION
AS STUDIED BY
SPECTRUM ANALYSIS.

BY

SIR NORMAN LOCKYER, K.C.B., F.R.S.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD., LONDON.

T. TAMBLYN-WATTS,
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.

Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality.
 Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied.
 Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d., Post free.

GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE, YORKS.

LETCHER & SONS (formerly Letcher Bros.),
 SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,
 25 TURNPIKE LANE, HORNSEY, N.

BLOWPIPE CABINETS. SPECIALITY: SOCIETY OF ARTS SETS.
 PRICE LIST POST FREE, ON APPLICATION.

THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL
AND MAGAZINE OF SYSTEMATIZED NOTES.

THIS WORK IS A VALUABLE
GUIDE, BIBLIOGRAPHY, AND INDEX TO SCIENCE.

In preparation.

BACTERIA (Botanical Section).

Although these are the simplest of plants, there is probably no group of organisms which exceeds them in interest or importance. Their operations affect the welfare of every member of the community, as also of the whole organic world. A full knowledge of them is essential in all questions bearing upon public and private health, agriculture, the microbial diseases of animals and of plants; and it is important in many industries, such as those dealing with milk, butter, hay, flax, tobacco, and others.

The group will be dealt with in three octavo volumes of about 500 pp. each. The subscription price will be 10s. for each volume, payable on delivery of the first number of the volume; or arrangements may be made to supply only the portions relating to a particular species, genus, or topic, at a proportionately reduced rate. The first volume will be commenced next summer, and if sufficient subscribers support the work, the three volumes will be completed in three years. As all the matter will be systematized, the series will be equivalent to a good bacteriological library, with the advantage that the information on any particular point will be comprised within a comparatively few pages, and not scattered over thousands of pages in a host of journals and books.

The names and addresses of subscribers, and applications for prospectus may be sent to the undersigned.

Bacteriologists are asked to communicate with the conductor at the address given below.

A. RAMSAY, . . .
 4 Cowper Road, Acton, London, W.

THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL
AND MAGAZINE OF SYSTEMATIZED NOTES.

METEOROLOGICAL SECTION.

CLIMATE: GENERAL. 4s.

CLIMATE: AQUEOUS VAPOUR. 6s. [Reprinting,

CLIMATE: BARIC CONDITION. Present Subscription Price, 10s.

The last No. is in Press.

To be followed by—

CARBONIC ACID, CHEMICAL RAYS, &c., to WIND.

O'DRISCOLL, LENNOX & CO., 10 and 12 Elephant Road, Elephant and Castle, London, S.E.

MOORE'S HYDROSTATIC BALANCE



FOR ILLUSTRATING THE "PRINCIPLE OF
 ARCHIMEDES" AND SPECIFIC GRAVITY.

A is a delicate spring balance accurately graduated to read Grams, and is capable of being lowered or raised by the string shown.

B is one of the set of cubes of various metals supplied with the apparatus.

C is a glass vessel with fixed mark etched in glass, up to which water, or other liquid, is placed. The vessel is provided with draw-off cock.

Sole Makers of this Apparatus—

BREWSTER, SMITH, & CO.,
 6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Manufacturers and Importers of Chemical and Scientific Apparatus and Pure Chemicals.

WEIGHTS a Speciality, 500 Milligrams to

1 Milligram, 1s. 6d. per doz.

SEND FOR COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

SECOND-HAND TELESCOPES

by COOKE, GRUBB, WRAY, and the Leading Makers, at popular prices.

SECOND-HAND MICROSCOPES

by all the Leading Makers.

SECOND-HAND FIELD GLASSES

Lists on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

ISENTHAL, POTZLER & CO.,
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "HYSTERESIS."

Telephone: 2099, GERRARD

CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.



INDUCTION COILS OF HIGH EFFICIENCY.

Write for Lists, or better inspect our Installations.
HIGHEST REFERENCES.

EVERYTHING NOVEL & ORIGINAL.

Sole Agents for Scotland:

Messrs. JAMES WHITE, Cambridge Street, Glasgow.

TO GET BEST RESULTS IN PHOTOGRAPHY
USE

MARION'S
Plates, Papers, and Cameras.

THE PERFECTION CAMERA with 3 double backs
and tripod. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, 165s.; $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, 195s.

THE RADIAL HAND CAMERA. New and Im-
proved Form $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate, £8 8s.

THE "SWALLOW." New $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate size, 21s.

THE CUT FILM SWALLOW for 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate films.
Single Lens, 50s.

THE "CAMRANA." No. 2, complete. Lens, shutter,
and 3 double backs, $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate, £6 6s.

THE PRESTO CAMERA. Loaded with film for 24
exposures, $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$, and carrier for 4 plates, 10s. 3d., post
free.

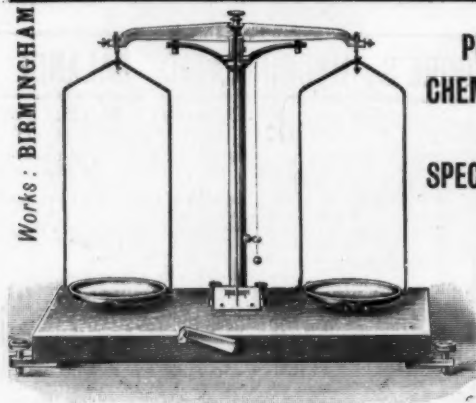
PANAK. A new Sensitizing Solution, can be applied with
a brush to Cards, Paper, Silk, &c., 2s. 6d. per bottle.

MARION'S NEW QUICK PRINT PAPERS.
Give charming results independent of daylight.

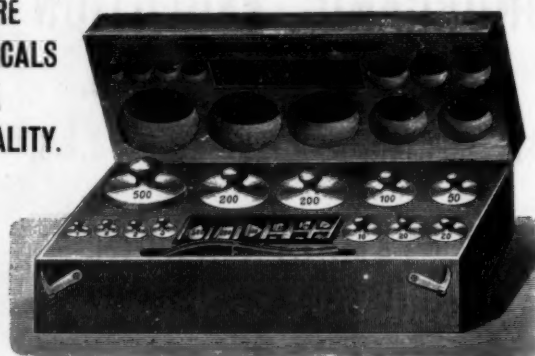
MARION & CO.,
22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

EXTRAORDINARY VALUE.

Works: BIRMINGHAM



**PURE
CHEMICALS
A
SPECIALITY.**



100 GRAMME BALANCE

Of VERY BEST FINISH, with

**AGATE KNIFE EDGES
& BEARINGS,**

**BEAM SUPPORT, LEVELLING SCREWS,
PLUMB LINE, EXTRA HOOKS.**

SENSITIVE TO 1 MILLIGRAMME.

£1 : 9 : 6.

W. & J. GEORGE, Ltd., late

F. E. BECKER & CO., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.

COMPLETE SET OF WEIGHTS
IN POLISHED **5s.** 100 Grammes to
BOX. 1 Milligramme.

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND MANUFACTURERS
OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS,
INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION

L. CASELLA, Scientific Instrument Maker, Engineer, &c.



THEODOLITES.
LEVELS.
SEXTANTS.
HORIZONS.
COMPASSES.
TELEMETERS.
TIDE GAUGES.
STEAM AND PRESSURE
GAUGES.
ANEROIDS.
&c., &c.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES MAY BE
HAD ON APPLICATION.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLETS AND CATALOGUES
OF SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, &c.

**147 Holborn Bars,
LONDON, E.C.**

Telegraphic Address:—"ESCUTCHEON, LONDON."
Telephone:—No. 1054, HOLBORN.

NEW SCIENCE LANTERN.

SOLE MAKERS:
**REYNOLDS & BRANSON,
Ltd.**

IMPROVED
PORTABLE
DESIGN.



The Universal Science Lantern has been devised for the projection of experiments. In the short box in front of the lantern is a hinged mirror, so placed that by the movement of a stud it may be introduced and placed at an angle of 45 degrees with the parallel beam. The beam is thus sent upwards through a horizontal convergent lens, on which a slide or horizontal piece of apparatus can be placed. Above this is the objective mounted on a brass pillar, and above the objective a prism or mirror (if the screen is elevated above the lantern plain prisms are required for each beam), silvered on the outside so that there is no double reflection. The mirror can be adjusted to any angle, and is intended to send the image in an approximately horizontal direction to the screen. Slides can also be directly projected in the usual way.

The base-board is made to fold so that the lantern can be packed into a box 18½ x 8½ x 20½ with all its accessories *in situ*.
Price Complete, in Travelling Box, £9 0 0
REYNOLDS & BRANSON, LTD.
14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

DUDELL OSCILLOGRAPH.

An Invaluable Instrument for
Alternate Current Work.

This Galvanometer has the shortest
periodic time of any Instrument
yet constructed, viz. 0.0001 Second,
is perfectly dead-beat, and the self-
induction is practically nil.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET.

SOLE MAKERS—

**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.
LIMITED,
CAMBRIDGE.**

A USEFUL COMPANION FOR THE SCIENTIFIC MAN.

Can be conveniently carried in the
pocket, and, therefore, always
handy for making notes.

Writes the moment it
touches the paper.

Can be used in
any position.

Has:—
A Nib of
14-carat Gold.

A Holder of the
Finest Vulcanised
Rubber.

A Perfect Feed, which
ensures absolute regu-
larity of working.

Made in various styles, and with Nibs to
suit all hands.

"E" PRICE LIST SENT POST FREE.

The YÖST TYPEWRITER Co., Ltd.,
50 HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.
WEST END DEPÔT:—303 Oxford Street.



MAGMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENCE CLASS BOOKS.

ADAPTED TO THE SOUTH KENSINGTON SYLLABUSES.

I.—PRACTICAL PLANE & SOLID GEOMETRY.

Practical Plane and Solid Geometry. By J. HARRISON, M.Inst.M.E., &c. Instructor in Mechanics and Mathematics, and G. A. BAXANDALL, Assistant Instructor Royal College of Science, London. Part I. ELEMENTARY. 2s. 6d. Part II. ADVANCED. 4s. 6d.

Test Papers in Practical Plane and Solid Geometry. Elementary Stage. By GEORGE GRACE, B.Sc. (Lond.). 24 Tests printed on Cartridge Paper. 2s.

III.—BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

Building Construction for Beginners. By J. W. RILEY, Rochdale Technical School. 2s. 6d.

V.—MATHEMATICS.

An Elementary Course of Mathematics. Comprising Arithmetic, Algebra, and Euclid. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and F. H. STEVENS, M.A. 2s. 6d.

Graduated Test Papers in Elementary Mathematics. By WALTER J. WOOD, B.A. 1s.

Practical Mathematics. By F. CASTLE, M.I.M.E. 3s. 6d.

VI.—THEORETICAL MECHANICS.

Mechanics for Beginners. By W. GALLATLY, B.A. 2s. 6d.

Mechanics for Beginners. By Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A. Part I. Mechanics and Solids. 2s. 6d.

Hydrostatics for Beginners. By F. W. SANDERSON, M.A. 2s. 6d.

VII.—APPLIED MECHANICS.

Lessons in Applied Mechanics. By Prof. J. H. COTTERILL, F.R.S., and J. H. SLADE. 5s. 6d.

VIII.—SOUND, LIGHT, AND HEAT.

Elementary Lessons in Heat, Light, and Sound. By D. E. JONES, B.Sc., Inspector of Science Schools under the Science and Art Department. 2s. 6d.

Heat for Advanced Students. By E. EDSER, A.R.C.Sc. 4s. 6d.

Light for Advanced Students. By E. EDSER, A.R.C.Sc. *[In the Press.]*

Exercises in Practical Physics for Schools of Science. By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.). In two parts. 2s. each.

Elementary Physics. By BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S. New Edition, thoroughly Revised. 4s. 6d. Questions. 2s.

IX.—MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY.

Electricity and Magnetism for Beginners. By F. W. SANDERSON, M.A. 2s. 6d.

Magnetism and Electricity for Beginners. By H. E. HADLEY, B.Sc. (Lond.). 2s. 6d.

Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism. By Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, F.R.S. New Edition. 4s. 6d.

X. & XI.—CHEMISTRY.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY—THEORETICAL.

Chemistry for Beginners. By Sir HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., assisted by J. LUNT, B.Sc. New Edition, revised. 2s. 6d.

The Elements of Chemistry. By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 2s. 6d.

Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students. By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Dr. A. HARDEN. 4s. 6d.

X. & XI.—CHEMISTRY—continued.

Chemical Problems. By Prof. T. E. THORPE, F.R.S. With Key. 2s.

Chemical Arithmetic. By S. LUPTON, M.A. With 1200 Problems. 4s. 6d.

Inorganic Chemistry. By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 6s. 6d.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY—PRACTICAL.

Chemistry for Organised Schools of Science. By S. PARRISH, B.Sc., A.R.C.S. (Lond.), with Introduction by Dr. FORSVTH. 2s. 6d.

Practical Inorganic Chemistry. By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc. 2s. 6d.

Practical Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students. By CHAPMAN JONES, F.I.C., F.C.S. 2s. 6d.

The Junior Course of Practical Chemistry. By F. JONES, F.C.S. 2s. 6d. The New Edition of this book covers the Syllabus of the South Kensington Examination.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY—THEORETICAL.

Organic Chemistry for Beginners. By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc. 2s. 6d.

Organic Chemistry. By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 6s. 6d.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY—PRACTICAL.

Practical Organic Chemistry. By JULIUS B. COHEN, Ph.D. 2s. 6d.

XII.—GEOLOGY.

Geology for Beginners. By W. W. WATTS, M.A., F.G.S. 2s. 6d.

XIV.—HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY.

Physiology for Beginners. By Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., and Dr. L. E. SHORE. 2s. 6d.

Physiology for Advanced Students. By A. STANLEY KENT, M.A. (Oxon.). *[In preparation.]*

Lessons in Elementary Physiology. By the Right Hon. T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. 4s. 6d. Questions. 1s. 6d.

XVII.—BOTANY.

Botany for Beginners. By ERNEST EVANS, Burnley Technical School. 2s. 6d.

XIX.—METALLURGY.

A Text-Book of Elementary Metallurgy. By A. H. HIORNS, Principal of the School of Metallurgy, Birmingham and Midland Institute. 3s. Questions. 1s.

XXIII.—PHYSIOGRAPHY.

Experimental Science (Section I. Physiography). By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. 2s. 6d.

Physiography for Beginners. By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. 2s. 6d.

Physiography for Advanced Students. By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. 4s. 6d.

Elementary Lessons in Astronomy. By Sir NORMAN LOCKYER, K.C.B. New Edition. 5s. 6d. This book contains all the Astronomy required for the Advanced and Honours Stages.

XXIV.—THE PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE.

Agriculture for Beginners. By A. J. COOPER, Harris Institute, Preston. *[In preparation.]*

Elementary Lessons in the Science of Agricultural Practice. By H. TANNER, F.C.S. 3s. 6d.

XXV.—HYGIENE.

Hygiene for Beginners. By E. S. REYNOLDS, M.D. 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

1900 ISSUE NOW READY.

THE

STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK.

Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World, for the Year 1900.

Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE, LL.D.,

Secretary to the Royal Geographical Society. Thirty-sixth Annual Publication. Revised after Official Returns.
Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

MICRO-ORGANISMS AND FERMENTATION.

By ALFRED JÖRGENSEN,

Director of the Laboratory for the Physiology and Technology of Fermentation at Copenhagen. Translated by ALEX. K. MILLER, Ph.D., F.I.C., and A. E. LENNHOLM. Third Edition, completely Revised. With 83 Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. net.

SPEAKER.—"The book contains much of interest to others than the specialists or brewers; but it is, of course, intended more especially as a guide and handbook for the latter. It will probably do a great deal towards the introduction of the scientific method in brewing, even in a country so distrustful of science and 'fads' as England. The translation is very carefully done and very readable. . . . The general 'get-up' of the book is beyond reproach."

NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION JUST READY.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN ELECTRICITY & MAGNETISM.

By SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.,

Principal of and Professor of Physics in the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury.

With Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

TEXT-BOOK OF PALÆONTOLOGY.

By KARL A. VON ZITTEL,

Professor of Geology and Palæontology in the University of Munich. Translated and Edited by CHAS. R. EASTMAN, Ph.D., Assistant in Palæontology in the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard. With 1476 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. 25s. net.

** This English Edition is revised and enlarged by the Author and Editor in collaboration with numerous Specialists. SCIENCE GOSSIP*.—"The first volume of the most accurate work on fossils that has yet been issued. The drawings, having been well executed as woodcuts, are most excellent, so that we have altogether a remarkable book, and one that every one interested in fossils should make an effort to obtain."

AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY.

By the late T. JEFFERY PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, and W. NEWTON PARKER, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology at the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, in the University of Wales. With 156 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

NATURE.—"Will be welcomed by many as a handy and inexpensive manual of zoology. . . . The illustrations are numerous and useful. . . . The book, it may be safely predicted, will become popular. . . . May be confidently recommended."

A MANUAL OF ZOOLOGY.

By the late Prof. T. J. PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S., and Prof. W. A. HASWELL, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
With Three Hundred Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.*NATURE*.—"Contains a great store of information, chosen with judgment and set forth with skill. . . . The book is one which fills a distinct gap in zoological literature, and fills it well."

THE

PRINCIPLES OF MECHANICS PRESENTED IN A NEW FORM.

By HEINRICH HERTZ,

Late Professor of Physics in the University of Bonn. With an Introduction by H. VON HELMHOLTZ.
Authorised English Translation by D. E. JONES, B.Sc., District Inspector under the Department of Science and Art, &c., and J. T. WALLEY, M.A. 8vo. 10s. net.*ENGINEER*.—"A very remarkable book. . . . A book which it is impossible to pass over in silence, fraught as it is with infinite possibilities of the future. It represents the latest work of one of the finest intellects of the century."

NEW EDITION NOW READY.

WOOLWICH MATHEMATICAL PAPERS FOR ADMISSION INTO THE ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY FOR THE YEARS 1890-1899. Edited by E. J. BROOKSMITH, B.A., LL.M., St. John's College, Cambridge, Instructor of Mathematics at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

EXERCISES ON THE SECOND BOOK OF EUCLID, WITH NUMEROUS CERTIFICATE AND QUEEN'S SCHOLARSHIP EXAMINATION PAPERS. By WILLIAM WEEKS, Lecturer on Geometry, St. Luke's Training College, Exeter. Globe 8vo, sewed, 9d.

THE ECONOMICS OF DISTRIBUTION. By JOHN A. HOBSON. Crown 8vo, 5s. net. [The Citizen's Library.]

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (98 pp.) is now ready, and may
be had Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen
with true natural surroundings.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/; 200 do., 42/.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL, 78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C. MINERALS, ROCKS, AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Choice Minerals for Museums, Characteristic Examples for the Teacher,
Student, or Prospector.

LAPIDARIES' WORK IN ALL BRANCHES.

BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.
LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W. ESTABLISHED 1840.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY. COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO., Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial
Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals
cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts,
Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

ESTABLISHED 1861.

BIRKBECK BANK

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

INVESTED FUNDS

£10,000,000.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.
FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.



DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.

CARL ZEISS, OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

LONDON BRANCH:

29 MARGARET ST., REGENT ST., W.

NEW

PHOTO-MICROGRAPHIC STAND

With very wide body-tube specially
designed for working with our MICRO-
PLANARS. It is also fitted with a new
Fine-Adjustment of great accuracy and
possessing a very slow movement.

These features render this Microscope
pre-eminently suitable for Photo-micro-
graphy with the highest and lowest powers,
as well as for ordinary visual observations.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES. THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.
The Moto Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad.
See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great
success. New Oxhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class
Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals
Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRAY-
TAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengo,
Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp,
Portrait Combination front Lenses, 12s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science
Lecture Sets. Novelities. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern
Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice En-
gravings, 5d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects,
Views, &c., 6d.; Postage 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES,
SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Filicula, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON, 25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Seriatula; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcy-
onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptopora; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lonic, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,
Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asteris, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa
(preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE, 9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

EPPS'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

**FREDK. JACKSON & Co.**

(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

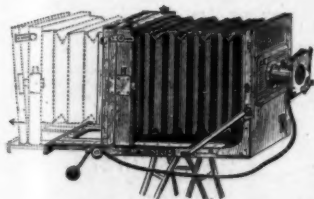
Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."

Telephone Number—2038.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,**180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.**Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.TRADE
MARK**PHOTOGRAPHIC
APPARATUS**OF BEST WORKMANSHIP
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Catalogue POST FREE.

TELEGRAPHIC
ADDRESS.**PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD.,** 99, HATTON GARDEN, **LONDON.**
HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C.**HARVEY & PEAK**

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN)

HAVE FOR DISPOSAL A NUMBER OF**NICOL PRISMS AND TOURMALINES** of various Sizes.**PROJECTION POLARISCOPEs** of various Sizes in Stock, with large Nicol Prisms:—
STUDENTS' SPECTROMETERS.—P. O. Bridge Sets, for Schools.—Induction Coils.—Wimshurst Machines.—
X-Ray Apparatus.—Optical Banks, &c., &c.*H. & P. are the actual Manufacturers of the above.***56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.****NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial
communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Sixteenth Page	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited,**

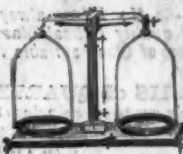
OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

PRISMS, of light, medium, dense, or very dense flints, of
guaranteed excellence.**NOTE.**—As Mr. Hilger always keeps a large assortment of
high quality Optical Glass in stock, he is able to supply
Prisms of Glass suitable for any special purpose without
delay.**PRISMS of QUARTZ, or ICELAND SPAR,**
accurately cut to give single refraction at the angle of minimum
deviation. Mr. Hilger has at present a large number of Iceland
Spar Prisms in stock.**DIRECT VISION PRISMS** of any size, and of any
desired dispersion possible.Right Angle Prisms, Speculum and Silvered Glass
Mirrors, Plane Parallel Glass Plates, &c., &c.**A. HILGER,****204, Stanhope Street, Hampstead Road, London, N.W.****GLASS BLOWING.**All kinds of Experimental Glass
Blowing carried out for Scien-
tific Men, Laboratories, &c.INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER
INSTRUCTIONS.**COSSOR,****67 Farringdon Road, E.C.**Shadow of
Cross Tube.



HARRIS'S ORIGINAL PATTERN ATWOOD MACHINE. 7015A. Accurate and Reliable, 8 to 9 feet high, Graduated, £43 15s.

HARRIS'S SPECIALITIES.—CATALOGUES UPON APPLICATION.



Reliable Balances, P259A. 100 grm. to 1 mgm. Agate Planes and Knife Edges, £1 9s. 6d.; Steel, £1 4s.



Resistance Box, Post Office, £6 10s. 4775A.



New Mechanical Apparatus. See List.



Stroud and Rendell Lantern, £5. 6s. 9d.

PHILIP HARRIS & Co., Ltd., COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS, BIRMINGHAM.

Telegraphic Address :
"Science," Birmingham
Telephone No. 10.

X-RAYS.

NEW EDITION OF ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 7
NOW READY.

It contains particulars of WATSON & SONS' HEAVY DISCHARGE INDUCTION COILS as supplied to the War Department, Admiralty, Government of India; for use in South Africa, &c., &c.

NEW PORTABLE COILS.

STATIC AND WIMSHURST MACHINES

For Therapeutic purposes.

ELECTRO MEDICAL APPARATUS.

The MACDONALD PRIMARY BATTERY,
And everything that is latest and best for X-Ray work.

The above Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

TO MICROSCOPISTS.

CIRCULATING MICRO-SLIDES.

Specimens from WATSON & SONS' unrivalled collection of Microscopic Objects can now be had ON LOAN. An Annual Payment of 21s. entitles the Subscriber to hire 240 OBJECTS. Full particulars on application. WATSON'S CATALOGUE No. 3 is a comprehensive list of Microscopic Objects representing every department of Research.

Post free on application.

WATSON'S CATALOGUE (No. 2) of Microscopes contains particulars of their well-known

"FRAM," "EDINBURGH STUDENTS," "ROYAL,"
and "VAN HEURCK" Microscopes.

Also of their new HOLOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES and EYEPieces, the finest working Lenses obtainable.

Oil Immersion and Dry Substage Condensers, Apparatus for Blood Examination, &c., &c. Post free on application.

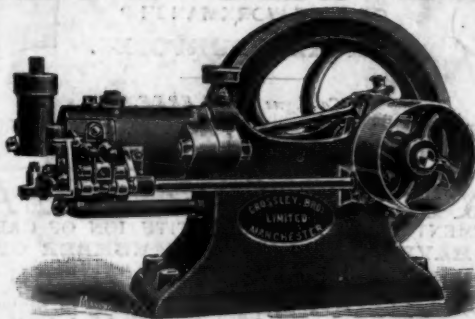
W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY

REMODELLED.



GREAT
REDUCTION
IN
GAS
CONSUMED.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.



DALLMEYER'S
POPULAR

PRICE
£7 7s.

HAND CAMERA.

Twelve 4-plates in sheaths, instantaneous changing, rack focussing, ever-set shutter with speed regulator, mahogany body covered good leather, and fitted with a **STIGMATIC LENS**, working at f. 7.5.

Send for fully Illustrated List of Lenses and Cameras.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 Newman St., LONDON, W.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, May 3 1900.

GENERAL LIBRARY,
UNIV. OF MICH.
MAY 28 1900



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

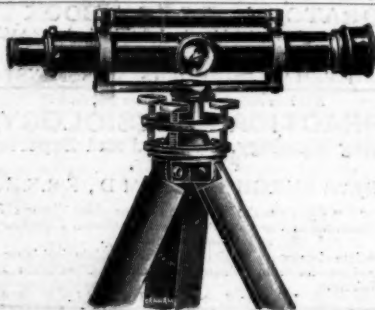
No. 1593, VOL. 62]

THURSDAY, MAY 10, 1900.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.



BUILDER'S or DRAINING LEVEL.

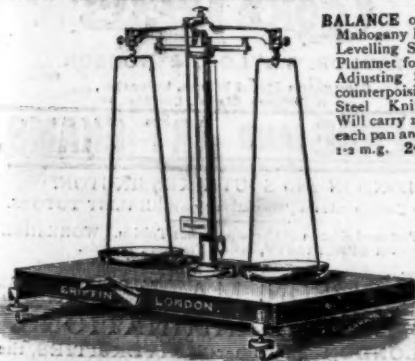
10-inch Telescope and ground bubble on Tripod Stand, fitted with Parallel Plates. Useful for accurately reading off divisions in Laboratory work.

COMPLETE, IN CASE, £5 5 0.

A thoroughly sound instrument of first-class workmanship.

NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

A NEW DEPARTURE in CHEMICAL BALANCES.



BALANCE on Polished Mahogany Base, Three Levelling Screws, &c., Plummets for levelling. Adjusting Screws for counterpoising Beam. Steel Knife Edges. Will carry 100 grms. in each pan and turn with 1-2 m.g. 24/-.

BALANCE as above, with Agate Edges bound in Brass. Will carry 100 grms. and turn with 0.5 m.g. 29/6.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.,
30-28 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

A NEW
LENS

FOR ALL
WORK.



This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S



**IMPROVED
SELF-RECORDING RAIN-
GAUGES, BAROMETERS &
THERMOMETERS.**

Giving continuous Records
on Charts which only require
changing weekly.

Invaluable to Invalids and
others unable to take daily
readings.

Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by Post to all
parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

ZOOLOGICAL LECTURES, 1900.

Four Zoological Lectures will be delivered in the Society's Meeting-room, at 3 Hanover Square, W., on Thursdays at 4.30 p.m. (after the General Meetings), on April 19, May 12, June 21, and July 19, as follows:

Date.	Subject.	Lecturer.
Thursday, April 19.	The Animals of Australia.	Mr. A. SMITH WOODWARD, F.Z.S.
" May 12.	The Freshwater Fishes of Africa.	Mr. G. A. BOULENGER, F.R.S., F.Z.S.
" June 21.	The Gigantic Sloths of Patagonia.	Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S., F.Z.S.
" July 19.	Whales.	Mr. F. E. BIDDARD, F.R.S., F.Z.S.

Tickets for these Lectures may be obtained at the Society's Office, price 2s. 6d. each Lecture. Fellows of the Society can obtain Free Tickets for themselves and two friends on application.

P. L. SCLATER, Secretary.

3 Hanover Square, W.
March 7th, 1900.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

SATURDAY next, MAY 12, at three o'clock, ALFRED HILLIER, M.D., B.A. First of Two Lectures on "South Africa; Past and Future." Half-a-Guinea the Course.

TUESDAY, MAY 15, at three o'clock, ALEX HILL, M.A., M.D., Master of Downing College, Cambridge. First of Two Lectures on "Brain-tissue considered as the Apparatus of Thought." Illustrated by Photomicrographs of Brain-tissue. Half-a-Guinea.

MANUAL AND PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN IRISH NATIONAL SCHOOLS.

The Commissioners of National Education (Ireland) are prepared to receive applications from persons of experience in the Departments of Elementary Science and Object Lessons, to fill the position of Head Organiser in this Subject in connection with Irish National Schools. The duties of this Office will be (1) to develop a general scheme of instruction in this branch of school work; (2) to organise classes when required; and (3) to train Subordinate Instructors in the same Subject.

The engagement is to be for five years only. The salary is fixed at £500 per annum, subject to sanction of Treasury, with the travelling and personal allowances at the rate assigned to District Inspectors of National Schools.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, to be addressed to

THE SECRETARIES,

Office of National Education, Dublin.

Office of National Education, Dublin.
5th May, 1900.

CHESHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL. AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SCHOOL, HOLMES CHAPEL.

WANTED—a PRINCIPAL for the above School, and to take supervision of the Farm, and the Experimental Work in connection therewith. There are at present 45 Students. Candidates must have experience in the working of a School, and a practical knowledge of Agriculture and Farm Work. Salary, £300 per annum, with Board and Residence.

Applications, accompanied by not more than four recent testimonials, to be addressed to the undersigned, on or before May 15 next. Canvassing of Members of the Committee will be deemed a disqualification.

R. P. WARD.

Organising Secretary's Office, Crewe.

WANTED.—MINERALOGIST possessing University training and ability to classify Minerals. Must speak French and English fluently. German or other European language useful. To act as Representative in Paris Exposition, and after as Travelling Mineralogist for leading dealers in specimens. Fair Salary and Advancement. Address

W. M. FOOTE,
Agent for the Foote Mineral Co.,
24 Rue du Champ de Mars, Paris, France.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

A LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR required in the Chemical Department. Duties to commence September 1st, next. Salary starting at £130, rising by annual increments to £180 per annum.

Applications to be sent in by June 11th, addressed to the SECRETARY, from whom particulars as to duties, &c., may be obtained.

WANTED, immediately, an ASSISTANT for a Works Laboratory, about 28 miles from London. Must be first class in Inorganic Analysis, and have had a thorough training in general Chemistry and Physics, together with experience of Research Work. Commencing salary, to a first-class man, £150 per annum.—Address, "A. J. W.", c/o J. W. VICKERS, 5 Nicholas Lane, E.C.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

(A CONSTITUENT COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES.)

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Applications are invited for the Post of DRAPER'S COMPANY'S ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Salary, £120. Candidates will be required to show a general knowledge of Physics.

Applications and testimonials should be received not later than Saturday, June 9th, by the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

JOHN EDWARD LLOYD, M.A.,
Secretary and Registrar.

ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO.

ACETYLENE. A Handbook for the Student and Manufacturer. By VIVIAN B. LEWES, F.I.C., &c., Professor of Chemistry Royal Naval College, Greenwich, Chief Superintending Gas Examiner to the Corporation of the City of London, &c. Fully illustrated. Over 1000 pages. 32s. net. *Almost ready.*

MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORS.

Their Design, Construction, and Working by Steam, Oil, and Electricity. By W. WORBY BEAUMONT, M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.M.E., and M.Inst.E.E. With several Hundred Illustrations and Working Drawings, and about 600 pages. 42s. net. *In the Press.*

THE DISCHARGE OF ELECTRICITY THROUGH GASES. By J. THOMSON, F.R.S. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. net.

LABORATORY NOTE BOOK FOR CHEMICAL STUDENTS. By LEWES and BRAME. Interleaved throughout with Writing Paper. Price 4s.

2 WHITEHALL GARDENS, WESTMINSTER.

With 62 Illustrations, Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY, Including Histology, Chemical and Experimental Physiology.

By DE BURGH BIRCH, M.D., F.R.S.E.,

Professor of Physiology in the Yorkshire College of the Victoria University; Examiner in Victoria University; Additional Examiner in Edinburgh University.

"A complete elementary handbook for the physiological laboratory... will be found invaluable by students and teachers."—*Dublin Journal of Medical Science.*

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

NEW WORK BY MR. N. C. MACNAMARA.

Now Ready, with 33 Illustrations, Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE ORIGIN AND CHARACTER OF THE BRITISH PEOPLE.

By NOTTIDGE CHARLES MACNAMARA, F.R.C.S.

Author of "Story of an Irish Sept," "History of Asiatic Cholera," &c.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place, S.W.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition

COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON.

Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

SCIENCE AND ART EXAMS.

LONDON AND SOUTH KENSINGTON.

Oral or Correspondence Preparation by SPECIALIST TUTORS.

New and Perfected System of Correspondence Tuition. WORKSHEETS A SPECIALITY, saving Time and Trouble.

ADDRESS:—

JOHN GIBSON, M.A., 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS.

For LONDON and other UNIVERSITIES, the CONJOINT BOARD, &c.

Well-equipped LABORATORIES, DAY AND EVENING. Personal or Class Tuition.

"R," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.

BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

PLOWRIGHT (CHARLES B., F.L.S., M.R.C.S.) A MONOGRAPH OF THE BRITISH UREDINEÆ AND USTILAGINEÆ. Descriptions of the British Species of these Fungi, with an Account of their Biology, including the Methods of Observing the Germination of the Spores and of their Experimental Culture, with 8 full-page Plates containing upwards of 150 Figures, and numerous Woodcuts throughout the text, and Copious Indices, thick 8vo (357 pp.), cloth (pub. 12s.), 2s. 9d.

"It rarely happens that an Englishman has made himself sufficiently at home in such abstruse matters to be able to put the facts and conclusions into simple and interesting language. Mr. Plowright has gone far towards accomplishing the latter feat, for, while he is evidently an excellent authority on the groups of fungi named in the title, he writes simply and to the purpose, and few of his readers are likely to fail in appreciating his volume."—*Athenæum*.

"Mr. Plowright's monograph will at once take its rank as the chief English authority on the interesting groups of parasitic fungi to which it relates. The results of the author's important original investigations are here incorporated with those of other observers, to form a work which brings our knowledge of these plants thoroughly up to date."—*Nature*.

ELECTRICITY IN DAILY LIFE. A

Popular Account of the Applications of Electricity to Every-Day Uses, by CYRUS F. BRACKETT, Franklin Leonard Pope, Joseph Wetzel, Henry Morton, Charles L. Buckingham, Herbert Laws Webb, W. S. Hughes, John Miller, E. Kennelly, and M. Allen Starr, with 125 full-page and smaller illustrations, royal 8vo, cloth (pub. 2s.), 3s.

CONTENTS.—Electricity in the Service of Man—The Electric Motor and its Applications—The Electric Railway of To-day—Electricity in Lighting—The Telegraph of To-day—The Making and Laying of a Cable—Electricity in Naval Warfare—Electricity in Land Warfare—Electricity in the Household—Electricity in Relation to the Human Body.

"It is profusely illustrated, and is so full of recent information that it will be interesting to electricians as well as to the uninitiated public, for whom it is mainly intended. All the work appears to be well and thoroughly done, and the descriptions are not overburdened with technicalities."—*Athenæum*.

HEATH (FRANCIS GEORGE), THE

FERN WORLD. A Complete Manual of British Ferns; their Description, Distribution, Culture, Structure, Classification, Uses, Folk Lore, with chapters on Fern Hunting, Rambles through Fern Land, &c., illustrated by 12 coloured plates giving complete figures (64 in all) of every species of British fern, specially printed from Nature, and executed in the best style of chromo-lithography, by several full-page engravings of some of the choicest of Devonshire scenery, and by woodcuts, 8vo, cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.), 3s.

Inland Postage, 4d. extra on one, or 6d. on two.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,

57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

Catalogues Post Free on application.

ECLIPSE OF THE SUN.**COOK'S SELECT CONDUCTED TOURS****TO NAVALMORAL ALGIERS,**

Including
PARIS, BORDEAUX,
BIARRITZ, MADRID, &c.
Inclusive Fare, £30.

By short Sea Route *via*
DOVER and CALAIS, including
PARIS, MARSEILLES,
ALGIERS, BLIDAH,
GORGE OF CHIFFA, &c.
Inclusive Fare, 29 Guineas.

LEAVING LONDON, MONDAY, MAY 21ST.

Including First Class Rail and Steamer Tickets for the Round; First-class Hotel Accommodation; Omnibuses to and from Hotels while with the Conductors; Carriage Excursions; Fees to Hotel and Railway Servants; and Admission Fees at all places of interest visited with the Conductors.

PROGRAMMES FREE ON APPLICATION.

INDEPENDENT TICKETS BY ALL ROUTES.

THOS. COOK & SON,
LUDGATE CIRCUS, LONDON,
AND BRANCH OFFICES.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

MEMOIRS PRESENTED TO THE CAMBRIDGE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY ON THE OCCASION OF THE JUBILEE OF SIR G. G. STOKES, BART., Hon. LL.D., Hon. Sc.D., Lucasian Professor, 1849-1899. Demy 4to. 21s. net.

ÆTHER AND MATTER: a Development of the Dynamical Relations of the Æther to Material Systems, on the Basis of the Atomic Constitution of Matter, including a Discussion of the Influence of the Earth's Motion on Optical Phenomena. By JOSEPH LARMOR, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of St. John's College. Demy 8vo. 10s. net.

SCIENTIFIC PAPERS. By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. In 3 Vols. Demy 4to. Vols. I. and II. 25s. each.

[Vol. III. in the Press.]

SCIENTIFIC PAPERS. By John William STRUTT, BARON RAYLEIGH, D.Sc., F.R.S., Honorary Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Royal Institution. Vol. I., 1869-1881. 15s. net.

[It is expected that the work will be completed in four Volumes.]

PAPERS ON MECHANICAL AND PHYSICAL SUBJECTS. By OSBORN REYNOLDS, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Engineering in the Owens College, Manchester. Reprinted from various Transactions and Journals. Royal 8vo. Vol. I., 1869-1882. 15s. net.

[To be completed in two Volumes.]

SCIENTIFIC PAPERS. By the late John HOPKINSON, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. In 2 Vols. [In the Press.]

THE THEORY OF DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Part II. Ordinary Equations, not Linear. By A. R. FORSYTH, Sc.D., F.R.S., Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. In 2 Vols. Demy 8vo. 20s. net.

A TREATISE ON THE THEORY OF SCREWS. By Sir ROBERT S. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., Lowndean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry. Royal 8vo. [In the Press.]

THE STRENGTH OF MATERIALS.

By J. A. EWING, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Mechanism and Applied Mechanics in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 12s. net.—"All teachers and students of applied mechanics will heartily welcome this book... As in his book on the 'Steam Engine,' the present book is characterised by Prof. Ewing's excellent style and clearness of exposition."

THE STEAM ENGINE AND OTHER

HEAT ENGINES. By J. A. EWING, M.A., F.R.S. Demy 8vo. With Illustrations. Third Impression. Revised and Enlarged. 15s.

ZOOLOGICAL RESULTS based on

Material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands and elsewhere, collected during the years 1895, 1896 and 1897. By ARTHUR WILLEY, D.Sc., Lond., Hon. M.A. Cantab, Lecturer on Biology in Guy's Hospital, London. Part IV. Demy 4to. With Twenty Plates. 21s. Containing contributions by—

J. STANLEY GARDINER, M.A.
D. SHARP, M.A., M.B., F.R.S.
L. A. BOREADALE, M.A.
WALTER E. COLLINGE, F.Z.S.
E. G. PHILLIPS.
LAURA ROSCOE THORNELEY.

J. J. LISTER, M.A., F.Z.S.
W. P. PYCRAFT, A.L.S.
S. J. HICKSON, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
ISA L. HILES, B.Sc.
J. H. ASHWORTH, D.Sc.

CAMBRIDGE NATURAL SCIENCE MANUALS.**Biological Series.**

General Editor, A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Christ's College.

ZOOLOGY. By A. E. Shipley, M.A., and E. W. MACBRIDE, M.A. [In the Press.]

A MANUAL AND DICTIONARY OF THE FLOWERING PLANTS AND FERNS. Morphology, Natural History and Classification. Alphabetically arranged. By J. C. WILLIS, M.A., Director of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Ceylon. In 2 Vols. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE SOLUBLE FERMENTS AND FERMENTATION. By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S., Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. Demy 8vo. 12s.

Geological Series.

A TREATISE ON CRYSTALLOGRAPHY. By W. J. LEWIS, M.A., Professor of Mineralogy in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 12s. net.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse Ave Maria Lane.

CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO.'S LIST. NEW AND FORTHCOMING WORKS. DAIRY CHEMISTRY FOR DAIRY

MANAGERS, CHEMISTS, and ANALYSTS. A Practical Handbook for Dairy Chemists and others having Control of Dairies. With numerous Tables, and 25 Illustrations. By H. DROOP RICHMOND, F.C.S., Chemist to the Aylesbury Dairy Company.

"Mr. Droop Richmond's . . . opinions are listened to as those of a leading authority. . . . In our opinion the book is the BEST CONTRIBUTION ON THE SUBJECT THAT HAS YET APPEARED in the English language."—*Lancet*.

"A COMPLETE RÉSUMÉ of theoretical and practical knowledge, written in easy, intelligible language."—*Analyst*.

FLESH FOODS: WITH METHODS FOR THEIR CHEMICAL, MICROSCOPICAL, AND BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION. A Practical Handbook for Medical Men, Analysts, Inspectors, and others. By C. AINSWORTH MITCHELL, B.A. (Oxon.), F.I.C., Member of Council, Society of Public Analysts. With numerous Tables, Illustrations, and a Coloured Plate.

"* This work is a complete compendium of the CHEMISTRY OF ANIMAL TISSUES. It contains directions for the detection of morbid conditions, putrefactive changes, and poisonous or injurious constituents, together with an account of their causes and effects."—PUBLISHER'S NOTE.

[Ready shortly.]

IMPORTANT NEW WORK. READY IMMEDIATELY.
THE PRINCIPLES AND CONSTRUCTION OF PUMPING MACHINERY (STEAM AND WATER PRESSURE). Applied to MINING, TOWN WATER SUPPLY, DRAINAGE OF LAND, &c. By HENRY DAVEY, Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers. Member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, F.G.S. With Frontispiece, several Plates, and over 250 Illustrations.

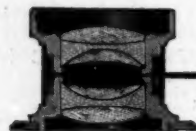
READY IMMEDIATELY. FULLY ILLUSTRATED.
With an Historical Sketch of Ancient and Modern Practice.
ROAD MAKING AND MAINTENANCE: A PRACTICAL TREATISE FOR ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS, and Others. By THOMAS AITKEN, Assoc. M.Inst.C.E., Surveyor to the County Council of Fife, Cupar Division. Large 8vo, handsome cloth, with numerous Plates, Diagrams, and Illustrations.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LTD.,
EXETER STREET, STRAND.

HOLIDAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

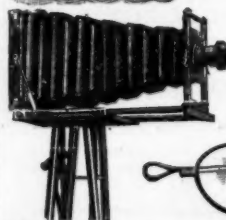
No holiday is perfect without a means of photographing interesting places and incidents. Kodak cameras are light, compact, and eminently suited for all holiday-makers, ladies, cyclists, &c. Kodaks are mastered in a few minutes and require no dark room for changing the films. Kodaks from 16s. to £7 7s. KODAK, Limited, 43, Clerkenwell Road, LONDON, E.C.; 60, Cheapside, E.C.; 115, Oxford Street, W.; 171-173, Regent Street, W.

**THERE IS NO
KODAK BUT THE
EASTMAN KODAK.**



ROSS, Ltd.,

Manufacturers of Celebrated
ROSS' PORTRAIT AND VIEW LENSES
ROSS-ZEISS' ANASTIGMATIC LENSES
ROSS-GOERTZ' DOUBLE ANASTIGMATS
ROSS' NEW HAND-CAMERA LENSES
ROSS' FIELD AND STUDIO CAMERAS
ROSS' SPECIAL HAND CAMERAS
ROSS' NEW ENLARGING LANTERNS
ROSS' PATENT SCIENCE LANTERNS
ROSS' NEW ECLIPSE MICROSCOPES
ROSS' IMPROVED TELESCOPES
ROSS' FIELD AND OPERA GLASSES
ROSS' NEW PRISMATIC BINOCULARS
&c., &c., &c.



ROSS, Ltd.,

(ESTAB. 1830.)
MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS,
111 NEW BOND ST., LONDON, W.,
AND
31 COCKSPUR ST., CHARING
CROSS, S.W.



IMPROVED D'ARSONVAL GALVANOMETERS.

PRICES
£10-0-0
AND
£4-10-0
LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.

Most
SENSITIVE
for
DEFLECTIVE,
ZERO,
OR
BALLISTIC
WORK.



Write for Price List and Particulars of Potentiometers, Galvanometers, Electrical Thermometers, Experimental Direct and Alternating Current Sets, &c., to

CROMPTON & CO., LD.,
Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.
KENSINGTON COURT,

DUDELL OSCILLOGRAPH.

An Invaluable Instrument for
Alternate Current Work.

This Galvanometer has the shortest
periodic time of any Instrument
yet constructed, viz. 0.0001 Second,
is perfectly dead-beat, and the self-
induction is practically nil.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET.

SOLE MAKERS—
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.
LIMITED,
CAMBRIDGE.

E. LEYBOLD'S NACHFOLGER,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT
MAKERS,
COLOGNE (GERMANY).



New Catalogue of Physical Apparatus,
containing 3400 numbers and 1200 illustrations,
sent on application.

C. E. MÜLLER & CO., SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWERS

AND

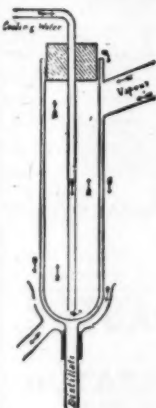
Manufacturers of Chemical
and Physical Apparatus.

PATENT DOUBLE
SURFACE CONDENSER

Extremely Small and Light,
Great Efficiency.

PRICE LISTS OF APPARATUS, WITH
PARTICULARS OF ABOVE, ON
APPLICATION.

List of **BALANCES** also Post Free.



148 HIGH HOLBORN,
LONDON, W.C.

NEW MODEL
PORTABLE
EQUATORIAL
MOUNTING
For 3" or 3½"
TELESCOPES.



Latitude Adjustment, Clamp for Declination Axis, Quick and Slow Motion, in Right Ascension.

EQUATORIAL MOUNTING with Divided Circles and Stand
fitted with short Iron Column, Levelling Screws, and Metal
Stretcher, £15 15s.; or, complete with 3" Telescope, £25.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.

J. H. STEWARD,
OPTICIAN,

406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

NEW MODELS OF CRYSTALLOGRAPHIC AXES.

FOR THE DEMONSTRATION OF THE PROPERTIES OF SYMMETRIC OF CRYSTALS.

Constructed by Professor D. H. BAUMHAUER (Freiburg, Switzerland).

Three different sets of models constructed in a large scale and therefore specially adapted for use in big lecture-rooms (*cf.* NATURE, December 1899).

Price of the 3 Sets respectively, £5 10s., £4 12s., £4.

NEW MODELS for the demonstration of the **OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF CRYSTALS**, constructed by Professor Dr. L. DUPARC (Geneva).

(a) **COLOURED GYPSUM-MODELS**, representing the surface of the optical waves; 6 models, size 16-25 cm. diameter, cut parallel to the three principal planes of elasticity.

Price, inclusive of Stands, £6.

(b) **MODELS OF THE OPTICAL INDICATRIX**, to illustrate the theory of double refraction and the optical characters of crystals; made of solid pear-tree wood, size about 20 cm.

Price of the whole set of 8 Models, inclusive of Stands, £15.

For particulars see our *New Catalogue of Crystal Models* (No. 18), which has just been published, and will be sent free on application.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, METEORITES, PURCHASED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGED.

Dr. F. KRANTZ,

BONN-ON-THE-RHINE, RHENISH MINERAL OFFICE
ESTABLISHED 1833.

(Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Oliver's Yard,
53A City Road, London, E.C.; and Cork, Ireland.)

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (98 pp.) is now ready, and may be had Post Free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen with true natural surroundings.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

CABINETS

ENTOMOLOGICAL AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY

J. T. CROCKETT & SON ARE ACTUAL MAKERS.

Great advantages in dealing direct with them.

ALL BEST WORK. ESTIMATES GIVEN.

SEND FOR FULL DETAILED PRICE LIST BEFORE ORDERING ELSEWHERE.

7a PRINCES STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Factories: 34 Riding House Street and Ogle Street, W.

MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

PATENTS

All information respecting Patents given free of charge to Inventors by
MESSRS. RAYNER & CO., PATENT AGENTS,
37 CHANCERY LANE.

Searches made, opinions as to Novelty, Validity and Infringement given, and all work connected with English and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks and Designs undertaken.

**GLASS
BLOWING**

GEISSLER TUBES IN BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS.

TUBES containing specimens of Fluorescent and Phosphorescent Minerals, Salts, Rubies, &c.

ILLUSTRATED TUBE contains Vanes which Fluoresce in three brilliant colours, and revolve by means of Cathode Rays.

COSSOR, 67 FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.

**C. BAKER,
MICROSCOPE
MANUFACTURER.**

CATALOGUE 1899-1900

Post Free to readers of this
Journal. Apply—

244 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.

PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 67 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1861.

BIRKBECK BANK

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

INVESTED FUNDS

£10,000,000.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES

By their Steamship

CUZCO (3918 tons register, 4200 H.P.),

Leaving London 3rd July, arriving back 4th August.

The following places will be visited:—BERGEN, GUDVANGEN, BOLHOLMEN, NAES (for Romsdal Valley), MOLDE, TRONDHJEM, TROMSO, HAMMERFEST, NORTH CAPE, SPITZBERGEN, REYKJAVIK (Iceland) and THORSHAVEN (Faroe Islands).

High-Class Cuisine, String Band, &c.

Managers { F. GREEN & CO. } Head Offices,
ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and Co. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For particulars apply to the latter firm at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C., or to West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

Second Volume.

A SELECTION OF PHOTOGRAPHS OF STARS, STAR CLUSTERS, AND NEBULÆ,

Together with Information concerning the Methods employed in the Pursuit of
Celestial Photography (Illustrated by 72 Photographs reproduced in Collotype),

By ISAAC ROBERTS, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Now Ready. Royal Quarto. Price 30s., post free.

LONDON: KNOWLEDGE OFFICE, 326 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.

CARL ZEISS, OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.
ASTRONOMICAL DEPARTMENT.



Binary Apochromatic Telescope Object-Glasses, free from Secondary Spectrum, for Visual purposes. Aperture from 1.17 to 1.20.

Triple Photo-Visual Object-Glasses, free from Secondary Spectrum and Differences in Focus, for Observation and Photography. Aperture 1.10 to 1.15.

Apochromatic Aplanatic Object-Glasses, with reduced Secondary Spectrum, for Astro-Photography.

Achromatic Eye-Pieces, with long Eye-Distance.

Telescope Object-Glasses made of ordinary Silicate Glasses.

Objectives, Prisms, Eye-Pieces, and all Astronomical Accessories.

Complete Mounts for Telescopes in any desired form and size.

Special Astronomical Catalogue, in German, French or English, free on application.

London Branch: 29 Margaret Street, Regent Street, W.

EVERETT & CO.,

Mechanical Engineers and Electricians,

22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, E.C.

MAKERS OF HIGH-GRADE

PHYSICAL & ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.

Apparatus designed and made for Laboratories and Research Work.

ALL KINDS OF EXPERIMENTAL WORK.

Our List is now ready, and may be had post free on application.

See "Notes" in NATURE, March 15, 1900.



New Design in Galvo. Lamp and Scale.

W. WILSON,

Makers of

SPECTROSCOPES, SPECTROMETERS,

GONIOMETERS,

OPTICAL BENCHES, OPTICAL AND OTHER

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.

BEST WORK. MODERATE PRICES.

Price List Free.

1, BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.

JAS. SWIFT & SON,

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY
OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope, fitted with 2/3" and 1/6" Pan-Aplanatic Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars, in Case, from

£5 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in numbers to the following Medical Schools, viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's, Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excellence of manufacture.

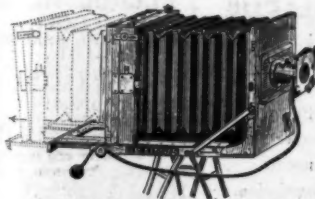
Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

TRADE
MARK

"OPTIMUS."

TELEGRAPHIC
ADDRESS.



PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS

OF BEST WORKMANSHIP
FOR ALL PURPOSES.



Catalogue POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD., 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. LONDON.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London and published by MACMILLAN AND CO. LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, May 10 1900.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1594, VOL. 62]

THURSDAY, MAY 17, 1900.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

NEW SCOUTING TELESCOPE.

NEW GOVERNMENT SERVICE PATTERN.

Extra large Object Glass $2\frac{1}{4}$ " diam., Achromatic Eyepiece giving specially large field and brilliant definition.

This new glass has just been designed to cover a large field without sacrificing magnification, and takes in 2° though magnifying 20 diams.

It has been adopted by the War Office as the new Service Pattern for Scouting. Closes to 12".

Price, in Heavy Brass Mounts with Sling and Caps weighing about 4lbs., £7 7s.

Specially mounted in light strong bronzed German Silver for Officers' use, weighing under 3lbs., £9 9s.

NEWTON & CO.,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

**BECK'S
NEW OIL IMMERSION
1/10 OBJECT GLASS 1 NA.**
PRICE £3 : 0 : 0.

BECK'S OTHER OIL IMMERSION OBJECT GLASSES.

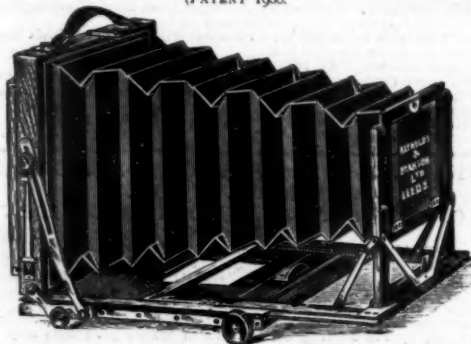
1/12 in 1 NA.	£4 0 0
1/12 in 1.25 NA.	5 10 0
1/12 in 1.4 NA.	8 0 0
1/16 in 1.25 NA.	9 0 0

COMPLETE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL, E.C.

NEW "KRYSTOS" CAMERAS.

(PATENT 1900.)



KRYSTOS CAMERA, with Patent Rising Front, which is made more rigid than in ordinary patterns by means of a V-shaped clamp. This arrangement allows us to dispense with the brass strut at the top, rendering it possible to raise the front considerably more than previously. 4-plate size extends to 17 inches for using components of stigmatic lenses.

Price, with 3 Double Dark Slides, £5 0 0. Other sizes, see New Catalogue.

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, LD., LEEDS.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S



**IMPROVED
SELF-RECORDING RAIN-
GAUGES, BAROMETERS &
THERMOMETERS.**

Giving continuous Records
on Charts which only require
changing weekly.

Invaluable to Invalids and
others unable to take daily
readings.

Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by Post to all
parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 43 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

GEORGE HERIOT'S TRUST.**GEORGE HERIOT RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.**

FIVE FELLOWSHIPS of £100 each, tenable for one year, are offered this year by the GOVERNORS of the TRUST, and Applications shall be entertained in each of the following Three Groups of Study, viz.:-

1. MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL, EXPERIMENTAL, and NATURAL SCIENCE.

2. LANGUAGE and LITERATURE, including Classical Archaeology.

3. PHILOSOPHY, HISTORY, and LAW.

These Fellowships shall be open to Graduates and others who have attended for not less than two academic years at the University of Edinburgh within the ten years immediately preceding the date of appointment.

Copies of the Regulations and Forms of Application may be obtained from the Clerk to the Governors, and Applications for the Fellowships must be lodged with him on or before 1st June, 1900.

PETER MACNAUGHTON, Clerk.

20 York Place, Edinburgh, May 1900.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL, BRIGHTON.

Principal—C. H. DRAPER, B.A., D.Sc.

DAY COURSES in MECHANICAL and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, and for LONDON UNIVERSITY SCIENCE DEGREES.

Recognised by CONJOINT BOARDS (English and Scotch) FOR THE FIRST YEAR'S MEDICAL COURSE.

HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

These Laboratories are open for RESEARCH work, at any hours or times most convenient for worker, in CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY. Facilities for Commercial investigations are supplied. Furnaces and powerful Electrical Currents can be used.

The Fees are at rate of £3 3s. for one month (five days a week, six hours a day). Apparatus supplied free.

Private Laboratory, £4 14s. 6d. a month, or by arrangement.

The above Fees include use of all ordinary Glass and other Apparatus, and use of Accurate Balances and Standard General Instruments, also Furnaces, &c.

9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square, | R. C. T. EVANS,
Gray's Inn Road, W.C. | Director.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

(A CONSTITUENT COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES.)

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Applications are invited for the Post of DRAPER'S COMPANY'S ASSISTANT LECTURER AND DEMONSTRATOR IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Salary, £120. Candidates will be required to show a general knowledge of Physics.

Applications and testimonials should be received not later than Saturday, June 9th, by the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

JOHN EDWARD LLOYD, M.A.,
Secretary and Registrar.

NATIONAL EDUCATION (IRELAND). MANUAL AND PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION.

NOTICE.

No applications for appointment to the Office of Head Organiser under the above Scheme, or Assistant in the Departments of Cookery and Laundry, Needlework, or Music, can be received after Wednesday next, the 16th instant.

By Order,
M. S. SEYMOUR } Secretaries.
A. HAMILTON }

Office of National Education,
Dublin, 14th May, 1900.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

A LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR required in the Chemical Department. Duties to commence September 1st, next. Salary starting at £130, rising by annual increments to £180 per annum.

Applications to be sent in by June 11th, addressed to the SECRETARY, from whom particulars as to duties, &c., may be obtained.

BOTANICAL MATERIAL FOR CLASS WORK, RESEARCH AND PRIVATE STUDENTS.

J. BACKHOUSE & SON, LIMITED, YORK.

Having now established their new Scientific Department and Experimental Laboratory, are prepared to send Post free on application their new

50 PAGE CATALOGUE,

comprising Cryptogamic and Phanerogamic Material, fresh or preserved; Museum Specimens; Microscopical Preparations; &c., &c.

BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

Science Classes with Practical Work.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES for University of London B.Sc.; Prelim. Scientific, Inter. M.B. Examinations and for Conjoint Board, Dental and Pharmaceutical Examinations.

EVENING CLASSES in all stages for Science and Art Department Examinations.

HIGHLY-EQUIPPED LABORATORIES.

Chemistry, Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metallurgy, Geology and Mineralogy, Microscopy.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

B.A. AND B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS.

MATRICULATION, INTERMEDIATE, FINAL.

PREPARATION BY CORRESPONDENCE and ORAL TUITION on a THOROUGHLY INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM. Fees based on success.

The STAFF includes Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Royal Universities, Science Medallists, Priests, Scholars, &c.

SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN: Latin, Greek, French, German, Mathematics, Science, Logic, Psychology, Political Economy, &c.

For terms, &c., address Mr. J. CHARLESTON, B.A. (Lond. and Oxon.), The Burlington Classes, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

SECOND HAND.

A Bankrupt Stock of 7 English Induction Coils, 6 in. to 10 in. Spark, with Disc Wound Secondaries. All perfectly new, and offered at about half price. Also a few Dynamometers, Galvanometers, Rheostats, Oerlikon and Cuttriss Motors, Accumulators, &c., mostly unused.—G. BOWRON, 57 Edgware Road, W.

CARL ZEISS,

MANUFACTURER OF

MICROSCOPES; TELESCOPES (ASTRONOMICAL and TERRESTRIAL); PRISM FIELD GLASSES; TELEMETERS; PHOTOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES; and OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS, including COMPARATORS, REFRACTOMETERS, BUTTER-REFRACTOMETERS, SPECTROMETERS, &c.

LONDON BRANCH:

29 MARGARET ST., CAVENDISH SQUARE, W.

Telegrams:—DIACTINIC, London.

CATALOGUES POST FREE. KINDLY SAY WHICH REQUIRED.

LETCHER & SONS (formerly Letcher Bros.),

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,

25 TURNPIKE LANE, HORNSEY, N.

BLOWPIPE CABINETS. SPECIALITY: SOCIETY OF ARTS SETS.

PRICE LIST POST FREE, ON APPLICATION.

BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

FLOWRIGHT (CHARLES B., F.L.S., M.R.C.S.). A MONOGRAPH OF THE BRITISH UREDINEÆ AND USTILAGINEÆ. Descriptions of the British Species of these Fungi, with an Account of their Biology, including the Methods of Observing the Germination of the Spores and of their Experimental Culture, with 5 full-page Plates containing upwards of 150 Figures, and numerous Woodcuts throughout the text, and Copious Indices, thick 8vo (357 pp.), cloth (pub. 12s.), 2s. 9d.

"It rarely happens that an Englishman has made himself sufficiently at home in such abstruse matters to be able to put the facts and conclusions into simple and interesting language. Mr. Plowright has gone far towards accomplishing the latter feat, for, while he is evidently an excellent authority on the groups of fungi named in the title, he writes simply and to the purpose, and few of his readers are likely to fail in appreciating his volume."—*Athenæum*. "Mr. Plowright's monograph will at once take its rank as the chief English authority on the interesting groups of parasitic fungi to which it relates. The results of the author's important original investigations are here incorporated with those of other observers, to form a work which brings our knowledge of these plants thoroughly up to date."—*Nature*.

ELECTRICITY IN DAILY LIFE. A

Popular Account of the Applications of Electricity to Every-Day Uses, by Cyrus F. Brackett, Franklin Leonard Pope, Joseph Wetzler, Henry Morton, Charles L. Buckingham, Herbert Laws Webb, W. S. Hughes, John Millis, A. E. Kennelly, and M. Allen Starr, with 125 full-page and smaller Illustrations, royal 8vo, cloth (pub. 9s.), 3s.

CONTENTS.—Electricity in the Service of Man—The Electric Motor and its Applications—The Electric Railway of To-day—Electricity in Lighting—The Telegraph of To-day—The Making and Laying of a Cable—Electricity in Naval Warfare—Electricity in Land Warfare—Electricity in the Household—Electricity in Relation to the Human Body.

"It is profusely illustrated, and is so full of recent information that it will be interesting to electricians as well as to the uninitiated public, for whom it is mainly intended. All the work appears to be well and thoroughly done, and the descriptions are not overburdened with technicalities."—*Athenæum*.

HEATH (FRANCIS GEORGE), THE

FERN WORLD. A Complete Manual of British Ferns; their Description, Distribution, Culture, Structure, Classification, Uses, Folk Lore, with chapters on Fern Hunting, Rambles through Fern Land, &c., illustrated by 12 coloured plates giving complete figures (64 in all) of every species of British fern, specially printed from Nature, and executed in the best style of chromo-lithography, by several full-page engravings of some of the choicest of Devonshire scenery, and by woodcuts, 8vo, cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.), 3s.

Inland Postage, 4d. extra on one, or 6d. on two.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.
Catalogues Post Free on application.

SURVEY OF FISHING GROUNDS, WEST COAST OF IRELAND, 1890—1891.

X. Report on the Crustacea Schizopoda of Ireland.

By ERNEST W. L. HOLT and W. I. BEAUMONT, B.A. (Cantab).

Being Studies from the Marine Laboratory of the Royal Dublin Society. Vol. I., Part 1, with one Plate, price 1s. 6d.

THEORY OF THE ORDER OF FORMATION OF SILICATES IN IGNEOUS ROCKS.

By J. JOLY, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, Trinity College, Dublin.

Being the Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, Vol. IX. (N.S.), Part 3, No. 20. Price Sixpence.

London: WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, W.C.

Just Published. Demy 8vo, Cloth, Gilt Top, 7s. 6d.

AMONG THE BIRDS IN NORTHERN SHIRES.

By CHARLES DIXON,

Author of "Bird Life in a Southern County," &c.

With Coloured Frontispiece and 40 other Illustrations by Charles Whymper.

London: BLACKIE & SON, LIMITED, Old Bailey.

NEW WORK BY MR. N. C. MACNAMARA.

Now Ready, with 33 Illustrations, Crown 8vo, 6s

THE ORIGIN AND CHARACTER OF THE BRITISH PEOPLE.

By NOTTIDGE CHARLES MACNAMARA, F.R.C.S.

Author of "Story of an Irish Sept," "History of Asiatic Cholera," &c.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place, S.W.

W. G. PYE & CO.,

"GRANTA" WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

MAKERS OF PHYSICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL, AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

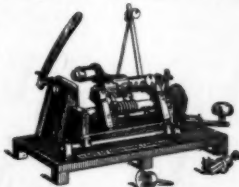
Sole Makers of Leake's Patent

Flat-cutting Rocking Microtome.

Unsurpassed for ordinary work,
unequalled for Botanical work.

Price, as illustrated, in Case,

£6 6 0



LEAKE'S PATENT MICROTOME.

CAMBRIDGE PATTERN Rocking

Microtome, in Case, £3 5s.

Resistance Boxes from £3.

Improved Reflecting Galvanometers,
£3.

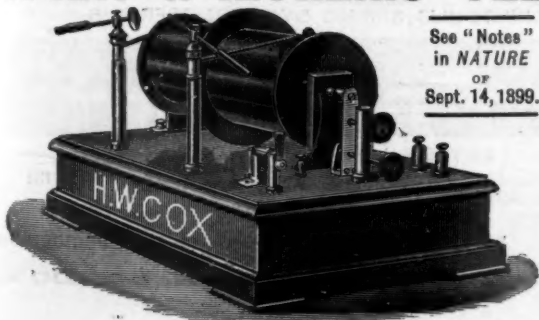
School Galvanometers from 10s. 6d.

PYE'S Improved Pattern Boyle's Law Apparatus ... £1 5 0

Constant Volume Air Thermometer 0 15 0

PRICE LISTS AND PAMPHLETS ON APPLICATION.

As shown at the recent Educational Exhibition at South Kensington with the Cambridge University Exhibits. (ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE IN PREPARATION.)

X-RAY & ÆTHERIC TELEGRAPHY APPARATUS

See "Notes"
in NATURE

OF
Sept. 14, 1899.

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY,

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,

10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET,
CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, and Demonstrations given.

L. CASELLA,

Scientific Instrument Maker,
Engineer, &c.



THEODOLITES.
LEVELS.
SEXTANTS.
HORIZONS.
COMPASSES.
TELEMETERS.
TIDE GAUGES.
STEAM AND PRESSURE
GAUGES.
ANEROIDS.
&c., &c.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES MAY BE
HAD ON APPLICATION.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLETS AND CATALOGUES
OF SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, &c.

147 Holborn Bars,
LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address:—"ESCUTCHEON, LONDON."
Telephone:—No. 1054, HOLBORN.

TO GET BEST RESULTS IN PHOTOGRAPHY
USE

MARION'S

Plates, Papers, and Cameras.

THE PERFECTION CAMERA with 3 double backs
and tripod. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, 185s.; $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, 195s.

THE RADIAL HAND CAMERA. New and Improved
Form $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate, £8 8s.

THE "SWALLOW." New $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate size, 21s.

THE CUT FILM SWALLOW for 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate films.
Single Lens, 50s.

THE "CAMRANA." No. 2, complete. Lens, shutter,
and 3 double backs, $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate, £8 6s.

THE PRESTO CAMERA. Loaded with film for 24
exposures, $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$, and carrier for 4 plates, 10s. 3d., post
free.

PANAK. A new Sensitizing Solution, can be applied with
a brush to Cards, Paper, Silk, &c., 2s. 6d. per bottle.

MARION'S NEW QUICK PRINT PAPERS. Give
charming results independent of daylight.

MARION & CO.,
22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

"NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

WORKS—BIRMINGHAM.

Buy direct from the Manufacturers.



DIAL RESISTANCE BOX, 20/-.

Reads from '1 ohm to 999 ohms, or from
1 ohm to 999 ohms as desired.

SCHOOL WORLD (Dec. '99) says:—"Messrs. W. and J. George, Ltd., have a large number of novelties with which the
teacher of practical physics should make himself acquainted."

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND MANUFACTURERS
OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS,
INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.



RINTOUL'S SPRING DYNAMOMETER, 2/6.



BOYLE'S LAW APPARATUS, 45/-.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION

W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.
(Late F. E. BECKER & CO.)

ISENTHAL AND CO.,

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.

Telegrams :
"HYSTERESIS."Telephone :
2099, GERRARD.

THE "PUNKTOGRAPH."

WRITE FOR LISTS, OR BETTER INSPECT OUR INSTALLATIONS.
HIGHEST REFERENCES. EVERYTHING NOVEL AND ORIGINAL.

SOLE AGENTS FOR SCOTLAND :

Messrs. JAMES WHITE, Cambridge Street, Glasgow.

An Invaluable Instrument for
Alternate Current Work.

This Galvanometer has the shortest
periodic time of any Instrument
yet constructed, viz. 0.0001 Second,
is perfectly dead-beat, and the self-
induction is practically nil.

Write for Descriptive Pamphlet.

SOLE MAKERS—

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.
LIMITED,

CAMBRIDGE.

DUDELL

OSCILLOGRAPH

MOORE'S HYDROSTATIC BALANCE.

FOR ILLUSTRATING THE "PRINCIPLE OF
ARCHIMEDES" AND SPECIFIC GRAVITY.A is a delicate spring balance accurately graduated to
read Grams, and is capable of being lowered or raised
by the string shown.B is one of the set of cubes of various metals supplied
with the apparatus.C is a glass vessel with fixed mark etched in glass, up
to which water, or other liquid, is placed. The
vessel is provided with draw-off cock.

Sole Makers of this Apparatus—

BREWSTER, SMITH, & CO.,
6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.Manufacturers and Importers of Chemical and Scientific
Apparatus and Pure Chemicals.WEIGHTS a Speciality, 500 Milligrams to
1 Milligram, 1s. 6d. per doz.SEND FOR COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED
CATALOGUE.**A. HILGER,**

204 Stanhope Street, Hampstead Road, London, N.W.

POCKET SPECTROSCOPES.Direct Vision Pocket Spectroscopes, with or without
COMPARISON PRISM and PHOTOGRAPHIC SCALE; for
PHYSIOLOGICAL, CHEMICAL, and RAINBAND observations, &c.

FILM REPLICAS OF ROWLAND DIFFRACTION GRATINGS,

14,438 LINES PER INCH, mounted

- (1) On Worked Plate Glass. Price 18s. 6d.
- (2) On Plane Parallel Plates of Worked Optical Glass.
Price £2 2s. 0d.
- (3) In Pocket Spectroscopes (giving a spectrum 0. over 20",
and distinctly dividing the D lines). Price from £3.
- (4) Adapted to Field Glasses for Eclipse Observations.

Spectroscopes for any purpose; and every kind of
Spectroscopic Accessory.

WRITE FOR PRICE LIST OF SPECTROSCOPES.

OBSERVATIONS AND . . .

SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATIONS

Can be performed easily
and quickly, and impor-
tant facts and deductions
neatly and legibly re-
corded, with the aid of a
Writing Machine. The
one that will enable the
Scientist to obtain the
best results, and give
him the greatest satisfac-
tion, is undoubtedly that
Marvel of Mechanical
Skill,



THE
YÖST
TYPE-
WRITER.

For full particulars of this wonderful Instrument, send
for Illustrated "E" Catalogue to

The YÖST TYPEWRITER Co., Ltd.,
50 HOLBORN VIADUCT,
London, E.C.

WEST END DEPÔT:—303 Oxford Street.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,
NATURALISTS,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
CABINETS AND APPARATUS
FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (96 pp.) is now ready, and may be had Post free on application.
N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS, AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

MINERALOGY.

Micro. Slides, Collections and Single Specimens of Minerals, Rocks and Precious Stones, for the Student, Teacher and Prospector.
Elementary Collections in Case, 40 Specimens in Case, 6s. Blowpipe Cases and all necessaries for Field or Class Work.

LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,
97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.
ESTABLISHED 1840.

MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,
Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHED & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.

T. TAMBLYN-WATTS,
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.

Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality.

Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied.

Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d., Post free.

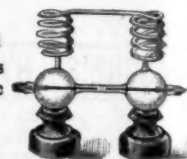
GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE, YORKS.

GLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass
Blowing carried out for Scientific
Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

COSSOR,
67 FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.



Hittorff's Tube showing the resistance of the dark space.

SECOND-HAND TELESCOPES

by COOKE, GRUBB, WRAY, and the Leading Makers, at popular prices.

SECOND-HAND MICROSCOPES

by all the Leading Makers.

SECOND-HAND FIELD GLASSES

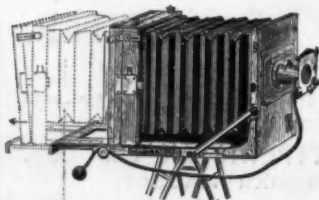
Lists on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

TRADE
MARK

"OPTIMUS."

TELEGRAPHIC
ADDRESS.



**PHOTOGRAPHIC
APPARATUS**

OF BEST WORKMANSHIP
FOR ALL PURPOSES.



Catalogue POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD., 99, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.
HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

INVESTED FUNDS

£10,000,000.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES

By their Steamship

CUZCO (3918 tons register, 4200 H.P.),

Leaving London 3rd July, arriving back 4th August.

The following places will be visited:—BERGEN, GUDVANGEN, BALHOLMEN, NAES (for Romsdal Valley), MOLDE, TRONDHJEM, TROMSØ, HAMMERFEST, NORTH CAPE, SPITZBERGEN, REYKJAVIK (Iceland) and THORSHAVEN (Faroe Islands).

High-Class Cuisine, String Band, &c.

Managers { F. GREEN & CO. Head Offices,
ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and Co. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For particulars apply to the latter firm at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London E.C., or to West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOGRAPH FOR LIVING PICTURES.**
THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad. See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRAY, VAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphango, Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage ad. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewer House, 28 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN)

HAVE FOR DISPOSAL A NUMBER OF

NICOL PRISMS AND TOURMALINES of various Sizes.**PROJECTION POLARISCOPEs** of various Sizes in Stock, with large Nicol Prisms:—**STUDENTS' SPECTROMETERS**.—P. O. Bridge Sets, for Schools.—Induction Coils.—Wimshurst Machines.—

X-Ray Apparatus.—Optical Banks, &c., &c.

H. & P. are the actual Manufacturers of the above.

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.**Sale by Auction.**

TUESDAY, MAY 29.

THE P. M. BRIGHT COLLECTION OF BRITISH
LEPIDOPTERA.**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction**

at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on Tuesday, May 29, at half-past 12 precisely, the first portion of the Extensive Collection of British Lepidoptera formed by P. M. BRIGHT, Esq., of Bournemouth. Consisting of the Macros to the end of Nocturne, and comprising long series of specimens showing the variations of each species and many rarities, together with the cabinets in which they are contained.

On view day prior, from 10 till 4, and morning of Sale, and Catalogues had on application, post free.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR
THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.****THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysia, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

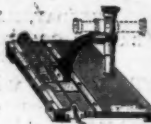
C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

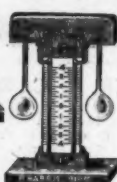


HARRIS'S ORIGINAL PATTERN ATWOOD MACHINE, 7013A, Accurate and Reliable, 8 to 9 feet high, Graduated, £3 15s.

HARRIS'S SPECIALITIES.—CATALOGUES UPON APPLICATION.



Vernier Microscope, 796A, £2 2s. 6d.



Registered Differential Thermometer, 6087A, 15s. 6d.



New Cathetometer, 787C, £3 1s. 6d.



Drawing Model.

Complete Laboratory Furnishing.

ESTIMATES FREE.

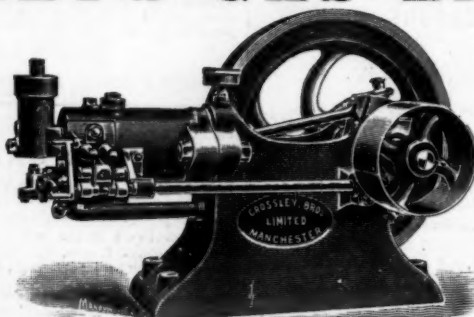
Telegraphic Address :
"Science," Birmingham.
Telephone No. 10

PHILIP HARRIS & Co., LTD.,

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS, BIRMINGHAM.

CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY
REMODELLED.



GREAT
REDUCTION
IN
GAS
CONSUMED.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSRAW, MANCHESTER.

X-RAYS.

NEW EDITION OF ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 7
NOW READY.

It contains particulars of WATSON & SONS' HEAVY DISCHARGE INDUCTION COILS as supplied to the War Department, Admiralty, Government of India; for use in South Africa, &c., &c.

NEW PORTABLE COILS.

STATIC AND WIMSHURST MACHINES

For Therapeutic purposes.

ELECTRO MEDICAL APPARATUS.

The MACDONALD PRIMARY BATTERY,
And everything that is latest and best for X-Ray work.

The above Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

TO MICROSCOPISTS. CIRCULATING MICRO-SLIDES.

Specimens from WATSON & SONS' unrivalled collection of Microscopic Objects can now be had ON LOAN. An Annual Payment of 21s. entitles the Subscriber to hire 240 OBJECTS. Full particulars on application.

WATSON'S CATALOGUE No. 3 is a comprehensive list of Microscopic Objects representing every department of Research.

Post free on application.

WATSON'S CATALOGUE (No. 2) of Microscopes contains particulars of their well-known

"FRAM," "EDINBURGH STUDENTS," "ROYAL," and "VAN HEURCK" Microscopes.

Also of their new HOLOSCOPIC OBJECTIVES and EYEPIECES, the finest working Lenses obtainable.

Oil Immersion and Dry Substage Condensers, Apparatus for Blood Examination, &c., &c. Post free on application.

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FOREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 SWANSON STREET, MELBOURNE, Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

THE NEW STIGMATIC LENS.

SERIES II. F/6.

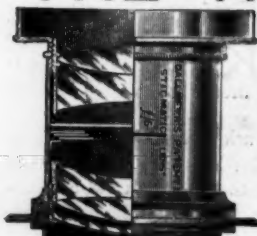
BRITISH DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP.

Is the best All-round Lens for either Professional or Amateur use.

Each lens will give perfect definition with full aperture to the extreme corners of the plate it is sold to cover; with smaller stops it will cover at least two sizes larger, giving perfect sharpness all over the plate, and thus becoming a wide-angle lens of the highest excellence. Either combination may be used separately, giving foci of about 14 and 2 times the length of that of the lens when used intact. The advantage of thus being able to choose the best point of view, irrespective of distance, will be at once apparent to the artistic worker.

EQUIVALENT TO FOUR LENSES AT THE PRICE OF ONE.

Eleven Sizes are now ready, from 3½ to 18 inches eq. focus.



CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS CAMERAS AND LENSES, POST FREE.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, May 17, 1900.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1595, VOL. 62]

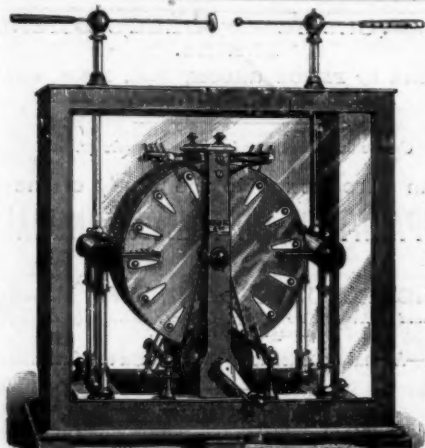
THURSDAY, MAY 24, 1900.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved]

WIMSHURST INFLUENCE ELECTRICAL MACHINES.



Multiple-Plate Machine, with 8 Plates, 18 inches, £22.
For X-Ray and Therapeutic work.

NEWTON & CO., Makers, 3 FLEET ST., LONDON.

NEW DOUBLE-SURFACE CONDENSER

(CRIBB'S PATENT).

Large Condensing Surfaces.

Small size of Condenser. Small weight.

Great Efficiency.

EQUAL TO A LIEBIG CONDENSER FIVE
TIMES ITS SIZE.

Sole Makers of the Metal Condensers:

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L^d,
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

A NEW
LENS

FOR ALL
WORK.



This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is
suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S



IMPROVED
SELF-RECORDING RAIN-
GAUGES, BAROMETERS &
THERMOMETERS.

Giving continuous Records
on Charts which only require
changing weekly.

Invaluable to Invalids and
others unable to take daily
readings.

Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by Post to all
parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

GEORGE HERIOT'S TRUST.

GEORGE HERIOT RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.

FIVE FELLOWSHIPS of £100 each, tenable for one year, are offered this year by the GOVERNORS of the TRUST, and Applications shall be entertained in each of the following Three Groups of Study, viz.:-

1. MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL, EXPERIMENTAL, and NATURAL SCIENCE.

2. LANGUAGE and LITERATURE, including Classical Archaeology.

3. PHILOSOPHY, HISTORY, and LAW.

These Fellowships shall be open to Graduates and others who have attended for not less than two academic years at the University of Edinburgh within the ten years immediately preceding the date of appointment. Copies of the Regulations and Forms of Application may be obtained from the Clerk to the Governors, and Applications for the Fellowships must be lodged with him on or before 1st June, 1900.

PETER MACNAUGHTON, Clerk.

20 York Place, Edinburgh, May 1900.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

(A CONSTITUENT COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES.)

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Applications are invited for the Post of DRAPER'S COMPANY'S ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Salary, £120. Candidates will be required to show a general knowledge of Physics.

Applications and testimonials should be received not later than Saturday, June 9th, by the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

JOHN EDWARD LLOYD, M.A.,
Secretary and Registrar.

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

Applications are invited for the post of JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR and ASSISTANT LECTURER in ZOOLOGY.

The Demonstrator will be expected to enter on his duties on the 29th September next.

Applications, with Testimonials or References, should be sent not later than July 1st to the REGISTRAR, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

EDITOR OF LEADING ELECTRICAL

JOURNAL requires an ASSISTANT. Young man, acquainted with Theory and Practical Applications, also capable of Translating and Abstracting from French and German. One with some acquaintance with Literary work preferred.—Apply, stating qualifications, experience, age, and salary required, to "ELECTRICAL," c/o NATURE.

UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA.

PROFESSORSHIP OF MINING.

APPLICATIONS for the above Professorship will be received by the Council up to 30th JUNE NEXT. Salary, £500 a year. Particulars of duties, &c., may be obtained from the REGISTRAR, University, Hobart.

CHEMICAL LABORATORY STEWARD

required for the Municipal Technical Institute, West Ham, E. Previous experience essential. Age not below 19. Wages, 27s. 6d. per week, rising to 35s.—Apply, by letter, to the PRINCIPAL before June 9th, giving particulars of previous experience.

**THE COUNTESS OF WARWICK'S
RURAL SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.**

An AGRICULTURAL MASTER REQUIRED who can teach Agriculture and Agricultural Chemistry, Botany, and Physiology. Applications and Testimonials to be sent at once to the PRINCIPAL, Bigods, Dunmow, Essex. Particulars on application.

SCIENTIFIC ASSISTANT, with view to

PARTNERSHIP, WANTED by CONSULTING ENGINEER. Must have high Scientific Qualifications.—Address, with particulars of education and training, "KINEMATIC," c/o Messrs. EVAN STRECHAN, Ltd., 149 Strand, W.C.

SCHOLASTIC.—September Vacancies.—

Science and other Masters seeking Appointments in Public and High-class Private Schools should apply at once to GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estd. 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand. Early Notice of Vacancies sent to Candidates.

FOR SALE.—4½-inch ASTRO. OBJECT

GLASS, by T. Cook and Son, York, as new. Price, £16.—Apply Mr. TAPLIN, 125 Wilberforce Road, Finsbury Park, N.

**MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL,
BRIGHTON.**

Principal—C. H. DRAPER, B.A., D.Sc.

DAY COURSES in MECHANICAL and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, and for LONDON UNIVERSITY SCIENCE DEGREES.

Recognised by CONJOINT BOARDS (English and Scotch) FOR THE FIRST YEAR'S MEDICAL COURSE.

SCIENCE AND ART EXAMS.

LONDON AND SOUTH KENSINGTON.

Oral or Correspondence Preparation by SPECIALIST TUTORS.

New and Perfected System of Correspondence Tuition. WORKSHEETS A SPECIALITY, saving Time and Trouble.

ADDRESS:—

JOHN GIBSON, M.A., 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS.

For LONDON and other UNIVERSITIES, the CONJOINT BOARD, &c.

Well-equipped LABORATORIES, DAY AND EVENING. Personal or Class Tuition.

"R," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.

**NEW VOLUME OF BELL'S SCIENCE
SERIES.**

Edited by PERCY GROOM, M.A., F.L.S., and
Prof. G. M. MINCHIN, M.A., F.R.S.

Crown 8vo, Illustrated. 288 pp., price 4s. 6d.

**An Introduction to the Study of the
COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF ANIMALS.**

BY

GILBERT C. BOURNE, M.A., F.L.S.,

Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford; University Lecturer in Comparative Anatomy.

Vol. I.—Animal Organisation. The Protozoa and Cœlenterata

FROM THE PREFACE.

In the following Introduction to the study of the "Comparative Anatomy of Animals," I have necessarily been guided by the requirements of the elementary examinations at the leading universities of Great Britain.

Having found by experience that beginners find great difficulty in apprehending the full meaning of the cell-theory at the commencement of their studies, I have departed from the course usually pursued in lectures and practical instruction, and instead of beginning with the study of cells, I have taken the common frog as a type of animal organisation. The general anatomy of the frog is first described in some detail; the microscopic structure of its organs and tissues is next explained, and then the cell-theory and the phenomena of the cell-division are dealt with. In this way I have attempted to lead the student gradually from familiar to new and unfamiliar conceptions.

The present volume deals with animal organisation as represented by the Frog, with the Protozoa, and the Cœlenterata. The second volume will deal with the Cœlomate Metazoa. I had hoped to bring out the two volumes simultaneously, but have been called out on military duty since the outbreak of the war in South Africa, so the completion of the second volume has been delayed.

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS,
YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

NEW WORK BY MR. N. C. MACNAMARA.

Now Ready, with 33 Illustrations, Crown 8vo, 6s.

**THE ORIGIN AND CHARACTER OF
THE BRITISH PEOPLE.**

By NOTTIDGE CHARLES MACNAMARA, F.R.C.S.

Author of "Story of an Irish Sept," "History of Asiatic Cholera," &c.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place, S.W.

Published at 21s. Offered at 5s. 6d., post free.

FROM NORTH POLE TO EQUATOR:

STUDIES OF WILD LIFE AND SCENES IN MANY LANDS.

BY THE NATURALIST-TRAVELLER

ALFRED EDMUND BREHM,

Author of "Bird Life," "Tierleben," &c.

Translated from the German

By MARGARET R. THOMSON.

Edited by J. ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A., F.R.S.E.

With Eighty-three Illustrations from Original Drawings.

Super Royal 8vo, Cloth, Gilt.

From the *TIMES*.

"Among the multitude of good books on natural history now issuing from the Press this deserves a high place. It is both informing and entertaining."

From the *DAILY NEWS*.

"The work contains many excellent descriptions of the scenery, people, and customs of the various countries in which the author travelled. The capital description of Nubia and the Nile Rapids, and of the desert tribesmen, derives additional interest from the fact that a new Anglo-Egyptian expedition is now marching to the Soudan."

From the *SPEAKER*.

"A fascinating volume of travel by the late well-known German naturalist, Alfred Brehm. . . . The present book is in many respects remarkable, and not least for the minuteness of its observation of birds and beasts in almost every quarter of the globe. The illustrations are many, and, like the translation, they are excellent."

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.
Catalogues Post Free on application.

THE ADVANCE OF KNOWLEDGE.

By Lieut. Colonel SEDGWICK.

The Outline of an Inquiry into the Nature and Constitution of the Universe. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Knowledge.—"A thoughtful work, in which the author valiantly grapples with problems of overwhelming magnitude."

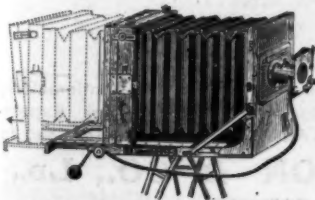
London: GEORGE ALLEN, 156 Charing Cross Road, W.C.

PATENTS

All information respecting Patents given free of charge to Inventors by
MESSRS. RAYNER & CO., PATENT AGENTS,
37 CHANCERY LANE.

Searches made, opinions as to Novelty, Validity and Infringement given, and all work connected with English and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks and Designs undertaken.

TRADE
MARK



"OPTIMUS."

PHOTOGRAPHIC
APPARATUS

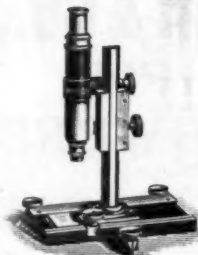
OF BEST WORKMANSHIP
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Catalogue POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD., 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. **LONDON.**

W. WILSON.

VERNIER MICROSCOPE.



Horizontal and Vertical Scales; 16 cm. in length. The microscope rotates on a horizontal axis, and can be clamped in any position. One power and one Eye-piece.

With Scales reading to .1 mm. £6 10

" " .05 " 7 0

" " .02 " 7 10

" " .01 " 8 5

1 BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.

JAS. SWIFT & SON,

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY
OF MICROSCOPES.



Patent form of Student's Microscope, fitted with 2/3" and 1/6" Pan-Aplanatic Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars, in Case, from

£25 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in numbers to the following Medical Schools, viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's, Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excellence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

C. BAKER'S NEW CATALOGUE

(POST FREE) OF

TELESCOPES, FIELD GLASSES,
BAROMETERS,

THERMOMETERS, SPECTACLES, &c.

NEW APLANATIC MAGNIFIER, in folding tortoise-shell mount, 15s. (power 6, 10 or 20).

244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

EVERETT & CO.,

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS & ELECTRICIANS,
22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, E.C.

MAKERS OF HIGH-GRADE

PHYSICAL & ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.

Apparatus designed and made for Laboratories and Research Work.

ALL KINDS OF EXPERIMENTAL WORK.

Our List is now ready, and may be had post free on application.

See "Notes" in *NATURE*, March 15, 1900.

Narrow Coil
D'Arsonval Galvo.



TELEGRAPHIC
ADDRESS.



C. E. MÜLLER & CO., SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL & PHYSICAL APPARATUS.

ALL KINDS OF
EXPERIMENTAL WORK
CARRIED OUT TO DESCRIPTION
FOR
SCIENCE WORKERS,
LABORATORIES, &c.
AT MODERATE RATES.

ILLUSTRATED LISTS OF APPARATUS IN
STOCK ON APPLICATION.

List of **BALANCES** also Post Free.

148 HIGH HOLBORN,
LONDON, W.C.

FREE LESSONS IN PHOTOGRAPHY.

These lessons, given daily at our branch,
115 OXFORD STREET, W.,
are absolutely free to all ladies and gentlemen
who care to attend. Full syllabus post free.

THE LESSONS ARE GIVEN BY AN EXPERIENCED PHOTOGRAPHER IN AN ELEGANT APARTMENT SPECIALLY SET APART FOR THE PURPOSE. NO ONE IS ASKED TO PURCHASE. THE CLASSES ARE OPEN TO ALL DESIROUS OF ACQUIRING A KNOWLEDGE OF PHOTOGRAPHY OR OF OBTAINING ADVICE, QUITE IRRESPECTIVE OF WHETHER THEY ARE PURCHASERS OR USERS OF KODAK APPARATUS OR NOT.

Kodaks from 5s. to £7 7s. Full catalogue free.

KODAK, Ltd., 43 CLERKENWELL RD.,
LONDON, E.C.

Retail Branches: 60 Cheapside, E.C.; 115 Oxford St., W.;
171-173 Regent Street, W.

Medals and Highest Awards at all Great Exhibitions.

ROSS'
ESTD. 1830.



**NEW SERIES
SCIENCE LANTERNS**
FOR SCHOOLS,
COLLEGES, & PRIVATE
EXHIBITIONS.

**PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES
AND CAMERAS.
MICROSCOPES,
TELESCOPES, FIELD
GLASSES, &c., &c.**

**ROSS' PATENT
NEW MODEL**

**PRISMATIC
BINOCULAR GLASS.**

"The power and field of a Telescope in the compass of an Opera Glass."



Combining Extreme Portability with High Power, Perfect Mechanical Construction, and Exquisite Definition.	Magnification.	Binocular.
	6 times	... £8 0 0
	8 "	... 8 0 0
	10 "	... 10 0 0
	12 "	... 10 0 0

ROSS, Ltd., Manufacturing Opticians,
111 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.,
And 31 COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.

IMPROVED D'ARSONVAL GALVANOMETERS.

PRICES
£10-0-0
AND
£4-10-0

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.



Most
SENSITIVE
for
DEFLECTIVE
ZERO,
or
BALLISTIC
WORK.

Write for Price List and Particulars of Potentiometers, Galvanometers, Electrical Thermometers, Experimental Direct and Alternating Current Sets, &c., to

CROMPTON & CO., LD.,

Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS,
KENSINGTON COURT," } LONDON, W.

THE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD., CAMBRIDGE.

DITTMAR (PATENT) RECORDING PEN.



FULL SIZE.

For many years the want of an improved pen for use with recording instruments has been felt, more especially, as a substitute for smoked paper and writing style.

The pen consists of a small vessel containing a fine tube, the capillarity of which is sufficient to maintain a minute drop of ink at the writing point of the tube. There is thus no difficulty in keeping ink at the point however quickly the pen may be moving. At the same time, the pen requires no attention when once started.

The advantages of the Dittmar pen are:—

1. It can be used in many cases in place of the ordinary smoked paper and style.
2. It records, in any direction, a line of equal breadth.
3. A record can be taken at any desired speed.
4. The ink only flows when the pen touches the paper.
5. The pen requires no attention when once started.

Write for Particulars to

"Instrument Co.,
Cambridge."

E. LEYBOLD'S NACHFOLGER,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT
MAKERS,
COLOGNE (GERMANY).



New Catalogue of Physical Apparatus,
containing 3400 numbers and 1200 illustrations,
sent on application.

A NEW STEREOSCOPIC BINOCULAR FIELD GLASS Of NEW FORM and CONSTRUCTION.

(English Patents, Nos. 5639 and
7940, 1894.)



Of handy size, with large field, brilliant definition, perfect achromatism, and very decided STEREOSCOPIC effect, and which, when once adjusted, are always ready for use.

Prices: £6 to £8.

For NAVAL MEN and DEERSTALKERS, &c. (we have made larger sizes for NIGHT and DAY USE, admitting more light, but of somewhat greater weight). Prices: Night, £10; Day, £11.

Illustrated Price List free.

CARL ZEISS (of JENA),

29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

LETCHER & SONS (formerly Letcher Bros.),

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,
25 TURNPIKE LANE, HORNSEY, N.

BLOWPIPE CABINETS. SPECIALITY: SOCIETY OF ARTS SETS.

PRICE LIST POST FREE, ON APPLICATION.

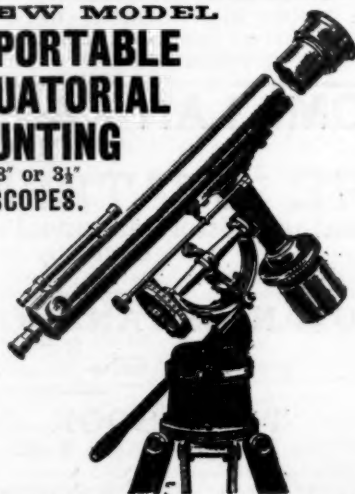
For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON.

Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

NEW MODEL PORTABLE EQUATORIAL MOUNTING For 3" or 3½" TELESCOPES.



Latitude Adjustment, Clamp for Declination Axis, Quick and Slow Motion, in Right Ascension.

EQUATORIAL MOUNTING with Divided Circles and Stand fitted with short Iron Column, Levelling Screws, and Metal Stretcher, £15 15s.; or, complete with 3" Telescope, £25.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.

J. H. STEWARD, OPTICIAN,

406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES

By their Steamship

CUZCO (3918 tons register, 4000 H.P.),

Leaving London 3rd July, arriving back 4th August.

The following places will be visited:—BERGEN, GUDVANGEN, BALHOLMEN, NAES (for Romsdal Valley), MOLDE, TRONDHJEM, TROMSO, HAMMERFEST, NORTH CAPE, SPITZBERGEN, REYKJAVIK (Iceland) and THORSHAVEN (Faroe Islands).

High-Class Cuisine, String Bass, &c.

Managers { F. GREEN & CO. } Head Offices,
ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and Co. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For particulars apply to the latter firm at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C., or to West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.
HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.
THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad. See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.: great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengio, Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers. 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lens, 182. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 150 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage ad. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 8a Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS
CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and
all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

1900 ISSUE NOW READY.

THE STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK.
Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World, for the Year 1900.
Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE, LL.D.,
Secretary to the Royal Geographical Society. Thirty-Sixth Annual Publication. Revised after Official Returns. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

PAUSANIAS, AND OTHER GREEK SKETCHES.

By J. G. FRASER,

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, D.C.L. Oxford, LL.D. Glasgow, Litt.D. Durham. Globe 8vo. 5s.

[Eversley Series.]

TEXT-BOOK OF PALÆONTOLOGY.

By KARL A. VON ZITTEL,

Professor of Geology and Palæontology in the University of Munich. Translated and Edited by CHAS. R. EASTMAN, Ph.D., Assistant in Palæontology in the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard. With 1476 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. 25s. net.

* * * This English Edition is revised and enlarged by the Author and Editor in collaboration with numerous Specialists.

GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE.—"Marks an epoch in palæontological literature. We have long envied our German colleagues the possession of Zittel's 'Handbuch der Palæontologie' . . . but now we feel that we have the advantage over them, for in the present work we have the foundation laid by Zittel with a superstructure by a number of zoologists who, as specialists in the groups with which we are dealing, possess world-wide reputations. We have only to glance at the list of collaborators to see what an immense advance this work makes on all other palæontological text-books. . . All English-speaking students of palæontology will rejoice at its appearance."

AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY.

By the late T. JEFFERY PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, and W. NEWTON PARKER, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology at the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, in the University of Wales. With 156 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

NATURE.—"Will be welcomed by many as a handy and inexpensive manual of zoology. . . The illustrations are numerous and useful. The book, it may be safely predicted, will become popular. . . May be confidently recommended."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,
9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

INVESTED FUNDS

£10,000,000.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS,

E P P S'S
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.
C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY, MAY 29.

THE P. M. BRIGHT COLLECTION OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on Tuesday, May 29, at half-past 12 precisely, the first portion of the Extensive Collection of British Lepidoptera formed by P. M. BRIGHT, Esq., of Bournemouth. Consisting of the Macros to the end of Noctua, and comprising long series of specimens showing the variations of each species and many rarities, together with the cabinets in which they are contained.

On view day prior, from 10 till 4, and morning of Sale, and Catalogues had on application, post free.

NEW MINERAL DEPOT.

THE FOOTE MINERAL CO. (Formerly "DR. A. E. FOOTE," Established in PHILADELPHIA, 1876)

Have lately opened, for the accommodation of their increased European Clientage, a **CENTRAL AGENCY** with a stock of 20,000 Specimens equal in quality to that of their Philadelphia House.

The choicest examples of **BEAUTIFUL CRYSTALLISATIONS, NEW SPECIES, METEORITES, &c.**, coming from their travellers in different countries, are shown here and in the **EXPOSITION** (American Sections, Groups XI. and XII.). **ALL INTERESTED ARE CORDIALLY INVITED TO CALL. APPROVAL CONSIGNMENTS** sent to Museums or Private Collectors in all parts of the World, **CARRIAGE FREE.**

FOOTE **W. M. FOOTE,**
AGENT AND GENERAL MANAGER,
24, RUE DU CHAMP DE MARS, 24 PARIS.
(Between the Esplanade des Invalides, École Militaire and Porte Rapp).

MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/; 200 do., 42/.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,
Mineralogists, &c.

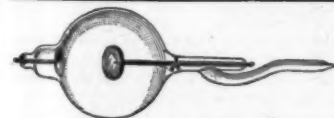
To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial
Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals
cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY
ARRIVING.

Stops & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.



COSSOR,

67
FARRINGTON RD.,
E.C.

Original Maker of "X" RAY TUBES in England.

FOCUS TUBES giving finest possible definition. IMPROVED TUBE
HOLDERS, with arrangement for securing wires to avoid perforation of tube.
All kinds of "X" Ray Apparatus, Mercury Pumps, Screens, Spark
Gaps, &c. Applications for Price Lists invited.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial
communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (98 pp.) is now ready, and may
be had Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS,
AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen
true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Filicula, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava; Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium;
Hornipora (preserved); Leptopora; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,
Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten
Burgula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa
(preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Sixteenth Page	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

The N. & G. Cameras

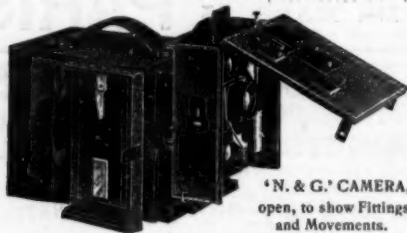
In all sizes up to 7 x 5 in.
For Plates, Cut Films, or Film
in Spools.

For Hand and Tripod.

A Series of High-Class Instruments for Serious Work,
embodying every New Advance in Photography.

Prices from £13 to £50.

Have been in Constant Use for Eight Years in all parts of the World.



'N. & G.' CAMERA,
open, to show Fittings
and Movements.

TRIPOD CAMERAS, SURVEYING CAMERAS, and very Small and
Light POCKET CAMERAS for Travellers and Field Naturalists.

Speciality: COMPLETE OUTFITS for Scientific Expedi-
tions and Special Research.

Catalogues and Estimates. Lenses, Kinematographs, Lanterns, and all
free on application. Photographic Accessories and Materials.

Newman & Guardia, Ltd.

90 & 92 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.

TOWNSON & MERCER.

(ESTABLISHED 1798.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANONILE STREET, E.C.
Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory
Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of
H.M. Government; Institutions, Colleges, and the
various Industries throughout the World.

Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 3000 illus-
trations, 2s. 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)



Vacuum Pump, Korting's,
Bress., with Gauge

Boyle's Law Apparatus, modification of
Marriott's form, to illustrate Boyle's Law (for
both increased and diminished pressure), price
15s. For increased pressure (up to about
800 mm.), air is enclosed beneath Stopcock
"B." For diminished pressure "B" is open
and air enclosed beneath the Stopper "A." "C" is a Mercury Level Bulb
to adjust to the pressure required.

WIRELESS
TELEGRAPHY.
X RAYS.
BACTERIOLOGICAL
RESEARCH.
MECHANICS.
PNEUMATICS.
HYDROSTATICS.
HYDRAULICS.
SOUND, LIGHT, &
HEAT.
MAGNETISM AND
ELECTRICITY.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences
and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms
on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation.
Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

ESMOND HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exception-
ally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY

CAN SPECIALLY
RECOMMEND ANY OF
THE FOLLOWING
HAND CAMERAS



ADDRESS—
108 & 108 REGENT ST., W.,
and 54 Cheapside, E.C.

THE TWIN-LENS ARTIST,

with full size Focusing
Finder, Rapid Euryscope
Lenses, Time and Instanta-
neous Shutter, Rising Front,
Focusing Adjustment,
Double Dark Slides,
Magazine or Cartridge
Roll Holders.

1/4-p. complete, with £ s.
3 Slides ... 14 14

5 x 4 complete,
with 3 Slides 16 16

1/4-p. complete, with
3 Slides ... 21 0

THE TWIN-LENS ARTIST,

with
MAGAZINE
for 12 Plates or
24 Films,
&c., &c.,
as described.

1/4-p. complete... £ s.
15 15

5 x 4 " ... 17 17

1/4-p. " ... 22 3

THE TWIN-LENS CARLTON,

Carrying 12 Plates
or Films,
and now so well known
as not to
need description.

PRICE:

1/4-p. complete... £ s.
12 12

5 x 4 " ... 15 15

1/4-p. " ... 21 0

PLEASE READ

Extract of Letter from
R. BOWDLER SHARPE,
Esq., LL.D.,

Assist. Keeper Zoological
Dept., British Museum,
March 4, 1898:—

"I consider it one of the
best day's work I ever did
when I bought one of your
Cameras. The ease with
which it is worked, and the
excellent results obtained,
make it a most pleasurable
accompaniment of a summer's
outing."

FREE LESSONS TO
PURCHASERS.

GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF LONDON
JUN 13 1900



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1596, VOL. 62]

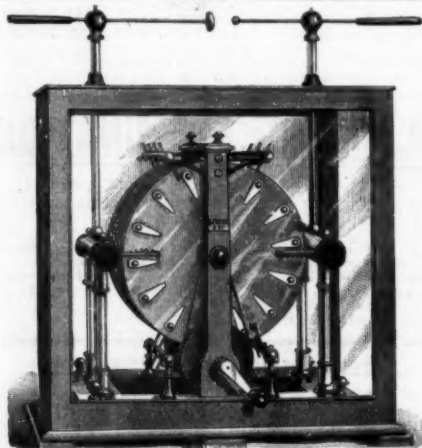
THURSDAY, MAY 31, 1900.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

WIMSHURST INFLUENCE ELECTRICAL MACHINES.



Multiple-Plate Machine, with 8 Plates, 18 inches, £22.
For X-Ray and Therapeutic work.

NEWTON & CO., Makers, 3 FLEET ST., LONDON.

BECK'S NEW OIL IMMERSION 1/10 OBJECT GLASS 1 NA.

PRICE £3 : 0 : 0.

BECK'S OTHER OIL IMMERSION OBJECT GLASSES.

1/12 in 1 NA.	£4 0 0
1/12 in 1'25 NA.	5 10 0
1/12 in 1'4 NA.	8 0 0
1/16 in 1'25 NA.	9 0 0

COMPLETE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL, E.C.

Verlag von
Gustav Fischer in Jena.

Soeben beginnt zu
erscheinen:

Aus den Tiefen des Weltmeeres.

Schilderungen von der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition.

Herausgegeben von Carl Chun.

Mit 6 Chromolithographien, 8 Heliogravuren, 32 als Tafeln
gedruckten Vollbildern und etwa 180 Abbildungen im Text.
Erscheint in 12 Lieferungen zum Preise von je M. 1.50.
Preis des im November vollständig werdenden Werkes broschiert
M. 18.—, elegant gebunden M. 20.—.

Ausführliche Prospekte durch jede Buchhandlung zu erhalten.



NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

IMPROVED

SELF-RECORDING RAIN-
GAUGES, BAROMETERS &
THERMOMETERS,

Giving continuous Records
on Charts which only require
changing weekly.

Invaluable to Invalids and
others unable to take daily
readings.



Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by Post to all
parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.
BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 199 REGENT STREET.

MASON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS.

(Founded by the late T. Aubrey Bowen, Esq., of Melbourne, Australia.)

- (a) TWO BOWEN SCHOLARSHIPS in ENGINEERING, each of the value of about £95.
- (b) ONE BOWEN SCHOLARSHIP in METALLURGY, of the value of about £95.
- (c) THREE PRIESTLEY SCHOLARSHIPS in CHEMISTRY, each of the value of about £95.

The object of these SCHOLARSHIPS is to encourage Higher Work and Research in Scientific Professional Engineering and in Chemical and Metallurgical Science.

Applications, supported by details of educational training and references to former Teachers and others, should be sent to the REGISTRAR on or before June 30, 1900. The Awards will be made in September next, and the Scholarships will be tenable during the Session 1900-1901.

Further particulars may be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

The Post of SENIOR DEMONSTRATOR in the Department of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics will be Vacant at the close of the present Session in consequence of the resignation through illness of Mr. O'Keefe. Salary, £150, rising to £200. Candidates are requested to state their experience in Electrical Laboratory organisation in Teaching and Lecturing, together with their technical experience in Electrical Engineering. A statement of duties of this post (which will begin from September 1) can be supplied on application.

Applications to be addressed in the first instance to the PRINCIPAL of the College, Leonard Street, Finsbury, E.C., and to be sent in by June 22, 1900.

JOHN WATNEY, Honorary Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute, Gresham College, E.C.

The Governors of the Wandsworth Technical Institute are prepared to receive applications for the post of PRINCIPAL.

The Principal will be directly responsible for the organisation and development of the work of the Institute, and will be expected himself to lecture in one department at least.

There is a Day Science School and a Domestic Economy School in connection with the Institute, in addition to the usual Evening Classes in Science, Technology, Trade and Commercial Subjects.

The commencing salary has been fixed at £400.

The duties and remuneration will begin on September 1.

Application must be made on forms, which can be obtained from the Hon. Secretary, Mr. A. R. GRIDLEY, 4 Galveston Road, Putney, S.W., from whom further information respecting the post can be obtained, and must be received by him not later than 10 a.m. on June 18.

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, WANDSWORTH, S.W.

The Governors desire to engage qualified Teachers for Evening Classes in—

HYGIENE.
PHYSIOLOGY.
PRACTICAL GEOMETRY.
MACHINE CONSTRUCTION.
APPLIED MECHANICS.

Payment at the rate of 12s. 6d. per evening of two and a half hours.

Applications, to be made on forms which are to be obtained from the Principal, should be sent in, accompanied by Testimonials, not later than Saturday, June 9th.

W. T. A. EMTAGE, Principal.

PROVISIONAL COUNCIL

FOR

EXTENSION of HIGHER EDUCATION IN NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE.

WANTED—A University Extension Lecturer to perform the duties of Secretary to the Council, to reside and lecture in the District, and to assist in organising Higher and Technical Education. For details as to Salary, &c., apply to D. MACFADYEN, M.A., The Elms, Northwood, Hanley, Staffs.

Applications, with Testimonials, to be sent in not later than June 13th.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION, IRELAND.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, DUBLIN.

DEMONSTRATOR in GEOLOGY required for the First Term, from October 1st, 1900, to February 2nd, 1901. Salary, £60. Send copies of testimonials to

The SECRETARY,

Royal College of Science,
St. Stephen's Green.

BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

Science Classes with Practical Work.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES for University of London B.Sc.; Prelim. Scientific, Inter. M.B. Examinations and for Conjoint Board, Dental and Pharmaceutical Examinations.

EVENING CLASSES in all stages for Science and Art Department Examinations.

HIGHLY-EQUIPPED LABORATORIES.

Chemistry, Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metallurgy, Geology and Mineralogy, Microscopy.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL, BRIGHTON.

Principal—C. H. DRAPER, B.A., D.Sc.

DAY COURSES in MECHANICAL and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, and for LONDON UNIVERSITY SCIENCE DEGREES.

Recognised by CONJOINT BOARDS (English and Scotch) FOR THE FIRST YEAR'S MEDICAL COURSE.

B.A. AND B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS.

MATRICULATION, INTERMEDIATE, FINAL.

PREPARATION by CORRESPONDENCE and ORAL TUITION on a THOROUGHLY INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM. Fees based on success.

The STAFF includes Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Royal Universities, Science Medallists, Prizemen, Scholars, &c.

SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN: Latin, Greek, French, German, Mathematics, Science, Logic, Psychology, Political Economy, &c.

For terms, &c., address Mr. J. CHARLESTON, B.A. (Lond. and Oxon.), The Burlington Classes, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

These Laboratories are open for RESEARCH work, at any hours or times most convenient for worker, in CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY. Facilities for Commercial investigations are supplied. Furnaces and powerful Electrical Currents can be used.

The Fees are at rate of £3 3s. for one month (five days a week, six hours a day). Apparatus supplied free.

Private Laboratory, £4 14s. 6d. a month, or by arrangement.

The above Fees include use of all ordinary Glass and other Apparatus, and use of Accurate Balances and Standard General Instruments, also Furnaces, &c.

9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square, | R. C. T. EVANS,
Gray's Inn Road, W.C. | Director.

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

The Corporation require the services, in September next, of a HEAD MASTER for the DAY SCHOOL, which post will then be Vacant owing to the resignation of the present Head Master, in consequence of his appointment under the National Board of Education (Ireland).

The commencing Salary offered is £300 per annum.

Full particulars of the post will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

The last date for sending in applications is June 30th.

Personal canvassing of members of the Committee by applicants or their friends will be a disqualification.

GEO. MELLOR, Secretary.

Offices of the School, Suffolk Street,
28th May, 1900.

CHEMICAL LABORATORY STEWARD

required for the Municipal Technical Institute, West Ham, E. Previous experience essential. Age not below 20. Wages, 27s. 6d. per week, rising to 35s.—Apply, by letter, to the PRINCIPAL before June 9th, giving particulars of previous experience.

BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

HEADLEY (F. W.), THE STRUCTURE AND LIFE OF BIRDS. By F. W. HEADLEY, M.A., F.Z.S., Assistant Master in Haileybury College. With 78 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 7s. 6d.) 2s.

"We know of no book, at any rate no modern book, which covers precisely the ground of Mr. Headley's Manual; it strengthens decidedly a weak point in Ornithological literature, and this fact, coupled with the excellence of the Illustrations, should ensure for it a wide circulation."—*Ibis*.

REEVES (EDWARD), author of "Home-ward Bound after Thirty Years" J. BROWN MEN AND WOMEN, or the South Sea Islands in 1895 and 1896. With Map, Music, and 60 Fine Illustrations, reproduced from Photographs, portraying Native Types, their Manners and Customs, Scenery, &c. Handsome Volume. 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 10s. 6d.) 4s. 6d.

"Its value is materially enhanced by the set of curious and characteristic illustrations which he has collected on his cruise."—*Scotsman*.
"No more agreeable or fascinating book could be presented."—*Bristol Times*.

"An entrancingly interesting book. In straightforward nervous English he brings before us life in the South Sea Islands. At the end of his book Mr. Reeves has a slashing indictment of missionary theocracy; evidently he knows what he is talking about."—*Black and White*.

COUES (Prof. ELLIOTT), HANDBOOK OF FIELD AND GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY, a Manual of the Structure and Classification of Birds, with Instructions for Collecting and Preserving Specimens. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 10s.) 2s. 9d.

The volume consists of two distinct parts:—PART I.—Field Ornithology contains the necessary Instructions for the Observation and Collection of Birds in the field, and for the Preparation and Preservation of Specimens for scientific study in the Cabinet. PART II.—General Ornithology is a technical Treatise of the Classification, the Zoological Characters, and the Anatomical Structure. CHAPTERS.—Implements for Collecting and their Use—Dogs—Suggestions and Directions for Field-work—Hygiene of Collectorship—Registration and Labelling—Instruments—Materials and Fixtures—How to make a Bird-skin—Collection of Nests and Eggs—Care of a Collection—Definition of Birds—Principles and Practice of Classification—Definitions and Descriptions of the Exterior Parts of Birds—An Introduction to the Anatomy of Birds.

RIMMER, F.L.S. (R.), LAND AND FRESHWATER SHELLS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. Illustrated with 10 Photographs and 3 Lithographs, containing Figures of all the principal Species. Post free. Crown 8vo. (Pub. 5s.) 2s.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.
Catalogues Post Free on application.

NEW WORK BY MR. N. C. MACNAMARA.

Now Ready, with 33 Illustrations, Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE ORIGIN AND CHARACTER OF THE BRITISH PEOPLE.

By NOTTIDGE CHARLES MACNAMARA, F.R.C.S.

Author of "Story of an Irish Sept," "History of Asiatic Cholera," &c.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place, S.W.

JUST PUBLISHED. 300 pp., 8vo, 3 Plates and 19 Figs. Price 3s. 6d.

CHEMISTRY: An EXACT MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY. By FRED. G. EDWARDS (Inventor of Atomic Models).

The periodicity of the elements is accounted for, and a mechanical equivalent obtained for the "bonds." Representative compounds are exactly delineated in space.

J. & A. CHURCHILL, LONDON.

G. BOWRON, Manufacturing Electrician,
57 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.

INDUCTION COILS, from 6 in. to 30 in. spark, for X-Rays and Wireless Telegraphy. Fitted with Bowron's Patent Break (the only Platinum Break that will work efficiently at high voltages), giving wonderfully thick and rapid sparks.

PORTABLE ACCUMULATORS, specially designed to admit of easy inspection and maintenance in working condition.

The above are both made entirely on the premises. Prices are comparatively low.

A large and various stock of HIGH-CLASS SECOND-HAND ELECTRICAL and PHYSICAL APPARATUS, far too numerous to mention. List, 1d. Stamp.

BOTANICAL MATERIAL FOR CLASS WORK, RESEARCH AND PRIVATE STUDENTS.

J. BACKHOUSE & SON, LIMITED, YORK,

Having now established their new Scientific Department and Experimental Laboratory, are prepared to send Post free on application their new

50 PAGE CATALOGUE,

comprising Cryptogamic and Phanerogamic Material, fresh or preserved; Museum Specimens; Microscopical Preparations; &c., &c.

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

Applications are invited for the post of JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR and ASSISTANT LECTURER in ZOOLOGY.

The Demonstrator will be expected to enter on his duties on the 29th September next.

Applications, with Testimonials or References, should be sent not later than July 1st to the REGISTRAR, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

BOROUGH OF GRAVESEND.

REQUIRED, in Day School of Science, an ASSISTANT MASTER, specially qualified for Physics and Mathematics. A good Disciplinarian, with Laboratory experience, desired. Commencing salary, £120 per annum. Teacher appointed may be required as Lecturer for Science Classes for not more than two evenings weekly during Session. For this additional payment is made.

Apply, by June 23rd, stating age, qualifications, and experience, with copies of three recent testimonials to the HEAD MASTER.

UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA.

PROFESSORSHIP OF MINING.

APPLICATIONS for the above Professorship will be received by the Council up to 30th JUNE NEXT. Salary, £500 a year. Particulars of duties, &c., may be obtained from the REGISTRAR, University, Hobart.

SCHOLASTIC.—September Vacancies.—

Science and other Masters seeking Appointments in Public and High-class Private Schools should apply at once to GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estd. 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand, London. Early Notice of Vacancies sent to Candidates.

TO MUSEUM FOUNDERS, PROPRIETORS, CURATORS, and others.—TO BE SOLD, the large and valuable COLLECTION of the late Mr. H. N. MAYNARD, Memb.

Inst. C.E., consisting of GEOLOGY, MINERALS, SHELLS, BOTANICAL SPECIMENS, BUTTERFLIES, EGGS, and MISCELLANEOUS CURIOS.—For particulars apply to E. MAYNARD, Librarian, Free Library, Twickenham.

Achromatic Microscope for Sale.—4 Object

Glasses—1 in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in., $\frac{1}{4}$ in., 14th, with Draw Tube complete; Walnut Table, with Cupboard, 4 Drawers, &c. Price £15.—S. F. PALMER, 116 Edmund Street, Birmingham.

BREWSTER, SMITH & CO.,

6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

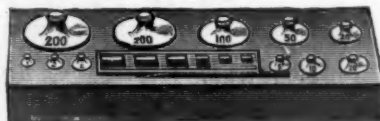
Chemicals and Apparatus of every description for Scientific purposes in large or small quantities.

WEIGHTS.

500 Milligrams to 1 Milligram, 1s. 6d. per doz.

1	2	5	10	20	50
1d.	1d.	2d.	2d.	3d.	4d.

 Each.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

T. TAMBLYN-WATTS, SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.

Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality.
Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied.
Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d., Post free.

GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE, YORKS.

SECOND-HAND TELESCOPES

by COOKE, GRUBB, WRAY, and the Leading Makers, at popular prices.

SECOND-HAND MICROSCOPES

by all the Leading Makers.

SECOND-HAND FIELD GLASSES

Lists on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

GLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass
Blowing carried out for Scientific Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

COSSOR,
87 Farringdon Road, E.C.



HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN)

HAVE FOR DISPOSAL A NUMBER OF

NICOL PRISMS AND TOURMALINES of various Sizes.

PROJECTION POLARISCOPEs of various Sizes in Stock, with large Nicol Prisms:—
STUDENTS' SPECTROMETERS.—P. O. Bridge Sets, for Schools.—Induction Coils.—Wimshurst Machines.—
X-Ray Apparatus.—Optical Banks, &c., &c.

H. & P. are the actual Manufacturers of the above.

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Sixteenth Page	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**
OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

CHEAP SPECTROSCOPES

(a) **STUDENT'S SPECTROSCOPE**; comprising a Prism of Dense Flint, Telescope and Collimator with $7\frac{1}{2}$ " Focus Objective Glasses, Circle divided over 90° to $5'$ of Arc, Slit with Non-corrosive Jaws and Screw Adjustment. Mounted on Strong Iron Tripod.

Price £5 0 0

(b) **STUDENT'S SPECTROSCOPE**; do., do., with 9" Focus Achromatic Objective Glasses. Also Rotating Prism Table, and Tilting Adjustments to Telescope and Collimator.

Price £6 10 0

(c) **SOUTH KENSINGTON TYPE TABLE SPECTROSCOPE**; comprising Prism of Dense Flint $1\frac{1}{2}$ " high by $1\frac{1}{2}$ " length of Face, Telescope and Collimator with $1\frac{1}{2}$ " clear Aperture, and $11\frac{1}{2}$ " Focus Achromatic Objective Glasses, Circle divided all round to read to $1'$ of Arc, Slit with Non-corrosive Jaws and Screw Adjustment, Comparison Prism, Wedge for reducing the Aperture, and divided Drumhead to Screw Adjustment. Telescope has slow motion by Tangent Screw. The Prism Table rotates, and there are Tilting Adjustments to Telescope and Collimator.

Price £8 0 0

ADAM HILGER, 204 Stanhope St., London, N.W.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad. See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Doves Triple, Prize Medals Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphango, Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers. 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage ad. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

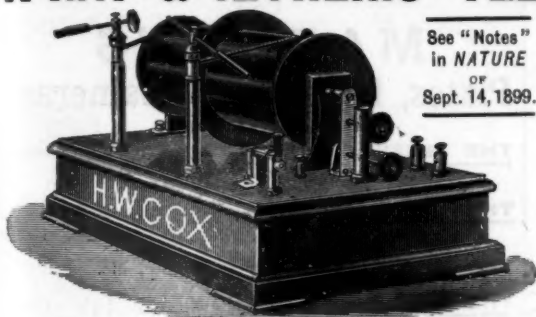
E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

X-RAY & ÆTHERIC TELEGRAPHY APPARATUS



See "Notes"
in NATURE
OF
Sept. 14, 1899.

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY,
As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading
Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee
every Coil against breaking down.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH
TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW
TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

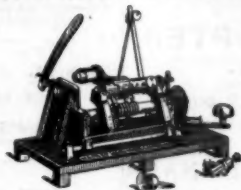
HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,
10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET,
CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, and
Demonstrations given.

W. G. PYE & CO.,
"GRANTA" WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.
MAKERS OF PHYSICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL, AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Sole Makers of Leake's Patent
Flat-cutting Rocking Microtome.
Unsurpassed for ordinary work,
unequalled for Botanical work.
Price, as illustrated, in Case,

£6 6 0



LEAKE'S PATENT MICROTOME.

CAMBRIDGE PATTERN Rocking
Microtome, in Case, £3 5s.
Resistance Boxes from £3.
Improved Reflecting Galvanometers,
£3.
School Galvanometers from 10s. 6d.

PYE'S Improved Pattern Boyle's Law Apparatus ... £1 5 0 As shown at the recent Educational Exhibition at South
Constant Volume Air Thermometer 0 15 0 Kensington with the Cambridge University Exhibits.
" PRICE LISTS AND PAMPHLETS ON APPLICATION. (ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE IN PREPARATION.)

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



FREDK. JACKSON & Co.
(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.),
14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER
Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Pine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.



CARL ZEISS,
OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

LONDON BRANCH:
29 MARGARET ST., REGENT ST., W.

NEW
PHOTO-MICROGRAPHIC STAND

With very wide body-tube specially
designed for working with our MICRO-
PLANARS. It is also fitted with a new
Fine-Adjustment of great accuracy and
possessing a very slow movement.

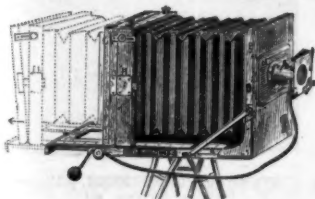
These features render this Microscope
pre-eminently suitable for Photo-micro-
graphy with the highest and lowest powers,
as well as for ordinary visual observations.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.

TRADE
MARK

"OPTIMUS."

TELEGRAPHIC
ADDRESS.



**PHOTOGRAPHIC
APPARATUS**

OF BEST WORKMANSHIP
FOR ALL PURPOSES.



Catalogue POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD., 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. **LONDON.**

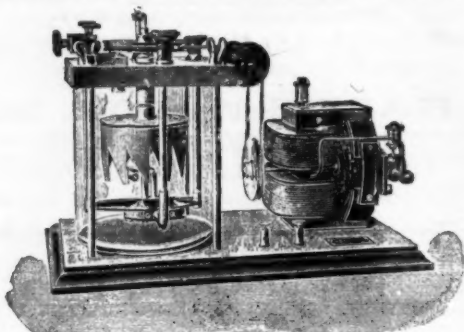
ISENTHAL & CO.,

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "HYSTERESIS."

Telephone: 2099, GERRARD.

CENTRAL DEPOT for RADIOGRAPHERS.

**MERCURY JET INTERRUPTER.**

3000-50,000 Interruptions per Second.

Write for Lists, or better inspect our Installations.

HIGHEST REFERENCES.

EVERYTHING NOVEL & ORIGINAL.

Sole Agents for Scotland:

Messrs. JAMES WHITE, Cambridge Street, Glasgow.

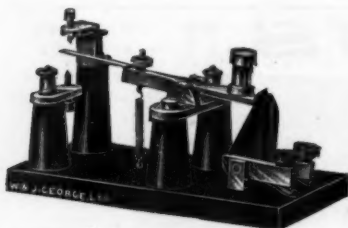
"NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

WORKS—BIRMINGHAM.

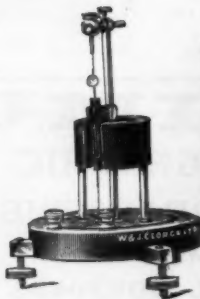
Buy direct

from the Manufacturers.

THESE INSTRUMENTS ARE SPECIALLY SUITED FOR WORKING TOGETHER.



KEMPE'S CHARGING & DISCHARGING KEY,
Improved Form with rubbing contacts, highly insulated, £3 15s. Highest quality and finish.



"NIVOC" MOVING COIL GALVANOMETER
BALLISTIC, very sensitive. To work with $\frac{1}{2}$ Micro-Farad Condenser, £2 10s.



STANDARD CONDENSER, $\frac{1}{2}$ Micro-Farad, £2 12s. 6d.

STANDARD CLARK CELL, 25s. net.

W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON
(Late F. E. BECKER & CO.)

TO GET BEST RESULTS IN PHOTOGRAPHY
USE**MARION'S**
Plates, Papers, and Cameras.

THE PERFECTION CAMERA with 3 double backs and tripod. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, 165s.; $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, 195s.

THE RADIAL HAND CAMERA. New and Improved Form $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate, £8 8s.

THE "SWALLOW." New $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate size, 21s.

THE CUT FILM SWALLOW for 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate films. Single Lens, 50s.

THE "CAMRANA." No. 2, complete. Lens, shutter, and 3 double backs, $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate, £6 6s.

THE PRESTO CAMERA. Loaded with film for 24 exposures, $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$, and carrier for 4 plates, 10s. 3d., post free.

PANAK. A new Sensitizing Solution, can be applied with a brush to Cards, Paper, Silk, &c., 2s. 6d. per bottle.

MARION'S NEW QUICK PRINT PAPERS. Give charming results independent of daylight.

MARION & CO.,
22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

L. CASELLA,

Scientific Instrument Maker,
Engineer, &c.



THEODOLITES.
LEVELS.
SEXTANTS.
HORIZONS.
COMPASSES.
TELEMETERS.
TIDE GAUGES.
STEAM AND PRESSURE
GAUGES.
ANEROIDS.
&c., &c.

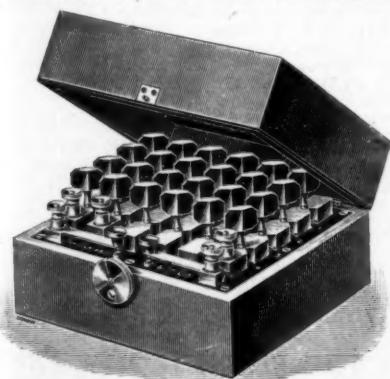
PARTICULARS AND PRICES MAY BE
HAD ON APPLICATION.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLETS AND CATALOGUES
OF SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, &c.

147 Holborn Bars,
LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address:—"ESCUTCHEON, LONDON."
Telephone:—No. 1034, HOLBORN.

The N.C.S. NEW PATTERN POST OFFICE BRIDGE.



Can be much more easily read.
Four pairs of Ratio Coils instead of three.
Larger blocks and plugs.
Extremely easy to clean.
Much more room between plugs.
All the advantages of the old pattern without the defects.

Price £20.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

NALDER BROS. & CO.,
PRINCES MEWS, GT. GEORGE ST., WESTMINSTER, S.W.
(Late 16 RED LION STREET, CLERKENWELL.)

THE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD., CAMBRIDGE. DITTMAR (PATENT) RECORDING PEN.



FULL SIZE.

For many years the want of an improved pen for use with recording instruments has been felt, more especially as a substitute for smoked paper and writing style.

The pen consists of a small vessel containing a fine tube, the capillarity of which is sufficient to maintain a minute drop of ink at the writing point of the tube. There is thus no difficulty in keeping ink at the point however quickly the pen may be moving. At the same time, the pen requires no attention when once started.

The advantages of the Dittmar pen are:—

1. It can be used in many cases in place of the ordinary smoked paper and style.
2. It records, in any direction, a line of equal breadth.
3. A record can be taken at any desired speed.
4. The ink only flows when the pen touches the paper.
5. The pen requires no attention when once started.

Write for Particulars to

**"Instrument Co.,
Cambridge."**

A USEFUL COMPANION FOR THE SCIENTIFIC MAN.

Can be conveniently carried in the pocket, and, therefore, always handy for making notes.

Writes the moment it touches the paper.

Can be used in any position.

Has:—
A Nib of
14-carat Gold.

A Holder of the
Finest Vulcanised
Rubber.

A Perfect Feed, which
ensures absolute regu-
larity of working.

Made in various styles, and with Nibs to
suit all hands.

"E" PRICE LIST SENT POST FREE.

The YÖST TYPEWRITER Co., Ltd.,
50 HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.
WEST END DEPÖT:—303 Oxford Street.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

STUDENTS OF ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY.

TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL

ANATOMY AND PATHOGENESIS. By Prof. ERNST ZIEGLER, of Tübingen. Translated and Edited for English Students by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., and H. W. CATTELL, M.D. With Illustrations. Part I.—General. Second Edition. 12s. 6d. Part II.—Special. Sections I.—VIII. Third Edition. 17s. net. Sections IX.—XV. 17s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK of COMPARATIVE

ANATOMY. By Dr. ARNOLD LANG, Professor of Zoology in the University of Zürich. With Preface to the English Translation by Dr. ERNST HAECKEL. Translated by HENRY M. BERNARD, M.A. Cantab., and MATILDA BERNARD. Vols. I. and II. (completing the Invertebrates). 8vo. 17s. net. each.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY AN-

ATOMY. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S., Author of "The Genesis of Species." Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

ELEMENTS of the COMPARATIVE

ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES. Adapted from the German of Dr. ROBERT WEIDERSHEIM, Professor of Anatomy, and Director of the Institute of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Freiburg, in Baden. By Prof. W. N. PARKER. Second Edition. 12s. 6d. net.

The STRUCTURE of MAN: An IN-

DEX to his PAST HISTORY. By ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM. Translated by H. and M. BERNARD. The Translation, Edited and Annotated, and a Preface written by G. B. HOWES, F.R.S., Professor of Zoology, Royal College of Science, London. With 105 Figures in the Text. 8vo. 8s. net.

A COURSE of INSTRUCTION in

ZOOTOMY. Vertebrata. By T. JEFFERY PARKER, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

HUMAN EMBRYOLOGY. By Prof.

G. S. MINOT. 8vo. 25s. net.

The LIVING ORGANISM. An Intro-

duction to the Problems of Biology. By ALFRED EARL, M.A., late Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Crown 8vo. 6s.

An ATLAS of PRACTICAL ELE-

MENTARY BIOLOGY. By G. B. HOWES. With a Preface by the Right Hon. T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. [New Edition in preparation.]

ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By T. H.

HUXLEY, F.R.S., and H. N. MARTIN, F.R.S. New Edition. Revised and extended by G. B. HOWES and D. H. SCOTT. 10s. 6d.

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY

BIOLOGY. By Prof. T. JEFFERY PARKER, B.Sc., F.R.S. Illustrated. Third Edition, revised. 10s. 6d.

TEXT-BOOK of PHYSIOLOGY. By

Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D. With Illustrations. Sixth Edition, largely revised. In Four Parts. Part I. Blood—The Tissues of Movement, the Vascular Mechanism. 10s. 6d. Part II. The Tissues of Chemical Action, with their Respective Mechanisms—Nutrition. 10s. 6d. Part III. The Central Nervous System. 10s. 6d. Part IV. The Senses. 10s. 6d. Appendix. By A. S. LEA. 7s. 6d.

PHYSIOLOGY. By Sir MICHAEL FOSTER,

K.C.B., M.D., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

PHYSIOLOGY for BEGINNERS. By

Sir M. FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D., and LEWIS E. SHORE, M.A., M.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Senior Demonstrator of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PHY-

SIOLGY. By THOS. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Illustrated. New Edition, revised. 4s. 6d. Questions, 1s. 6d.

GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY. An Out-

line of the Science of Life. By MAX VERWORN, M.D., Ph.D., A.O. Professor of Physiology in the Medical Faculty of the University of Jena. Translated from the Second German Edition, and Edited by FREDERIC S. LEE, Ph.D. With 285 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 15s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK of the PHYSIO-

LOGICAL CHEMISTRY OF THE ANIMAL BODY, including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S. In Two Vols. Vol. I., 18s. Vol. II., 18s.

A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY

PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY. By Sir M. FOSTER, K.C.B., and J. N. LANGLEY, D.Sc. Seventh Edition, edited by J. N. LANGLEY, D.Sc., F.R.S., and L. E. SHORE, M.D. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY. By Prof.

W. BIEDERMANN. Translated by F. A. WELBY. Vols. I. and II. 17s. net each.

COMPARATIVE EMBRYOLOGY:

A TREATISE ON. By F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S. Illustrated. In Two Vols. Vol. I., 18s. Vol. II., 21s.

The ELEMENTS of EMBRYOLOGY.

By Sir M. FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D., and the late FRANCIS M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Second Edition, revised. Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., and WALTER HEAPE. 10s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS FOR STUDENTS OF BOTANY.

VOL. I. JUST PUBLISHED.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF HORTICULTURE, Comprising Suggestions for Cultivation of Horticultural Crops, and Descriptions of the Trade Species of Fruits, Vegetables, Flowers, and Ornamental Plants, together with Geographical Data and Biographical Sketches. By Professor L. H. BAILEY, assisted by WILHELM MILLER and many Expert Cultivators and Botanists. Illustrated with over 2000 Original Engravings. In Four Vols. Imperial 8vo. Vol. I., A.-D. 21s. net.

BOTANY FOR BEGINNERS. By ERNEST EVANS, Burnley Technical School. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

PRACTICAL BOTANY for BEGINNERS. By Prof. F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A COURSE of PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION in BOTANY. By F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LABORATORY PRACTICE FOR BEGINNERS in BOTANY. By W. A. SETCHELL, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

FIRST LESSONS in PRACTICAL BOTANY. By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

BOTANY. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

The STUDENT'S FLORA of the BRITISH ISLANDS. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. Third Edition. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition, Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

FIRST BOOK of INDIAN BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 6s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK OF BOTANY. By Dr. E. STRASBURGER and Others. Translated by Dr. H. C. PORTER. 8vo. 18s. net.

GRAY'S BOTANICAL TEXT-BOOK (Sixth Edition).

Vol. I. **STRUCTURAL BOTANY**: of Organography on the Basis of Morphology. To which is added The Principles of Taxonomy and Phytography, and a Glossary of Botanical Terms. By ASA GRAY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Vol. II. **PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY.** I. Outlines of the History of Phenogamous Plants. II. Vegetable Physiology. By G. LINCOLN GOODALE, A.M., M.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE TEACHING BOTANIST. A Manual of Information upon Botanical Teaching, with an Outline for a General Course. By WILLIAM F. GANONG, Professor of Botany in Smith College. Crown 8vo. 5s.

FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES. By LORD AVEBURY. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS, considered in Relation to Insects. With numerous Illustrations. By LORD AVEBURY. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

The COLOURS of FLOWERS, as Illustrated in the British Flora. By GRANT ALLEN. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

THE DAHLIA: Its History and Cultivation. By RICHARD DEAN, F.R.H.S., and Others. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Price 1s. 6d. (paper, 1s.)

The BOOK of the ROSE. By Rev. A. FOSTER-MELLIAR. Illustrated. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

BRITISH FOREST TREES and their SYLVICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS and TREATMENT. By JOHN NISBET, of the Indian Forest Service. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

TIMBER and some of its DISEASES. By H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. [Nature Series.]

TEXT-BOOK of the DISEASES of TREES. By Professor R. HARTIG. Translated by Dr. W. SOMERVILLE. With a Preface by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. net.

TIMBER and TIMBER TREES, Native and Foreign. By THOMAS LASLETT, Timber Inspector to the Admiralty. New Edition. Revised by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

DISEASES of FIELD and GARDEN CROPS, chiefly such as are caused by Fungi. By W. G. SMITH, F.L.S., M.A.I. With 143 Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

THE SOIL: ITS NATURE, RELATIONS, AND FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES of MANAGEMENT. By Prof. F. H. KING. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. net

IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE. Principles and Practice of their Cultural Phases. By Prof. F. H. KING. Globe 8vo. 6s. [The Rural Science Series.]

THE FARMSTEAD. The Making of the Rural Home and the Lay-out of the Farm. By Prof. J. P. ROBERTS. Illustrated. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d. net. [The Rural Science Series.]

FARM AND GARDEN INSECTS. By WILLIAM SOMERVILLE, D.Sc. (Mon.), D.Sc. (Dun.). With Forty-six Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

BUSH FRUITS. A Horticultural Monograph of Raspberries, Blackberries, Dewberries, Currants, Gooseberries, and other Shrub-like fruit. By Professor FRED W. CARD. Globe 8vo. 5s. net.

THE SPRAYING OF PLANTS. By E. G. LODEMAN. Globe 8vo. 4s. net. [The Rural Science Series.]

VEGETABLE CULTURE. A Primer for Amateurs, Cottagers, and Allotment Holders. By ALEXANDER DEAN, F.R.H.S. Edited by J. WRIGHT. With Thirty-eight Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

A PRIMER of PRACTICAL HORTICULTURE. By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

GARDEN FLOWERS and PLANTS. A Primer for Amateurs. By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. With Fifty Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

GREENHOUSE AND WINDOW PLANTS. By CHARLES COLLINS. Edited by J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. With Thirty-eight Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

THE CHEMISTRY of the GARDEN. A Primer for Amateurs and Young Gardeners. By HERBERT H. COUSINS, M.A. With an Introduction by J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

FOUR MONTHS BESIEGED: THE STORY OF LADYSMITH.

Being Unpublished Letters from H. H. S. PEARSE, the *DAILY NEWS* Special Correspondent.

With Maps and Illustrations from Sketches and Photographs made by the Author. Crown 8vo. 6s.

WORLD.—"Of great value and interest."

DAILY CHRONICLE.—"A book to read."

MORNING POST.—"A book the 'actuality' of which places it, for current reading, in front of any of the newest fiction."

GLOBE.—"Excellent."

1900 ISSUE NOW READY.

THE STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK.

Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World, for the Year 1900.

Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE, LL.D.,

Secretary to the Royal Geographical Society. Thirty-Sixth Annual Publication. Revised after Official Returns. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

TEXT-BOOK OF PALÆONTOLOGY.

By KARL A. VON ZITTEL,

Professor of Geology and Palæontology in the University of Munich. Translated and Edited by CHAS. R. EASTMAN, Ph.D., Assistant in Palæontology in the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard. With 1476 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. 25s. net.

* * * This English Edition is revised and enlarged by the Author and Editor in collaboration with numerous Specialists.

GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE.—"Marks an epoch in palæontological literature. We have long envied our German colleagues the possession of Zittel's 'Handbuch der Palæontologie' . . . but now we feel that we have the advantage over them, for in the present work we have the foundation laid by Zittel with a superstructure by a number of zoologists who, as specialists in the groups with which we are dealing, possess world-wide reputations. We have only to glance at the list of collaborators to see what an immense advance this work makes on all other palæontological text-books. . . All English-speaking students of palæontology will rejoice at its appearance."

AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY.

By the late T. JEFFERY PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, and W. NEWTON PARKER, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology at the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, in the University of Wales. With 156 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

NATURE.—"Will be welcomed by many as a handy and inexpensive manual of zoology. . . The illustrations are numerous and useful. . . The book, it may be safely predicted, will become popular. . . May be confidently recommended."

NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION NOW READY.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN ELECTRICITY & MAGNETISM.

By SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.,

Principal of and Professor of Physics in the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury.

With Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

THE ELEMENTS OF ALTERNATING CURRENTS.

By W. S. FRANKLIN and R. B. WILLIAMSON. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

JUNE NUMBER NOW READY.

THE SCHOOL WORLD.

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF EDUCATIONAL WORK AND PROGRESS. PRICE SIXPENCE.

Annual Subscription, including postage, 8s. net.

LEADING CONTENTS.

Music and Secondary Education. By Arthur H. Peppin, B.A.—**Some Modern Experiments in Education.** (Illustrated.) By A. T. Simmons, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc.—**Marks and Marking.** I.: Class Marking. By Harold W. Atkinson, M.A.—**Chapters in History.** IX.: The Eve of the Reformation (1479-1529). By A. Johnson Evans, M.A.—**Pioneers in Education.** VI.: Herbert and the Individuality of the Child. By Prof. Foster Watson, M.A.—**Experimental Chemistry.** (Illustrated). V.: Oxidation and Reduction—Carbon—Oxides of Carbon—Carbonates—Combustion—Flame. By Prof. J. B. Coleman, A.R.C.S., F.I.C.—**Current Geographical Topics.** The Gold Coast and Ashanti. Swaziland. By Dr. A. J. Herbertson, F.R.G.S.—**Methods of Manifold by Copying Machines.** (Illustrated).—Senior Oxford Local Examination, July, 1900. Revision Papers.—Junior Oxford Local Examination, July, 1900. Monthly Test Papers, No. 6.—Preliminary Oxford Local Examination, July, 1900. Monthly Test Papers, No. 6.

THE PHYSICAL REVIEW.

A JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS.

CONDUCTED BY EDWARD L. NICHOLS, ERNEST MERRITT, AND FREDERICK BEDELL.

No. 4, VOL. X., APRIL, 1900. PRICE 3s. NET.

CONTENTS.—The Acoustic Analysis of the Vowels from the Phonographic Record. By Louis Bevier, Junr.—Note on the Variation of the Specific Heat of Water between 0° and 100°C. By H. L. Callendar and H. T. Barnes.—The Magnetic Molecular Susceptibility of Salts of the Iron Group. By O. Liebknecht and A. P. Wills.—Gibbs' Thermodynamic Model. By W. P. Boynton.—On the Temperature of the Acetylene Flame. By Edward L. Nichols.—Note on the Law of Distribution of Velocities among Gas Molecules. By N. D. C. Hodges.—New Books.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

NEW MINERAL DEPOT

THE FOOTE MINERAL CO. (Formerly "DR. A. E. FOOTE," Established in PHILADELPHIA, 1876)

Have lately opened, for the accommodation of their increased European Clientèle, a CENTRAL AGENCY with a stock of 20,000 Specimens equal in quality to that of their Philadelphia House.

The choicest examples of Beautiful Crystallisations, New Species, Meteorites, &c., coming from their travellers in different countries, are shown here and in the EXPOSITION (American Sections, Groups XI. and XII.). All interested are cordially invited to call. Approval Consignments sent to Museums or Private Collectors in all parts of the World, Carriage Free.

FOOTE **W. M. FOOTE,**
AGENT AND GENERAL MANAGER,
24, RUE DU CHAMP DE MARS, 24 **PARIS.**
(Between the Esplanade des Invalides, École Militaire and Porte
Rapp, principal Exposition Entrance at Champ de Mars).

MINERALS AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Mr. HENSON has now on hand a Fine Series of interesting Sapphires, also Topazes, Gold, and Barytes in Large Crystals of various Colours. Large and perfectly clear Rock Crystal Balls, precious Opal Cameos, Fluor Spar, Agate, Jasper, and other Stones cut for ornamental purposes.

LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,
97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.
ESTABLISHED 1840.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by
JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,
Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial
Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS
STONES.**

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals
cut to order.

**NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY
ARRIVING.**

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Horniophora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Sagula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

INVESTED FUNDS

£10,000,000.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.
FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (98 pp.) is now ready, and may
be had Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS,
AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen
true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES

By their Steamship

CUZCO (3918 tons register, 4000 H.P.),

Leaving London 3rd July, arriving back 4th August.

The following places will be visited:—BERGEN, GUDVANGEN,
BALHOLMEN, NAES (for Romsdal Valley), MOLDE, TRONDH-
JEM, TROMSO, HAMMERFEST, NORTH CAPE,
SPITZBERGEN, REYKJAVIK (Iceland) and THORSHAVEN
(Faroe Islands).

High-Class Cuisine, String Band, &c.

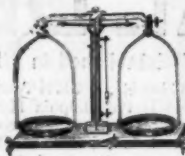
Managers { F. GREEN & CO. Head Offices,
ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and Co. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For particulars apply to the latter firm at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,
E.C., or to West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.



HARRIS' ORIGINAL PATTERN ATWOOD MACHINE
For Accurate and Reliable, 8 to 9 feet high, Graded, £5, 15s.

HARRIS' SPECIALITIES.—CATALOGUES UPON APPLICATION.



Reliable Balances, 250gms. to 100 grms. to 1 mgm. Agate Planes and Knife Edges, £1 9s. 6d. ; Steel, £1 4s.



Resistance Box, Post Office, £6 10s. 4775A.



New Mechanical Apparatus. See List.



Stroud and Rendell Lantern, £5. 6999A.

PHILIP HARRIS & Co., Ltd.,

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS, BIRMINGHAM.

Telegraphic Address :
"Science," Birmingham
Telephone No. 10.

X-RAYS.

NEW EDITION OF ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 7
NOW READY.

It contains particulars of WATSON & SONS' **HEAVY DISCHARGE INDUCTION COILS** as supplied to the War Department, Admiralty, Government of India ; for use in South Africa, &c., &c.

NEW PORTABLE COILS.

STATIC AND WIMSHURST MACHINES

For Therapeutic purposes.

ELECTRO MEDICAL APPARATUS.

The MACDONALD PRIMARY BATTERY,
And everything that is latest and best for X-Ray work.

The above Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

TO MICROSCOPISTS.

CIRCULATING MICRO-SLIDES.

Specimens from WATSON & SONS' unrivalled collection of Microscopic Objects can now be had **ON LOAN**. An Annual Payment of 21s. entitles the Subscriber to hire **240 OBJECTS**. Full particulars on application. **WATSON'S CATALOGUE No. 3** is a comprehensive list of Microscopic Objects representing every department of Research. Post free on application.

WATSON'S CATALOGUE (No. 2) of Microscopes contains particulars of their well-known

"**FRAM**," "**EDINBURGH STUDENTS**," "**ROYAL**," and "**VAN HEUVER**" Microscopes.

Also of their new **HOLOSCOPIC OBJECTIVES** and **EYEPIECES**, the finest working Lenses obtainable.

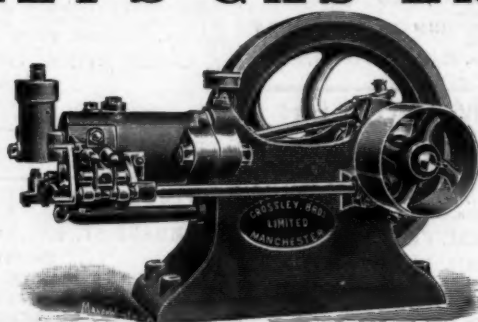
Oil Immersion and Dry Substage Condensers, Apparatus for Blood Examination, &c., &c. Post free on application.

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open : 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia. Awarded 30 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

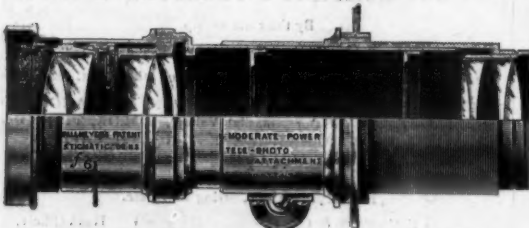
RECENTLY
REMODELLED.



GREAT
REDUCTION
IN
GAS
CONSUMED.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

DALLMEYER'S TELE-PHOTO. LENSES & ATTACHMENTS



Stigmatic Lens fitted with Tele-Photo. Attachment.
(These Attachments can be fitted to any good Lens.)

Enable you to take Photographs of Distant or Inaccessible Subjects of sufficient size to be of practical value. Indispensable to Geologists, Naturalists, and Architects.

Price from £3 15s.

Prices and Particulars on application. Estimates and advice free.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd.,
25 Newman Street, London, W.

GENERAL LIBRARY,
UNIV. OF MICH.
JUN 22 1900



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1597, Vol. 62]

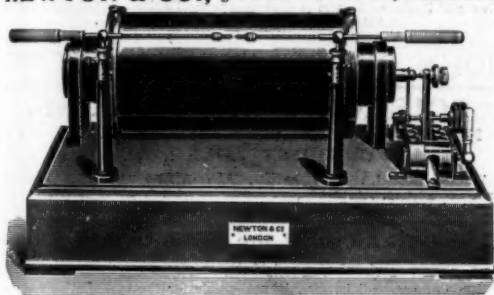
THURSDAY, JUNE 7, 1900.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

INDUCTION COILS.
APPS' PATENTED INDUCTION COILS are now manufactured
concurrently by
NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



"X" RAY "FOCUS" TUBES, 25s.
FLUORESCENT SCREENS, 63s. and 90s.
Complete Apparatus for Rontgen "X" Rays, with Coils
and Fluorescent Screens, &c.
HIGHEST QUALITY ONLY.
Detailed List on Application.

SHORT BEAM BALANCES.

CHEAP, QUICK-ACTING,
ACCURATE,
KNIFE EDGES AND PLANES OF AGATE
Compensating Stirrup
Suspenders.

To carry 200, 500 grammes.
Price £7. £9 9s.

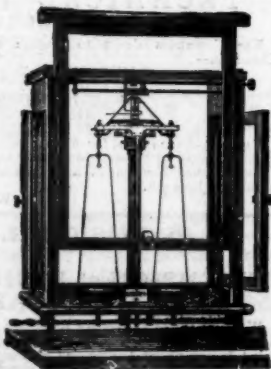
ASSAY BALANCES.

ALUMINIUM BEAMS.
5 Grammes in each Pan.
Indicate $\frac{1}{16}$ m.g.
£10 10s. and £7.

CHEMICAL BALANCE.

ALUMINIUM BEAM.
New design Sliding Rider.
To carry 100 250 grms.
Indicates $\frac{1}{16}$ m.g. $\frac{1}{16}$ m.g.
£8 15s. £10 10s.

WRITE for BALANCE CATALOGUE



JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L^d
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

A NEW
LENS

FOR ALL
WORK



This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is
suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S



IMPROVED
SELF-RECORDING RAIN-
GAUGES, BAROMETERS &
THERMOMETERS,

Giving continuous Records
on Charts which only require
changing weekly.

Invaluable to Invalids and
others unable to take daily
readings.

Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by Post to all
parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

NOTICE.

THE ISSUE OF

NATURE

FOR THURSDAY NEXT, JUNE 14, WILL CONTAIN THE

INDEX

TO VOLUME LXI.

ITS PRICE WILL BE ONE SHILLING.

Advertisements intended for insertion in this Number should reach the Publishers by TUESDAY, JUNE 12.

OFFICE OF "NATURE,"

ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1900-1901.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

(EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Day Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fee for a full Associateship Course, £45 per Session. Professors:—

Civil and Mechanical Engineering	W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
Electrical Engineering	W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst.E.E.
Chemistry	H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
Mechanics and Mathematics	O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

(LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

A College for Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries, and for Evening Students. Fees, £45 per Session for Day Students. Professors:—

Physics and Electrical Engineering	S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Mechanical Engineering	W. E. DALBY, M.A., B.Sc.
Mathematics	M. INST.C.E.
Chemistry	R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

MASON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE,
BIRMINGHAM.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS.

(Founded by the late T. Aubrey Bowen, Esq., of Melbourne, Australia.)

- (a) TWO BOWEN SCHOLARSHIPS in ENGINEERING, each of the value of about £95.
(b) ONE BOWEN SCHOLARSHIP in METALLURGY, of the value of about £95.
(c) THREE PRIESTLEY SCHOLARSHIPS in CHEMISTRY, each of the value of about £95.

The object of these SCHOLARSHIPS is to encourage Higher Work and Research in Scientific Professional Engineering and in Chemical and Metallurgical Science.

Applications, supported by details of educational training and references to former Teachers and others, should be sent to the REGISTRAR on or before June 30, 1900. The Awards will be made in September next, and the Scholarships will be tenable during the Session 1900-1901.

Further particulars may be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL,
BRIGHTON.

Principal—C. H. DRAPER, B.A., D.Sc.

DAY COURSES in MECHANICAL and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, and for LONDON UNIVERSITY SCIENCE DEGREES.

Recognised by CONJOINT BOARDS (English and Scotch) FOR THE FIRST YEAR'S MEDICAL COURSE.

BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST
CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE,
OXFORD.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1900.

Three Scholarships and Two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £80 a year.

The Subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology; but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to
Christ Church, Oxford. A. VERNON HARCOURT.

INSTRUCTION IN
PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to HANSEN'S Methods.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jörgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." Third Edition, completely revised. London (Macmillan and Co., Ltd.), 1900.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JÖRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen, V.

SCIENCE AND ART EXAMS.

LONDON AND SOUTH KENSINGTON.

Oral or Correspondence Preparation by SPECIALIST TUTORS.

New and Perfected System of Correspondence Tuition. WORKSHEETS A SPECIALITY, saving Time and Trouble.

ADDRESS:—

JOHN GIBSON, M.A., 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS.

For LONDON and other UNIVERSITIES, the
CONJOINT BOARD, &c.

Well-equipped LABORATORIES, DAY AND EVENING. Personal or Class Tuition.

"R." 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.

The Governors of the Wandsworth Technical Institute are prepared to receive applications for the post of PRINCIPAL.

The Principal will be directly responsible for the organisation and development of the work of the Institute, and will be expected himself to lecture in one department at least. There is a Day Science School and a Domestic Economy School in connection with the Institute, in addition to the usual Evening Classes in Science, Technology, Trade and Commercial Subjects.

The commencing salary has been fixed at £400.

The duties and remuneration will begin on September 1.

Application must be made on forms, which can be obtained from the Hon. Secretary, Mr. A. R. GRIDLEY, 4 Galveston Road, Putney, S.W., from whom further information respecting the post can be obtained, and must be received by him not later than 10 a.m. on June 18.

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE,
WANDSWORTH, S.W.

The Governors desire to engage qualified Teachers for Evening Classes in—

HYGIENE.
PHYSIOLOGY.
PRACTICAL GEOMETRY.
MACHINE CONSTRUCTION.
APPLIED MECHANICS.

Payment at the rate of 12s. 6d. per evening of two and a half hours.

Applications, to be made on forms which are to be obtained from the Principal, should be sent in, accompanied by Testimonials, not later than Saturday, June 9th.

W. T. A. EMTAGE, Principal.

PROVISIONAL COUNCIL

FOR

EXTENSION OF HIGHER EDUCATION
IN NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE.

WANTED.—A University Extension Lecturer to perform the duties of Secretary to the Council, to reside and lecture in the District, and to assist in organising Higher and Technical Education. For details as to Salary, &c., apply to D. MACFADYEN, M.A., The Elms, Northwood, Hanley, Staffs.

Applications, with Testimonials, to be sent in not later than June 13th.

For other Advertisements of this character see page lii.

BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

HEADLEY (F. W.), THE STRUCTURE AND LIFE OF BIRDS. By F. W. HEADLEY, M.A., F.Z.S., Assistant Master in Haileybury College. With 78 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 7s. 6d.) 2s.

"We know of no book, at any rate no modern book, which covers precisely the ground of Mr. Headley's Manual; it strengthens decidedly a weak point in Ornithological literature, and this fact, coupled with the excellence of the Illustrations, should ensure for it a wide circulation."—*Ibid.*

REEVES (EDWARD), author of "Home-ward Bound after Thirty Years". BROWN MEN AND WOMEN, or the South Sea Islands in 1895 and 1896. With Map, Music, and 60 Fine Illustrations, reproduced from Photographs, portraying Native Types, their Manners and Customs, Scenery, &c. Handsome Volume. 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. ros. 6d.) 4s. 6d.

"Its value is materially enhanced by the set of curious and characteristic illustrations which he has collected on his cruise."—*Scotsman*.

"No more agreeable or fascinating book could be presented."—*Bristol Times*.

"An enthrallingly interesting book. In straightforward nervous English he brings before us life in the South Sea Islands. At the end of his book Mr. Reeves has a slashing indictment of missionary theocracy; evidently he knows what he is talking about."—*Black and White*.

COUES (Prof. ELLIOTT), HANDBOOK OF FIELD AND GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY, a Manual of the Structure and Classification of Birds, with Instructions for Collecting and Preserving Specimens. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. ros.) 2s. 9d.

The volume consists of two distinct parts:—PART I.—Field Ornithology contains the necessary Instructions for the Observation and Collection of Birds in the field, and for the Preparation and Preservation of Specimens for scientific study in the Cabinet. PART II.—General Ornithology is a technical Treatise of the Classification, the Zoological Characters, and the Anatomical Structure. Contents.—*Charaxes*.—*Implement* for Collecting and their Use.—*Dogs*.—*Suggestions and Directions for Field-work*.—*Hygiene of Collectorship*.—*Registration and Labelling*.—*Instruments*.—*Materials and Fixtures*.—*How to make a Bird-skin*.—*Collection of Nests and Eggs*.—*Care of a Collection*.—*Definition of Birds*.—*Principles and Practice of Classification*.—*Definitions and Descriptions of the Exterior Parts of Birds*.—*An Introduction to the Anatomy of Birds*.

RIMMER, F.L.S. (R.), LAND AND FRESHWATER SHELLS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. Illustrated with 10 Photographs and 3 Lithographs, containing Figures of all the principal Species. Crown 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 5s.) 2s.

Post free.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.
Catalogues Post Free on application.

GLASS BLOWING APPARATUS

For LABORATORIES, STUDENTS, or AMATEURS.

SET OF APPARATUS, specially arranged by T. BOLAS, Author of "GLASS BLOWING," Including everything necessary for working, together with a supply of Materials.

Arranged for use with either Gas or Paraffin Wax.
(When ordering please specify which is preferred.)

Price £2 7s. 6d.

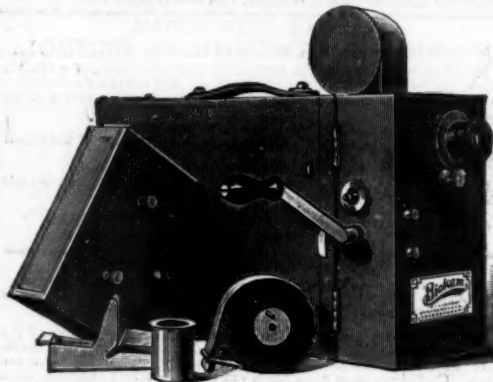
A Copy of "Glass Blowing," by T. BOLAS, is included.
FURTHER SUPPLIES OF MATERIALS CAN BE OBTAINED.

THE CAMERA CONSTRUCTION CO.,
38 EAGLE STREET, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

The Biokam. REGISTERED

A COMPLETE CINEMATOGRAPH CAMERA, PRINTER, AND PROJECTOR.

by means of which you can take your own Animated Photographs, develop and print your films, and project them at your home to the delectation of yourself and your friends.

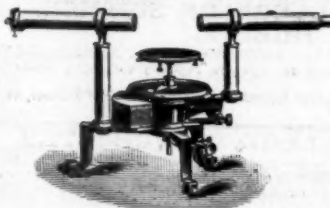


FAR MORE ENTERTAINING THAN A HAND CAMERA.
PRICE COMPLETE, £6 6s.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

The WARWICK TRADING COMPANY, Ltd.
4 & 5, Warwick Court, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.

W. WILSON. COLLEGE SPECTROMETER.



5" Circle, reading to 1 min. Fine adjustment to telescope and prism table. Rack motion to telescope; adjustable slit and comparison prism to collimator. Rising and adjustable prism table ... £11 10 0

With 6" Circle, reading to 30" ... 14 0 0
Spectrometers made to the highest degree of accuracy
1 BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.

NATURAL COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY. SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye.

A number of examples produced by this process are now on view at our premises.

NATURAL COLOUR SLIDES and all apparatus and material for working this process now ready.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR ON APPLICATION.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.
LIGHT FILTERS FOR ORTHOCHROMATIC WORK. THREE COLOUR FILTERS.
(Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1899.)

FACTORY AND OFFICES:

5, 6, and 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE,
RED LION STREET,
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

The Post of SENIOR DEMONSTRATOR in the Department of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics will be Vacant at the close of the present Session in consequence of the resignation through ill-health of Mr. O'Keeffe. Salary, £150, rising to £200. Candidates are requested to state their experience in Electrical Laboratory organisation in Teaching and Lecturing, together with their technical experience in Electrical Engineering. A statement of duties of the post (which will begin from September 1) can be supplied on application. Applications to be addressed in the first instance to the PRINCIPAL of the College, Leonard Street, Finsbury, E.C., and to be sent in by June 22, 1900.

JOHN WATNEY, Honorary Secretary.
City and Guilds of London Institute, Gresham College, E.C.

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

The Corporation require the services, in September next, of a HEAD MASTER for the DAY SCHOOL, which post will then be Vacant owing to the resignation of the present Head Master, in consequence of his appointment under the National Board of Education (Ireland).

The commencing Salary offered is £300 per annum. Full particulars of the post will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

The last date for sending in applications is June 30th. Personal canvassing of members of the Committee by applicants or their friends will be a disqualification.

GEO. MELLOR, Secretary.
Offices of the School, Suffolk Street,
28th May, 1900.

CHESHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL.

AGRICULTURAL & HORTICULTURAL SCHOOL, HOLMES CHAPEL.

WANTED, for above, a VICE-PRINCIPAL, to have charge of the instruction in Agriculture, both Theoretical and Practical; also the Management of the Farm, and the carrying out of the Experimental Work on the Farm. Candidates must have taken out an Agricultural Course at some University, or College, where such is provided, and have experience in the practical working of a Farm, and of experimental work. Salary, £150 per annum, with board and residence.

Also a TEACHER to undertake the instruction in Chemistry, and to carry out all analytical work required. Salary, £100 per annum, with board and residence.

Applications for either of the above, accompanied by not more than four recent testimonials, to be addressed to the undersigned, on or before June 25th next.

RD. P. WARD.
Organising Secretary's Office, Crewe.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION, IRELAND.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, DUBLIN.

DEMONSTRATOR IN GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY REQUIRED, from October 1st, 1900, to February 2nd, 1901. Salary, £60.

Send copies of testimonials to SECRETARY, Royal College of Science, St. Stephen's Green.

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

Applications are invited for the post of JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR and ASSISTANT LECTURER in ZOOLOGY.

The Demonstrator will be expected to enter on his duties on the 29th September next.

Applications, with Testimonials or References, should be sent not later than July 1st to the REGISTRAR, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER in MATHEMATICS. The Assistant Lecturer will be expected to enter on his duties on the 29th September next.

Applications with testimonials or references should be sent not later than June 22nd to the REGISTRAR, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

BOROUGH OF GRAVESEND.

REQUIRED, in Day School of Science, an ASSISTANT MASTER, specially qualified for Physics and Mathematics. A good Disciplinarian, with Laboratory experience, desired. Commencing salary, £120 per annum. Teacher appointed may be required as Lecturer for Science Classes for not more than two evenings weekly during Session. For this additional payment is made.

Apply, by June 23rd, stating age, qualifications, and experience, with copies of three recent testimonials to the HEAD MASTER.

UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA.

PROFESSORSHIP OF MINING.

APPLICATIONS for the above Professorship will be received by the Council up to 30th JUNE NEXT. Salary, £500 a year. Particulars of duties, &c., may be obtained from the REGISTRAR, University, Hobart.

COUNTY COUNCIL OF MIDDLESEX.

TOTTENHAM POLYTECHNIC.

The Committee of the Tottenham Polytechnic invite applications from experienced Teachers of the following subjects, for the Session 1900-1901:-

1. BOTANY.
2. BUSINESS METHODS.
3. CARPENTRY AND JOINERY, MANUAL TRAINING AND WOODWORK.
4. CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS.
5. WOOD CARVING.

The Classes are held in the Evening, commencing not earlier than 7 o'clock. Full particulars may be obtained from the SECRETARY.

Applications, marked "Evening Classes," accompanied by not more than three recent testimonials, must be received not later than 12 o'clock on Wednesday, June 20th, 1900, by

J. W. TOMLINSON, Secretary,
The Polytechnic, South Tottenham.

BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC, S.W.

The Governing Body require the services of an ASSISTANT LECTURER in PHYSICS and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING from September next. Salary, £150 to £180. For particulars send stamped addressed envelope to the SECRETARY, Battersea Polytechnic, S.W.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Council invite applications for the post of DEMONSTRATOR of ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Applications must be sent in by June 30th. For conditions of the appointment apply to the SECRETARY.

EDITOR OF LEADING ELECTRICAL

JOURNAL requires an ASSISTANT. Young man, acquainted with Theory and Practical Applications, also capable of Translating and Abstracting from French and German. One with some acquaintance with Literary work preferred.—Apply, stating qualifications, experience, age, and salary required to "ELECTRICAL," c/o NATURE.

SCHOLASTIC.—September Vacancies.—

Science and other Masters seeking Appointments in Public and High-class Private Schools should apply at once to GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, and SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estd. 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand, London. Early Notice of Vacancies sent to Candidates.

FOR SALE, complete Skeleton of a New

Zealand Moa.—Apply, WATERS BROS. AND KITCHENER, 37 Walbrook, E.C.

PATENTS

All information respecting Patents given free of charge to Inventors by

MESSRS. RAYNER & CO., PATENT AGENTS,
37 CHANCERY LANE.

Searches made, opinions as to Novelty, Validity and Infringement given, and all work connected with English and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks and Designs undertaken.

THE GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL.

Price 2s. CONTENTS.—JUNE.

Twelve Years' Work of the Ordnance Survey, 1887 to 1899. By Colonel Sir John Farquharson, K.C.B., R.E.

Exploration of the Bermejo River and its Affluents, Argentine Republic. Notes on the Country between Lake Chiuata and the River Luli, Central Africa. By Captain F. B. Pearce.

A Journey through South-west Szechuan. By Edward Amundsen. Prof. Wagner's "Text-book of Geography." By Hugh Robert Mill, D.Sc., LL.D.

Some Unpublished Spitsbergen MSS By Sir Martin Conway. Memorial to Dr. Livingstone.

The Monthly Record.

Obituary: Field-Marshal Sir Donald Martin Stewart, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., D.C.L.—Lieut.-General A. H. Pitt-Rivers, D.C.L., F.R.S.

Correspondence: The Map of Central and Southern Manchuria. By Lieut.-Colonel G. F. Browne.—The Map of Kashmir. By Lieut.-Colonel H. H. Godwin-Austen.

Meetings of the Royal Geographical Society, Session 1899-1900. Geographical Literature of the Month.

Numerous Maps and Illustrations.

EDWARD STANFORD, 26 & 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

SUMMER SEASON, 1900.**A HANDSOME PRESENT FOR COUNTRY HOUSES.**

The Proprietors of *NATURE*, having found that their Re-Issue, last summer, of "Sowerby's Botany" met with so much success, have entered into an arrangement by which they are enabled to offer again, for a strictly limited period, this valuable Work at a great reduction from the Publishers' Prices.

NATURE RE-ISSUE OF SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.

THIRD EDITION, WITH SUPPLEMENT

CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION AND HAND-COLOURED
LIFE-SIZE DRAWING OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.

"Although styled a third edition, Dr. Boswell's work was, as every one knows, a thoroughly new book. It was the production of one who knew plants in the field as well as in the herbarium, and who had a firm hold of his subject. Mr. J. G. Baker, who speaks with authority in matters of this kind, says:—'It is not alone the fulness and accuracy of the descriptions that make the book so valuable, but the power he shows in grasping the relationship of the types, and the acute sense of proportion shown in their arrangement. . . . I never cease, when I use the book, to admire the skill which is shown in dividing out the types into species, sub-species, and varieties—a task that was done so thoroughly well that when Sir J. D. Hooker, with all his wide experience, went over the same ground shortly after, in his "Student's Flora," he found extremely little to change.'"—*Nature*.

TEMPORARY PRICES OF THE THIRTEEN VOLUMES FOR THIS YEAR ONLY.

	CASH.	MONTHLY	INSTALMENTS.	PUBLISHERS' PRICE.
CLOTH BINDING	£17	...	£17 17s.	£25.
HALF-MOROCCO BINDING	£20	...	£21	£27 10s.

Copies of the book may be seen at *NATURE* Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C. An explanatory pamphlet, giving specimen pages, full contents, extracts from the preface, with a sample illustration and Order Form, will be sent Post free on application to
C. Worsfold, *NATURE* Office, St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.

ORDER FORM FOR MONTHLY PAYMENTS.

Date 1900.

All cheques should be crossed and made payable to C. Worsfold, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C.

I enclose One Guinea as first payment for a copy of "Sowerby's English Botany" bound in { Cloth, 17 Guineas } (cross out one of these lines), and I agree to pay to you, or to your representative, the balance at the rate of One Guinea per month; my next payment to be on the delivery of the volumes, and my remaining payments on the corresponding day of each month following.

Until such payments are complete, I engage that the Work, not being my property, shall not be disposed of by sale or otherwise.

I further agree that if it be found impossible for any reason to deliver the book, the return of the sum of One Guinea to me shall cancel this agreement.

Name

Address

N. 1.

Residents abroad are kindly requested to remit in full, or to instruct their representatives in England to make the monthly payments, in order to avoid the expense and delay in forwarding cash from abroad.

THE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.,
CAMBRIDGE.
DITTMAR (PATENT) RECORDING PEN.



FULL SIZE.

For many years the want of an improved pen for use with recording instruments has been felt, more especially as a substitute for smoked paper and writing style.

The pen consists of a small vessel containing a fine tube, the capillarity of which is sufficient to maintain a minute drop of ink at the writing point of the tube. There is thus no difficulty in keeping ink at the point however quickly the pen may be moving. At the same time, the pen requires no attention when once started.

The advantages of the Dittmar pen are:—

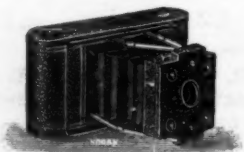
1. It can be used in many cases in place of the ordinary smoked paper and style.
2. It records, in any direction, a line of equal breadth.
3. A record can be taken at any desired speed.
4. The ink only flows when the pen touches the paper.
5. The pen requires no attention when once started.

Write for Particulars to

"Instrument Co.,
Cambridge."

A NEW KODAK.

The No. 1A FOLDING POCKET
KODAK.



Price £2 10s.

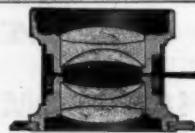
NO DARK ROOM IS NEEDED FOR CHANGING THE FILMS.

The new Kodak gives a picture $4\frac{1}{2}$ ins. \times $2\frac{1}{2}$ ins., yet is extremely light and compact. It opens and closes with one rapid, simple movement. An eminently suitable camera for travellers, tourists, cyclists, &c. Write for fully illustrated leaflet (W), post free.

KODAK, Ltd., 43, Clerkenwell Road,
LONDON, E.C.

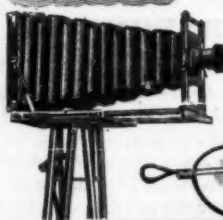
Retail Branches:

60, CHEAPSIDE, E.C.; 115, OXFORD ST., W.;
171-173, REGENT ST., W.
Also at 96, BOLD ST., LIVERPOOL.



ROSS, Ltd.,

Manufacturers of Celebrated
ROSS' PORTRAIT AND VIEW LENSES
ROSS-ZEISS' ANASTIGMATIC LENSES
ROSS-GÖRZ' DOUBLE ANASTIGMATS
ROSS' NEW HAND-CAMERA LENSES
ROSS' FIELD AND STUDIO CAMERAS
ROSS' SPECIAL HAND CAMERAS
ROSS' NEW ENLARGING LANTERNS
ROSS' PATENT SCIENCE LANTERNS
ROSS' NEW ECLIPSE MICROSCOPES
ROSS' IMPROVED TELESCOPES
ROSS' FIELD AND OPERA GLASSES
ROSS' NEW PRISMATIC BINOCULARS
&c., &c., &c.



ROSS, Ltd.,

(ESTAB. 1830.)

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS,
111 NEW BOND ST., LONDON, W.,
AND
31 COCKSPUR ST., CHARING
CROSS, S.W.



IMPROVED D'ARSONVAL
GALVANOMETERS.

PRICES
£10-0-0
AND
£4-10-0
LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.

Most
SENSITIVE
for
DEFLECTIVE
ZERO,
or
BALLISTIC
WORK.



Write for Price List and Particulars of Potentiometers,
Galvanometers, Electrical Thermometers, Experi-
mental Direct and Alternating Current Sets, &c., to

CROMPTON & CO., Ltd.,

Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.
KENSINGTON COURT,

NATURE IN DOWNLAND.

By W. H. HUDSON,
Author of "Birds in London," &c.

With 12 Plates and 14 Illustrations in the Text by A. D. McCORMICK.

* * The downland district described in this work is that of Southern England—the great Sussex range of chalk hills extending from Pevensey westward into Hampshire. It contains the author's impressions of nature, the people, and some of the more interesting villages he stayed at, and is to some extent a personal narrative, but it also treats fully of the natural history and flora of the district.

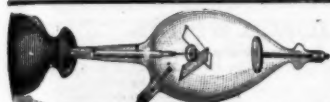
LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., London, New York and Bombay.

JUST PUBLISHED. 8vo, with Illustrations. Price 14s. net.

NARRATIVE OF CRUISES IN THE

MEDITERRANEAN, in H.M.S. *Enryalus* and *Chanticleer*, during the Greek War of Independence (1822-26). By WILLIAM BLACK, L.R.C.S.E., Surgeon H.M.S. *Chanticleer*.

Edinburgh: OLIVER and BOYD.
London: SIMPKIN MARSHALL & CO., Ltd.



GLASS BLOWING

GEISSLER TUBES IN BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS.

TUBES containing specimens of Fluorescent and Phosphorescent Minerals, Salts, Rubies, &c.

ILLUSTRATED TUBE contains Vanes which Fluoresce in three brilliant colours, and revolve by means of Cathode Rays

COSSOR, 67 FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON.
Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

E. LEYBOLD'S NACHFOLGER,

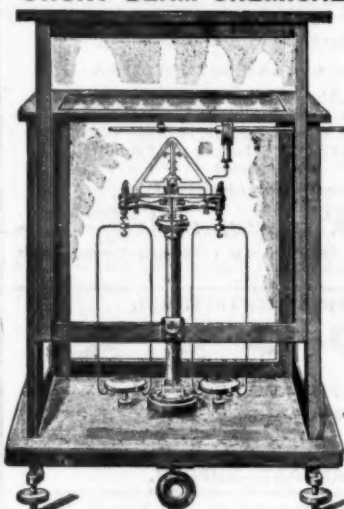
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT
MAKERS,

COLOGNE (GERMANY).



New Catalogue of Physical Apparatus,
containing 3400 numbers and 1200 illustrations,
sent on application.

SHORT BEAM CHEMICAL BALANCE.



Short Beam
Chemical Balance
for a charge up to
100 grammes in each
Pan, sensible to
1/10th part of a
milligramme. In
Mahogany Glass
Case, with
Solid Marble Base,
Counterpoised
Sliding Front and
Side Doors, Alu-
minium Beam,
divided from the
centre in 1/10th of a
milligramme.
Rider Apparatus.
All Knife Edges
are of Agate
working on Agate
Planes. Automatic
Arrestment for
arrest of Pans and
Beam.
Pans 7 cm. diameter.
Level and
Levelling Screws.
£7 7 0

List of BALANCES
Post Free.

Illustrated Lists of Chemical and Physical Apparatus also
on application.

C. E. MÜLLER & CO., SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWERS

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS.

148 High Holborn, London, W.C.

NEW MODEL

PORTABLE EQUATORIAL MOUNTING

For 3" or 3½"
TELESCOPES.



Latitude Adjustment, Clamp for Declin-
ation Axis, Quick and Slow Motion, in
Right Ascension.

EQUATORIAL MOUNTING with Divided Circles and Stand
fitted with short Iron Column, Levelling Screws, and Metal
Stretcher, £15 15s.; or, complete with 3" Telescope, £25.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.

J. H. STEWARD, OPTICIAN,

406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES

By their Steamship

CUZCO (3918 tons register, 4000 H.P.),

Leaving London 3rd July, arriving back 4th August.

The following places will be visited:—BERGEN, GUDVANGEN, BALHOLMEN, NAES (for Romsdal Valley), MOLDE, TRONDHJEM, TROMSO, HAMMERFEST, NORTH CAPE, SPITZBERGEN, REYKJAVIK (Iceland) and THORSHAVEN (Faroe Islands).

High-Class Cuisine, String Band, &c.

Managers { F. GREEN & CO. } Hend Offices,
ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and Co. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For particulars apply to the latter firm at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C., or to West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

E P P S'S
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.
C O C O A
BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS
CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and
all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL

ORGANISED BY

HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., B.Ch., F.R.G.S., W. HOLDS-
WORTH LUNN, and CONNOP F. S. PEROWNE.

CRUISES TO THE NORTH CAPE, THE NORWEGIAN FJORDS,
AND THE NORTHERN CAPITALS OF EUROPE, on the
magnificent Yachting Steamer *Argonaut*—3254 tons, 4000 horse-power.

Cruise to Odde, Bergen, Gudvangen, Molde, Trondhjem, Tromsø, Ham-
merfest, North Cape, Lofoten Islands, Christiansund, Geiranger Fjord,
and Bergen, £18 18s. and upwards. Depart Hull, June 30th.

Tours to the Highlands of Bavaria for the Passion Play at Oberammergau
(with Extensions to the Bavarian Royal Castles, Innsbruck, &c.).

£26 6s. and £26 16s. 6d. Tours to Geneva, Grindelwald and Lucerne.

Full particulars from the Secretary, 5, Endsleigh
Gardens, Euston, N.W.

JAS. SWIFT & SON,

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY
OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope,
fitted with 2/3" and 1/6" Pan-Aplanatic
Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars,
in Case, from

£25 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in
numbers to the following Medical Schools,
viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's,
Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excel-
lence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.



THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

EDITED BY S. F. HARMER, M.A., AND A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.

TO BE COMPLETED IN TEN VOLUMES. 8vo. PRICE 17s. NET EACH.

WORMS, LEECHES, &c.

VOLUME II.

Flatworms. By F. W. GAMBLE, M.Sc. Vict., Owens College. Nemertines. By Miss L. SHELDON. Threadworms, &c.
By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A. Rotifers. By Professor MARCUS HARTOG, M.A., D.Sc. Lond. Polychaet Worms. By
W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc. Lond., Hon. M.A. Oxon. Earthworms and Leeches. By F. E. BEDDARD, M.A.
Oxon., F.R.S. Gephyrea, &c. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A. Polyzoa. By S. F. HARMER, M.A.

NATURE.—"Taken as a whole the book is fully worthy of its place in this attractive series."

SHELLS.

VOLUME III.

Molluscs and Brachiopods. By the Rev. A. H. COOKE, M.A., A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., and F. R. C. REED, M.A.

FIELD.—"We know of no book available to the general reader which affords such a vast fund of information on the structure and habits of molluscs."

INSECTS & CENTIPEDES.

VOLUME V.

Peripatus. By ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S. Myriapods. By F. G. SINCLAIR, M.A. Insects. Part I. By
DAVID SHARP, M.A. Cantab., M.B. Edin., F.R.S.

ATHENÆUM.—"This book will find a place in the library of most entomologists, prove a welcome boon to weak brethren who are compelled to
lecture—*docendo discimus*—and occupy by the side of Westwood's 'Modern Classification' and 'Burmester's Manual' a niche that has long been empty."

INSECTS.

VOLUME VI.

Part II. Hymenoptera continued (Tubulifera and Aculeata), Coleoptera, Strepsiptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera,
Aphaniptera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera, Anoplura. By DAVID SHARP, M.A. Cantab., M.B. Edin., F.R.S.

ENTOMOLOGIST'S RECORD.—"Too much cannot be said in praise of this work which offers to the general naturalist, as well as to the specialist,
a thoroughly reliable text-book that is distinctly in advance of any other work of a similar kind yet published in the English language."

BIRDS.

VOLUME IX.

By A. H. EVANS. With numerous Illustrations by G. E. LODGE.

NATURE NOTES.—"We venture to predict that, of the ten volumes of which this excellent series is planned to consist, none will secure a wider
popularity than Mr. Evans' treatise on birds. Strange as it may appear, among the many books on birds that have appeared of late years, we do not recall
any that covers the same ground. . . . We are grateful to the author for the mine of valuable information which he has crowded between his two covers."

* * * The remaining five volumes, dealing with PROTOZOA (including Sea Anemones, Jelly Fish, Star Fish, &c.);
SPIDERS, SCORPIONS, and CRUSTACEA; FISHES and THEIR KINDRED; AMPHIBIA and REPTILES; and
MAMMALS, are all in active preparation.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

CARL ZEISS, OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

ASTRONOMICAL DEPARTMENT.

Binary Apochromatic Telescope Object-Glasses, free from Secondary Spectrum, for Visual purposes. Aperture from 1.17 to 1.20.

Triple Photo-Visual Object-Glasses, free from Secondary Spectrum and Differences in Focus, for Observation and Photography. Aperture 1.10 to 1.15.

Apochromatic Aplanatic Object-Glasses, with reduced Secondary Spectrum, for Astro-Photography.

Achromatic Eye-Pieces, with long Eye-Distance.

Telescope Object-Glasses made of ordinary Silicate Glasses.

Objectives, Prisms, Eye-Pieces, and all Astronomical Accessories.

Complete Mounts for Telescopes in any desired form and size.

Special Astronomical Catalogue, in German, French or English, free on application.

London Branch: 29 Margaret Street, Regent Street, W.

EVERETT & CO.,

Mechanical Engineers and Electricians,
22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, E.C.

MAKERS OF HIGH-GRADE

PHYSICAL & ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.

Apparatus designed & made for Laboratories & Research Work
ALL KINDS OF EXPERIMENTAL WORK.

Our List is now ready, and may be had post free on application.

See "Notes" in NATURE, March 15, 1900.

SETS OF METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS

For Amateur and Students' use ... £7 10 0.

For Stations and Observatories, from £25 6 6.

With Kew Certificates if required.

CATALOGUE POST FREE.

C. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL AND MAGAZINE OF SYSTEMATIZED NOTES.

THIS WORK IS A VALUABLE
GUIDE, BIBLIOGRAPHY, AND INDEX TO SCIENCE.

In preparation.

BACTERIA (Botanical Section).

Although these are the simplest of plants, there is probably no group of organisms which exceeds them in interest or importance. Their operations affect the welfare of every member of the community, as also of the whole organic world. A full knowledge of them is essential in all questions bearing upon public and private health, agriculture, the microbial diseases of animals and of plants; and it is important in many industries, such as those dealing with milk, butter, hay, flax, tobacco, and others.

The group will be dealt with in three octavo volumes of about 300 pp. each. The subscription price will be 10s. for each volume, payable on delivery of the first number of the volume; or arrangements may be made to supply only the portions relating to a particular species, genus, or topic, at a proportionately reduced rate. The first volume will be commenced next summer, and if sufficient subscribers support the work, the three volumes will be completed in three years. As all the matter will be systematized, the series will be equivalent to a good bacteriological library, with the advantage that the information on any particular point will be comprised within a comparatively few pages, and not scattered over thousands of pages in a host of journals and books.

The names and addresses of subscribers, and applications for prospectus may be sent to the undersigned.

Bacteriologists are asked to communicate with the conductor at the address given below.

A. RAMSAY,

4 Cowper Road, Acton, London, W.

THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL AND MAGAZINE OF SYSTEMATIZED NOTES. METEOROLOGICAL SECTION.

CLIMATE: GENERAL. 4s.

CLIMATE: AQUEOUS VAPOUR. 6s.

CLIMATE: BARIC CONDITION. Present Subscription Price, 10s.

The last No. is in Press.

To be followed by—

CARBONIC ACID, CHEMICAL RAYS, &c., to WIND.

O'DRISCOLL, LENNOX & CO., 10 and 12 Elephant Road, Elephant and Castle, London, S.E.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad. See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 3d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

TRADE
MARK

"OPTIMUS."

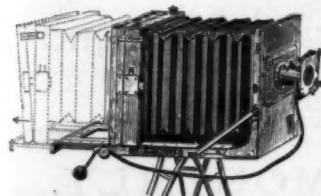
TELEGRAPHIC
ADDRESS

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS

OF BEST WORKMANSHIP
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Catalogue POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD., 99, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.



MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

BY THE EARL OF DUNRAVEN.

Self-Instruction in the Practice and Theory of Navigation.

By the EARL OF DUNRAVEN, Extra Master.

In 2 Vols. 8vo, 21s. net.

PAUSANIAS, AND OTHER GREEK SKETCHES.

By J. G. FRAZER,

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, D.C.L. Oxford, LL.D. Glasgow, Litt.D. Durham. Globe 8vo. 5s. [Eversley Series.
DAILY TELEGRAPH.—The English traveller with a taste for archaeology who visits Greece will find in this little book a treasure-house of delight. . . . Mr. Fraser's critical estimate of Pausanias is not only full of ripe scholarship, but written in a most graceful and polished prose."

VOL. I. NOW READY.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF HORTICULTURE.

Comprising Suggestions for Cultivation of Horticultural Crops, and Descriptions of the Trade Species of Fruits, Vegetables, Flowers, and Ornamental Plants, together with Geographical Data and Biographical Sketches.

By Professor L. H. BAILEY.

Assisted by WILHELM MILLER and many Expert Cultivators and Botanists.

Illustrated with over 2000 Original Engravings, in 4 vols. Imperial 8vo. Vol. I., A.-D., 21s. net.

1900 ISSUE NOW READY.

THE STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK.

Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World, for the Year 1900.

Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE, LL.D.,

Secretary to the Royal Geographical Society. Thirty-Sixth Annual Publication. Revised after Official Returns. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

TEXT-BOOK OF PALÆONTOLOGY.

By KARL A. VON ZITTEL,

Professor of Geology and Palæontology in the University of Munich. Translated and Edited by CHAS. R. EASTMAN, Ph.D., Assistant in Palæontology in the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard. With 1476 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. 25s. net.

*** This English Edition is revised and enlarged by the Author and Editor in collaboration with numerous Specialists.
GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE.—"Marks an epoch in palæontological literature. We have long envied our German colleagues the possession of Zittel's "Handbuch der Palæontologie" . . . but now we feel that we have the advantage over them, for in the present work we have the foundation laid by Zittel with a superstructure by a number of zoologists who, as specialists in the groups with which we are dealing, possess world-wide reputations. We have only to glance at the list of collaborators to see what an immense advance this work makes on all other palæontological text-books. . . . All English-speaking students of palæontology will rejoice at its appearance."

AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY.

By the late T. JEFFERY PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, and W. NEWTON PARKER, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology at the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, in the University of Wales. With 195 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

NATURE.—"Will be welcomed by many as a handy and inexpensive manual of zoology. . . . The illustrations are numerous and useful. . . . he book, it may be safely predicted, will become popular. . . . May be confidently recommended."

NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION NOW READY.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN ELECTRICITY & MAGNETISM.

By SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.,

Principal of and Professor of Physics in the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury.

With Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

THE ELEMENTS OF ALTERNATING CURRENTS.

By W. S. FRANKLIN and R. B. WILLIAMSON. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

THE CENTURY MAGAZINE.

Illustrated. Price 1s. 4d. Annual subscription, post free, 16s.

THE JUNE NUMBER CONTAINS: A REMARKABLE ARTICLE ON

THE PROBLEM OF INCREASING HUMAN ENERGY.

WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE HARNESSING OF THE SUN'S ENERGY. (Illustrated by the writer's electrical experiments, now first published.) By NIKOLA TESLA.

THE LIFE OF THE BOULEVARDS. (The "Paris of To-day" Series.) By RICHARD WHITEING.

DR. NORTH AND HIS FRIENDS.—IV. By the Author of "Hugh Wynne," S. WEIR MITCHELL.

And numerous other Stories and Articles of General Interest.

THE INTERNATIONAL MONTHLY.

A MAGAZINE OF CONTEMPORARY THOUGHT. MAY, 1900. PRICE 1s. NET.

CONTENTS.—Fine Art as Decoration. By Russell Sturgis.—Modern Views of Matter. By Oliver J. Lodge.—The Need of State Endowment for the Advancement of Medical Science. By D. B. St. John Roosa.—Astronomical Photography. By Harold Jacoby.—Social Conditions in Kentucky. By William Lindsay.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

NEW MINERAL DEPOT

THE FOOTE MINERAL CO. (Formerly "DR. A. E. FOOTE," Established in PHILADELPHIA, 1876)

Have lately opened, for the accommodation of their increased European Clientèle, a **CENTRAL AGENCY** with a stock of 20,000 Specimens equal in quality to that of their Philadelphia House.

The choicest examples of **Beautiful Crystallisations, New Species, Meteorites, &c.**, coming from their travellers in different countries, are shown here and in the **EXPOSITION** (American Sections, Groups XI. and XII.). All interested are cordially invited to call. Approval Consignments sent to Museums or Private Collectors in all parts of the World, Carriage Free.

FOOTE **W. M. FOOTE,**
AGENT AND GENERAL MANAGER,
24, RUE DU CHAMP DE MARS, 24 **PARIS.**
(Between the Esplanade des Invalides, École Militaire and Porte
Rapp, principal Exposition Entrance at Champ de Mars).

MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,
Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial
Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals
cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

CABINETS

ENTOMOLOGICAL AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY

J. T. CROCKETT & SON ARE ACTUAL MAKERS.

Great advantages in dealing direct with them.

ALL BEST WORK. ESTIMATES GIVEN.

SEND FOR FULL DETAILED PRICE LIST BEFORE ORDERING ELSE WHERE.

7a PRINCES STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.
Factories: 34 Riding House Street and Ogle Street, W.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2¹⁰/₁₀

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS
repayable on demand.

2¹⁰/₁₀

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (98 pp.) is now ready, and may
be had Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and
Apparatus, References are permitted to distinguish
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS, AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen
true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Heli-
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcy-
onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,
Ligia Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten
Bogula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa
(preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

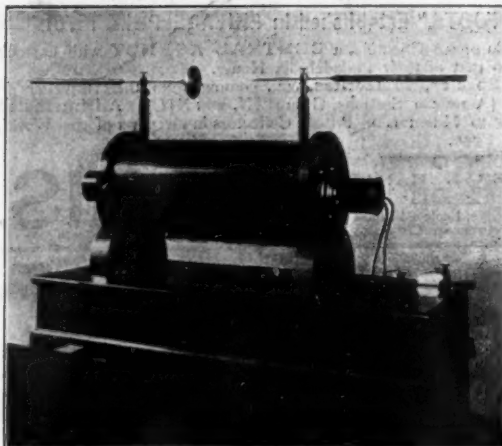
THE DIRECTOR.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & Co., LTD.
OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS and all Parts for

RADIOGRAPHY.Also Induction Coils of High Efficiency, Interrupters, &c., for
WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.New List in the Press.
Highest References. Everything Novel and Original.**ISENTHAL & CO.,**

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

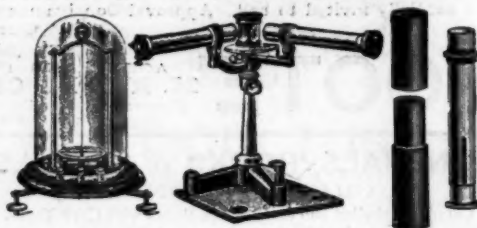
Telegrams: "HYSTERESIS." Telephone: 2099 GERRARD.

TOWNSON & MERCER.

(ESTABLISHED 1798.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CAMOMILE STREET, E.C.
Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory
Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of
H.M. Government: Institutions, Colleges, and the
various Industries throughout the World.

Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 3000 Illustrations, 2s. 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)

**GALVANOMETER**, Astatic, Total Height 12 in., Diam.
at Base 5 in.; wound for both High and Low Resistance,
with Adjustment for Suspension, Silvered Metal Dial, and
Polished Mahogany Base with Levelling Screws £2 0 0**SPECTROSCOPE**, 1 in. Prism, Divided Circle and
Vernier, and Reflecting Prism. On Brass Pillar adjustable
for height 4 0 0**DITTO, POCKET FORM**, with Adjustable Slit, in Leather
Case 1 8 6

APPARATUS FOR
EDUCATIONAL
& INDUSTRIAL
PURPOSES,
EXPERIMENTAL
RESEARCH, &c.
MECHANICS.
PNEUMATICS.
HYDROSTATICS.
HYDRAULICS.
SOUND, LIGHT, &
HEAT.
MAGNETISM AND
ELECTRICITY.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

ESMOND HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

TO **SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.****THE
STEREOSCOPIC
COMPANY**CAN SPECIALLY
RECOMMEND ANY OF
THE FOLLOWING
HAND CAMERASADDRESS—
106 & 108 REGENT ST., W.,
and 54 Cheapside, E.C.**THE
TWIN-LENS
ARTIST,**with full size Focussing
Finder, Rapid Euryscope
Lenses, Time and Instantaneous
Shutter, Rising Front,
Focussing Adjustment,
Double Dark Slides,
Magazine or Cartridge
Roll Holders.

1/2 p. complete, with 4 s.
3 Slides ... 14 14
5 x 4 complete,
with 3 Slides 16 16
1/2 p. complete, with
3 Slides ... 21 0

**THE
TWIN-LENS
ARTIST,**with
MAGAZINE
for 12 Plates or
24 Films,
&c., &c.,
as described.

1/2 p. complete... 15 15
5 x 4 " ... 17 17
1/2 p. " ... 22 3

**THE
TWIN-LENS
CARLTON,**Carrying 12 Plates
or Films,
and now so well known
as not to
need description.

PRICE:
1/2 p. complete... 12 12
5 x 4 " ... 15 15
1/2 p. " ... 21 0

PLEASE READExtract of Letter from
R. BOWDLER SHARPE,
Esq., LL.D.,
Assist. Keeper Zoological
Dept., British Museum,
March 4, 1898:—"I consider it one of the
best day's work I ever did
when I bought one of your
Cameras. The ease with
which it is worked, and the
excellent results obtained,
make it a most pleasurable
accompaniment of a summer's
outing."**FREE LESSONS TO
PURCHASERS.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, June 7, 1900.

INDEX NUMBER.

GENERAL LIBRARY,
UNIV. OF MICH.
JUN 27 1900

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds 'or aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1598, VOL. 62]

THURSDAY, JUNE 14, 1900.

[PRICE ONE SHILLING.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.



ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE
ON APPLICATION.

HARMONOGRAPH, or Compound Pen-
dulum Apparatus, Simple Form, £5 5s.

NEWTON & CO.,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,
3 FLEET STREET, E.C.

The "KRYSTOS" Dark-Room Lamps.

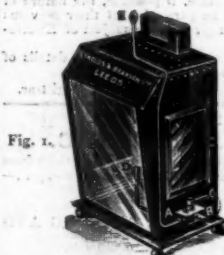


Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.

By turning tap to A white light is ob-
tained, at C non-actinic light, whilst at B,
by means of a bye-pass, both lights are
turned down to non-luminous light.

No. 1.—(Patent applied for), with front
ruby glass measuring 7½ by 6½ ins., and
sloping front. Price 15s. Larger size, £1.
No. 2.—New pattern (patent applied for),
with front ruby glasses, 6½ by 5½ ins.
Price 10s. 6d.

Illustrated Catalogue of Photographic Apparatus Post Free.
REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd., 14, Commercial Street, LEEDS.

BECK'S
NEW OIL IMMERSION
1/10 OBJECT GLASS 1 NA.
PRICE £3 : 0 : 0.

BECK'S OTHER OIL IMMERSION
OBJECT GLASSES.

1/12 in 1 NA.	£4 0 0
1/12 in 1 25 NA.	5 10 0
1/12 in 1 4 NA.	8 0 0
1/16 in 1 25 NA.	9 0 0

COMPLETE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL, E.C.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S



IMPROVED
SELF-RECORDING RAIN-
GAUGES, BAROMETERS &
THERMOMETERS.

Giving continuous Records
on Charts which only require
changing weekly.

Invaluable to Invalids and
others unable to take daily
readings.

Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by Post to all
parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,

BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

The next ANNUAL MEETING of the ASSOCIATION will be held at BRADFORD, commencing on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5.

PRESIDENT-ELECT:

Prof. Sir WILLIAM TURNER, D.Sc., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

MASON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS.

(Founded by the late T. Aubrey Bowen, Esq., of Melbourne, Australia.)

(a) TWO BOWEN SCHOLARSHIPS in ENGINEERING, each of the value of about £95.

(b) ONE BOWEN SCHOLARSHIP in METALLURGY, of the value of about £95.

(c) THREE PRIESTLEY SCHOLARSHIPS in CHEMISTRY, each of the value of about £95.

The object of these SCHOLARSHIPS is to encourage Higher Work and Research in Scientific Professional Engineering and in Chemical and Metallurgical Science.

Applications, supported by details of educational training and references to former Teachers and others, should be sent to the REGISTRAR on or before June 30, 1900. The Awards will be made in September next, and the Scholarships will be tenable during the Session 1900-1901.

Further particulars may be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

A RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP in PURE or APPLIED PHYSICS, of the value of £100, is offered. Candidates must give evidence of being able to conduct an independent research, state, if possible, the nature of the research they intend to pursue, and give particulars of their previous training and education. Preference will be given to the subject of Electro-Chemistry or Electro-Technics.

Applications should be sent in to the REGISTRAR, from whom details of conditions may be obtained, not later than July 1st.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

COUNTY COUNCIL OF MIDDLESEX.

TOTTENHAM POLYTECHNIC.

The Committee of the Tottenham Polytechnic invite applications from experienced Teachers of the following subjects, for the Session 1900-1901:—

1. BOTANY.
2. BUSINESS METHODS.
3. CARPENTRY AND JOINERY, MANUAL TRAINING AND WOODWORK.
4. CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS.
5. WOOD CARVING.

The Classes are held in the Evening, commencing not earlier than 7 o'clock. Full particulars may be obtained from the SECRETARY.

Applications, marked "Evening Classes," accompanied by not more than three recent testimonials, must be received not later than 12 o'clock on Wednesday, June 20th, 1900, by

J. W. TOMLINSON, Secretary,
The Polytechnic, South Tottenham.

CHESHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL.

AGRICULTURAL & HORTICULTURAL SCHOOL, HOLMES CHAPEL.

WANTED, for above, a VICE-PRINCIPAL, to have charge of the instruction in Agriculture, both Theoretical and Practical; also the Management of the Farm, and the carrying out of the Experimental Work on the Farm. Candidates must have taken out an Agricultural Course at some University, or College, where such is provided, and have experience in the practical working of a Farm, and of experimental work. Salary, £150 per annum, with board and residence.

Also a TEACHER to undertake the instruction in Chemistry, and to carry out all analytical work required. Salary, £100 per annum, with board and residence.

Applications for either of the above, accompanied by not more than four recent testimonials, to be addressed to the undersigned, on or before June 25th next.

Organising Secretary's Office, Crewe.

RD. P. WARD.

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER in MATHEMATICS. The Assistant Lecturer will be expected to enter on his duties on the 26th September next.

Applications with testimonials or references should be sent not later than June 22nd to the REGISTRAR, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

LATYMER UPPER SCHOOL, HAMMERSMITH, W.

A GRADUATE with Honours in Chemistry Wanted, to take charge mainly of the Chemistry Classes in this Secondary Day School, next September. Salary commencing at £175.

Apply, with copies of testimonials, to HEAD MASTER.

BIRKBECK INSTITUTION, Breems Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

Science Classes with Practical Work.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES for University of London B.Sc.; Prelim. Scientific, Inter. M.B. Examinations and for Conjoint Board, Dental and Pharmaceutical Examinations.

EVENING CLASSES in all stages for Science and Art Department Examinations.

HIGHLY-EQUIPPED LABORATORIES.

Chemistry, Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metallurgy, Geology and Mineralogy, Microscopy.

Prospectus free, Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL, BRIGHTON.

Principal—C. H. DRAPER, B.A., D.Sc.

DAY COURSES in MECHANICAL and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, and for LONDON UNIVERSITY SCIENCE DEGREES.

Recognised by CONJOINT BOARDS (English and Scotch) FOR THE FIRST YEAR'S MEDICAL COURSE.

B.A. and B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS.

MATRICULATION, INTERMEDIATE, FINAL.

PREPARATION BY CORRESPONDENCE and ORAL TUITION on a THOROUGHLY INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM. Fees based on success.

The STAFF includes Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Royal Universities, Science Medallists, Prizemen, Scholars, &c.

SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN: Latin, Greek, French, German, Mathematics, Science, Logic, Psychology, Political Economy, &c.

For terms, &c., address Mr. J. CHARLESTON, B.A. (Lond. and Oxon.), The Burlington Classes, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

These Laboratories are open for RESEARCH work, at any hours or times most convenient for worker, in CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY. Facilities for Commercial investigations are supplied. Furnaces and powerful Electrical Currents can be used.

The Fees are at rate of £3 3s. for one month (five days a week, six hours a day). Apparatus supplied free.

Private Laboratory, £4 14s. 6d. a month, or by arrangement.

The above Fees include use of all ordinary Glass and other Apparatus, and use of Accurate Balances and Standard General Instruments, also Furnaces, &c.

9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square, | R. C. T. EVANS,
Gray's Inn Road, W.C. | Director.

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

The Post of SENIOR DEMONSTRATOR in the Department of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics will be Vacant at the close of the present Session in consequence of the resignation through ill-health of Mr. O'Keeffe. Salary, £150, rising to £200. Candidates are requested to state their experience in Electrical Laboratory organisation in Teaching and Lecturing, together with their technical experience in Electrical Engineering. A statement of duties of the post (which will begin from September 1) can be supplied on application.

Applications to be addressed in the first instance to the PRINCIPAL of the College, Leonard Street, Finsbury, E.C., and to be sent in by June 22, 1900.

JOHN WATNEY, Honorary Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute, Gresham College, E.C.

CITY OF NORWICH.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

The Technical Instruction Committee of the Corporation invite applications for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSICS and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Candidates must be University graduates, and, in addition, must have had practical experience in the conduct of Classes in Electrical Engineering. Salary, £150 per annum.

Forms of application may be obtained from the undersigned on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope. The applications must be received not later than 6th July.

WILLIAM GANNON, M.A., Principal.

City Engineer's Office, Norwich,
11th June, 1900.

For other Advertisements of this character see page 2 of Supplement.

BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

HEADLEY (F. W.), THE STRUCTURE AND LIFE OF BIRDS. By F. W. HEADLEY, M.A., F.Z.S., Assistant Master in Haileybury College. With 78 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 7s. 6d.) 2s.

"We know of no book, at any rate no modern book, which covers precisely the ground of Mr. Headley's Manual; it strengthens decidedly a weak point in Ornithological literature, and this fact, coupled with the excellence of the Illustrations, should ensure for it a wide circulation."—*Ibid.*

REEVES (EDWARD), author of "Home-ward Bound after Thirty Years". BROWN MEN AND WOMEN, or the South Sea Islands in 1895 and 1896. With Map, Music, and 60 Fine Illustrations, reproduced from Photographs, portraying Native Types, their Manners and Customs, Scenery, &c. Handsome Volume. 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 10s. 6d.) 4s. 6d.

"Its value is materially enhanced by the set of curious and characteristic illustrations which he has collected on his cruise."—*Scotsman*.

"No more agreeable or fascinating book could be presented."—*Bristol Times*.

"An entrancingly interesting book. In straightforward nervous English he brings before us life in the South Sea Islands. At the end of his book Mr. Reeves has a slashing indictment of missionary theocracy; evidently he knows what he is talking about."—*Black and White*.

COUES (Prof. ELLIOTT), HANDBOOK OF FIELD AND GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY, a Manual of the Structure and Classification of Birds, with Instructions for Collecting and Preserving Specimens. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 10s.) 2s. 9d.

The volume consists of two distinct parts:—PART I.—Field Ornithology contains the necessary Instructions for the Observation and Collection of Birds in the field, and for the Preparation and Preservation of Specimens for scientific study in the Cabinet. PART II.—General Ornithology is a technical Treatise of the Classification, the Zoological Characters, and the Anatomical Structure. CHAPTERS.—Implements for Collecting and their Use—Dogs—Suggestions and Directions for Field-work—Hygiene of Collectorship—Registration and Labelling—Instruments—Materials and Fixtures—How to make a Bird-skin—Collection of Nests and Eggs—Care of a Collection—Definition of Birds—Principles and Practice of Classification—Definitions and Description of the Exterior Parts of Birds—An Introduction to the Anatomy of Birds.

RIMMER, F.L.S. (R.), LAND AND FRESHWATER SHELLS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. Illustrated with 10 Photographs and 3 Lithographs, containing Figures of all the principal Species. Crown 8vo. (Pub. 5s.) 2s.

Post free.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller, 57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

Catalogues Post Free on application.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

The HYGIENE OF THE MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed. Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

The DISEASES OF CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

BOTANICAL MATERIAL FOR CLASS WORK,

RESEARCH AND PRIVATE STUDENTS.

J. BACKHOUSE & SON, LIMITED, YORK,

Having now established their new Scientific Department and Experimental Laboratory, are prepared to send Post free on application their new

50 PAGE CATALOGUE,

comprising Cryptogamic and Phanerogamic Material, fresh or preserved; Museum Specimens; Microscopical Preparations; &c., &c.

NATURAL COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY.

SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. No complicated viewing instrument to get out of order; no special lantern required, as the slides can be seen in the hand either by day or artificial light. There are no lines or dots to irritate the eye, and brilliant pictures can be shown on a 10-ft. screen with limelight or up to 20-ft. with the electric light. A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

NATURAL COLOUR SLIDES and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working this process now ready.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR ON APPLICATION.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., FACTORY AND OFFICES:

MANUFACTURERS OF SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.

Light Filters for Orthochromatic work, Photomicrography and Three Colour Process. Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determinations, &c. (Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1899.)

5, 6, and 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE,
RED LION STREET,
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOW READY.

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS

OF THE

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

Series B, containing Papers of a Biological Character.

Vol. 192, with 13 Plates. Price £1 7s. 6d.

LONDON: HARRISON & SONS, 45 ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Albion Club Reprints of Historical Works relating to Chemistry.

No. 15. ELECTROLYSIS OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS.

Papers by HERMANN KOLBE (1845-1868).

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 56 pp., 1s. 8d., post free.

Albion Club Reprints, Nos. 1. to XV., uniform with the above, 1s. 8d. post free (excepting Nos. IX. and XII., 2s. 6d., post free).

DETAILED LIST OF THE SERIES POST FREE.

List 103 of Standard Reference Books for Chemists, post free.

W. F. CLAY, Publisher, 18 Teviot Place, Edinburgh.

Sales by Auction.

TUESDAY, JUNE 19TH.

The remaining portion of British Lepidoptera formed by P. M. BRIGHT, Esq., of Bournemouth. Consisting of the Geometrae, Pyralides and Duplicates, &c. Also Collections of British Insects formed by W. DUFFA CROUCH, Esq., M.A. Oxon, F.L.S., and W. H. LOWE, Esq., M.D., F.E.S., Wimbledon, together with the Cabinets contained.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street Covent Garden, on Tuesday next, June 19th, at half-past 12 o'clock.

On view day prior, from 10 till 4, and morning of Sale. Catalogues had on application, post free.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20TH.

THE GREAT EGG SALE.

An unrecorded Egg of the Great Auk, probably the finest ever offered for Sale; also the Collection of Eggs formed by H. MUNT, Esq., containing, with other rarities, another Specimen of the Great Auk Swallow-Tailed Kite—Sabine's Gull Spine-Tailed Swift, &c.; the Collection of Eggs of the Rev. A. FURNEAUX; and several other Properties.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on Wednesday, June 20th, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely.

On view day prior, from 10 till 4, and morning of Sale. Catalogues had on application, post free.

LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL

SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1900. Part I. Containing Papers read at the Scientific Meetings held in January and February, 1900. With 13 Plates. Price to Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office (3 Hanover Square, W.), or through any Bookseller.

FIELD SCIENCE, GEOLOGY, &c.
THE FLOWERING PLANT: FIRST PRINCIPLES OF BOTANY. By Prof. J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, M.A., F.Z.S. Fully Illustrated. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. With chapter on FERNS AND MOSSES. 32. 6d.
THE MAKING OF A DAISY: "WHEAT OUT OF LILIES": and other Studies in Plant Life and Evolution. By ELEANOR HUGHES-GIBB. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Gilt, 2s. 6d.
HOW PLANTS LIVE AND WORK. A simple Introduction to Life in the Plant World. By ELEANOR HUGHES-GIBB. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.
OPEN-AIR STUDIES IN BOTANY: Sketches of British Wild Flowers in their Homes. By R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A., M.I.R.A. Illustrated by Drawings from Nature, and Photographs. Handsome Cloth, 7s. 6d.; Gilt, 8s. 6d.
OPEN-AIR STUDIES IN GEOLOGY: An Introduction of Geology Out of Doors. By Prof. GRENVILLE A. J. COLE, M.R.I.A., F.G.S. With Plates and Illustrations. Handsome Cloth, 8s. 6d., post free.
PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, AIDS IN. By Prof. GRENVILLE COLE, Royal College of Science for Ireland. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.
THE PHYSIOLOGIST'S NOTE-BOOK. By ALEX HILL, M.A., M.D., Master of Downing College. Large 8vo. With numerous Plates. Cloth, 12s. 6d.
PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY (OUTLINES OF). By Prof. STIRLING, M.D., D.Sc. Part I.—Chemical Physiology. Part II.—Experimental Physiology. Third Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. Numerous Illustrations. Cloth, 12s. 6d.
PRACTICAL HISTOLOGY (OUTLINES OF). By Prof. STIRLING, M.D., D.Sc. Second Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. With 368 Illustrations. Cloth, 12s. 6d.
OUTLINES OF BACTERIOLOGY. A Practical Handbook for Students. By Dr. L. H. THOINOT and E. J. MASSELIN. Translated and Adapted for English Use, with Additions, by Wm. ST. CLAIR SYMMERS, M.B. (Aberd.). With Illustrations (several in Colours). Leather Limp. Gilt Edges. Price 10s. 6d.
SOUND. Forming an instalment of "A Text-book of Physics." By J. H. POYNTING, Sc.D., F.R.S., and J. J. THOMSON, M.A., F.R.S. With Illustrations. Second Edition. 8s. 6d.
 London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LTD., Exeter Street, Strand.

TO GET BEST RESULTS IN PHOTOGRAPHY
 USE
MARION'S
 Plates, Papers, and Cameras.

THE PERFECTION CAMERA with 3 double backs and tripod. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, 165s.; $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, 195s.

THE RADIAL HAND CAMERA. New and Improved Form $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate, £8 8s.

THE "SWALLOW." New $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate size, 21s.

THE OUT FILM SWALLOW for 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate films. Single Lens, 50s.

THE "CAMRANA." No. 2, complete. Lens, shutter, and 3 double backs, $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate, £6 6s.

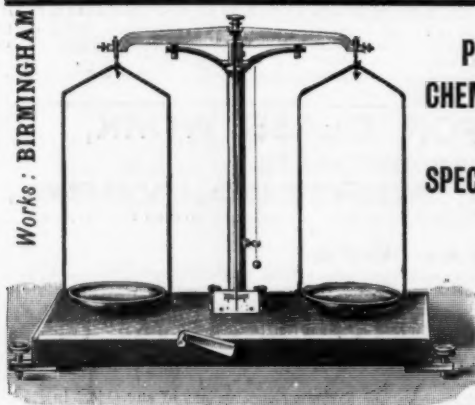
THE PRESTO CAMERA. Loaded with film for 24 exposures, $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$, and carrier for 4 plates, 10s. 3d., post free.

PANAK. A new Sensitizing Solution, can be applied with a brush to Cards, Paper, Silk, &c., 2s. 6d. per bottle.

MARION'S NEW QUICK PRINT PAPERS. Give charming results independent of daylight.

MARION & CO.,
 22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

EXTRAORDINARY VALUE.



100 GRAMME BALANCE

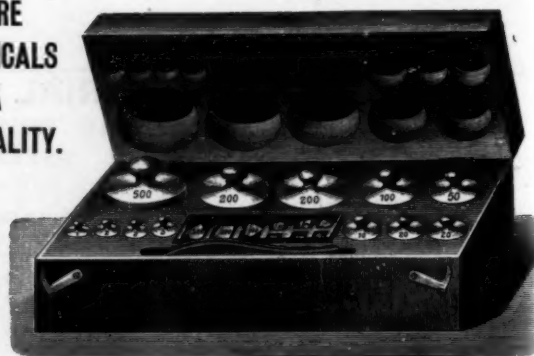
Of VERY BEST FINISH, with

AGATE KNIFE EDGES & BEARINGS,
BEAM SUPPORT, LEVELLING SCREWS,
PLUMB LINE, EXTRA HOOKS.
 SENSITIVE to 1 MILLIGRAMME.
£1 : 9 : 6.

W. & J. GEORGE, Ltd., late

F. E. BECKER & CO., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.

PURE
 CHEMICALS
 A
 SPECIALITY.



COMPLETE SET OF WEIGHTS
 IN POLISHED BOX. **5s.** 100 Grammes to 1 Milligramme.

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND MANUFACTURERS
 OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS
 INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

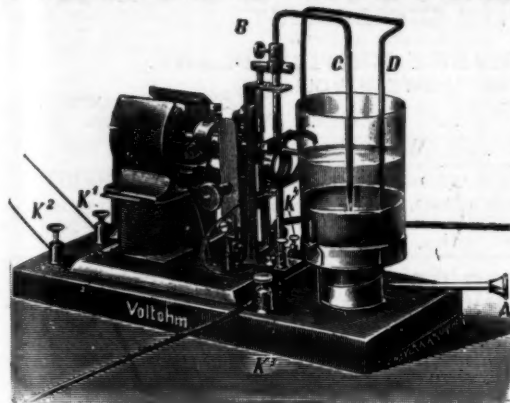
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

ISENTHAL & CO.,

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "HYSTERESIS."

Telephone: 3099, GERARD.

CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.**MERCURY BREAK.**

Write for Lists, or better inspect our Installations.

HIGHEST REFERENCES.

EVERYTHING NOVEL AND ORIGINAL.

NEW LIST IN THE PRESS.

Sole Agents for Scotland:

Messrs. JAMES WHITE,
Cambridge Street, Glasgow.**The N.C.S.****NEW PATTERN POST OFFICE BRIDGE.**

Can be much more easily read.
Four pairs of Ratio Coils instead of three.
Larger blocks and plugs.
Extremely easy to clean.
Much more room between plugs.
All the advantages of the old pattern without the defects.

Price £20.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

NALDER BROS. & CO.,PRINCES MEWS, CT. GEORGE ST., WESTMINSTER, S.W.
(Late 16 RED LION STREET, CLERKENWELL.)**THE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.,
CAMBRIDGE.****DITTMAR (PATENT) RECORDING PEN.**

FULL SIZE.

For many years the want of an improved pen for use with recording instruments has been felt, more especially as a substitute for smoked paper and writing style.

The pen consists of a small vessel containing a fine tube, the capillarity of which is sufficient to maintain a minute drop of ink at the writing point of the tube. There is thus no difficulty in keeping ink at the point however quickly the pen may be moving. At the same time, the pen requires no attention when once started.

The advantages of the Dittmar pen are:—

1. It can be used in many cases in place of the ordinary smoked paper and style.
2. It records, in any direction, a line of equal breadth.
3. A record can be taken at any desired speed.
4. The ink only flows when the pen touches the paper.
5. The pen requires no attention when once started.

Write for Particulars to

**"Instrument Co.,
Cambridge."**

OBSERVATIONS AND . . .**SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATIONS**

Can be performed easily and quickly, and important facts and deductions neatly and legibly recorded, with the aid of a Writing Machine. The one that will enable the Scientist to obtain the best results, and give him the greatest satisfaction, is undoubtedly that Marvel of Mechanical Skill.



THE
**YOST
TYPE-
WRITER.**

For full particulars of this wonderful Instrument, send for Illustrated "E" Catalogue to

The YOST TYPEWRITER Co., Ltd.,
50 HOLBORN VIADUCT,
London, E.C.

WEST END DEPÔT:—303 Oxford Street.

NATURE RE-ISSUE OF SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.

THIRD EDITION: WITH SUPPLEMENT.

CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION AND A HAND-COLOURED

LIFE-SIZE DRAWING OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.

TEMPORARY PRICES OF THE THIRTEEN VOLUMES.

CASH.
Cloth Binding, £17MONTHLY PAYMENTS.
£17 17s.

Half Morocco, £20

£21

(THE PUBLISHER'S PRICE IS £25 FOR CLOTH AND £27 10s FOR HALF MOROCCO.)

Copies of the book may be seen at NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C. An explanatory pamphlet, giving specimen pages, full contents, extracts from the preface, with a specimen hand-coloured illustration and order form, will be sent Post free on application to C. WORSFOLD, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES

By their Steamship

CUZCO (3918 tons register, 4000 H.P.),

Leaving London 3rd July, arriving back 4th August.

The following places will be visited:—BERGEN, GUDVANGEN, BALHOLMEN, NAES (for Romsdal Valley), MOLDE, TRONDHJEM, TROMSO, HAMMERFEST, NORTH CAPE, SPITZBERGEN, REYKJAVIK (Iceland) and THORSHAVEN (Faroe Islands).

High-Class Cuisine, String Band, &c.

Managers { F. GREEN & CO. } Head Offices,
ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and Co. } Fenchurch Avenue

For particulars apply to the latter firm at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C., or to West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL

ORGANISED BY

HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., B.Ch., F.R.G.S., W. HOLDS-
WORTH LUNN, and CONNOP F. S. PEROWNE.CRUISES TO THE NORTH CAPE, THE NORWEGIAN FJORDS, AND THE NORTHERN CAPITALS OF EUROPE, on the magnificent Yachting Steamer *Argonaut*—3254 tons, 4000 horse-power. Cruise to Odde, Bergen, Gudvangen, Molde, Trondhjem, Tromso, Hammerfest, North Cape, Lofoten Islands, Christiansund, Geiranger Fjord, and Bergen, £18 18s. and upwards. Depart Hull, June 30th.

Tours to the Highlands of Bavaria for the Passion Play at Oberammergau (with Extensions to the Bavarian Royal Castles, Innsbruck, &c.). £26 6s. and £26 16s. 6d. Tours to Geneva, Grindelwald and Lucerne.

Full particulars from the Secretary, 5, Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, N.W.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts,
Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

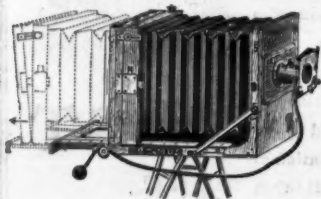
THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

TRADE
MARK

“OPTIMUS.”

TELEGRAPHIC
ADDRESS.PHOTOGRAPHIC
APPARATUSOF BEST WORKMANSHIP
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Catalogue POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD. 99, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.
HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C.

HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN)

HAVE FOR DISPOSAL A NUMBER OF

NICOL PRISMS AND TOURMALINES of various Sizes.

PROJECTION POLARISCOPES of various Sizes in Stock, with large Nicol Prisms:—
STUDENTS' SPECTROMETERS.—P. O. Bridge Sets, for Schools.—Induction Coils.—Wimshurst Machines.—

X-Ray Apparatus.—Optical Banks, &c., &c.

H. & P. are the actual Manufacturers of the above.

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

NEW MINERAL DEPOT

THE FOOTE MINERAL CO. (Formerly "DR. A. E. FOOTE," Established in PHILADELPHIA, 1876)

Have lately opened, for the accommodation of their increased European Clientèle, a **CENTRAL AGENCY** with a stock of 20,000 Specimens equal in quality to that of their Philadelphia House.

The choicest examples of **Beautiful Crystallisations, New Species, Meteorites, &c.**, coming from their travellers in different countries, are shown here and in the **EXPOSITION** (American Sections, Groups XI and XII.). All interested are cordially invited to call. Approval Consignments sent to Museums or Private Collectors in all parts of the World, Carriage Free.

FOOTE **W. M. FOOTE,**
AGENT AND GENERAL MANAGER,
24, RUE DU CHAMP DE MARS, 24 **PARIS.**
(Between the Esplanade des Invalides, École Militaire and Porte
Rapp, principal Exposition Entrance at Champ de Mars).

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by
JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,
Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial
Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals
cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelsae Place, KENSINGTON, W.**
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (96 pp.) is now ready, and may
be had Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS, AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen
true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcy-
onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,
Ligia Mysia, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten
Bogula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa
(preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

NEW MODELS OF CRYSTALLOGRAPHIC AXES.

FOR THE DEMONSTRATION OF THE PROPERTIES OF
SYMMETRIC OF CRYSTALS.

Constructed by Professor D. H. BAUMHAUER (Freiburg, Switzerland).

Three different sets of models constructed in a large scale and therefore
specially adapted for use in big lecture-rooms (cf. NATURE, December
1899).

Price of the 3 Sets resp. £5 10s., £4 12s., £4.

NEW MODELS for the demonstration of the OPTICAL PROPER-
TIES OF CRYSTALS, constructed by Professor Dr. L. DUPARC
(Geneva).

(a) COLOURED GYPSUM-MODELS, representing the surface of the
optical waves; 6 models, size 16-25 cm. diameter, cut parallel to the three
principal planes of elasticity.

Price, inclusive of Stands, £6.

(b) MODELS OF THE OPTICAL INDICATRIX, to illustrate the
theory of double refraction and the optical characters of crystals; made of
solid pear-tree wood, size about 20 cm.

Price of the whole set of 8 Models, inclusive of Stands, £15.

For particulars see our *New Catalogue of Crystal Models* (No. 16), which
has just been published, and will be sent free on application.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, METEORITES,
PURCHASED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGED.

Dr. F. KRANTZ,

BONN-ON-THE-RHINE, RHENISH MINERAL OFFICE

ESTABLISHED 1833.

Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Oliver's Yard,
53A City Road, London, E.C.; and Cork, Ireland.)

MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

MINERALS, ROCKS, AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Choice Minerals for Museums, Characteristic Examples for the Teacher,
Student, or Prospector.

LAPIDARIES' WORK IN ALL BRANCHES.

BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.

LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Goags, Shells, and other Curios.

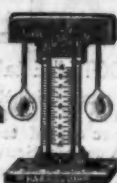


HARRIS'S ORIGINAL PATTERN ATWOOD MACHINE, 7012A, Accurate and Reliable, 8 to 9 feet high, Graduated, £3 15s.

HARRIS'S SPECIALITIES.—CATALOGUES UPON APPLICATION.



Vernier Microscope, 796A, £3 2s. 6d.



Registered Differential Thermometer, 6287A, 13s. 6d.



New Catheterometer, 787C, £5 14. 6d.



Complete Laboratory Furnishing.



Drawing Model.

ESTIMATES FREE.

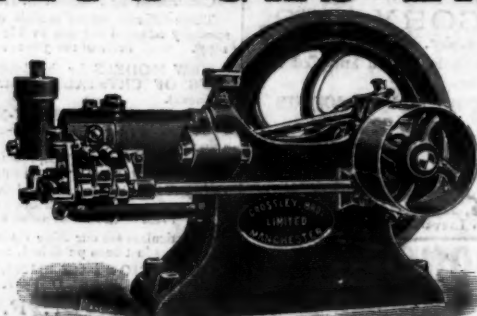
Telegraphic Address : "Science." Birmingham. Telephone No. 10.

PHILIP HARRIS & Co., Ltd.,

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS, BIRMINGHAM.

CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY
REMODELLED.



GREAT
REDUCTION
IN
GAS
CONSUMED.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

X-RAYS.

NEW EDITION OF ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 7 NOW READY.

It contains particulars of WATSON & SONS' HEAVY DISCHARGE INDUCTION COILS as supplied to the War Department, Admiralty, Government of India; for use in South Africa, &c., &c.

NEW PORTABLE COILS.

STATIC AND WIMSHURST MACHINES

For Therapeutic purposes.

ELECTRO MEDICAL APPARATUS.

The MACDONALD PRIMARY BATTERY,

And everything that is latest and best for X-Ray work.

The above Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

TO MICROSCOPISTS.

CIRCULATING MICRO-SLIDES.

Specimens from WATSON & SONS' unrivalled collection of Microscopic Objects can now be had ON LOAN. An Annual Payment of 21s. entitles the Subscriber to hire 240 OBJECTS. Full particulars on application. WATSON'S CATALOGUE No. 3 is a comprehensive list of Microscopic Objects representing every department of Research. Post free on application.

WATSON'S CATALOGUE (No. 3) of Microscopes contains particulars of their well-known

"FRAM," "EDINBURGH STUDENTS," "ROYAL," and "VAN HEURCK" Microscopes.

Also of their new HOLOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES and EYEPIECES, the finest working Lenses obtainable.

Oil Immersion and Dry Substage Condensers, Apparatus for Blood Examination, &c., &c. Post free on application.

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 75 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.



DALLMEYER'S
POPULAR

PRICE
£7 7s.

HAND CAMERA.

Twelve 1-plates in sheaths, instantaneous changing, rack focussing, ever-set shutter with speed regulator, mahogany body covered good leather, and fitted with a **STIGMATIC LENS**, working at f. 7.5.

Send for fully Illustrated List of Lenses and Cameras.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 Newman St., LONDON, W.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Broad Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, June 14 1900.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for eye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1599, VOL. 62]

THURSDAY, JUNE 21, 1900.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

NEW X-RAY APPARATUS.

MR. MACKENZIE DAVIDSON'S STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE.

This apparatus shows the object in Stereoscopic Relief on the Fluorescent Screen, so that any foreign body or bone injury can be seen in its true anatomical relations, and located with absolute accuracy.

One Coil and two Tubes are required to work it. Price, with Break, Motor and Resistance, £25.

MR. MACKENZIE DAVIDSON'S NEW MERCURY BREAK.

The most efficient Break yet designed. Works with any current, from 12 to 100 volts.

With 100 Volt Current it is better than a Wehnelt Break, being absolutely under control. The time of exposure is greatly reduced. The flickering on the screen is entirely done away with, and the brilliancy is greatly increased.

Price, with Motor and Resistance, £5 5 0.

SOLE MAKERS:

NEWTON & CO., 3 Fleet Street, London.

GRIFFIN'S NEW FORM OF APPARATUS For the ABSOLUTE EXPANSION OF SOLIDS (Weedon's Patent).



One great merit in the design of this Apparatus is that it is a purely Mechanical method, and does not depend at all upon Optical methods of magnification that so frequently are a difficulty in early Practical Physics work. The measurement reduces itself to the readings of two Micrometer Screws.

A DIRECT MECHANICAL METHOD.
ABSOLUTE READINGS OBTAINED.
SIMPLEST DESIGN.

Write for Particulars and Specimen Curves obtained.

SOLE MAKERS:

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L^d
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

A NEW
LENS

FOR ALL
WORK.



This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S



IMPROVED
SELF-RECORDING RAIN-
GAUGES, BAROMETERS &
THERMOMETERS,

Giving continuous Records
on Charts which only require
changing weekly.

Invaluable to Invalids and
others unable to take daily
readings.

Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by Post to all
parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1900-1901.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE. (EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Day Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fee for a full Associateship Course, £45 per Session. Professors:—

Civil and Mechanical Engineering	W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
Electrical Engineering	W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst.E.E.
Chemistry	H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
Mechanics and Mathematics	O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY. (LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

A College for Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries, and for Evening Students. Fees, £15 per Session for Day Students. Professors:—

Physics and Electrical Engineering	S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Principal of the College.)
Mechanical Engineering	W. E. DALBY, M.A., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.
Mathematics	R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.
Chemistry	JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

THE DAVY-FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION.

DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L.,
LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:
DR. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

This Laboratory was founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday, for the purpose of promoting, by original research, the development and extension of Chemical and Physical Science.

The Laboratory is open free of charge to Workers of either sex, and any nationality, prosecuting individual investigations; and the extensive collection of Physico-Chemical Apparatus presented by the Founder is available for their use, together with such materials, chemicals, electricity, &c., as the Directors may authorise.

Assistants and a trained mechanic are attached to the Laboratory to aid Workers in the prosecution of their researches.

All persons desiring to be admitted as Workers must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

Michaelmas Term.—Monday, October 1, to Saturday, December 15.

Lent Term.—Monday, January 7, to Saturday, March 30.

Easter Term.—Monday, April 22, to Saturday, July 27.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL, BRIGHTON.

Principal—C. H. DRAPER, B.A., D.Sc.

DAY COURSES IN MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, and for LONDON UNIVERSITY SCIENCE DEGREES.

Recognised by CONJOINT BOARDS (English and Scotch) FOR THE FIRST YEAR'S MEDICAL COURSE.

SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS.

For LONDON and other UNIVERSITIES, the
CONJOINT BOARD, &c.

Well-equipped LABORATORIES, DAY AND EVENING. Personal
Class Tuition.
"R." 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,

BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

The next ANNUAL MEETING of the ASSOCIATION will be held at BRADFORD, commencing on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5.

PRESIDENT-ELECT:

Prof. Sir WILLIAM TURNER, D.Sc., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

GUY'S HOSPITAL.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS, to be competed for in September, 1900.

TWO OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS in ARTS, one of the value of £100, open to Candidates under 20 years of age, and one of £50, open to Candidates under 25 years of age.

TWO OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS in SCIENCE, one of the value of £150, and another of £60, open to Candidates under 25 years of age.

ONE OPEN SCHOLARSHIP for University Students who have completed their Study of Anatomy and Physiology, of the value of £50. Full particulars may be obtained on application to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

A RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP in PURE or APPLIED PHYSICS, of the value of £100, is offered. Candidates must give evidence of being able to conduct an independent research, state, if possible, the nature of the research they intend to pursue, and give particulars of their previous training and education. Preference will be given to the subject of Electro-Chemistry or Electro-Technics.

Applications should be sent in to the REGISTRAR, from whom details of conditions may be obtained, not later than July 7th.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.

A MATRICULATION EXAMINATION will be held at the University during the week commencing Monday, September 17th, 1900. The last day for receiving applications for entry will be September 1st.

For further particulars of the Subjects of Examination, and Fees, &c., apply to the REGISTRAR OF THE UNIVERSITY.

BOROUGH OF PLYMOUTH.

APPOINTMENT OF CURATOR.

The Museum and Art Gallery Committee invite applications for the office of CURATOR of the Municipal Museum and Art Gallery.

The salary will be £120 per annum, and the gentleman appointed will hold office during the pleasure of the Council. He will be at liberty to hold any other appointment of a minor character approved by the Committee, provided it does not interfere with the due discharge of his duties as Curator.

Applications, stating the age of the Candidate, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, and endorsed "Curator," to be forwarded to the undersigned on or before July 2nd next.

Canvassing prohibited.

J. H. ELLIS, Town Clerk.

Municipal Buildings, Plymouth, June 13, 1900.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL, ACCRINGTON.

WANTED, for September: (1) A SCIENCE MASTER (Graduate preferred), to take Evening Science Classes and assist in the Day School of Science. One half-day's freedom from duty in the Day School is allowed for each evening engaged in connection with the Science Classes. Applicants must have had experience in teaching, and be well qualified in Chemistry and Mathematics, being competent also to teach Physiology, Hygiene and Physiography. Salary, £120; rising, by £7 annually, to £160.

(2) A MISTRESS for the Day School of Science, qualified to teach General Form Subjects; ability to teach Dressmaking or Practical Physics would be a recommendation. Salary, £100; rising, by £6 annually, to £142.

Applications to be sent not later than June 30th. Forms of application and further particulars to be obtained from

JOHN RHODES, Secretary.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

The Council are prepared to appoint a LECTURER in MATHEMATICS.

Applications, accompanied by 6 copies of not more than 6 testimonials, should reach the undersigned on or before July 7th. Particulars as to duties, &c., may be obtained on application.

JAMES RAFTER, Secretary.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Council invite applications for the post of DEMONSTRATOR of ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Applications must be sent in by June 30th. For conditions of the appointment apply to the SECRETARY.

For other Advertisements of this character see page lxxii.

BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

HEADLEY (F. W.), THE STRUCTURE AND LIFE OF BIRDS. By F. W. HEADLEY, M.A., F.Z.S., Assistant Master in Haileybury College. With 78 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 7s. 6d.) 2s.

"We know of no book, at any rate no modern book, which covers precisely the ground of Mr. Headley's Manual; it strengthens decidedly a weak point in Ornithological literature, and this fact, coupled with the excellence of the Illustrations, should ensure for it a wide circulation."—*Ibis*.

REEVES (EDWARD, author of "Home-ward Bound after Thirty Years"). BROWN MEN AND WOMEN, or the South Sea Islands in 1895 and 1896. With Map, Music, and 60 Fine Illustrations, reproduced from Photographs, portraying Native Types, their Manners and Customs, Scenery, &c. Handsome Volume. 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 10s. 6d.) 4s. 6d.

"Its value is materially enhanced by the set of curious and characteristic illustrations which he has collected on his cruise."—*Scotsman*.

"No more agreeable or fascinating book could be presented."—*Bristol Times*.

"An enthrallingly interesting book. In straightforward nervous English he brings before us life in the South Sea Islands. At the end of his book Mr. Reeves has a slashing indictment of missionary theocracy; evidently he knows what he is talking about."—*Black and White*.

COUES (Prof. ELLIOTT), HANDBOOK OF FIELD AND GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY, a Manual of the Structure and Classification of Birds, with Instructions for Collecting and Preserving Specimens. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 10s.) 2s. 9d.

The volume consists of two distinct parts:—PART I.—Field Ornithology contains the necessary Instructions for the Observation and Collection of Birds in the field, and for the Preparation and Preservation of Specimens for scientific study in the Cabinet. PART II.—General Ornithology is a technical Treatise of the Classification, the Zoological Characters, and the Anatomical Structure. CHAPTERS.—Implements for Collecting and their Use—Dogs—Suggestions and Directions for Field-work—Hygiene of Collectors—Registration and Labelling—Instruments—Materials and Fixtures—How to make a Bird-skin—Collection of Nests and Eggs—Care of a Collection—Definition of Birds—Principles and Practice of Classification—Definitions and Descriptions of the Exterior Parts of Birds—An Introduction to the Anatomy of Birds.

RIMMER, F.L.S. (R.), LAND AND FRESHWATER SHELLS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. Illustrated with 10 Photographs and 3 Lithographs, containing Figures of all the principal Species. Crown 8vo. (Pub. 5s.) 2s.

Post free.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

Catalogues Post Free on application.

LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1900. Part I. Containing Papers read at the Scientific Meetings held in January and February, 1900. With 13 Plates. Price to Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office (3 Hanover Square, W.), or through any Bookseller.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.
Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

Revolutionising Photography!

At the request of many customers, we have decided to introduce a

MEDIUM SPEED FINE GRAIN SPECTRUM PLATE.

(Same Prices as the "LIGHTNING SPECTRUM.")

Tenth Thousand. Write for Booklet, by James Cadett,

"ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY"
(Simplified). Post Free Gratis.

PRICE LISTS, &c., PLEASE WRITE FOR.

CADETT & NEALL, LTD.,
ASHTED, SURREY.

Dry Plate and Paper Manufacturers.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON

Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

PATENTS

All information respecting Patents given free of charge to Inventors by:

MESSRS. RAYNER & CO., PATENT AGENTS,
37 CHANCERY LANE.

Searches made, opinions as to Novelty, Validity and Infringement given, and all work connected with English and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks and Designs undertaken.

NATURAL COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY.

SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. No complicated viewing instrument to get out of order; no special lantern required, as the slides can be seen in the hand either by day or artificial light. There are no lines or dots to irritate the eye, and brilliant pictures can be shown on a 10-ft. screen with limelight or up to 20-ft. with the electric light. A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

NATURAL COLOUR SLIDES and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working this process now ready.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR ON APPLICATION.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., FACTORY AND OFFICES:

MANUFACTURERS OF SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.

Light Filters for Orthochromatic work, Photomicrography and Three Colour Process, Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determinations, &c.
(Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1899.)

5, 6, and 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE,
RED LION STREET,
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

ADDEY AND STANHOPE SCHOOL OF SCIENCE, NEW CROSS ROAD, S.E.

WANTED, in September next, an ASSISTANT MISTRESS, qualified to teach the ordinary English subjects, Mathematics, and French. Ability to manage a form of 40 girls essential. One also qualified to teach Chemistry, Physiology and Hygiene or Commercial Subjects preferred. Salary to commence with £90 per annum (paid monthly).

For further particulars, forms of application, &c., apply to the HEAD MASTER before June 30.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS.

The University Court of the University of St. Andrews invite applications for the appointments of ADDITIONAL EXAMINERS for GRADUATION in the following Subjects—

MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY,
CHEMISTRY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Different Examiners may be appointed for Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, or the subjects may be conjoined at the discretion of the University Court.

Applications, together with testimonials, should be lodged on or before Saturday, July 14th, 1900, with the undersigned, from whom further information may be obtained.

JNO. E. WILLIAMS, Secretary and Registrar.

St Andrews, June 30.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF DERBY. MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

The Technical Education Committee of the Corporation invite applications for the following posts—

(1) LECTURER AND DEMONSTRATOR IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Salary, £150 per annum.

(2) LECTURER AND DEMONSTRATOR IN PHYSICS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Salary, £150 per annum.

Forms of application, which should be returned not later than Monday, July 9th, may be obtained from the PRINCIPAL.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEICESTER.

WANTED, an ASSISTANT MASTER to teach Machine Construction and Engineering subjects, and Higher Mathematics. Duties to commence in September. Salary, £150. Applications to be sent to the SECRETARY, ALFRED T. NEWBY, A.C.A.

41 Friar Lane, Leicester.

SCIENCE AND ART EXAMS.

LONDON AND SOUTH KENSINGTON.

Oral or Correspondence Preparation by SPECIALIST TUTORS.

New and Perfected System of Correspondence Tuition. WORKSHEETS A SPECIALITY, saving Time and Trouble.

ADDRESS:—

JOHN GIBSON, M.A., 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

SCHOLASTIC.—September Vacancies.—

Science and other Masters seeking Appointments in Public and High-class Private Schools should apply at once to GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents, (Estd. 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand, London. Early Notice of Vacancies sent to Candidates.

THE EDITOR OF "PEARSON'S MAGAZINE"

will be glad to hear from Photographers—amateur or professional—who have made a speciality of photographing any particular class of subject.—Address, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.

FOR SALE, complete Skeleton of a New Zealand Moa.—Apply, WATERS BROS. AND KITCHENER, 37 Walbrook, E.C.

Sales by Auction.

TUESDAY NEXT, JUNE 26TH.

Valuable Collection of New Zealand Carvings, including one very old Historical Maori Pataka of Twelve Pieces, the best of its kind in existence; also a fine Collection of South Sea Island Curios, &c., Stone Implements, Japanese Art Curios, Old China, &c.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above

by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on Tuesday next, June 26th, at half-past 12 o'clock.

On view day prior, 10 till 4, and morning of Sale. Catalogues had on application, post free.

WEDNESDAY NEXT, JUNE 27TH.
THE VIRTUE TEBBS COLLECTION.

A unique Collection of Mastodon, Elephant and other Teeth, Bird, Animal, and Fish Skeletons and Skulls, Agates and other beautiful Polished Specimens, a choice of Flint, Bronze, and Copper Implements, Cabinet of 600 picked Species of Olives, Cabinets, &c.

THE COLLECTION OF INSECTS.
Chiefly consisting of Species selected to illustrate the Theories of Mimicry and Protective Resemblance; also the most Divergent Forms of Armature, Colouration, Sculpture, &c., occurring in the various orders of Insects, and a small Collection of British Lepidoptera.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above by

Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on Wednesday next, at half-past 12 o'clock.

On view day prior, from 10 till 4, and morning of Sale. Catalogues had on application, post free.

W. WILSON,

Maker of

SPECTROSCOPES, SPECTROMETERS,
GONIOMETERS,
OPTICAL BENCHES, OPTICAL AND OTHER
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.
BEST WORK. MODERATE PRICES.

Price List Free.

1, BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.

JAS. SWIFT & SON,

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY
OF MICROSCOPES.



Patent form of Student's Microscope, fitted with 2 3/4" and 1 1/2" Pan-Aplanatic Objectives. Iris Diaphragm and Oculars, in Case, from

£5 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in numbers to the following Medical Schools, viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's, Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excellence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

A NEW STEREOSCOPIC BINOCULAR FIELD GLASS

OF NEW FORM AND CONSTRUCTION.

(English Patents, Nos. 5639 and 7942, 1894.)



Of handy size, with large field, brilliant definition, perfect achromatism, and very decided STEREOSCOPIC effect, and which, when once adjusted, are always ready for use.

Prices: £6 to £8.

For NAVAL MEN and DEERSTALKERS, &c. (we have made larger sizes for NIGHT and DAY USE, admitting more light, but of somewhat greater weight). Prices: Night, £10; Day, £11.

Illustrated Price List free.

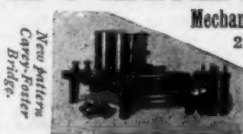
CARL ZEISS (of JENA),

29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

EVERETT & CO.,

Mechanical Engineers and Electricians,
22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, E.C.

MAKERS OF HIGH-GRADE
PHYSICAL & ELECTRICAL
APPARATUS.



Apparatus designed and made for Laboratories and Research Work.

ALL KINDS OF EXPERIMENTAL WORK.

Our List is now ready, and may be had post free on application. See "Notes" in NATURE, March 15, 1900.

SUMMER SEASON, 1900.

A HANDSOME PRESENT FOR COUNTRY HOUSES.

The Proprietors of NATURE, having found that their Re-Issue, last summer, of "Sowerby's Botany" met with so much success, have entered into an arrangement by which they are enabled to offer again, for a strictly limited period, this valuable Work at a great reduction from the Publishers' Prices.

NATURE RE-ISSUE OF SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.

THIRD EDITION, WITH SUPPLEMENT

CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION AND HAND-COLOURS
LIFE-SIZE DRAWING OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.

"Although styled a third edition, Dr. Boswell's work was, as every one knows, a thoroughly new book. It was the production of one who knew plants in the field as well as in the herbarium, and who had a firm hold of his subject. Mr. J. G. Baker, who speaks with authority in matters of this kind, says:—'It is not alone the fulness and accuracy of the descriptions that make the book so valuable, but the power he shows in grasping the relationship of the types, and the acute sense of proportion shown in their arrangement. . . . I never cease, when I use the book, to admire the skill which is shown in dividing out the types into species, sub-species, and varieties—a task that was done so thoroughly well that when Sir J. D. Hooker, with all his wide experience, went over the same ground shortly after, in his "Student's Flora," he found extremely little to change.'—*Nature*.

TEMPORARY PRICES OF THE THIRTEEN VOLUMES FOR THIS YEAR ONLY.

	CASH.	MONTHLY	INSTALMENTS.	PUBLISHERS' PRICE.
CLOTH BINDING	£17	...	£17 17s.	£25.
HALF-MOROCCO BINDING	£20	...	£21	... £27 10s.

Copies of the book may be seen at NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C. An explanatory pamphlet, giving specimen pages, full contents, extracts from the preface, with a sample illustration and Order Form, will be sent Post free on application to
O. Worsfold, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.

ORDER FORM FOR MONTHLY PAYMENTS.

Date 1900.

All cheques should be crossed and made payable to C. Worsfold, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C.

I enclose One Guinea as first payment for a copy of "Sowerby's English Botany" bound in { Cloth, 17 Guineas } (cross-
out one of these lines), and I agree to pay to you, or to your representative, the balance at the rate of One Guinea per month; my next payment to be on the delivery of the volumes, and my remaining payments on the corresponding day of each month following.

Until such payments are complete, I engage that the Work, not being my property, shall not be disposed of by sale or otherwise. I further agree that if it be found impossible for any reason to deliver the book, the return of the sum of One Guinea to me shall cancel this agreement.

Name

Address

N. 1.

Residents abroad are kindly requested to remit in full, or to instruct their representatives in England to make the monthly payments, in order to avoid the expense and delay in forwarding cash from abroad.

THE ANNALS OF BOTANY.

EDITED BY

ISAAC BAYLEY BALFOUR, M.A., M.D., F.R.S.;

D. H. SCOTT, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.;

WILLIAM GILSON FARLOW, M.D.

ASSISTED BY OTHER BOTANISTS.

CONTENTS.

VOL. XIV., No. LIV. JUNE 1900. PRICE 14s.

MOTTIER, D. M.—Nuclear and Cell Division in *Dictyota dichotoma*. (With Plate XI.)

PARKIN, J.—Observations on Latex and its Functions. (With Plate XII.)

BARKER, B. T. P.—A Fragrant "Mycoderma" Yeast, *Saccharomyces anomalous* (Hansen). (With Plate XIII.)DAWSON, Miss M.—On the Biology of *Peronia punctata*, L. (With Plates XIV. and XV.)WAGER, H.—On the Fertilisation of *Peronospora parasitica*. (With Plate XVI.)LANG, W. H.—Studies in the Development and Morphology of Cycadean Sporangia. II. The Ovule of *Stangeria paradoxa*. (With Plates XVII. and XVIII.)

With "Notes" by J. B. FARMER, J. H. BURRAGE, L. A. BOODLE, W. C. WORSDELL, Miss E. N. THOMAS.

VOL. XIV., No. LIV. MARCH 1900. PRICE 14s.

CAMPBELL, D. H.—Studies on the Araceae. (With Plates I.-III.)

HOWARD, A.—On a Disease of Tradescantia. (With Plates IV. and V.)

WORSDELL, W. C.—On the Structure of the Female "Flower" in Conifer. An Historical Study. (With Seven Figures in the Text.)

HILL, T. G.—The Structure and Development of *Triglochin maritimum*, L. (With Plates VI. and VII.)SEWARD, A. C., and GOWAN, Miss J.—The Maidenhair Tree (*Ginkgo biloba*, L.). (With Plates VIII.-X.)

With "Notes" by J. PARKIN, F. J. LEWIS, W. C. WORSDELL, G. WILD, and J. LOMAX.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

HOLIDAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

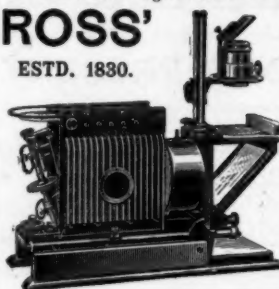
No holiday is perfect without a means of photographing interesting places and incidents. Kodak cameras are light, compact, and eminently suited for all holiday-makers, ladies, cyclists, &c. Kodaks are mastered in a few minutes and require no dark room for changing the films. Kodaks from 5s. to £7 7s. KODAK, Limited, 43, Clerkenwell Road, LONDON, E.C.; 60, Cheapside, E.C.; 115, Oxford Street, W.; 171-173, Regent Street, W. Also at 96, BOLD STREET, LIVERPOOL.

THERE IS NO
KODAK BUT THE
EASTMAN KODAK.

Medals and Highest Awards at all Great Exhibitions.

ROSS'

ESTD. 1830.

ROSS' PATENT
NEW MODEL

PRISMATIC

BINOCULAR GLASS.

"The power and field of a Telescope in the compass of an Opera Glass."

Combining Extreme Portability with High Power, Perfect Mechanical Construction, and Exquisite Definition.	Magnification.	Binocular.
6 times	...	£8 0 0
8 "	...	8 0 0
10 "	...	10 0 0
12 "	...	10 0 0

ROSS, Ltd., Manufacturing Opticians,

111 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.,
And 31 COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.

IMPROVED D'ARSONVAL GALVANOMETERS.

PRICES

£10-0-0

AND

£4-10-0

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.



Most
SENSITIVE
for
DEFLECTIVE
ZERO,
or
BALLISTIC
WORK

Write for Price List and Particulars of Potentiometers, Galvanometers, Electrical Thermometers, Experimental Direct and Alternating Current Sets, &c., to

CROMPTON & CO., LD.,

Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.
KENSINGTON COURT,

**THE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.,
CAMBRIDGE.**

DITTMAR (PATENT) RECORDING PEN.



FULL SIZE.

For many years the want of an improved pen for use with recording instruments has been felt, more especially as a substitute for smoked paper and writing style.

The pen consists of a small vessel containing a fine tube, the capillarity of which is sufficient to maintain a minute drop of ink at the writing point of the tube. There is thus no difficulty in keeping ink at the point however quickly the pen may be moving. At the same time, the pen requires no attention when once started.

The advantages of the Dittmar pen are:—

1. It can be used in many cases in place of the ordinary smoked paper and style.
2. It records, in any direction, a line of equal breadth.
3. A record can be taken at any desired speed.
4. The ink only flows when the pen touches the paper.
5. The pen requires no attention when once started.

Write for Particulars to

**"Instrument Co.,
Cambridge."**

**E. LEYBOLD'S NACHFOLGER,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT
MAKERS,
COLOGNE (GERMANY).**



New Catalogue of Physical Apparatus,
containing 3400 numbers and 1200 illustrations,
sent on application.

C. E. MÜLLER & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWERS,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
CHEMICAL & PHYSICAL APPARATUS,
X-Ray Tubes, Argon and Helium Spectrum Tubes,
Special Apparatus for Research, Chemical
Thermometers, &c., &c.



**NEW
GEISSLER
TUBES.**

The Flowers ap-
pearing in their
Natural Colours
under the
Kathode Rays.

PRICE £1 : 1 : 0

AN ASSORTMENT KEPT IN STOCK.

PRICE LISTS OF CHEMICAL
APPARATUS ON APPLICATION.

List of **BALANCES** also Post Free.

**148 HIGH HOLBORN,
LONDON, W.C.**

**NEW MODEL
PORTABLE
EQUATORIAL
MOUNTING
For 3" or 3½"
TELESCOPES.**



Latitude Adjustment, Clamp for Declination Axis, Quick and Slow Motion, in Right Ascension.

EQUATORIAL MOUNTING with Divided Circles and Stand
fitted with short Iron Column, Levelling Screws, and Metal
Stretchers, £15 15s.; or, complete with 3" Telescope, £25.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.

**J. H. STEWARD,
OPTICIAN,**

**406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.**

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS
FOR
STUDENTS OF PHYSIOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, & MINERALOGY.
JUST PUBLISHED.
TEXT-BOOK OF PALÆONTOLOGY.

By **KARL A. VON ZITTEL**,

Professor of Geology and Palæontology in the University of Munich. Translated and Edited by CHAS. R. EASTMAN, Ph.D., Assistant in Palæontology in the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard. With 1476 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. 25s. net.
* This English Edition is revised and enlarged by the Author and Editor in collaboration with numerous Specialists.
GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE — "Mark an epoch in palæontological literature. We have long envied our German colleagues the possession of Zittel's 'Handbuch der Palæontologie' . . . but now we feel that we have the advantage over them, for in the present work we have the foundation laid by Zittel with a superstructure by a number of zoologists who, as specialists in the groups with which we are dealing, possess world-wide reputations. We have only to glance at the list of collaborators to see what an immense advance this work makes on all other palæontological text-books. . . All English-speaking students of palæontology will rejoice at its appearance."

WORKS BY SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS
IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Illustrated with Woodcuts and Ten Plates. Foolsap 8vo. 4s. 6d. Questions, 1s. 6d.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [*Science Primers.*]

THE SCENERY AND GEOLOGY
OF SCOTLAND, VIEWED IN CONNEXION WITH ITS PHYSICAL GEOLOGY. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

GEOLOGICAL SKETCHES AT
HOME AND ABROAD. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

TYPES OF SCENERY AND THEIR
INFLUENCE ON LITERATURE. 8vo. Sewed. 2s. net.

GEOLOGY FOR BEGINNERS. By W. W. WATTS, M.A., F.G.S., formerly Lecturer to the Cambridge University Extension, and Member of Her Majesty's Geological Survey, &c. With 310 Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

An INTRODUCTION to GEOLOGY. By W. B. SCOTT. Crown 8vo. 8s. net.

EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE
(PHYSIOGRAPHY, SECTION I.) By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. Gl 8vo. 2s. 6d.

PHYSIOGRAPHY for BEGINNERS. By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

PHYSIOGRAPHY for ADVANCED STUDENTS. By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

PHYSIOGRAPHY: an Introduction to the Study of Nature. With Illustrations and Coloured Plates. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.

OUTLINES OF PHYSIOGRAPHY
—THE MOVEMENTS OF THE EARTH. By Sir J. NORMAN LOCKYER, K.C.B., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. Sewed. 1s. 6d.

THE PLANET EARTH. An Astronomical Introduction to Geography. By R. A. GREGORY, F.R.A.S. Globe 8vo. 2s.

SHORT STUDIES IN NATURE
KNOWLEDGE. An Introduction to the Science of Physiography. By WILLIAM GEE, Certificated Teacher of the Education Department, and of the Science and Art Department. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

FIRST BOOK OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By RALPH S. TARR, B.S. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. With Illustrations. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 28s.

CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. Illustrated with Woodcuts. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

OUTLINES of FIELD GEOLOGY. New and Revised Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GEOLOGY. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [*Science Primers.*]

BOX OF GEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS TO ILLUSTRATE GEIKIE'S
PRIMER OF GEOLOGY, 10s. 6d.

ANCIENT VOLCANOES OF GREAT
BRITAIN. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 36s. net.

THE FOUNDERS OF GEOLOGY. Extra crown 8vo. 6s. net.

ELEMENTARY PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By RALPH S. TARR, B.S., F.G.S.A. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES. By Lord KELVIN, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E. With Illustrations. Vol. II. GEOLOGY AND GENERAL PHYSICS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [*Nature Series.*]

A TREATISE ON ORE DEPOSITS. By J. A. PHILLIPS, F.R.S. Revised and Re-written by H. LOUIS, Professor of Mining, Durham College of Science. 8vo. 28s.

VOLCANOES of NORTH AMERICA. By I. C. RUSSELL. 8vo. 16s. net.

TABLES FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE ROCK-FORMING MINERALS. Compiled by Prof. F. LOEWINSON-LESSING. Super Royal 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

PHYSICS of the EARTH'S CRUST. By the Rev. O. FISHER, M.A., F.G.S. Second Edition, altered and enlarged. 8vo. 12s.

ROCKS, ROCK WEATHERING, and SOILS. By G. P. MERRILL. 8vo. 17s. net.

ELEMENTS OF CRYSTALLOGRAPHY FOR STUDENTS OF CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, AND MINERALOGY. By GEO. H. WILLIAMS, Ph.D. Crown 8vo. 6s.

METEOROLOGY. Weather, and Methods of Forecasting. Description of Meteorological Instruments and River Flood Predictions in the United States. By THOMAS RUSSELL, U.S. Assistant Engineer. 8vo. 16s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES

By their Steamship

CUZCO (3918 tons register, 4000 H.P.),

Leaving London 3rd July, arriving back 4th August.

The following places will be visited:—BERGEN, GUDVANGEN, BALHOLMEN, NAES (for Romsdal Valley), MOLDE, TRONDHJEM, TROMSO, HAMMERFEST, NORTH CAPE, SPITZBERGEN, REYKJAVIK (Iceland) and THORSHAVEN (Faroe Islands).

High-Class Cuisine, String Band, &c.

Managers { F. GREEN & CO. } Head Offices,
ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and Co. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For particulars apply to the latter firm at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C., or to West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, 2d. See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Dozra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengio Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 120 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street (to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.

CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL

ORGANISED BY

HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., B.Ch., F.R.G.S., W. HOLDSWORTH LUNN, and CONNOP F. S. PEROWNE.

CRUISES TO THE NORTH CAPE, THE NORWEGIAN FJORDS, AND THE NORTHERN CAPITALS OF EUROPE, on the magnificent Yachting Steamer *Argonaut*—3254 tons, 4000 horse-power. Cruise to Odde, Bergen, Gudvangen, Molde, Trondhjem, Tromsø, Hammerfest, North Cape, Lofoten Islands, Christiansund, Geiranger Fjord, and Bergen, £18 18s. and upwards. Depart Hull, June 30th. Tours to the Highlands of Bavaria for the Passion Play at Oberammergau (with Extensions to the Bavarian Royal Castles, Innsbruck, &c.). £26 6s. and £26 16s. 6d. Tours to Geneva, Grindelwald and Lucerne.

Full particulars from the Secretary, 5, Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, N.W.

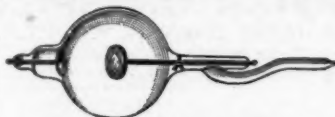
SETS OF METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS

For Amateur and Students' use ... £7 10 0.
For Stations and Observatories, from £28 6 6.

With Kew Certificates if required.

CATALOGUE POST FREE.

C. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.



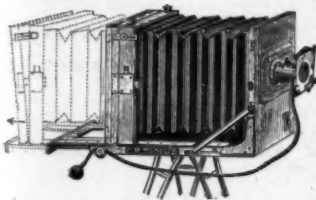
COSSOR,
67
FARRINGTON RD.,
E.C.

Original Maker of "X" RAY TUBES in England.

FOCUS TUBES giving finest possible definition. IMPROVED TUBE HOLDERS, with arrangement for securing wires to avoid perforation of tube. All kinds of "X" Ray Apparatus, Mercury Pumps, Screens, Spark Gaps, &c. Applications for Price Lists invited.

TRADE
MARK

"OPTIMUS."

TELEGRAPHIC
ADDRESS.

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS

OF BEST WORKMANSHIP
FOR ALL PURPOSES.



Catalogue POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD., 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Sixteenth Page	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S LIST.

BY THE EARL OF DUNRAVEN.

Self-Instruction in the Practice and Theory of Navigation.

By the EARL OF DUNRAVEN, Extra Master.

In 2 Vols. 8vo. 21s. net.

YACHTSMAN.—"The work is very complete. . . . We shall be very much surprised if Lord Dunraven's work has not the effect of sending more yacht-owners up for certificates. A better preparation for examination in the subject could not be devised. . . . The volumes are no mere dry array of figures and formulæ, but constitute a highly interesting work for intelligent men, whether they long for a 'ticket of leave' or not."

THE REDE LECTURE, 1900.

BYZANTINE HISTORY IN THE EARLY MIDDLE AGES.

By FREDERICK HARRISON, M.A.

The Rede Lecture, delivered in the Senate House, Cambridge, June 12th, 1900. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

By the late MISS MARY KINGSLEY.

TRAVELS IN WEST AFRICA.

Second Edition, Illustrated. Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

SATURDAY REVIEW.—"One of the most amusing, instructive, and delightful books of travel which the Dark Continent has ever given us."

WEST AFRICAN STUDIES.

With Illustrations and Maps. 8vo. 21s. net.

WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.—"A delightful medley, full to the brim of matter important, useful, interesting, entertaining."

WITH A MEMOIR BY MARY H. KINGSLEY.

NOTES ON SPORT AND TRAVEL.

By GEORGE HENRY KINGSLEY, M.D., F.L.S., &c. With Portrait. Extra Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

DAILY NEWS.—"It can be said without flattery that a book of reminiscences by one of the Kingsley brothers, with a Memoir of the Author by his daughter of West African renown, cannot be otherwise than delightful."

1900 ISSUE NOW READY.

THE STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK.
Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World, for the Year 1900.

Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE, LL.D.,

Secretary to the Royal Geographical Society. Thirty-Sixth Annual Publication. Revised after Official Returns. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY.

By the late T. JEFFERY PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, and W. NEWTON PARKER, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology at the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, in the University of Wales. With 156 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

NATURE.—"Will be welcomed by many as a handy and inexpensive manual of zoology. . . . The illustrations are numerous and useful. . . . The book, it may be safely predicted, will become popular. . . . May be confidently recommended."

NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION NOW READY.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN ELECTRICITY & MAGNETISM.

By SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.,

Principal of and Professor of Physics in the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury.

With Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

THE STEAM ENGINE AND GAS AND OIL ENGINES. A Book for the use of Students who have time to make Experiments and Calculations. By JOHN PERRY, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Mechanics and Mathematics in the Royal College of Science. Illustrated. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

INDUSTRIES AND IRON.—"It will be obtained by all those entering for the Science Examination, but it should be in the hands of all young men serving their apprenticeship to the construction of steam engines. . . . The figures in the text are very good. There is a good index, and the text is interspersed with exercises which fix the ideas in the mind."

THE ECONOMIC JOURNAL.

THE JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION.

Edited by F. V. EDGEWORTH and HENRY HIGGS.

No. 38. Vol. X. JUNE 1900. Price 5s. net.

CONTENTS.—Internal Migration in England and Wales, 1881-91. By Prof. A. W. Flux.—Federal Regulation of Railways in the United States. By Prof. S. J. McLean.—The Incidence of Urban Rates. By Prof. F. V. Edgeworth.—Some Economic Aspects of the War. By Sir R. Giffen, F.R.S.—Notes on the Budget of 1900. By Prof. C. F. Bastable.—Reviews.—Notes and Memoranda.—Current Topics.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

NEW MINERAL DEPOT

THE FOOTE MINERAL CO. (Formerly "DR. A. E. FOOTE," Established in PHILADELPHIA, 1876)

Have lately opened, for the accommodation of their increased European Clientèle, a CENTRAL AGENCY with a stock of 20,000 Specimens equal in quality to that of their Philadelphia House.

The choicest examples of Beautiful Crystallisations, New Species, Meteorites, &c., coming from their travellers in different countries, are shown here and in the EXPOSITION (American Sections, Groups XI. and XII.). All interested are cordially invited to call. Approval Consignments sent to Museums or Private Collectors in all parts of the World, Carriage Free.

FOOTE **W. M. FOOTE,** **PARIS.**
AGENT AND GENERAL MANAGER,
24, RUE DU CHAMP DE MARS, 24
(Between the Esplanade des Invalides, École Militaire and Porte
Rapp, principal Exposition Entrance at Champ de Mars).

MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,

Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial
Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS
STONES.**

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.

Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals
cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 **Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

CURE

Billiousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and
all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (96 pp.) is now ready, and may
be had Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS,
AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen
true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaeria
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Filicula, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Heli
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcy-
onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,
Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eleuthero, Pecten
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa
(preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2¹⁰/₂%

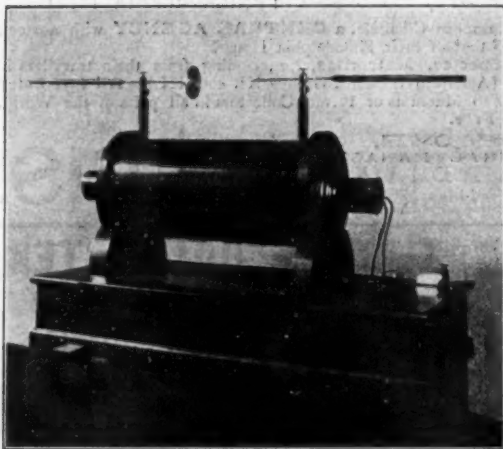
DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS
repayable on demand.

2¹⁰/₂%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS and all Parts for **RADIOGRAPHY.**



Also Induction Coils of High Efficiency, Interrupters, &c., for
WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

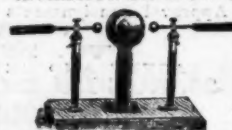
New List in the Press.
Highest References. Everything Novel and Original.

ISENTHAL & CO.,
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.
Telegrams: "HYSTERESIS." Telephone: 2099 GERRARD.

TOWNSON & MERCER.

(ESTABLISHED 1798.)
RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANONMILE STREET, E.C.
Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory
Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of
H.M. Government; Institutions, Colleges, and the
various Industries throughout the World.
Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 2000 Illustrations, 2s. 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)

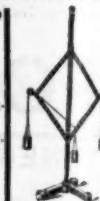
APPARATUS DEMONSTRATING WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.



OSCILLATOR (Radiator),
for giving out Electrical Waves.
With Adjustable Balls on Wood
Base. Best English make.
£2 5 0



COHERER, suit-
able for Demonstration.
Mounted on Stand.
£1 10 0



PARALLEL BEAM
OF FORCES. The four Arms are
balanced at intervals. Upright
Graduated Support, complete
with Weights and Weights. 24/.



CONDUCTIVITY OF HEAT. Apparatus to com-
pare degree of Conductivity of Heat in Bars of Copper
and Iron. With 10 Wooden Balls to be attached by wax.
On Polished Mahogany Stand, with Spirit Lamp.
£0 7 6

APPARATUS FOR
EDUCATIONAL
& INDUSTRIAL
PURPOSES,
EXPERIMENTAL
RESEARCH, &c.
MECHANICS.
PNEUMATICS.
HYDROSTATICS.
HYDRAULICS.
SOUND, LIGHT, &
HEAT.
MAGNETISM AND
ELECTRICITY.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THACKERAY HOTEL (TEMPERANCE). GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

ESMOND HOTEL (TEMPERANCE). MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

**THE
STEREOSCOPIC
COMPANY**
CAN SPECIALLY
RECOMMEND ANY OF
THE FOLLOWING
HAND CAMERAS



Address—
108 & 108 REGENT ST., W.,
and 54 Cheapside, E.C.

**THE
TWIN-LENS
ARTIST,**

with full size Focussing
Finder, Rapid Euryscope
Lenses, Time and Instanta-
neous Shutter, Rising-Front;
Focussing Adjustment,
Double Dark Slides,
Magazine or Cartridge
Roll Holders.

1/2-p. complete, with £ s.
3 Slides ... 14 14
5 x 4 complete,
with 3 Slides 16 16
1/2-p. complete, with
3 Slides ... 21 0

**THE
TWIN-LENS
ARTIST,**

with
MAGAZINE
for 12 Plates or
24 Films,
&c., &c.,
as described.

1/2-p. complete... £ s.
5 x 4 " ... 17 17
1/2-p. " ... 22 3

**THE
TWIN-LENS
CARLTON,**

Carrying 12 Plates
or Films,
and now so well known
as not to
need description.

PRICE: £ s.
1/2-p. complete ... 12 12
5 x 4 " ... 15 15
1/2-p. " ... 21 0

PLEASE READ

Extract of Letter from
R. BOWDLER SHARPE,
Esq., LL.D.,
Assist. Keeper Zoological
Dept., British Museum,
March 4, 1898:—

"I consider it one of the
best day's work I ever did
when I bought one of your
Cameras. The ease with
which it is worked, and the
excellent results obtained,
make it a most pleasurable
accompaniment of a summer's
outing."

**FREE LESSONS TO
PURCHASERS.**



GENERAL LIBRARY,
UNIV. OF CAMBRIDGE,
JUL 11 1900

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1600, VOL. 62]

THURSDAY, JUNE 28, 1900.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

NEW X-RAY APPARATUS.

MR. MACKENZIE DAVIDSON'S STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE.

This apparatus shows the object in Stereoscopic Relief on the Fluorescent Screen, so that any foreign body or bone injury can be seen in its true anatomical relations, and located with absolute accuracy. One Coil and two Tubes are required to work it. Price, with Break, Motor and Resistance, £25.

MR. MACKENZIE DAVIDSON'S NEW MERCURY BREAK.

The most efficient Break yet designed. Works with any current, from 12 to 200 volts.

With 100 Volt Current it is better than a Wehnelt Break, being absolutely under control. The time of exposure is greatly reduced. The flickering on the screen is entirely done away with, and the brilliancy is greatly increased.

Price, with Motor and Resistance, £5 5 0.

SOLE MAKERS:

NEWTON & CO., 3 Fleet Street, London.

BECK'S NEW OIL IMMERSION 1/10 OBJECT GLASS 1 NA. PRICE £3 : 0 : 0.

BECK'S OTHER OIL IMMERSION OBJECT GLASSES.

1/12 in 1 NA.	£4 0 0
1/12 in 1.25 NA.	5 10 0
1/12 in 1.4 NA.	8 0 0
1/16 in 1.25 NA.	9 0 0

COMPLETE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL, E.C.

Verlag von
Gustav Fischer in Jena.

Soeben beginnt zu
erscheinen:

Aus den Tiefen des Weltmeeres.

Schilderungen von der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition.

Herausgegeben von Carl Chun.

Mit 6 Chromolithographien, 8 Heliogravuren, 32 als Tafeln gedruckten Vollbildern und etwa 180 Abbildungen im Text. Erscheint in 12 Lieferungen zum Preise von je M. 1.50. Preis des im November vollständig gewordenen Werkes broschiert M. 18.—, elegant gebunden M. 20.—.

Ausführliche Prospekte durch jede Buchhandlung zu erhalten.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S



IMPROVED
SELF-RECORDING RAIN-
GAUGES, BAROMETERS &
THERMOMETERS,

Giving continuous Records
on Charts which only require
changing weekly.

Invaluable to Invalids and
others unable to take daily
readings.

Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by Post to all
parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE, BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

The next ANNUAL MEETING of the ASSOCIATION will be held at BRADFORD, commencing on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5.

PRESIDENT-ELECT:
Prof. Sir WILLIAM TURNER, D.Sc., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.
G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

BRITISH MUSEUM, BLOOMSBURY.

SUNDAY OPENING (2 to 6 P.M.).

The hours of opening the British Museum on Sunday afternoons during the months of July and August will be from TWO to SIX o'clock.

E. MAUNDE THOMPSON, Director and Principal Librarian,
British Museum, 26th June, 1900.

BOROUGH OF BOOTLE.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

The Technical Instruction Committee invite applications from duly qualified teachers, as under:-

EVENING SCHOOL.

A TEACHER OF MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE. Commencing salary, £120 per annum.

A TEACHER OF PRACTICAL PLUMBING, for one evening per week during the Session. Salary, £25 per annum.

DAY AND EVENING WORK.

A TEACHER OF MANUAL INSTRUCTION IN WOODWORK. Salary, £120 per annum.

A MISTRESS OF DOMESTIC ECONOMY. Salary for a fully qualified person, £30 per annum.

AN ART MASTER. Salary, £200 per annum.

INTERMEDIATE DAY SCHOOL.

A HEAD TEACHER, who must have had experience in a Secondary or Intermediate School, and be prepared to enter on active work early in January 1901. Commencing salary, £250 per annum. A copy of the conditions of appointment will be sent to any applicant who sends a stamped envelope addressed as under.

Applications, stating qualifications and experience, with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent in by July 14th next, to

MR. JOHN J. OGLE,
Director of Technical Instruction,
Town Hall, Bootle.

N.B.—Canvassing prohibited.

BOROUGH OF PLYMOUTH.

APPOINTMENT OF CURATOR.

The Museum and Art Gallery Committee invite applications for the office of CURATOR of the Municipal Museum and Art Gallery.

The salary will be £120 per annum, and the gentleman appointed will hold office during the pleasure of the Council. He will be at liberty to hold any other appointment of a minor character approved by the Committee, provided it does not interfere with the due discharge of his duties as Curator.

Applications, stating the age of the Candidate, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, and endorsed "Curator," to be forwarded to the undersigned on or before July 14th next.

Canvassing prohibited.

J. H. ELLIS, Town Clerk.

Municipal Buildings, Plymouth, June 13, 1900.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS.

The University Court of the University of St. Andrews invite applications for the appointments of ADDITIONAL EXAMINERS for GRADUATION in the following Subjects:—

MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY,
CHEMISTRY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Different Examiners may be appointed for Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, or the subjects may be conjoined at the discretion of the University Court.

Applications, together with testimonials, should be lodged on or before Saturday, July 14th, 1900, with the undersigned, from whom further information may be obtained.

JNO. E. WILLIAMS, Secretary and Registrar.

St. Andrews, June 1900.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.

CHAIR OF PHYSICS.

The Chair of Physics at University College, Liverpool, is now vacant, by the resignation of Dr. Oliver Lodge.

Applications for the appointment should be forwarded to the REGISTRAR, with references or testimonials (25 copies), on or before July 16. The Professor will be expected to take up his work on October 1, 1900. Further particulars may be obtained from the REGISTRAR.

SCHOLASTIC.—September Vacancies.—

Applications are invited for the following Appointments:—Chemistry and Physics Graduate or A.R.C.S. preferred, County School, Salary £120, non-res., No. 701; Chemistry, Agriculture, Botany, £80, res., Grammar School, No. 666; Physics, Mechanics, Mathematics, £120 about, non-res., County School, No. 692; Subjects for Civil Service and other Exams., Mathematics and Physics desirable, £130 to £170, non-res., County School, No. 703; Mathematics and Mechanics, B.Sc. or A.R.C.S. desired, £110, non-res., No. 685, London School. List of Appointments on Application.—Address, GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents, 34 Bedford Street, Strand.

BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

Science Classes with Practical Work.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES for University of London B.Sc.; Prelim. Scientific, Inter. M.B. Examinations and for Conjoint Board, Dental and Pharmaceutical Examinations.

EVENING CLASSES in all stages for Science and Art Department Examinations.

HIGHLY-EQUIPPED LABORATORIES.

Chemistry, Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metallurgy, Geology and Mineralogy, Microscopy.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

B.A. AND B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS.

MATRICULATION, INTERMEDIATE, FINAL.

PREPARATION BY CORRESPONDENCE AND ORAL TUITION on a THOROUGHLY INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM. Fees based on success.

The STAFF includes Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Royal Universities, Science Medallists, Prizemen, Scholars, &c.

SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN: Latin, Greek, French, German, Mathematics, Science, Logic, Psychology, Political Economy, &c.

For terms, &c., address Mr. J. CHARLESTON, B.A. (Lond. and Oxon.), The Burlington Classes, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

These Laboratories are open for RESEARCH work, at any hours or times most convenient for workers, in CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY. Facilities for Commercial investigations are supplied. Furnaces and powerful Electrical Currents can be used.

The Fees are at rate of £3 3s. for one month (five days a week, six hours a day). Apparatus supplied free.

Private Laboratory, £4 14s. 6d. a month, or by arrangement.

The above Fees include use of all ordinary Glass and other Apparatus, and use of Accurate Balances and Standard General Instruments, also Furnaces, &c.

9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square, | R. C. T. EVANS,
Gray's Inn Road, W.C. | Director.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL, BRIGHTON.

Principal—C. H. DRAPER, B.A., D.Sc.

DAY COURSES IN MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, and for LONDON UNIVERSITY SCIENCE DEGREES.

Recognised by CONJOINT BOARDS (English and Scotch) FOR THE FIRST YEAR'S MEDICAL COURSE.

GUY'S HOSPITAL.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B. London).

The next Course of Lectures and Practical Classes for this Examination will begin on October 1st. Candidates entering for this Course can register as Medical Students.

Full particulars may be obtained on application to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.

A MATRICULATION EXAMINATION will be held at the University during the week commencing Monday, September 17th, 1900. The last day for receiving applications for entry will be September 1st.

For further particulars of the Subjects of Examination, and Fees, &c., apply to the REGISTRAR OF THE UNIVERSITY.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, PORTSMOUTH.

LECTURER IN ENGINEERING.

The Committee invite Applications for the position of LECTURER in CIVIL and MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Salary, £120; rising by annual increments of £10 to £150. Applications must be forwarded to the PRINCIPAL, on or before July 14th, from whom all further particulars regarding the appointment may be obtained.

H. E. CURTIS, Secretary.

For other Advertisements of this character see page lxxxiv.

BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.Works by **M. C. COOKE.****THE BRITISH FUNGI, A PLAIN AND EASY ACCOUNT OF.** With Coloured Plates of 40 Species. Revised Edition, Crown 8vo. (Pub. 6s.) 2s. 6d.

"The new work on the fungi appears to be equally valuable with those which he has already printed. It contains descriptions of the esculent fungi, the manner in which they are prepared for the table, how to discriminate the nutritious from the poisonous species, details of the principles of their scientific classification, and a tabular arrangement of orders and genera."

HANDBOOK OF BRITISH HEPATICÆ, containing Descriptions and Figures of the Indigenous Species of Marchantia, Juggermania, Riccia, and Anthoceros. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. (Pub. 6s.) 2s. 6d.

"Probably no group in the British flora has received so little attention as the Hepaticæ. Dr. M. C. Cooke has now filled up the gap by producing a 'Handbook of the British Hepaticæ,' containing full descriptions of all the species, about two hundred in number, known to inhabit the British Islands."—*Nature*.

MICROSCOPIC FUNGI: an Introduction to the Study of Microscopic Fungi, Rust, Smut, Mildew, and Mould. Illustrated with 250 Coloured Figures, by J. E. SOWERBY. Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with Appendix of New Species. Crown 8vo. (Pub. 6s.) 2s. 6d.

"Those of our readers who are the happy possessors of microscopes would welcome this book with delight, as opening the way to a definite study of a most interesting branch of plant life. The minute fungi, here so faithfully depicted by Mr. Sowerby, and so carefully described by Dr. Cooke, have not only beauty of form and colour, but wonderful life-history."

OUR REPTILES AND BATRACHIANS: a Plain and Easy Account of the Lizards, Snakes, Newts, Toads, Frogs, and Tortoises, indigenous to Great Britain. New and Revised Edition, with Original Coloured Pictures of every Species, and numerous Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. (Pub. 6s.) 2s. 6d.

CONTENTS:—Reptiles and Snake-stones, the Common Lizard, the Sand Lizard, the Green Lizard, the Natterjack, Palmate Newt, the Leather Turtle, the Blind Worm, the Common Snake, the Smooth Snake, the Viper or Adder, Great Water Newt, Gray's Banded Newt, Amphibia or Batrachians, the Common Frog, the Edible Frog, the Common Toad, Common Smooth Newt or Eft, the Hawk's-Bill Turtle, Appendix.

Postage 3d. extra on one, or 6d. on four.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

Catalogues Post Free on application.

Revolutionising Photography!

At the request of many customers, we have decided to introduce a

**MEDIUM SPEED
FINE GRAIN
SPECTRUM
PLATE.**

(Same Prices as the "LIGHTNING SPECTRUM.")

Tenth Thousand. Write for Booklet, by
James Cadett,**"ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY"**
(Simplified). Post Free Gratis.

PRICE LISTS, &c., PLEASE WRITE FOR.

CADETT & NEALL, LTD.,

ASSTEAD, SURREY.

Dry Plate and Paper Manufacturers.

W. G. PYE & CO.,**"GRANTA" WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.**

MAKERS OF PHYSICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL, AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Sole Makers of Leake's Patent

Flat-cutting Rocking Microtome.

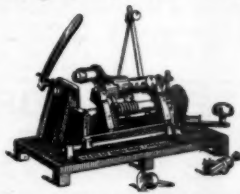
Unsurpassed for ordinary work,

unequalled for Botanical work.

Price, as illustrated, in Case,

£6 6 0

LEAKE'S PATENT MICROTOME.



CAMBRIDGE PATTERN Rocking

Microtome, in Case, £3 5s.

Resistance Boxes from £3.

Improved Reflecting Galvanometers,
£3.

School Galvanometers from 10s. 6d.

PYE'S Improved Pattern Boyle's Law Apparatus ... £1 5 0 As shown at the recent Educational Exhibition at South Kensington with the Cambridge University Exhibits.
" PRICE LISTS AND PAMPHLETS ON APPLICATION. (ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE IN PREPARATION.)

NATURAL COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY.**SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.**

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. No complicated viewing instrument to get out of order; no special lantern required, as the slides can be seen in the hand either by day or artificial light. There are no lines or dots to irritate the eye, and brilliant pictures can be shown on a 10-ft. screen with limelight or up to 20-ft. with the electric light. A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

NATURAL COLOUR SLIDES and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working this process now ready.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR ON APPLICATION.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., FACTORY AND OFFICES:

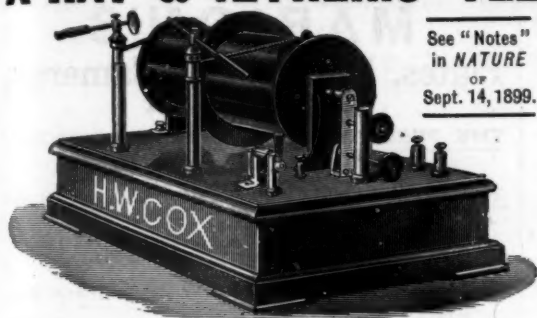
MANUFACTURERS OF SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.

Light Filters for Orthochromatic work, Photomicrography and Three Colour Process, Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determinations, &c.
(Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1899.)

5, 6, and 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE,
RED LION STREET,
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Copies of the book may be seen at NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C. An explanatory pamphlet, giving specimen pages, full contents, extracts from the preface, with a specimen hand-coloured illustration and order form, will be sent Post free on application to C. WORSFOLD, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.

X-RAY & ÆTHERIC TELEGRAPHY APPARATUS



See "Notes"
in NATURE
OF
Sept. 14, 1899.

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY,
As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading
Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee
every Coil against breaking down.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH
TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW
TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,

10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET,
CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, and
Demonstrations given.

SPECTROPHOTOGRAPHY.

All requirements for Spectrophotography; Cameras of wood or metal adapted to any Spectroscope, and fitted with all necessary adjustments; Spectroscopes specially designed for photographic work.

Prisms and Lenses of Quartz, and Prisms of Iceland Spar for Photography of the Ultra-Violet Spectrum. Rowland's Diffraction Gratings always in stock.

ABSORPTION SPECTRA.

Bottle Prisms, with Quartz or Glass Plates; Schulze Cells; Double Slits, &c., for the study of Absorption Spectra.

THE ZEEMAN EFFECT.

Mr. HILGER is now making Michelson's "Echelon" Diffraction Gratings. The "Echelon" is the most powerful instrument yet devised for the minute analysis of fine spectral lines, and in particular for the observation of the Zeeman Effect.

A. HILGER, 204 Stanhope St., Hampstead Rd., London, N.W.

CARL ZEISS,

OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

LONDON BRANCH:

29 MARGARET ST., REGENT ST., W.

NEW

PHOTO-MICROGRAPHIC STAND

With very wide body-tube specially designed for working with our MICRO-PLANARS. It is also fitted with a new Fine-Adjustment of great accuracy and possessing a very slow movement.

These features render this Microscope pre-eminently suitable for Photo-micrography with the highest and lowest powers, as well as for ordinary visual observations.



DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.

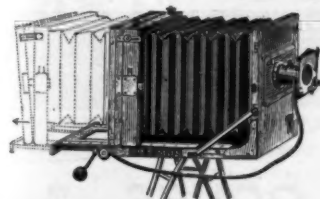
TRADE
MARK

"OPTIMUS."

TELEGRAPHIC
ADDRESS.

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS

OF BEST WORKMANSHIP
FOR ALL PURPOSES.



Catalogue POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD., 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. **LONDON.**

L. CASELLA,

Scientific Instrument Maker,
Engineer, &c.



THEODOLITES.
LEVELS.
SEXTANTS.
HORIZONS.
COMPASSES.
TELEMETERS.
TIDE GAUGES.
STEAM AND PRESSURE
GAUGES.
ANEROIDS.
&c., &c.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES MAY BE
HAD ON APPLICATION.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLETS AND CATALOGUES
OF SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, &c.

147 Holborn Bars,
LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address:—"ESCUTCHEON, LONDON."
Telephone:—No. 1054, HOLBORN.

TO GET BEST RESULTS IN PHOTOGRAPHY
USE

MARION'S Plates, Papers, and Cameras.

THE PERFECTION CAMERA with 3 double backs
and tripod. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, 185s.; $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, 195s.

THE RADIAL HAND CAMERA. New and Improved
Form, $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate, £8 8s.

THE "SWALLOW." New $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate size, 21s.

THE CUT FILM SWALLOW for 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate films.
Single Lens, 50s.

THE "CAMRANA." No. 2, complete. Lens, shutter,
and 3 double backs, $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate, £6 6s.

THE PRESTO CAMERA. Loaded with film for 24
exposures, $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$, and carrier for 4 plates, 10s. 3d., post
free.

PANAK. A new Sensitizing Solution, can be applied with
a brush to Cards, Paper, Silk, &c., 2s. 6d. per bottle.

MARION'S NEW QUICK PRINT PAPERS. Give
charming results independent of daylight.

MARION & CO.,
22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

"NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

WORKS—BIRMINGHAM.

Buy direct from the Manufacturers.



DIAL RESISTANCE BOX, 20/-.

Reads from 1 ohm to 999 ohms, or from
1 ohm to 999 ohms as desired.

SCHOOL WORLD (Dec. '99) says:—"Messrs. W. and J. George, Ltd., have a large number of novelties with which the
teacher of practical physics should make himself acquainted."

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND MANUFACTURERS
OF CHEMICAL PHYSICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS,
INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.
(Late F. E. BECKER & CO.)



RINTOUL'S SPRING DYNAMOMETER, 2/6.



BOYLE'S LAW APPARATUS, 45/-.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION

ISENTHAL & CO.,

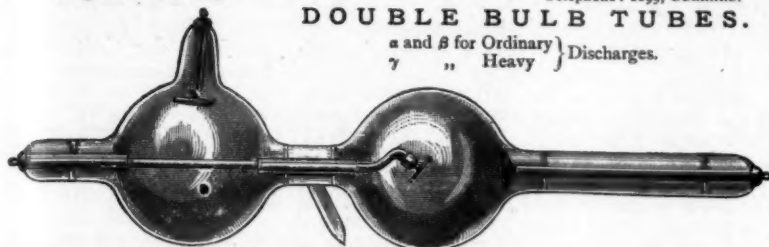
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "ISENTHAL."

Telephone: 2099, GERRARD.

DOUBLE BULB TUBES.

α and β for Ordinary } Discharges.
 γ " Heavy }

**CENTRAL DEPÔT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.**

Write for Lists, or better inspect our Installations.

HIGHEST REFERENCES.
 EVERYTHING NOVEL AND ORIGINAL.

SOLE AGENTS FOR SCOTLAND:
 Messrs. JAMES WHITE,
 Cambridge St., Glasgow.

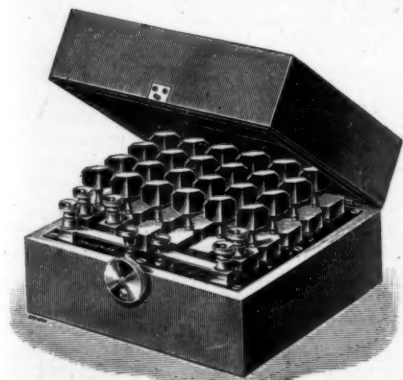
"No Better Food."

Dr. ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.E., &c.

Fry's PURE CONCENTRATED Cocoa

250 Gold Medals and Diplomas.

N.B.—Just three words are necessary in order to obtain the right Cocoa,

viz. **FRY'S—PURE—CONCENTRATED.**
**The N.C.S.
 NEW PATTERN POST OFFICE BRIDGE.**


Can be much more easily read.
 Four pairs of Ratio Coils instead of three.
 Larger blocks and plugs.
 Extremely easy to clean.
 Much more room between plugs.
 All the advantages of the old pattern without the defects.

Price £20.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

NALDER BROS. & CO.,
 PRINCES MEWS, GT. GEORGE ST., WESTMINSTER, S.W.
 (Late 16 RED LION STREET, CLERKENWELL.)

**THE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.,
 CAMBRIDGE.**
DITTMAR (PATENT) RECORDING PEN.

FULL SIZE.

For many years the want of an improved pen for use with recording instruments has been felt, more especially as a substitute for smoked paper and writing style.

The pen consists of a small vessel containing a fine tube, the capillarity of which is sufficient to maintain a minute drop of ink at the writing point of the tube. There is thus no difficulty in keeping ink at the point however quickly the pen may be moving. At the same time, the pen requires no attention when once started.

The advantages of the Dittmar pen are:—

1. It can be used in many cases in place of the ordinary smoked paper and style.
2. It records, in any direction, a line of equal breadth.
3. A record can be taken at any desired speed.
4. The ink only flows when the pen touches the paper.
5. The pen requires no attention when once started.

Write for Particulars to

**"Instrument Co.,
 Cambridge."**

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS FOR STUDENTS OF BOTANY.

VOL. I. JUST PUBLISHED.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF HORTICULTURE, Comprising Suggestions for Cultivation of Horticultural Crops, and Descriptions of the Trade Species of Fruits, Vegetables, Flowers, and Ornamental Plants, together with Geographical Data and Biographical Sketches. By Professor L. H. BAILEY, assisted by WILHELM MILLER and many Expert Cultivators and Botanists. Illustrated with over 2000 Original Engravings. In Four Vols. Imperial 8vo. Vol. I, A.-D. 21s. net. [Vols. II.-IV. Ready Shortly.]

BOTANY FOR BEGINNERS. By ERNEST EVANS, Burnley Technical School. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

PRACTICAL BOTANY for BEGINNERS. By Prof. F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A COURSE of PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION in BOTANY. By F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LABORATORY PRACTICE FOR BEGINNERS in BOTANY. By W. A. SETCHELL, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

FIRST LESSONS in PRACTICAL BOTANY. By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

BOTANY. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

The STUDENT'S FLORA of the BRITISH ISLANDS. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. Third Edition. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition, Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

FIRST BOOK of INDIAN BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 6s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK OF BOTANY. By Dr. E. STRASBURGER and Others. Translated by Dr. H. C. PORTER. 8vo. 18s. net.

GRAY'S BOTANICAL TEXT-BOOK (Sixth Edition).

Vol. I. **STRUCTURAL BOTANY**: or Organography on the Basis of Morphology. To which is added The Principles of Taxonomy and Phytography, and a Glossary of Botanical Terms. By ASA GRAY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Vol. II. **PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY**. I. Outlines of the History of Phenogamous Plants. II. Vegetable Physiology. By G. LINCOLN GOODALE, A.M., M.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE TEACHING BOTANIST. A

Manual of Information upon Botanical Teaching, with an Outline for a General Course. By WILLIAM F. GANONG, Professor of Botany in Smith College. Crown 8vo. 5s.

FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES. By LORD AVEBURY. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS, considered in Relation to Insects. With numerous Illustrations. By LORD AVEBURY. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

The COLOURS of FLOWERS, as Illustrated in the British Flora. By GRANT ALLEN. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

THE DAHLIA: Its History and Cultivation. By RICHARD DEAN, F.R.H.S., and Others. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Price 1s. 6d. (paper, 1s.)

The BOOK of the ROSE. By Rev. A. FOSTER-MELLIAR. Illustrated. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

BRITISH FOREST TREES and their SYLVICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS and TREATMENT. By JOHN NISBET, of the Indian Forest Service. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

TIMBER and some of its DISEASES. By H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. [Nature Series.]

TEXT-BOOK of the DISEASES of TREES. By Professor R. HARTIG. Translated by Dr. W. SOMERVILLE. With a Preface by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. net.

TIMBER and TIMBER TREES, Native and Foreign. By THOMAS LASLETT, Timber Inspector to the Admiralty. New Edition. Revised by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

DISEASES of FIELD and GARDEN CROPS, chiefly such as are caused by Fungi. By W. G. SMITH, F.L.S., M.A.I. With 143 Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

THE SOIL: ITS NATURE, RELATIONS, AND FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT. By Prof. F. H. KING. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. net.

IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE, Principles and Practice of their Cultural Phases. By Prof. F. H. KING. Globe 8vo. 6s. [The Rural Science Series.]

THE FARMSTEAD. The Making of the Rural Home and the Lay-out of the Farm. By Prof. J. P. ROBERTS. Illustrated. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d. net. [The Rural Science Series.]

FARM AND GARDEN INSECTS. By WILLIAM SOMERVILLE, D.Sc. (Mon.), D.Sc. (Dun.). With Forty-six Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

BUSH FRUITS. A Horticultural Monograph of Raspberries, Blackberries, Dewberries, Currants, Gooseberries, and other Shrub-like fruit. By Professor FRED W. CARD. Globe 8vo. 5s. net.

THE SPRAYING OF PLANTS. By E. G. LODEMAN. Globe 8vo. 4s. net. [The Rural Science Series.]

VEGETABLE CULTURE. A Primer for Amateurs, Cottagers, and Allotment Holders. By ALEXANDER DEAN, F.R.H.S. Edited by J. WRIGHT. With Thirty-eight Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

A PRIMER of PRACTICAL HORTICULTURE. By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

GARDEN FLOWERS and PLANTS. A Primer for Amateurs. By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. With Fifty Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

GREENHOUSE AND WINDOW PLANTS. By CHARLES COLLINS. Edited by J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. With Thirty-eight Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

THE CHEMISTRY of the GARDEN. A Primer for Amateurs and Young Gardeners. By HERBERT H. COUSINS, M.A. With an Introduction by J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

1900 ISSUE NOW READY.

THE STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK.

Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World, for the Year 1900.

Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE, LL.D.,

Secretary to the Royal Geographical Society. Thirty-Sixth Annual Publication. Revised after Official Returns. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BY THE EARL OF DUNRAVEN.

SELF-INSTRUCTION IN THE PRACTICE AND THEORY OF NAVIGATION.

By the EARL OF DUNRAVEN, Extra Master.

In 2 Vols. 8vo. 21s. net.

YACHTING WORLD.—"To the yachtsman anxious to study for a master's certificate the book should prove simply invaluable."

AN OUTLINE OF POLITICAL GROWTH IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

By EDMUND H. SEARS, A.M.

Extra crown 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

THE REDE LECTURE, 1900.

BYZANTINE HISTORY IN THE EARLY MIDDLE AGES.

By FREDERIC HARRISON, M.A.

The Rede Lecture, delivered in the Senate House, Cambridge, June 12th, 1900. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

TEXT-BOOK OF PALÆONTOLOGY.

By KARL A. VON ZITTEL,

Professor of Geology and Palæontology in the University of Munich. Translated and Edited by CHAS. R. EASTMAN, Ph.D., Assistant in

Palæontology in the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard. With 1476 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. 25s. net.

This English Edition is revised and enlarged by the Author and Editor in collaboration with numerous Specialists.
GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE.—"Mark an epoch in palæontological literature. We have long envied our German colleagues the possession of Zittel's 'Handbuch der Palæontologie' . . . but now we feel that we have the advantage over them, for in the present work we have the foundation laid by Zittel with a superstructure by a number of zoologists who, as specialists in the groups with which we are dealing, possess world-wide reputations. We have only to glance at the list of collaborators to see what an immense advance this work makes on all other palæontological text-books. . . . All English-speaking students of palæontology will rejoice at its appearance."

AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY.

By the late T. JEFFERY PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, and W. NEWTON PARKER, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology at the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, in the University of Wales. With 156 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

NATURE.—"Will be welcomed by many as a handy and inexpensive manual of zoology. . . . The illustrations are numerous and useful. . . . The book, it may be safely predicted, will become popular. . . . May be confidently recommended."

NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION NOW READY.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN ELECTRICITY & MAGNETISM.

By SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.,

Principal of and Professor of Physics in the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury.

With Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

THE PRINCIPLES OF MECHANICS PRESENTED IN A NEW FORM.

By HEINRICH HERTZ,

Late Professor of Physics in the University of Bonn. With an Introduction by H. VON HELMHOLTZ.

Authorised English Translation by D. E. JONES, B.Sc., District Inspector under the Department of Science and Art, &c., and J. T. WALLEY, M.A. 8vo. 10s. net.

ENGINEER.—"A very remarkable book. . . . A book which it is impossible to pass over in silence, fraught as it is with infinite possibilities of the future. It represents the latest work of one of the finest intellects of the century."

JULY NUMBER NOW READY.

THE SCHOOL WORLD.

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF EDUCATIONAL WORK AND PROGRESS. PRICE SIXPENCE.

Annual Subscription, including postage, 8s. net.

LEADING CONTENTS.

Aids to Classical Study. (Illustrated.) By W. H. D. Rouse, M.A.—**Education at the Paris Exhibition.** From our Special Correspondent at Paris.—**Clay-Modelling in Schools.** (Illustrated.) By T. L. Humberstone, A.R.C.S., B.Sc.—**Marks and Marking.** II.: Summation of Marks. By Harold W. Atkinson, M.A.—**Experimental Chemistry.** (Illustrated.) VI.: Sulphur Hydrogen Sulphide and Sulphides—Sulphur Dioxide—Sulphurous Acid and Sulphites—Sulphur Trioxide—Sulphuric Acid and Sulphates—Varieties of Phosphorus. By Prof. J. B. Coleman, A.R.C.S., F.I.C.—**Short Tours in Normandy.** (Illustrated.) By Walter Robins, B.Sc.—**Tours to Paris with Extensions—Teachers' Notes on English History, 1509-1603.** By L. J. McNair, B.A., and C. S. Fearenside, M.A.—**Current Geographical Topics.** Peking and Pechili. By Dr. A. J. Herbertson, F.R.G.S.—**Outlines of a Course of English Literature.—Oxford Local Examinations:** Set Subjects for 1901.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES

By their Steamship

CUZCO (3918 tons register, 4000 H.P.),

Leaving London 3rd July, arriving back 4th August.

The following places will be visited:—BERGEN, GUDVANGEN, BALHOLMEN, NAES (for Romsdal Valley), MOLDE, TRONDHJEM, TROMSO, HAMMERFEST, NORTH CAPE, SPITZBERGEN, REYKJAVIK (Iceland) and THORSHAVEN (Faroe Islands).

High-Class Cuisine, String Band, &c.

Managers { F. GREEN & CO. Head Offices, ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and Co. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For particulars apply to the latter firm at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C., or to West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

GLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass Blowing carried out for Scientific Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

COSSOR,
67 Farringdon Road, E.C.



THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

E P P S'S
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.
C O C C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street (to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.

CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL

ORGANISED BY

HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., B.Ch., F.R.G.S., W. HOLDSWORTH LUNN, and CONNOP F. S. PEROWNE.

CRUISES TO THE NORTH CAPE, THE NORWEGIAN FJORDS, AND THE NORTHERN CAPITALS OF EUROPE, on the magnificent Yachting Steamer *Argos*—3254 tons, 4000 horse-power. Cruise to Odde, Bergen, Gudvangen, Molde, Trondhjem, Tromsø, Hammerfest, North Cape, Lofoten Islands, Christiansund, Geiranger Fjord, and Bergen, £18 18s. and upwards. Depart Hull, June 30th.

Tours to the Highlands of Bavaria for the Passion Play at Oberammergau (with Extensions to the Bavarian Royal Castles, Innsbruck, &c.). £26 6s. and £26 16s. 6d. Tours to Geneva, Grindelwald and Lucerne.

Full particulars from the Secretary, 5, Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, N.W.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY. ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED. LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS. PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.
LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2¹⁰/₃₂

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS
repayable on demand.

2¹⁰/₃₂

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lantern for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN)

HAVE FOR DISPOSAL A NUMBER OF

NICOL PRISMS AND TOURMALINES of various Sizes.

PROJECTION POLARISCOPES of various Sizes in Stock, with large Nicol Prisms:—

STUDENTS' SPECTROMETERS.—P. O. Bridge Sets, for Schools.—Induction Coils.—Wimshurst Machines.—

X-Ray Apparatus.—Optical Banks, &c., &c.

H. & P. are the actual Manufacturers of the above.

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

NEW MINERAL DEPOT

THE FOOTE MINERAL CO. (Formerly "DR. A. E. FOOTE," Established in PHILADELPHIA, 1876),

Have lately opened, for the accommodation of their increased European Clientèle, a CENTRAL AGENCY with a stock of 20,000 Specimens equal in quality to that of their Philadelphia House.

The choicest examples of Beautiful Crystallisations, New Species, Meteorites, &c., coming from their travellers in different countries, are shown here and in the EXPOSITION (American Sections, Groups XI. and XII.). All interested are cordially invited to call. Approval Consignments sent to Museums or Private Collectors in all parts of the World, Carriage Free.

FOOTE **W. M. FOOTE,** **PARIS.**
AGENT AND GENERAL MANAGER,
24, RUE DU CHAMP DE MARS, 24
(Between the Esplanade des Invalides, École Militaire and Porte
Rapp, principal Exposition Entrance at Champ de Mars).

MINERALOGY.

Micro. Slides, Collections and Single Specimens of Minerals, Rocks and Precious Stones, for the Student, Teacher and Prospector.
Elementary Collections in Case, 40 Specimens in Case, 6s. Blowpipe Cases and all necessaries for Field or Class Work.

LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,
97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.
ESTABLISHED 1840.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by
JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,
Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial
Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals
cut to order.

NEW and VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (96 pp.) is now ready, and may
be had Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS, AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen
true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floucularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyon-
ium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptopiana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,
Ligia Myia, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten
Hugula, Crinia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa
(preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial
communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	1
One Sixteenth Page	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

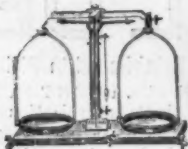
Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.



HARRIS'S ORIGINAL PATTERN ATWOOD MACHINE. 7025A. Accurate and Reliable, 8 to 9 feet high, Graduated, £3 15s.

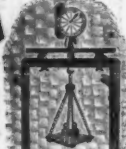
HARRIS'S SPECIALITIES.—CATALOGUES UPON APPLICATION.



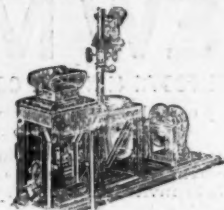
Reliable Balances. 7050A. 100 grm. to 1 mgm. Agate Planes and Knife Edges, £1 9s. 6d.; Steel, £1 4s.



Resistance Box, Post Office, £6 10s. 4775A.



New Mechanical Apparatus. See List.



Stroud and Rendell Lantern, £5. 6929A.

PHILIP HARRIS & Co., LTD.,

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS, BIRMINGHAM.

Telegraphic Address :
"Science," Birmingham
Telephone No. 10.

X-RAYS.

NEW EDITION OF ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 7
NOW READY.

It contains particulars of WATSON & SONS' HEAVY DISCHARGE INDUCTION COILS as supplied to the War Department, Admiralty, Government of India; for use in South Africa, &c., &c.

NEW PORTABLE COILS.

STATIC AND WIMSHURST MACHINES

For Therapeutic purposes.

ELECTRO MEDICAL APPARATUS.

The MACDONALD PRIMARY BATTERY,
And everything that is latest and best for X-Ray work.

The above Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

TO MICROSCOPISTS.

CIRCULATING MICRO-SLIDES.

Specimens from WATSON & SONS' unrivalled collection of Microscopic Objects can now be had ON LOAN. An Annual Payment of 21s. entitles the Subscriber to hire 240 OBJECTS. Full particulars on application.

WATSON'S CATALOGUE No. 3 is a comprehensive list of Microscopic Objects representing every department of Research.
Post free on application.

WATSON'S CATALOGUE (No. 2) of Microscopes contains particulars of their well-known

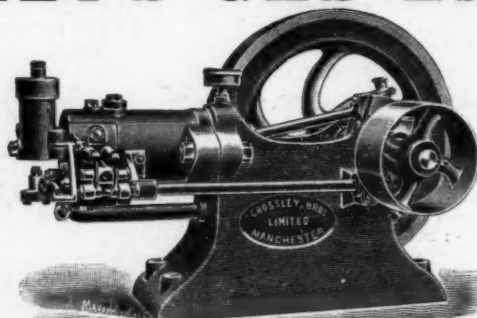
"FRAM," "EDINBURGH STUDENTS," "ROYAL,"
and "VAN HEURCK" Microscopes.

Also of their new HOLOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES and EYEPIECES, the finest working Lenses obtainable.

Oil Immersion and Dry Substage Condensers, Apparatus for Blood Examination, &c., &c. Post free on application.

CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY
REMODELLED.



GREAT
REDUCTION
IN
GAS
CONSUMED.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

THE NEW STIGMATIC LENS.

SERIES II. F/6.

BRITISH DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP.

Is the best All-round Lens for either Professional or Amateur use.

Each lens will give perfect definition with full aperture to the extreme corners of the plate it is sold to cover; with smaller stops it will cover at least two sizes larger, giving perfect sharpness all over the plate, and thus becoming a wide-angle lens of the highest excellence. Either combination may be used separately, giving foci of about 1½ and 2 times the length of that of the lens when used intact. The advantage of thus being able to choose the best point of view, irrespective of distance, will be at once apparent to the artistic worker.

EQUIVALENT TO FOUR LENSES AT THE PRICE OF ONE.

Eleven Sizes are now ready, from 3½ to 18 inches eq. focus.

CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS CAMERAS AND LENSES, POST FREE.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Broad Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street LONDON, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, June 28 1900.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1601, VOL. 62]

THURSDAY, JULY 5, 1900.

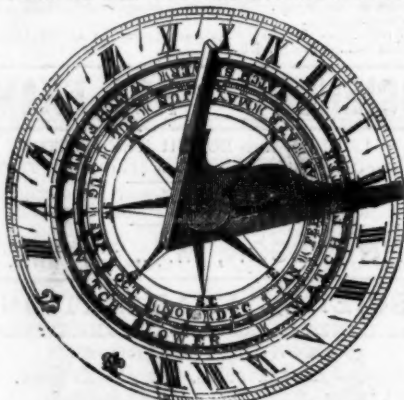
[PRICE SIXPENCE.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

NEWTON & CO.'S GARDEN SUN-DIALS.

BRASS CIRCULAR HORIZONTAL
SUN-DIALS.
From 4 in., 20s., to 18 in., £8 10s.

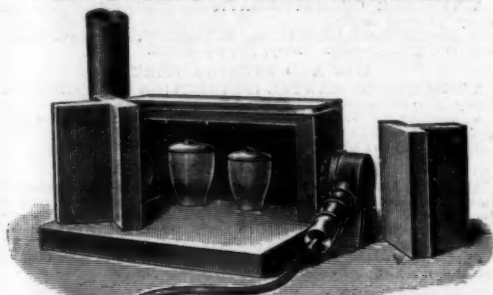


FULL AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST
ON APPLICATION.

NEWTON & CO.
OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN & GOVERNMENT,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

A NEW GAS FURNACE

(Holloway's Patent)
FOR CHEMISTS AND ASSAYERS.



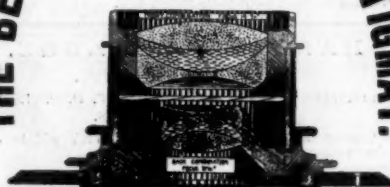
PARTS SEPARATE. LESS CRACKING.

All particulars from SOLE MAKERS:
JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

A NEW
LENS

FOR ALL
WORK

IN 3 SERIES.
I. GENERAL.
II. CONVERTIBLE.
III. SPECIAL PROCESS.



This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is
suitable for all work

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S



IMPROVED
SELF-RECORDING RAIN-
GAUGES, BAROMETERS &
THERMOMETERS,

Giving continuous Records
on Charts which only require
changing weekly.

Invaluable to Invalids and
others unable to take daily
readings.

Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by Post to all
parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1900-1901.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

(EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Day Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fee for a full Associateship Course, £25 per Session. Professors:—

<i>Civil and Mechanical Engineering</i>	W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
<i>Electrical Engineering</i>	W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst.E.E.
<i>Chemistry</i>	H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
<i>Mechanics and Mathematics</i>	O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

(LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

A College for Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries, and for Evening Students. Fees, £15 per Session for Day Students. Professors:—

<i>Physics and Electrical Engineering</i>	S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Principal of the College.)
<i>Mechanical Engineering and Mathematics</i>	W. E. DALBY, M.A., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.
<i>Chemistry</i>	R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

HARTLEY COLLEGE, SOUTHAMPTON.

PRINCIPAL—R. WALLACE STEWART, D.Sc. (Lond.).
VACATION COURSES.

Short Courses in PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY will be conducted during the Summer, commencing AUGUST 1.

PHYSICS	THE PRINCIPAL
CHEMISTRY	Prof. D. R. BOVD, Ph.D., B.Sc.

These Courses will be specially adapted to the requirements of Students preparing for the Science Examinations of London University, but the Laboratories will be open to all persons desirous of doing higher work in either Physics or Chemistry.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Clerk, to whom application for enrolment should be made before July 20.

D. KIDDLE, Clerk.

BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1900.

Three Scholarships and Two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £80 a year.

The Subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology; but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to
Christ Church, Oxford. A. VERNON HARCOURT.

INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to HANSEN'S Methods.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spence), 1896. Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." Third Edition, completely revised. London (Macmillan and Co., Ltd.), 1900.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JØRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen, V.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,

BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

The next ANNUAL MEETING of the ASSOCIATION will be held at BRADFORD, commencing on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5.

PRESIDENT-ELECT:

Prof. Sir WILLIAM TURNER, D.Sc., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.
G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.

A MATRICULATION EXAMINATION will be held at the University during the week commencing Monday, September 17th, 1900. The last day for receiving applications for entry will be September 1st. For further particulars of the Subjects of Examination, and Fees, &c., apply to the REGISTRAR of the UNIVERSITY.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL, BRIGHTON.

Principal—C. H. DRAPER, B.A., D.Sc.

DAY COURSES IN MECHANICAL and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, and for LONDON UNIVERSITY SCIENCE DEGREES.

Recognised by CONJOINT BOARDS (English and Scotch) FOR THE FIRST YEAR'S MEDICAL COURSE.

GUY'S HOSPITAL.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B. London).

The next Course of Lectures and Practical Classes for this Examination will begin on October 1st. Candidates entering for this Course can register as Medical Students.

Full particulars may be obtained on application to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

SCIENCE AND ART EXAMS.

LONDON AND SOUTH KENSINGTON.

Oral or Correspondence Preparation by SPECIALIST TUTORS.

New and Perfected System of Correspondence Tuition. WORKSHEETS A SPECIALITY, saving Time and Trouble.

ADDRESS:—
JOHN GIBSON, M.A., 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS.

For LONDON and other UNIVERSITIES, the
CONJOINT BOARD, &c.

Well-equipped LABORATORIES, DAY AND EVENING. Personal or Class Tuition.

"R., 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.

BOROUGH OF BOOTLE.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

The Technical Instruction Committee invite applications from duly qualified teachers, as under:—

EVENING SCHOOL.

A TEACHER OF MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE. Commencing salary, £150 per annum.

A TEACHER OF PRACTICAL PLUMBING, for one evening per week during the Session. Salary, £25 per annum.

DAY AND EVENING WORK.

A TEACHER OF MANUAL INSTRUCTION IN WOODWORK. Salary, £120 per annum.

A MISTRESS OF DOMESTIC ECONOMY. Salary for a fully qualified person, £80 per annum.

AN ART MASTER. Salary, £200 per annum.

INTERMEDIATE DAY SCHOOL.

A HEAD TEACHER, who must have had experience in a Secondary or Intermediate School, and be prepared to enter on active work early in January 1901. Commencing salary, £250 per annum. A copy of the conditions of appointment will be sent to any applicant who sends a stamped envelope addressed as under.

Applications, stating qualifications and experience, with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent in by July 14th next, to

MR. JOHN J. OGLE,

Director of Technical Instruction,
Town Hall, Bootle.

N.B.—Canvassing prohibited.

For other Advertisements of this character see page xcvi.

BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

MEYRICK (E.) — A HANDBOOK OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA. By EDWARD MEYRICK, B.A., F.Z.S., F.E.S., Assistant Master at Marlborough College. Extra Crown 8vo (pub. 10s. 6d. net, Macmillan). 3s.

"This book cannot fail to afford great assistance to the student who desires to recognise and identify his specimens without the necessity of comparing them with named examples. It is without exception the best class-book that has yet appeared for imparting real sound knowledge of structure, evolution, and classification."—*Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*.

BATESON (W.), MATERIAL FOR THE STUDY OF VARIATION, treated with especial regard to Discontinuity in the Origin of Species. By WILLIAM BATESON, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 8vo, Cloth (pub. 21s. net). 5s. 6d.

"The whole work must be carefully read by every serious student; and there can be no question of its great and permanent value as a contribution to our knowledge of a particular class of variations, and as a stimulus to further work in a department of knowledge which is too much neglected."—*Nature*.

HEATH (FRANCIS GEORGE), THE FERN WORLD. A Complete Manual of British Ferns; their Description, Distribution, Culture, Structure, Classification, Uses, Folk Lore, with chapters on Fern Hunting, Rambles through Fern Land, &c., illustrated by 12 coloured plates giving complete figures (64 in all) of every species of British fern, specially printed from Nature, and executed in the best style of chromo-lithography, by several full-page engravings of some of the choicest of Devonshire scenery, and by woodcuts. 8vo, Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.). 3s. 3d.

RIMMER, F.L.S. (R.), LAND AND FRESHWATER SHELLS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. Illustrated with 10 Photographs and 3 Lithographs, containing Figures of all the principal Species. Crown 8vo. (Pub. 5s.) 2s.

Post free.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

Catalogues Post Free on application.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.
The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.
A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.
By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.
Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.
Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

PATENTS

All information respecting Patents given free of charge to Inventors by
MESSRS. RAYNER & CO., PATENT AGENTS,
37 CHANCERY LANE.

Searches made, opinions as to Novelty, Validity and Infringement given, and all work connected with English and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks and Designs undertaken.

NATURAL COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY.

SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. No complicated viewing instrument to get out of order; no special lantern required, as the slides can be seen in the hand either by day or artificial light. There are no lines or dots to irritate the eye, and brilliant pictures can be shown on a 10-ft. screen with limelight or up to 30-ft. with the electric light. A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

NATURAL COLOUR SLIDES and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working this process now ready.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR ON APPLICATION.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., FACTORY AND OFFICES:

MANUFACTURERS OF SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.

Light Filters for Orthochromatic work, Photomicrography and Three Colour Process. Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determinations, &c.
(Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1899.)

5, 6, and 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE,
RED LION STREET,
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Revolutionising Photography!

At the request of many customers, we have decided to introduce a

MEDIUM SPEED FINE GRAIN SPECTRUM PLATE.

(Same Prices as the "LIGHTNING SPECTRUM.")

Tenth Thousand. Write for Booklet, by James Cadett,
"ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY"
(Simplified). Post Free Gratis.

PRICE LISTS, &c., PLEASE WRITE FOR.

CADETT & NEALL, LTD.,
ASSTEAD, SURREY.
Dry Plate and Paper Manufacturers.

JAS. SWIFT & SON,
MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY
OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope, fitted with $\frac{2}{3}$ " and $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pan-Aplanatic Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars, in Case, from
£5 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in numbers to the following Medical Schools, viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's, Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.
Seven Gold Medals awarded for excellence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.



81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF.

The Council invite Applications for the post of DEMONSTRATOR and ASSISTANT LECTURER in ANATOMY, and also for the post of DEMONSTRATOR and ASSISTANT LECTURER in PHYSIOLOGY. Salary in each case, £120. Applications and testimonials should be sent in by September 8th, 1900. For particulars apply to J. AUSTIN JENKINS, B.A., Secretary and Registrar.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, PORTSMOUTH.

LECTURER IN ENGINEERING.

The Committee invite Applications for the position of LECTURER in CIVIL and MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Salary, £130; rising by annual increments of £10 to £150. Applications must be forwarded to the PRINCIPAL, on or before July 19th, from whom all further particulars regarding the appointment may be obtained.

H. E. CURTIS, Secretary.

TOWYN COUNTY SCHOOL.

WANTED, an ASSISTANT TEACHER qualified to teach Mathematics, Mechanics and Physics. Salary, £120 per annum, non-resident. Also, a TRAINED CERTIFICATED TEACHER qualified to teach Music, School Drill, Shorthand, and, if possible, Woodwork. Salary, £60 per annum, resident.

Duties in both cases to commence September 18. Applications and testimonials to be sent to me on or before Wednesday, August 1.

E. J. EVANS, Clerk to the Governors.

High Street, Towyn, Merioneth.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL, PRINCESS STREET, MANCHESTER.

DAY DEPARTMENTS FOR THE ENGINEERING, CHEMICAL AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES.

The Entrance Examinations for the Session 1900-1901 will be held on Tuesday, the 17th inst. An Entrance Examination will also be held on Thursday, September 13th. Particulars may be had from

J. H. REYNOLDS, Director.

SOUTH-WESTERN POLYTECHNIC, MANRESA ROAD, CHELSEA. PHYSICAL DEPARTMENT.

The Governing Body are prepared to receive applications for the appointment of a JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSICS. Salary, £120 per annum.

Further particulars of the appointment, and forms of application, may be obtained, not later than July 19th, from the Secretary.

SCHOLASTIC. — September Vacancies. —

Applications are invited for the following Appointments:—HEAD MASTER REQUIRED, able to take Chemistry and Physics, Oxford or Cambridge Graduate desired, Stipend, £350; Chemistry and Physics Graduate or A.R.C.S. preferred, County School, Salary £120, non-res., No. 701; Chemistry, Agriculture, Botany, £80, res., Grammar School, No. 696; Physics, Mechanics, Mathematics, £120 about, non-res., County School, No. 692; Subjects for Civil Service and other Exams., Mathematics and Physics desirable, £130 to £170, non-res., County School, No. 703; Mathematics and Mechanics, B.Sc. or A.R.C.S. desired, £110, non-res., No. 685, London School. List of Appointments on Application.—Address, GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estd. 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand.

FOR DISPOSAL, WITH ALL RIGHTS.

The original and unique series of NEGATIVES of LIVING CORAL REEFS taken by Mr. W. SAVILLE-KENT, F.L.S., F.Z.S., on the Queensland Coast, and published in his Quarto Volume, "The Great Barrier Reef of Australia." About 50 in number, chiefly whole plate size. NATURE, among other press notices, thus refers to them: "Mr. Saville-Kent's book contains a series of nature pictures of the corals such as has never been submitted to the scientific world. Nothing finer in the way of book illustration has come under our notice. They represent the characteristics of the Great Barrier with absolute fidelity, to which the word-painting of a Ruskin would be wholly unequal."—Address, "GREAT BARRIER," NATURE Office.

THE ENTOMOLOGISTS' MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly.

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, G. C. CHAMPION, F.Z.S., J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and

LORD WALSHINGHAM, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voerst's Successors), 1 Paternoster Row.

THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL AND MAGAZINE OF SYSTEMATIZED NOTES.

THIS WORK IS A VALUABLE GUIDE, BIBLIOGRAPHY, AND INDEX TO SCIENCE.

In preparation.

BACTERIA (Botanical Section).

Although these are the simplest of plants, there is probably no group of organisms which exceeds them in interest or importance. Their operations affect the welfare of every member of the community, as also of the whole organic world. A full knowledge of them is essential in all questions bearing upon public and private health, agriculture, the microbial diseases of animals and of plants; and it is important in many industries, such as those dealing with milk, butter, hay, flax, tobacco, and others.

The group will be dealt with in three octavo volumes of about 500 pp. each. The subscription price will be 10s. for each volume, payable on delivery of the first number of the volume; or arrangements may be made to supply only the portions relating to a particular species, genus, or topic, at a proportionately reduced rate. The first volume will be commenced next summer, and if sufficient subscribers support the work, the three volumes will be completed in three years. As all the matter will be systematized, the series will be equivalent to a good bacteriological library, with the advantage that the information on any particular point will be comprised within a comparatively few pages, and not scattered over thousands of pages in a host of journals and books.

The names and addresses of subscribers, and applications for prospectus may be sent to the undersigned.

Bacteriologists are asked to communicate with the conductor at the address given below.

A. RAMSAY,
4 Cowper Road, Acton, London, W.

THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL AND MAGAZINE OF SYSTEMATIZED NOTES METEOROLOGICAL SECTION.

CLIMATE: GENERAL. 4s.
CLIMATE: AQUEOUS VAPOUR. 6s. [Reprinting
CLIMATE: BARIC CONDITION. Present Subscription Price, 10s
The last No. is in Press.

To be followed by—

CARBONIC ACID, CHEMICAL RAYS, &c., to WIND.
O'DRISCOLL, LENNOX & CO., 10 and 12 Elephant Road, Elephant and Castle, London, S.E.

THE LATENT HEAT OF EVAPORATION OF STEAM FROM SATURATED SALT SOLUTIONS.

By FREDERICK T. TROUTON, Sc.D., F.R.S.

PROPERTIES OF THE GENERAL CONGRUENCY OF CURVES.

By CHARLES JASPER JOLY, M.A., F.T.C.D.

Royal Astronomer of Ireland and Andrews Professor of Astronomy in the University of Dublin.

Being the Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy, Vol. XXXI. Parts 8 and 9. Price One Shilling each.

London: WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 24 Henrietta Street, W.C.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES. THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism. The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, 2d. See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution. Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pampheng Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 150 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 52 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

THE IRISH NATURALIST. A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street (to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd

SUMMER SEASON, 1900.**A HANDSOME PRESENT FOR COUNTRY HOUSES.**

The Proprietors of NATURE, having found that their Re-Issue, last summer, of "Sowerby's Botany" met with so much success, have entered into an arrangement by which they are enabled to offer again, for a strictly limited period, this valuable Work at a great reduction from the Publishers' Prices.

NATURE RE-ISSUE OF SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.

THIRD EDITION, WITH SUPPLEMENT
CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION AND HAND-COLOURED
LIFE-SIZE DRAWING OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.

"Although styled a third edition, Dr. Boswell's work was, as every one knows, a thoroughly new book. It was the production of one who knew plants in the field as well as in the herbarium, and who had a firm hold of his subject. Mr. J. G. Baker, who speaks with authority in matters of this kind, says:—'It is not alone the fulness and accuracy of the descriptions that make the book so valuable, but the power he shows in grasping the relationship of the types, and the acute sense of proportion shown in their arrangement. . . . I never cease, when I use the book, to admire the skill which is shown in dividing out the types into species, sub-species, and varieties—a task that was done so thoroughly well that when Sir J. D. Hooker, with all his wide experience, went over the same ground shortly after, in his "Student's Flora," he found extremely little to change.'"—*Nature*.

TEMPORARY PRICES OF THE THIRTEEN VOLUMES FOR THIS YEAR ONLY.

	CASH.	MONTHLY	INSTALMENTS.	PUBLISHERS' PRICE.
CLOTH BINDING	£17	...	£17 17s.	£25.
HALF-MOROCCO BINDING	£20	...	£21	... £27 10s.

Copies of the book may be seen at NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C. An explanatory pamphlet, giving specimen pages, full contents, extracts from the preface, with a sample illustration and Order Form, will be sent Post free on application to
C. Worsfold, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.

ORDER FORM FOR MONTHLY PAYMENTS.

Date 1900.

All cheques should be crossed and made payable to C. Worsfold, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C.

I enclose One Guinea as first payment for a copy of "Sowerby's English Botany" bound in { Cloth, 17 Guineas } (cross out one of these lines), and I agree to pay to you, or to your representative, the balance at the rate of One Guinea per month; my next payment to be on the delivery of the volumes, and my remaining payments on the corresponding day of each month following.

Until such payments are complete, I engage that the Work, not being my property, shall not be disposed of by sale or otherwise. I further agree that if it be found impossible for any reason to deliver the book, the return of the sum of One Guinea to me shall cancel this agreement.

Name

Address

Residents abroad are kindly requested to remit in full, or to instruct their representatives in England to make the monthly payments, in order to avoid the expense and delay in forwarding cash from abroad.

**THE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.,
CAMBRIDGE.**

DITTMAR (PATENT) RECORDING PEN.



FULL SIZE.

For many years the want of an improved pen for use with recording instruments has been felt, more especially as a substitute for smoked paper and writing style.

The pen consists of a small vessel containing a fine tube, the capillarity of which is sufficient to maintain a minute drop of ink at the writing point of the tube. There is thus no difficulty in keeping ink at the point however quickly the pen may be moving. At the same time, the pen requires no attention when once started.

The advantages of the Dittmar pen are:—

1. It can be used in many cases in place of the ordinary smoked paper and style.
2. It records, in any direction, a line of equal breadth.
3. A record can be taken at any desired speed.
4. The ink only flows when the pen touches the paper.
5. The pen requires no attention when once started.

Write for Particulars to

**"Instrument Co.,
Cambridge."**

**HOLIDAY
PHOTOGRAPHY.**

No holiday is perfect without a means of photographing interesting places and incidents. Kodak cameras are light, compact, and eminently suited for all holiday-makers, ladies, cyclists, &c. Kodaks are mastered in a few minutes and require no dark room for changing the films. Kodaks from 5s. to £7 7s. KODAK, Limited, 43, Clerkenwell Road, LONDON, E.C.; 60, Cheapside, E.C.; 115, Oxford Street, W.; 171-173, Regent Street, W. Also at 96, BOLD STREET, LIVERPOOL.

**THERE IS NO
KODAK BUT THE
EASTMAN KODAK.**

**C. E. MÜLLER & CO.,
SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWERS**

AND
MANUFACTURERS OF
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS.
X-Ray Tubes, Argon and Helium Spectrum Tubes,
Special Apparatus for Research, Chemical
Thermometers, &c., &c.

SPECIALITIES:
**CHEMICAL THERMOMETERS.
GLASS STOPCOCKS.**



**PATENT DOUBLE SURFACE CONDENSER.
MERCURY PUMPS,
SPECTRUM TUBES, &c., &c.**

Price Lists, with Particulars of above, on application.
List of **BALANCES** also, Post Free.

**148 HIGH HOLBORN,
LONDON, W.C.**

**IMPROVED D'ARSONVAL
GALVANOMETERS.**

PRICES
£10-0-0

AND

£4-10-0

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.



Most
SENSITIVE
for
DEFLECTIVE
ZERO,
or
BALLISTIC
WORK.

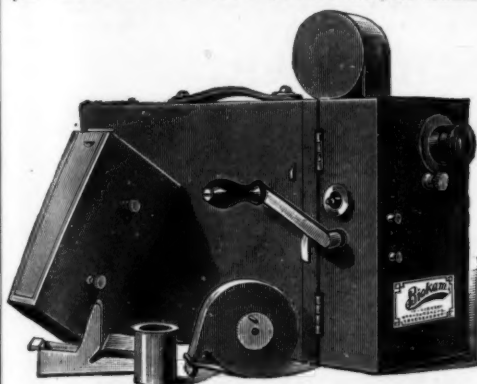
Write for Price List and Particulars of Potentiometers,
Galvanometers, Electrical Thermometers, Experi-
mental Direct and Alternating Current Sets, &c., to

CROMPTON & CO., LD.,

Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS,
KENSINGTON COURT, } LONDON, W.

The Biokam. REGISTERED

A COMPLETE CINEMATOGRAPH CAMERA, PRINTER,
AND PROJECTOR,
by means of which you can take your own Animated Photo-
graphs, develop and print your films, and project them at
your home to the delectation of yourself and your friends.



FAR MORE ENTERTAINING THAN A HAND CAMERA.
PRICE COMPLETE, £6 6s.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

The WARWICK TRADING COMPANY, Ltd.
4 & 5, Warwick Court, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.

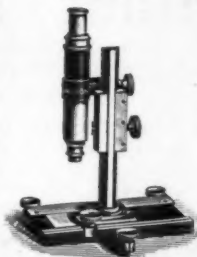
E. LEYBOLD'S NACHFOLGER,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT
MAKERS,
COLOGNE (GERMANY).



New Catalogue of Physical Apparatus,
containing 3400 numbers and 1200 illustrations,
sent on application.

W. WILSON.

VERNIER MICROSCOPE.



Horizontal and Vertical Scales;
16 cm. in length. The microscope
rotates on a horizontal axis, and
can be clamped in any position.
One power and one Eye-piece.

With Scales reading to .1 mm. £6 10

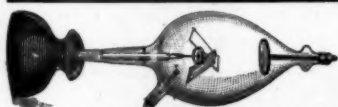
"	"	'05	"	7	0
"	"	'02	"	7	10
"	"	'01	"	8	5

1 BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON.
Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.



GLASS BLOWING

GEISSLER TUBES IN BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS.

TUBES containing specimens of Fluorescent and Phosphorescent
Minerals, Salts, Rubies, &c.

ILLUSTRATED TUBE contains Vanes which Fluoresce in three
brilliant colours, and revolve by means of Cathode Rays

COSSOR, 67 FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.

NEW MODEL
**PORTABLE
EQUATORIAL
MOUNTING**
For 3" or 3½"
TELESCOPES.



Latitude Adjustment, Clamp for Declin-
ation Axis, Quick and Slow Motion, in
Right Ascension.

EQUATORIAL MOUNTING with Divided Circles and Stand
fitted with short Iron Column, Levelling Screws, and Metal
Stretcher, £15 15s.; or, complete with 3" Telescope, £25.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.

J. H. STEWARD,
OPTICIAN.

406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

Edited by S. F. HARMER, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, Superintendent of the University Museum of Zoology; and A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, University Lecturer on the Morphology of Invertebrates.

To be completed in Ten Volumes. 8vo. Price 17s. net each.

Intended in all respects to be a Standard Natural History accurate enough to be of use to the Student, and at the same time popular enough for the general reader who desires trustworthy information as to the structure and habits of all members of the Animal Kingdom, from the Protozoa to the Mammals. The Volumes are fully illustrated by original figures drawn where possible from nature. When complete the Series is one which should be indispensable in all Libraries, whether public or private.

WORMS, LEECHES, etc.

VOLUME II.

FLATWORMS. By F. W. GAMBLE, M.Sc. Vict., Owens College.

NEMERTINES. By Miss L. SHELDON, Newnham College, Cambridge.

THREAD-WORMS, &c. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.

ROTIFERS. By MARCUS HARTOG, M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, D.Sc. Lond., Professor of Natural History in the Queen's College, Cork.

POLYCHAET WORMS. By W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc. Lond., Hon. M.A. Oxon., Aldrichian Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy in the University of Oxford.

EARTHWORMS AND LEECHES. By F. E. BEDDARD, M.A. Oxon., F.R.S., Prosector to the Zoological Society, London.

GEPHYREA, &c. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.

POLYZOA. By S. F. HARMER, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—"Certain to prove a most welcome addition to English zoological literature. . . The whole is admirably illustrated. . . The index, to crown all, is a thoroughly good and full one."

NATURE—"Taken as a whole the book is fully worthy of its place in this attractive series."

CAMBRIDGE REVIEW.—"We may say with confidence that the same amount of information, within the same compass, is to be had in no other zoological work."

SHELLS.

VOLUME III.

MOLLUSCS AND BRACHIOPODS. By the Rev. A. H. COOKE, M.A., A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., and F. R. C. REED, M.A.

KNOWLEDGE.—"If succeeding volumes are like this one, the Cambridge Natural History will rank as one of the finest works on natural history ever published."

FIELD.—"We know of no book available to the general reader which affords such a vast fund of information on the structure and habits of molluscs."

NOW READY.

INSECTS AND CENTIPEDES.

VOLUME V.

PERIPATUS. By ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S. MYRIAPODS. By F. G. SINCLAIR, M.A.

INSECTS. Part I. By DAVID SHARP, M.A. Cantab., M.B. Edin., F.R.S.

ATHENEUM.—"This book will find a place in the library of most entomologists, prove a welcome boon to weak brethren who are compelled to lecture—*docendo discimus*—and occupy by the side of Westwood's 'Modern Classification' and Burmeister's 'Manual' a niche that has long been empty."

FIELD.—"Although written for the student and the specialist, the book is not the less adapted to all intelligent readers who wish to make themselves thoroughly acquainted with the habits, structure, and the modern classification of the animals of which it treats. To such it cannot be recommended too strongly."

VOLUME VI.

INSECTS.

Part II. Hymenoptera continued (Tubulifera and Aculeata), Coleoptera, Strepsiptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Aphaniptera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera, Anoplura.

By DAVID SHARP, M.A. Cantab., M.B. Edin., F.R.S.

LITERATURE.—"We may confidently expect it will take a similar position to that which Westwood's *Introduction* has so long occupied. . . An immense amount of well-selected

matter, much of which is by no means easy of access, has been brought together and made available for instant reference by an index extending over twenty-four pages, in double columns."

BIRDS.

VOLUME IX.

By A. H. EVANS, M.A. With numerous illustrations by G. E. LODGE.

IBIS.—"Mr. Evans has produced a book full of concentrated essence of information on birds, especially as regards their outer structure and habits, and one that we can cordially recommend as a work of reference to all students of ornithology."

* * * Volume VIII. AMPHIBIA and REPTILES, will appear in the course of the autumn, and the remaining Four Volumes, dealing with PROTOZOA (including Sea Anemones, Jelly Fish, Star Fish, &c.); SPIDERS, SCORPIONS, and CRUSTACEA; FISHES and THEIR KINDRED; and MAMMALS, are all in active preparation.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL

ORGANISED BY

HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., B.Ch., F.R.G.S., W. HOLDS-
WORTH LUNN, and CONNOP F. S. PEROWNE.

CRUISES TO THE NORTH CAPE, THE NORWEGIAN FJORDS,
AND THE NORTHERN CAPITALS OF EUROPE, on the
magnificent Yachting Steamer *Argonaut*—3554 tons, 4000 horse-power.
Cruise to Odde, Bergen, Gudvangen, Molde, Trondhjem, Tromsø, Ham-
merfest, North Cape, Lofoten Islands, Christiansund, Geiranger Fjord,
and Bergen, £18 18s. and upwards. Depart Hull, June 30th.
Tours to the Highlands of Bavaria for the Passion Play at Oberammergau
(with Extensions to the Bavarian Royal Castles, Innsbruck, &c.).
£6 6s. and £6 16s. 6d. Tours to Geneva, Grindelwald and Lucerne.

Full particulars from the Secretary, 5, Endsleigh
Gardens, Euston, N.W.

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.
LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2¹⁰/₂% DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS 2¹⁰/₂%
repayable on demand.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

E P P S'S
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.
C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

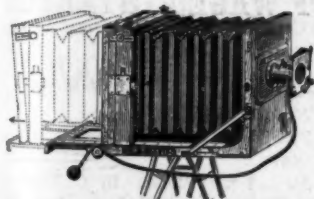
HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and
all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

TRADE
MARK

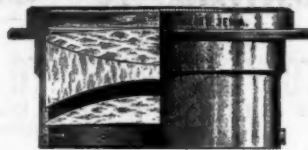
"OPTIMUS."

PHOTOGRAPHIC
APPARATUS

OF BEST WORKMANSHIP
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Catalogue POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD., 99, HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. LONDON.

CARL ZEISS, OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.
ASTRONOMICAL DEPARTMENT.

Binary Apochromatic Telescope Object-Glasses, free from Secondary
Spectrum, for Visual purposes. Aperture from 1' 17 to 1' 20.
Triple Photo-Visual Object-Glasses, free from Secondary Spectrum and
Differences in Focus, for Observation and Photography. Aperture 1' 10 to 1' 15.
Apochromatic Aplanatic Object-Glasses, with reduced Secondary Spec-
trum, for Astro-Photography.
Achromatic Eye-Pieces, with long Eye-Distance.
Telescope Object-Glasses made of ordinary Silicate Glasses.
Objectives, Prisms, Eye-Pieces, and all Astronomical Accessories.
Complete Mounts for Telescopes in any desired form and size.
Special Astronomical Catalogue, in German, French or English,
free on application.

London Branch: 29 Margaret Street, Regent Street, W.

EVERETT & CO.,

Mechanical Engineers and Electricians,
22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, E.C.
MAKERS OF HIGH-GRADE

PHYSICAL & ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.

Apparatus designed and made for Laboratories
and Research Work.

ALL KINDS OF EXPERIMENTAL WORK.

Our List is now ready, and may be had post
free on application.

See "Notes" in NATURE, March 15, 1900.

New Design in Galvo. Lamp
and Scale.

TELESCOPES.

FIELD GLASSES.

(New and Secondhand.)

NEW CATALOGUE POST FREE.

C. BAKER,

244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

CABINETS

ENTOMOLOGICAL AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY

J. T. CROCKETT & SON ARE ACTUAL MAKERS.

Great advantages in dealing direct with them.

ALL BEST WORK. ESTIMATES GIVEN.

SEND FOR FULL DETAILED PRICE LIST BEFORE ORDERING ELSEWHERE.

7a PRINCES STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Factories: 34 Riding House Street and Ogle Street, W.

TELEGRAPHIC
ADDRESS.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

JUST READY.

A HISTORY OF GREECE TO THE DEATH OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.

By J. B. BURY, M.A., Hon. Litt.D., Durham; Hon. LL.D., Edinburgh; Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Dublin. With Maps and Plans. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

1900 ISSUE NOW READY.

THE STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK.

Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World, for the Year 1900.

Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE, LL.D.,

Secretary to the Royal Geographical Society. Thirty-Sixth Annual Publication. Revised after Official Returns. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

MICRO-ORGANISMS AND FERMENTATION.

By ALFRED JÖRGENSEN,

Director of the Laboratory for the Physiology and Technology of Fermentation at Copenhagen. Translated by ALEX. K. MILLER, Ph.D., F.I.C., and A. E. LENNHOLM. Third Edition, completely Revised. With 83 Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. net.

NATURE.—"Of the books dealing with micro-organisms and fermentation, Dr. Jørgensen's has long occupied a leading position. . . . The English translation has been well done. . . . Dr. Jørgensen's reputation as a teacher and investigator, as well as his intimate association with Hansen, place this work above the ordinary run of text-books."

TEXT-BOOK OF PALÆONTOLOGY.

By KARL A. VON ZITTEL,

Professor of Geology and Palæontology in the University of Munich. Translated and Edited by CHAS. R. EASTMAN, Ph.D., Assistant in Palæontology in the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard. With 1476 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. 25s. net.

"* This English Edition is revised and enlarged by the Author and Editor in collaboration with numerous Specialists.

KNOWLEDGE.—"Has attained such a world-wide reputation, and contains such a vast amount of matter which can be found nowhere else within the limits of a single work, that it is a matter for congratulation that it is at last produced in English. . . . The result seems, as might have been expected, all that can be desired. . . . May lay claim to the highest praise."

AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY.

By the late T. JEFFERY PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, and W. NEWTON PARKER, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology at the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, in the University of Wales. With 156 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

JOURNAL OF MALACOLOGY.—"Will be welcomed by both teacher and student. . . . Will take its place in the majority of zoological laboratories."

NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION NOW READY.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN ELECTRICITY & MAGNETISM.

By SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.,

Principal of and Professor of Physics in the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury.

With Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

AN OUTLINE OF POLITICAL GROWTH IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

By EDMUND H. SEARS, A.M.

Extra Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

WORLD POLITICS AT THE END OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

AS INFLUENCED BY THE ORIENTAL SITUATION. By PAUL S. REINSCH, Ph.D., LL.B., Assistant Professor of Political Science in the University of Wisconsin. Globe 8vo. 5s. net. [*Citizen's Library of Economics.*]

THE DISTRIBUTION OF WEALTH: A THEORY OF WAGES, INTEREST AND PROFITS.

By JOHN BATES CLARK, Professor of Political Economy in Columbia University. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

THE PHYSICAL REVIEW.

A JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS.

CONDUCTED BY EDWARD L. NICHOLS, ERNEST MERRITT, and FREDERICK BEDELL.

No. 5. VOL. X. MAY-JUNE, 1900. PRICE 3s. NET.

CONTENTS.—The Transmission of the Ionised Exhalations of Phosphorous through Air and other Media. By C. Barus.—An Hermetically Sealed Type of Clark Standard Cell. By H. T. Barnes.—Concerning Thermal Conductivity in Iron. By Edwin H. Hall.—Spark-Length of an Electric Influence Machine as Modified by a Small Spark from the Negative Side. By W. J. Humphreys.—Index.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

NEW MINERAL DEPOT

THE FOOTE MINERAL CO. (Formerly "DR. A. E. FOOTE," Established in PHILADELPHIA, 1876)

Have lately opened, for the accommodation of their increased European Clientèle, a **CENTRAL AGENCY** with a stock of 20,000 Specimens equal in quality to that of their Philadelphia House.

The choicest examples of **Beautiful Crystallisations, New Species, Meteorites, &c.**, coming from their travellers in different countries, are shown here and in the **EXPOSITION** (American Sections, Groups XI. and XII.). All interested are cordially invited to call. **Approval Consignments** sent to Museums or Private Collectors in all parts of the World, **Carriage Free.**

FOOTE **W. M. FOOTE,**
AGENT AND GENERAL MANAGER,
24, RUE DU CHAMP DE MARS, 24 **PARIS.**
(Between the Esplanade des Invalides, École Militaire and Porte
Rapp, principal Exposition Entrance at Champ de Mars).

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,
Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial
Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS
STONES.**

*Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals
sent to order.*

**NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY
ARRIVING.**

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

*Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.*

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
or preserved by the best methods:—

*Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyon-
ium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiperus; Nereis,
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,
Ligia Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa
(preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.*

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial
communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

WATKINS & DONCASTER.

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (96 pp.) is now ready, and may
be had Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS
AND SKINS.**

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen
true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

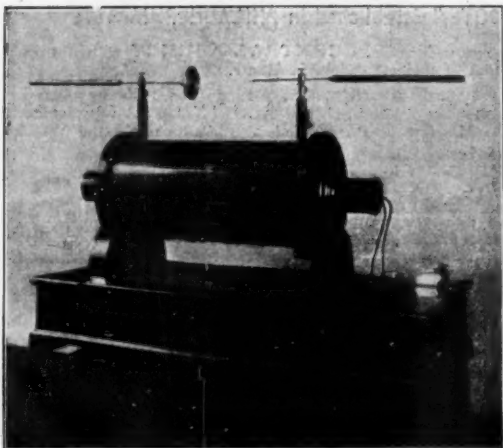
	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Sixteenth Page	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS and all Parts for
RADIOGRAPHY.



Also Induction Coils of High Efficiency, Interrupters, &c., for
WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

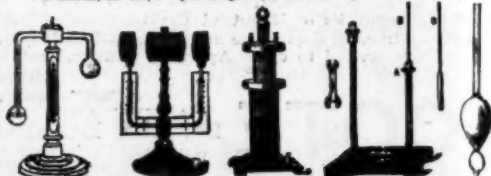
New List in the Press.
 Highest References. Everything Novel and Original.

ISENTHAL & CO.,
 85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.
 Telegrams: "ISENTHAL." Telephone: 2099 GERRARD.

TOWNSON & MERCER.

(ESTABLISHED 1798.)

RETAIL—80 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANONMILE STREET, E.C.
 Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory
 Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of
 H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges
 and the various Industries throughout the World.
 Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 2000 illustrations, 2s. 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)



HYGROMETER, Daniel's, on Polished Wood Stand ...£0 12 0

ABSORPTION & RADIATION OF HEAT (Ritchie's Apparatus); with Polished Engraved Metal Scale ... 1 12 6

THEORY OF INDUCTION, Apparatus to demonstrate. Parts removable ... 1 1 0

LIQUEFACTION OF GAS. Both Limbs are filled to the level of "A" with Mercury, and the remaining space in the longer Limb with liquid Ammonia. The Glass Tube "B" filled with dry Ammonia Gas is then inserted as shown, and both Caps screwed tightly. Upon gently heating the longer Limb at top the expansion of the Ammonia forces the Mercury into the Glass Tube "B," until pressure sufficient to liquefy the Gas is obtained and the liquid appears in the Capillary Tube. Price complete ... 1 0 0

MODEL HYDROMETER, to be weighted and divided by the Student ... Per doz. 0 4 0

APPARATUS FOR
 EDUCATIONAL
 & INDUSTRIAL
 PURPOSES
 EXPERIMENTAL
 RESEARCH, &c.
 MECHANICS.
 PNEUMATICS.
 HYDROSTATICS.
 HYDRAULICS.
 SOUND, LIGHT, &
 HEAT.
 MAGNETISM AND
 ELECTRICITY.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift: Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application. Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

ESMOND HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

TO **SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.**

THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY

CAN SPECIALLY
 RECOMMEND ANY OF
 THE FOLLOWING
HAND CAMERAS



Address—
 106 & 108 REGENT ST., W.,
 and 54 Cheapside, E.C.

THE TWIN-LENS ARTIST,

with full size Focusing
 Finder, Rapid Euryscope
 Lenses, Time and Instantaneous
 Shutter, Rising Front,
 Focusing Adjustment,
 Double Dark-Slides,
 Magazine or Cartridge
 Roll Holders.

1/2 p. complete, with £ s.
 3 Slides ... 14 14
 5 x 4 complete,
 with 3 Slides 16 16
 1/2 p. complete, with
 3 Slides ... 21 0

THE TWIN-LENS ARTIST,

with
MAGAZINE
 for 12 Plates or
 24 Films,
 &c., &c.,
 as described.

£ s.
 1/2 p. complete ... 15 15
 5 x 4 " ... 17 17
 1/2 p. " ... 22 3

THE TWIN-LENS CARLTON,

Carrying 12 Plates
 or Films,
 and now so well known
 as not to
 need description.

PRICE: £ s.
 1/2 p. complete ... 12 12
 5 x 4 " ... 15 15
 1/2 p. " ... 21 0

PLEASE READ

Extract of Letter from
 R. BOWDLER SHARPE,
 Esq., LL.D.,
 Assiat. Keeper Zoological
 Dept., British Museum,
 March 4, 1898:—

"I consider it one of the
 best day's work I ever did
 when I bought one of your
 Cameras. The ease with
 which it is worked, and the
 excellent results obtained,
 make it a most pleasurable
 accompaniment of a summer's
 outing."

**FREE LESSONS TO
 PURCHASERS.**

GENERAL LIBRARY,
UNIV. OF MICH.
JUL 26 1904



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1602, VOL. 62]

THURSDAY, JULY 12, 1900.

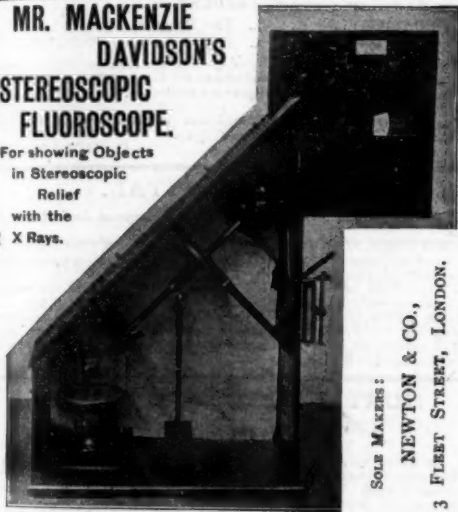
[PRICE SIXPENCE.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

**MR. MACKENZIE
DAVIDSON'S
STEREOSCOPIC
FLUOROSCOPE.**

For showing Objects
in Stereoscopic
Relief
with the
X Rays.



SOLE MAKERS:
NEWTON & CO.,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

The "KRYSTOS" Dark-Room Lamps.

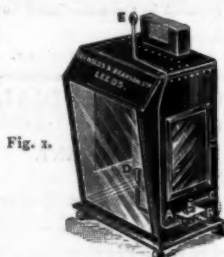


Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.

By turning tap to A white light is obtained, at C non-actinic light, whilst at B, by means of a bye-pass, both lights are turned down to non-luminous light.
No. 1.—(Patent applied for), with front ruby glass measuring 7½ by 6½ ins., and sloping front. Price 15s. Larger size, £1.
No. 2.—New pattern (patent applied for), with front ruby glasses, 6½ by 5½ ins. Price 10s. 6d.

Illustrated Catalogue of Photographic Apparatus Post Free.
REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd., 14, Commercial Street, LEEDS

**BECK'S
NEW OIL IMMERSION
1/10 OBJECT GLASS 1 NA.
PRICE £3 : 0 : 0.**

**BECK'S OTHER OIL IMMERSION
OBJECT GLASSES.**

1/12 in 1 NA.	£4 0 0
1/12 in 1'25 NA.	5 10 0
1/12 in 1'4 NA.	8 0 0
1/16 in 1'25 NA.	9 0 0

COMPLETE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL, E.C.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S



**IMPROVED
SELF-RECORDING RAIN-
GAUGES, BAROMETERS &
THERMOMETERS,**

Giving continuous Records
on Charts which only require
changing weekly.

Invaluable to Invalids and
others unable to take daily
readings.

Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by Post to all
parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

VACANCY FOR HEAD OF PHYSICS DEPARTMENT, BIRKBECK INSTITUTION.

The Governors are prepared to receive applications for the vacant post. Duties to commence on September 1. Candidates must have a University Degree and be capable of Lecturing, &c., for Honours B.Sc. University of London. Salary, £250, full time.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, experience, &c., to be sent to the PRINCIPAL not later than July 30.

Birkbeck Institution, Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

HIGH SCHOOL OF DUNDEE.

WANTED, a SECOND MASTER for the MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT of the GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL. Salary, £150.

An ASSISTANT MASTER for the MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT of the BOYS' SCHOOL. Salary, £120. Candidates must be Graduates who have been trained to Teach.

An ASSISTANT MASTER for the SCIENCE DEPARTMENT. Salary, £50. Candidates must be specially qualified to Teach Physics, and, more particularly, Practical Electricity.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, must be lodged with the SECRETARY, JOHN L. STEVENSON, 46 Reform Street, Dundee, on or before Monday, July 16.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF.

The Council invites applications for the post of DEMONSTRATOR and ASSISTANT LECTURER in PHYSICS.

Applications with testimonials must be received by the undersigned not later than September 5, 1900.

Particulars may be obtained on application to

J. AUSTIN JENKINS, B.A., Secretary and Registrar.

BRADFORD MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

CHEMISTRY AND DYEING DEPARTMENT. LECTURESHIP IN PHYSICS.

Applications are desired for the above Appointment. Salary, £300 per annum. Duties to commence September 1. Particulars of the duties may be had of the undersigned, to whom applications must be sent not later than July 19.

JOHN NUTTER, Secretary.

TOWYN COUNTY SCHOOL.

WANTED, an ASSISTANT TEACHER qualified to teach Mathematics, Mechanics and Physics. Salary, £120 per annum, non-resident. Also, a TRAINED CERTIFICATED TEACHER qualified to teach Music, School Drill, Shorthand, and, if possible, Woodwork. Salary, £60 per annum, resident.

Duties in both cases to commence September 18. Applications and testimonials to be sent to me on or before Wednesday, August 1.

E. J. EVANS, Clerk to the Governors.

High Street, Towyn, Merioneth.

SOUTH-WESTERN POLYTECHNIC, MANRESA ROAD, CHELSEA. PHYSICAL DEPARTMENT.

The Governing Body are prepared to receive applications for the appointment of a JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSICS. Salary, £120 per annum.

Further particulars of the appointment, and forms of application, may be obtained, not later than July 16th, from the Secretary.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.

Applications are invited for the post of JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR in CHEMISTRY. Stipend, £100 per annum. Candidates are requested to send not more than 6 testimonials or references to the PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

ENSOR DRURY, Registrar.

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, WANDSWORTH, S.W.

The Governors desire to engage a qualified Teacher to take Classes in ELECTRIC TESTING and WIRING. Payment at the rate of 5s. per hour.

Applications, with testimonials, to be sent to the PRINCIPAL by the morning of July 19.

BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

Science Classes with Practical Work.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES for University of London B.Sc.; Prelim. Scientific, Inter. M.B. Examinations and for Conjoint Board, Dental and Pharmaceutical Examinations.

EVENING CLASSES in all stages for Science and Art Department Examinations.

HIGHLY-EQUIPPED LABORATORIES.

Chemistry, Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metallurgy, Geology and Mineralogy, Microscopy.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

HARTLEY COLLEGE, SOUTHAMPTON.

PRINCIPAL—R. WALLACE STEWART, D.Sc. (Lond.).
VACATION COURSES.

Short Courses in PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY will be conducted during the Summer, commencing AUGUST 7.

PHYSICS THE PRINCIPAL.

CHEMISTRY Prof. D. R. BOYD, Ph.D., B.Sc.

These Courses will be specially adapted to the requirements of Students preparing for the Science Examinations of London University, but the Laboratories will be open to all persons desirous of doing higher work in either Physics or Chemistry.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Clerk, to whom application for enrolment should be made before July 20.

D. KIDDLE, Clerk.

GUY'S HOSPITAL.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS, to be competed for in September, 1900.

TWO OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS in ARTS, one of the value of £100, open to Candidates under 20 years of age, and one of £50, open to Candidates under 25 years of age.

TWO OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS in SCIENCE, one of the value of £150, and another of £60, open to Candidates under 25 years of age.

ONE OPEN SCHOLARSHIP for University Students who have completed their Study of Anatomy and Physiology, of the value of £50.

Full particulars may be obtained on application to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

NORTHAMPTON INSTITUTE, CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

ENGINEERING DAY COURSES.

IN MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND HOROLOGICAL ENGINEERING. Full Day Courses in the above Subjects will be started on Monday, October 1, 1900. Entrance Examination on Wednesday and Thursday, 26th and 27th September.

Particulars of the Courses can be obtained on application at the Office of the Institute, or to

R. MULLINEUX WALMSLEY, D.Sc., Principal.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL, BRIGHTON.

Principal—C. H. DRAPER, B.A., D.Sc.

DAY COURSES in MECHANICAL and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, and for LONDON UNIVERSITY SCIENCE DEGREES.

Recognised by CONJOINT BOARDS (English and Scotch) FOR THE FIRST YEAR'S MEDICAL COURSE.

B.A. AND B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS.

MATRICULATION, INTERMEDIATE, FINAL.

PREPARATION by CORRESPONDENCE and ORAL TUITION on a THOROUGHLY INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM. Fees based on success.

THE STAFF includes Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Royal Universities, Science Medallists, Prizemen, Scholars, &c.

SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN: Latin, Greek, French, German, Mathematics, Science, Logic, Psychology, Political Economy, &c.

For terms, &c., address Mr. J. CHARLESTON, B.A. (Lond. and Oxon.), The Burlington Classes, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

For other Advertisements of this character see page cviii.

BARAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

HOUGHTON.—BRITISH FRESH-WATER FISHES. The Natural History of the Various Species of Fishes that occur in the Rivers, Lakes and Ponds of the British Islands. By the Rev. W. HOUGHTON, M.A., F.L.S. Illustrated with 24 Tinted Plates of River and Lake Scenery, and a large number of Engravings in the Text. 259 pp., Roy. 8vo, Cloth (pub. 15s.). 8s.

KIRBY and HOFFMAN.—THE BEETLE COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK. By Dr. E. HOFFMAN and Dr. W. E. KIRBY. With 20 Coloured Plates, containing over 500 Coloured Figures. Crown 8vo, Cloth Gilt (pub. 4s. 6d., Sonnenschein). 2s. 9d.

The only complete recent Guide for Beetle-Collecting. The CONTENTS deal with the Structure, Development, Habits, &c., of Beetles, How to Kill Them, and How to Arrange the Collection, followed by Full Accounts of the Several Species, which the 500 Coloured Figures represent.

"The plates contain upwards of 500 figures, and those of many of the larger species are excellent. We can recommend this work as one which is likely to induce many to collect."—*Science Gossip*.

GALTON (F.).—FINGER-PRINTS. With numerous Illustrations, Square 8vo, Cloth (pub. 6s. net). 2s. 4d.

"The whole subject is handled with that rare patience and thoroughness is investigation, and that keen but cautious acumen in interpretation, which are characteristic of all Mr. Galton's work."—*Times*.

— FINGER-PRINT DIRECTORIES. 8vo, Cloth (pub. 5s. net). 1s. 9d.

"Indisputably all who are immediately concerned in finger-print Directories will find this volume necessary and suggestive, and valuable to the last degree."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

Post free.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

Catalogues Post Free on application.

THE GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL.

Price 2s. CONTENTS.—JULY.

Address to the Royal Geographical Society. By Sir Clements R. Markham, K.C.B., F.R.S., President.

The Patagonian Cordillera and its Main Rivers, between 41 and 48 degrees South Latitude. By Dr. Hans Steffen.

In the Heart of Borneo. By Charles Hose, Resident of the Baram District. A journey from Chesterfield Inlet to Great Slave Lake 1898-9. By David T. Hanbury.

A Journey from Lake Naivasha to the Victoria Nyanza. By Captain G. H. Gorges, of the Uganda Rifles.

Admiralty Survey during the Year 1899.

Observations on the Aurora Australis. By Henry K. Arctowski.

Baron Toll on New Siberia and the Circumpolar Tertiary Flora. By P. Kropotkin.

The Monthly Record.

Obituary: Miss Mary H. Kingsley.

Meetings of the Royal Geographical Society, Session 1899-1900.

Geographical Literature of the Month.

New Maps.

Numerous Maps and Illustrations.

EDWARD STANFORD, 26 & 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

Revolutionising Photography!

At the request of many customers, we have decided to introduce a

MEDIUM SPEED FINE GRAIN SPECTRUM PLATE.

(Same Prices as the "LIGHTNING SPECTRUM.")

Tenth Thousand. Write for Booklet, by James Cadett,

"ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY" (Simplified). Post Free Gratis.

PRICE LISTS, &c., PLEASE WRITE FOR.

CADETT & NEALL, LTD.,
ASSTEAD, SURREY.

Dry Plate and Paper Manufacturers.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

The **HYGIENE of the MOUTH.**

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

The **DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.**

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,
9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHANCING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

NATURAL COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY. SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. No complicated viewing instrument to get out of order; no special lantern required, as the slides can be seen in the hand either by day or artificial light. There are no lines or dots to irritate the eye, and brilliant pictures can be shown on a 1c-ft. screen with limelight or up to 30-ft. with the electric light. A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

NATURAL COLOUR SLIDES and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working this process now ready.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR ON APPLICATION.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., FACTORY AND OFFICES:

MANUFACTURERS OF SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.

Light Filters for Orthochromatic work, Photomicrography and Three Colour Process. Rotating Sectors. Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determinations, &c. (Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1889.)

5, 6, and 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE,

RED LION STREET,

HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

ASSISTANT CHEMISTRY MASTER.

The Committee of the LEEDS INSTITUTE require the services of an additional ASSISTANT in the CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT, comprising two Day Schools of Science and Evening Classes; A.R.C.S. preferred. Duties to commence in September. Salary, £100.
Applications must reach the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained, on or before the 21st July.

ARTHUR TAIT, Secretary.

Cookridge Street, Leeds.

SALFORD ROYAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

PRINCIPAL: WM. WILSON, M.A.

Applications are invited for the position of CHIEF LECTURER in ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Salary, £450 per annum. Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the undersigned up to the 24th July.

RICHARD MARTIN, Secretary.

10th July, 1900.

WARRINGTON MUSEUM AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

WANTED, a LADY to RE-ARRANGE the BOTANICAL COLLECTION, and to LECTURE to ELEMENTARY CLASSES. Salary, £30. Apply to the SECRETARY.

SCHOLASTIC. — September Vacancies. —

Science and other Masters seeking Appointments in Public and High-class Private Schools should apply at once to GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estab. 1833), 34, Bedford Street, Strand, London. Early Notice of Vacancies sent to Candidates.

HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

These Laboratories are open for RESEARCH work, at any hours or times most convenient for worker, in CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY. Facilities for Commercial investigations are supplied. Furnaces and powerful Electrical Currents can be used.

The Fees are at rate of £3 3s. for one month (five days a week, six hours a day). Apparatus supplied free.

Private Laboratory, £4 14s. 6d. a month, or by arrangement.

The above Fees include use of all ordinary Glass and other Apparatus, and use of Accurate Balances and Standard General Instruments, also Furnaces, &c.

9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square, | R. C. T. EVANS,
Gray's Inn Road, W.C. | Director.

FOR DISPOSAL, WITH ALL RIGHTS.

The original and unique series of NEGATIVES of LIVING CORAL REEFS taken by Mr. W. SAVILLE-KENT, F.L.S., F.Z.S., on the Queensland Coast, and published in his Quarto Volume, "The Great Barrier Reef of Australia." About 50 in number, chiefly whole plate size. NATURE, among other press notices, thus refers to them: "Mr. Saville-Kent's book contains a series of nature pictures of the corals such as has never been submitted to the scientific world. Nothing finer in the way of book illustration has come under our notice. They represent the characteristics of the Great Barrier with absolute fidelity, to which the word-painting of a Ruskin would be wholly unequal."—Address, "GREAT BARRIER," NATURE Office.

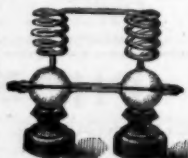
GLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass Blowing carried out for Scientific Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

COSSOR,

67 Farringdon Road, E.C.



Hittorf's Tube showing the resistance of the dark space.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERHEAD & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL

APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions, Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."

Telephone Number—2038.

T. TAMBLYN-WATTS, SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.

Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality.

Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied.

Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d., Post free.

GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE, YORKS.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES. THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism. The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxygen Hydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengio Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfit in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 3d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½%
2½%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS
repayable on demand.

2½%
2½%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

E P P S'S
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.
C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

BOTANICAL MATERIAL FOR CLASS WORK, RESEARCH AND PRIVATE STUDENTS.

J. BACKHOUSE & SON, LIMITED, YORK.

Having now established their new Scientific Department and Experimental Laboratory, are prepared to send Post free on application their new

50 PAGE CATALOGUE,

comprising Cryptogamic and Phanerogamic Material, fresh or preserved; Museum Specimens; Microscopical Preparations; &c., &c.

MOORE'S HYDROSTATIC BALANCE.

FOR ILLUSTRATING THE "PRINCIPLE OF ARCHIMEDES" AND SPECIFIC GRAVITY.

A is a delicate spring balance accurately graduated to read Grams, and is capable of being lowered or raised by the string shown.

B is one of the set of cubes of various metals supplied with the apparatus.

C is a glass vessel with fixed mark etched in glass, up to which water, or other liquid, is placed. The vessel is provided with draw-off cock.

Sole Makers of this Apparatus—

BREWSTER, SMITH, & CO.,
6 CROSS STREET, FINCHBURY, E.C.

Manufacturers and Importers of Chemical and Scientific Apparatus and Pure Chemicals.

WEIGHTS a Speciality, 500 Milligrams to 1 Milligram, 1s. 6d. per doz.

SEND FOR COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

CARL ZEISS,

MANUFACTURER OF

MICROSCOPES; TELESCOPES (ASTRONOMICAL and TERRESTRIAL); PRISM FIELD GLASSES; TELEMETERS; PHOTOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES; and OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS, including COMPARATORS, REFRACTOMETERS, BUTTER-REFRACTOMETERS, SPECTROMETERS, &c.

LONDON BRANCH:

29 MARGARET ST., CAVENDISH SQUARE, W.

Telegrams:—DIACINIC, London.

CATALOGUES POST FREE. KINDLY SAY WHICH REQUIRED.

W. G. PYE & CO.,

"GRANTA" WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

MAKERS OF PHYSICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL, AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Sole Makers of Leake's Patent

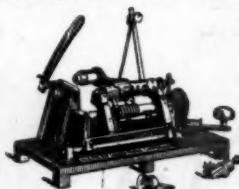
Flat-cutting Rocking Microtome.

Unsurpassed for ordinary work,

unequalled for Botanical work.

Price, as illustrated, in Case,

£6 8 0



LEAKE'S PATENT MICROTOME.

CAMBRIDGE PATTERN Rocking

Microtome, in Case, £3 5s.

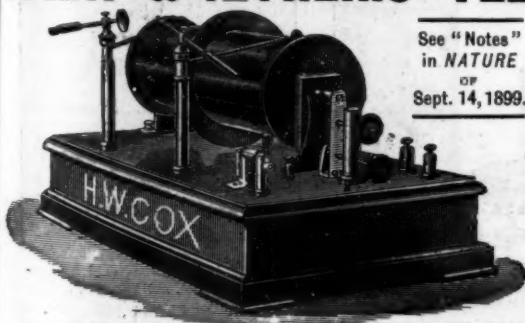
Resistance Boxes from £3.

Improved Reflecting Galvanometers,

£3.

School Galvanometers from 10s. 6d.

PYE'S Improved Pattern Boyle's Law Apparatus ... £1 5 0 As shown at the recent Educational Exhibition at South Kensington with the Cambridge University Exhibits.
" PRICE LISTS AND PAMPHLETS ON APPLICATION. (ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE IN PREPARATION.)

X-RAY & ÆTHERIC TELEGRAPHY APPARATUS

See "Notes"
in NATURE
OF
Sept. 14, 1899.

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY,
As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,

10, 11, 28 CURSOR STREET,

CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, and Demonstrations given.

SPECTROSCOPES.

FOR:—

GENERAL EXPERIMENTAL WORK.

ABSORPTION WORK.

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.

ULTRA-VIOLET WORK (with Complete Quartz Train).

SPECTRAL PHOTOGRAPHY.

ZEEMAN EFFECT OBSERVATIONS by aid of

MICHELSON'S ECHELON GRATING.

MICROSCOPIC WORK.

CAMERAS ADAPTED TO ANY SPECTROSCOPE.

Spectroscopes Designed for any purpose.

PRICE LIST OF SPECTROSCOPES SENT ON APPLICATION.

ADAM HILGER, 204 Stanhope St., London, N.W.

SECOND-HAND TELESCOPES

by COOKE, GRUBB, WRAY, and the Leading Makers, at popular prices.

SECOND-HAND MICROSCOPES

by all the Leading Makers.

SECOND-HAND FIELD GLASSES

Lists on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

G. BOWRON, Manufacturing Electrician,
57 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.

INDUCTION COILS, from 6 in. to 30 in. spark, for X-Rays and Wireless Telegraphy. Fitted with Bowron's Patent Break (the only Platinum Break that will work efficiently at high voltages), giving wonderfully thick and rapid sparks.

PORTABLE ACCUMULATORS, specially designed to admit of easy inspection and maintenance in working condition.

The above are both made entirely on the premises. Prices are comparatively low. A large and various stock of HIGH-CLASS SECOND-HAND ELECTRICAL and PHYSICAL APPARATUS, far too numerous to mention. List, 1d. Stamp.

Verlag von
Gustav Fischer in Jena.

Soeben beginnt zu
erscheinen:

Aus den Tiefen des Weltmeeres.

Schilderungen von der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition.

Herausgegeben von **Carl Chun.**

Mit 6 Chromolithographien, 8 Heliogravuren, 32 als Tafeln gedruckten Vollbildern und etwa 180 Abbildungen im Text.

Erscheint in 12 Lieferungen zum Preise von je M. 1.50.

Preis des im November vollständig werdenden Werkes broschiert M. 18.—, elegant gebunden M. 20.—.

Ausführliche Prospekte durch jede Buchhandlung zu erhalten.



TO GET BEST RESULTS IN PHOTOGRAPHY
USE

MARION'S Plates, Papers, and Cameras.

THE PERFECTION CAMERA with 3 double backs and tripod. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, 165s.; $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, 195s.

THE RADIAL HAND CAMERA. New and Improved Form, $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate, £8 8s.

THE "SWALLOW." New $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate size, 21s.

THE OUT FILM SWALLOW for 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate films. Single Lens, 50s.

THE "CAMRANA." No. 2, complete. Lens, shutter, and 3 double backs, $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate, £6 6s.

THE PRESTO CAMERA. Loaded with film for 24 exposures, $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$, and carrier for 4 plates, 10s. 3d., post free.

PANAK. A new Sensitizing Solution, can be applied with a brush to Cards, Paper, Silk, &c., 2s. 6d. per bottle.

MARION'S NEW QUICK PRINT PAPERS. Give charming results independent of daylight.

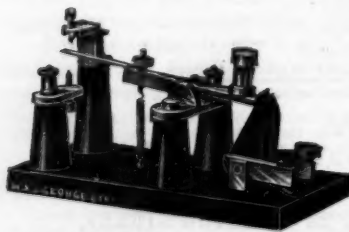
MARION & CO.,
22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

"NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

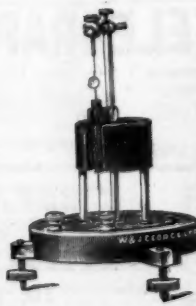
WORKS—BIRMINGHAM.

Buy direct from the Manufacturers.

THESE INSTRUMENTS ARE SPECIALLY
SUITED FOR WORKING TOGETHER.



KEMPE'S CHARGING & DISCHARGING KEY.
Improved Form with rubbing contacts, highly insulated, £3 15s. Highest quality and finish.



"NIVOC" MOVING COIL GALVANOMETER
BALLISTIC, very sensitive. To work with $\frac{1}{4}$ Micro-Farad Condenser, £2 10s.



STANDARD CONDENSER, $\frac{1}{4}$ Micro-Farad, £2 12s. 6d.

STANDARD CLARK CELL, 25s. net.

W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.
(Late F. E. BECKER & CO.)

ISENTHAL & CO.,

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "HYSTERESIS."

Telephone: 2099, GERHARD

CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.



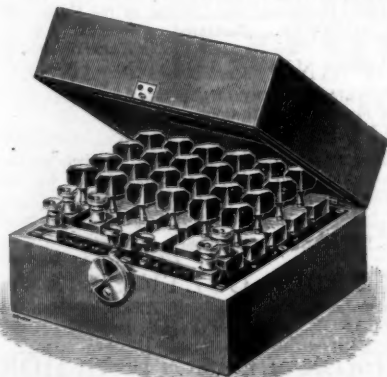
INDUCTION COILS OF HIGH EFFICIENCY

Write for Lists, or better inspect our Installations.
HIGHEST REFERENCES.
EVERYTHING NOVEL & ORIGINAL.

Sole Agents for Scotland:

Messrs. JAMES WHITE, Cambridge Street, Glasgow.

The N.C.S. NEW PATTERN POST OFFICE BRIDGE.



Can be much more easily read.
Four pairs of Ratio Coils instead of three.
Larger blocks and plugs.
Extremely easy to clean.
Much more room between plugs.
All the advantages of the old pattern without the defects.

Price £20.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

NALDER BROS. & CO.,
PRINCES MEWS, 67, GEORGE ST., WESTMINSTER, S.W.
(Late 16 RED LION STREET, CLERKENWELL.)

L. CASELLA,

Scientific Instrument Maker,
Engineer, &c.



THEODOLITES.
LEVELS.
SEXTANTS
HORIZONS.
COMPASSES.
TELEMETERS.
TIDE GAUGES.
STEAM AND PRESSURE
GAUGES.
ANEROIDS.
&c., &c.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES MAY BE
HAD ON APPLICATION.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLETS AND CATALOGUES
OF SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, &c.

147 Holborn Bars,
LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address:—"ESCUTCHEON, LONDON."

Telephone:—No. 1054, HOLBORN.

THE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD., CAMBRIDGE.

DITTMAR (PATENT) RECORDING PEN.



FULL SIZE.

For many years the want of an improved pen for use with recording instruments has been felt, more especially as a substitute for smoked paper and writing style.

The pen consists of a small vessel containing a fine tube, the capillarity of which is sufficient to maintain a minute drop of ink at the writing point of the tube. There is thus no difficulty in keeping ink at the point however quickly the pen may be moving. At the same time, the pen requires no attention when once started.

The advantages of the Dittmar pen are:—

1. It can be used in many cases in place of the ordinary smoked paper and style.
2. It records, in any direction, a line of equal breadth.
3. A record can be taken at any desired speed.
4. The ink only flows when the pen touches the paper.
5. The pen requires no attention when once started.

Write for Particulars to

**"Instrument Co.,
Cambridge."**

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS FOR STUDENTS OF BOTANY.

VOL. I. JUST PUBLISHED.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF HORTICULTURE, Comprising Suggestions for Cultivation of Horticultural Crops, and Descriptions of the Trade Species of Fruits, Vegetables, Flowers, and Ornamental Plants, together with Geographical Data and Biographical Sketches. By Professor L. H. BAILEY, assisted by WILHELM MILLER and many Expert Cultivators and Botanists. Illustrated with over 2000 Original Engravings. In Four Vols. Imperial 8vo. Vol. I., A.-D. 21s. net. [Vols. II.-IV. Ready Shortly.]

BOTANY FOR BEGINNERS. By ERNEST EVANS, Burnley Technical School. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

PRACTICAL BOTANY for BEGINNERS. By Prof. F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A COURSE of PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION in BOTANY. By F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LABORATORY PRACTICE FOR BEGINNERS in BOTANY. By W. A. SETCHELL, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

FIRST LESSONS in PRACTICAL BOTANY. By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

BOTANY. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

The STUDENT'S FLORA of the BRITISH ISLANDS. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. Third Edition. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition, Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

FIRST BOOK of INDIAN BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 6s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK OF BOTANY. By Dr. E. STRASBURGER and Others. Translated by Dr. H. C. PORTER. 8vo. 18s. net.

GRAY'S BOTANICAL TEXT-BOOK (Sixth Edition).

Vol. I. **STRUCTURAL BOTANY**: or Organography on the Basis of Morphology. To which is added The Principles of Taxonomy and Phytography, and a Glossary of Botanical Terms. By ASA GRAY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Vol. II. **PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY**. I. Outlines of the History of Phanogamous Plants. II. Vegetable Physiology. By G. LINCOLN GOODALE, A.M., M.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE TEACHING BOTANIST. A Manual of Information upon Botanical Teaching, with an Outline for a General Course. By WILLIAM F. GANONG, Professor of Botany in Smith College. Crown 8vo. 5s.

FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES. By LORD AVEBURY. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS, considered in Relation to Insects. With numerous Illustrations. By LORD AVEBURY. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

The COLOURS of FLOWERS, as Illustrated in the British Flora. By GRANT ALLEN. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

THE DAHLIA: Its History and Cultivation. By RICHARD DEAN, F.R.H.S., and Others. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Price 1s. 6d. (paper, 1s.)

The BOOK of the ROSE. By Rev. A. FOSTER-MELLIAR. Illustrated. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

BRITISH FOREST TREES and their SYLVICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS and TREATMENT. By JOHN NISBET, of the Indian Forest Service. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

TIMBER and some of its DISEASES. By H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. [Nature Series.]

TEXT-BOOK of the DISEASES of TREES. By Professor R. HARTIG. Translated by Dr. W. SOMERVILLE. With a Preface by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. net.

TIMBER and TIMBER TREES, Native and Foreign. By THOMAS LASLETT, Timber Inspector to the Admiralty. New Edition. Revised by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

DISEASES of FIELD and GARDEN CROPS, chiefly such as are caused by Fungi. By W. G. SMITH, F.L.S., M.A.I. With 143 Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

THE SOIL: ITS NATURE, RELATIONS, AND FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT. By Prof. F. H. KING. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. net.

IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE, Principles and Practice of their Cultural Phases. By Prof. F. H. KING. Globe 8vo. 6s. [The Rural Science Series.]

THE FARMSTEAD. The Making of the Rural Home and the Lay-out of the Farm. By Prof. J. P. ROBERTS. Illustrated. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d. net. [The Rural Science Series.]

FARM AND GARDEN INSECTS. By WILLIAM SOMERVILLE, D.Ec. (Mon.), D.Sc. (Dun.). With Forty-six Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

BUSH FRUITS. A Horticultural Monograph of Raspberries, Blackberries, Dewberries, Currants, Gooseberries, and other Shrub-like fruit. By Professor FRED W. GARD. Globe 8vo. 5s. net.

THE SPRAYING OF PLANTS. By E. G. LODEMAN. Globe 8vo. 4s. net. [The Rural Science Series.]

VEGETABLE CULTURE. A Primer for Amateurs, Cottagers, and Allotment Holders. By ALEXANDER DEAN, F.R.H.S. Edited by J. WRIGHT. With Thirty-eight Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

A PRIMER of PRACTICAL HORTICULTURE. By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

GARDEN FLOWERS and PLANTS. A Primer for Amateurs. By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. With Fifty Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

GREENHOUSE AND WINDOW PLANTS. By CHARLES COLLINS. Edited by J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. With Thirty-eight Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

THE CHEMISTRY of the GARDEN. A Primer for Amateurs and Young Gardeners. By HERBERT H. COUSINS, M.A. With an Introduction by J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Filicula, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Rais, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL

ORGANISED BY

HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., B.Ch., F.R.G.S., W. HOLDS-WORTH LUNN, and CONNOP F. S. PEROWNE.

CRUISES TO THE NORTH CAPE, THE NORWEGIAN FJORDS, AND THE NORTHERN CAPITALS OF EUROPE, on the magnificent Yachting Steamer *Argonaut*—3254 tons, 4000 horse-power.

JULY 21.—The NORWEGIAN FJORDS, 13 days, £12 12s. and upwards. AUGUST 4.—The NORWEGIAN FJORDS and the NORTH CAPE, 19 days, £18 18s. and upwards. AUGUST 25.—CHRISTIANIA, GOTHENBURG, STOCKHOLM, ST. PETERSBURG, and COPENHAGEN, 17 days, £16 16s. and upwards.

Tours to the Highlands of Bavaria for the Passion Play at Oberammergau (with Extensions to the Bavarian Royal Castles, Innsbruck, &c.).

£26 6s. and £26 16s. 6d. Tours to Geneva, Grindelwald and Lucerne.

Full particulars from the Secretary, 5, Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, N.W.

NATURE RE-ISSUE OF SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.

THIRD EDITION: WITH SUPPLEMENT.

CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION AND A HAND-COLOURED

LIFE-SIZE DRAWING OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.

TEMPORARY PRICES OF THE THIRTEEN VOLUMES.

CASH.	MONTHLY PAYMENTS.
Cloth Binding, £17	£17 17s.

Half Morocco, £20	£21
--------------------------	-----

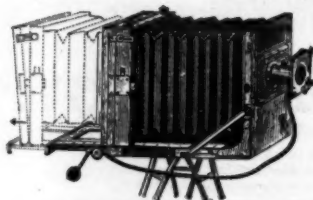
(THE PUBLISHER'S PRICE IS £25 FOR CLOTH AND £27 10s FOR HALF MOROCCO.)

Copies of the book may be seen at NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C. An explanatory pamphlet, giving specimen pages, full contents, extracts from the preface, with a specimen hand-coloured illustration and order form, will be sent Post free on application to C. WORSFOLD, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.

TRADE
MARK

"OPTIMUS."

TELEGRAPHIC
ADDRESS.



PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS

OF BEST WORKMANSHIP
FOR ALL PURPOSES.



Catalogue POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD., 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. LONDON.

HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN)

HAVE FOR DISPOSAL A NUMBER OF

NICOL PRISMS AND TOURMALINES of various Sizes.

PROJECTION POLARISCOPES of various Sizes in Stock, with large Nicol Prisms:—

STUDENTS' SPECTROMETERS.—P. O. Bridge Sets, for Schools.—Induction Coils.—Wimshurst Machines.—X-Ray Apparatus.—Optical Banks, &c., &c.

H. & P. are the actual Manufacturers of the above.

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

READY TO-MORROW.

THE CRISIS IN CHINA.

CHINA:

THE LONG-LIVED EMPIRE.

By **ELIZA RUHAMAH SCIDMORE,**

Author of "Jinrikisha Days in Japan," &c. With a Portrait of the Empress Dowager and over 50 other Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

By **PROFESSOR J. B. BURY.**

A HISTORY OF GREECE TO THE DEATH OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.

By **J. B. BURY, M.A., Hon. Litt.D., Durham; Hon. LL.D., Edinburgh; Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Dublin.** With Maps and Plans. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

SECOND EDITION JUST READY. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

THE

SCIENTIFIC FOUNDATIONS OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY TREATED IN AN ELEMENTARY MANNER.

By **WILHELM OSTWALD,**

Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Translated with the Author's sanction by **GEORGE M'GOWAN, Ph.D.**

GUARDIAN.—"A most interesting and stimulating outline of the experimental philosophy of chemical analysis. . . . Determined students will be thankful for Dr. M'Gowan's translation."

MICRO-ORGANISMS AND FERMENTATION.

By **ALFRED JÖRGENSEN,**

Director of the Laboratory for the Physiology and Technology of Fermentation at Copenhagen. Translated by **ALEX. K. MILLER, Ph.D., F.I.C., and A. E. LENNHOLM.** Third Edition, completely Revised. With 83 Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. net.

NATURE.—"Of the books dealing with micro-organisms and fermentation, Dr. Jørgensen's has long occupied a leading position. . . . The English translation has been well done. . . . Dr. Jørgensen's reputation as a teacher and investigator, as well as his intimate association with Hansen, place this work above the ordinary run of text-books."

TEXT-BOOK OF PALÆONTOLOGY.

By **KARL A. VON ZITTEL,**

Professor of Geology and Palæontology in the University of Munich. Translated and Edited by **CHAS. R. EASTMAN, Ph.D., Assistant in Palæontology in the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard.** With 1476 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. 25s. net.

This English Edition is revised and enlarged by the Author and Editor in collaboration with numerous Specialists.

KNOWLEDGE.—"Has attained such a world-wide reputation, and contains such a vast amount of matter which can be found nowhere else within the limits of a single work, that it is a matter for congratulation that it is at last produced in English. . . . The result seems, as might have been expected, all that can be desired. . . . May lay claim to the highest praise."

AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY.

By the late **T. JEFFERY PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S.,** Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, and **W. NEWTON PARKER, Ph.D.,** Professor of Zoology at the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, in the University of Wales. With 156 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

JOURNAL OF MALACOLOGY.—"Will be welcomed by both teacher and student. . . . Will take its place in the majority of zoological laboratories."

WORLD POLITICS AT THE END OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

AS INFLUENCED BY THE ORIENTAL SITUATION. By **PAUL S. REINSCH, Ph.D., LL.B.,** Assistant Professor of Political Science in the University of Wisconsin. Globe 8vo. 5s. net. [*Citizen's Library of Economics.*]

THE DISTRIBUTION OF WEALTH: A THEORY OF WAGES, INTEREST AND PROFITS.

By **JOHN BATES CLARK,** Professor of Political Economy in Columbia University. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

NEW MINERAL DEPOT

THE FOOTE MINERAL CO. (Formerly "DR. A. E. FOOTE," Established in PHILADELPHIA, 1876)

Have lately opened, for the accommodation of their increased European Clientèle, a **CENTRAL AGENCY** with a stock of 20,000 Specimens equal in quality to that of their Philadelphia House.

The choicest examples of **Beautiful Crystallisations, New Species, Meteorites, &c.**, coming from their travellers in different countries, are shown here and in the **EXPOSITION** (American Sections, Groups XI. and XII.). All interested are cordially invited to call. **Approval Consignments** sent to Museums or Private Collectors in all parts of the World, Carriage Free.

FOOTE **W. M. FOOTE,**
AGENT AND GENERAL MANAGER,
24, RUE DU CHAMP DE MARS, 24 **PARIS.**
(Between the Esplanade des Invalides, École Militaire and Porte Rapp, principal Exposition Entrance at Champ de Mars).

MINERALS AND PRECIOUS STONES.

MR. HENSON has now on hand a Fine Series of interesting Sapphires also Topazes, Gold, and Barytes in Large Crystals of various Colours. Large and perfectly clear Rock Crystal Balls, precious Opal Cameos, Finer Spar, Agate, Jasper, and other Stones cut for ornamental purposes.

LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,
97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.
ESTABLISHED 1840.

MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,
Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

NEW MODELS OF CRYSTALLOGRAPHIC AXES.

FOR THE DEMONSTRATION OF THE PROPERTIES OF SYMMETRIC OF CRYSTALS.

Constructed by Professor D. H. BAUMHAUER (Freiburg, Switzerland).

Three different sets of models constructed in a large scale and therefore specially adapted for use in big lecture-rooms (*cf. NATURE*, December 1899).

Price of the 3 Sets resp. £5 10s., £4 12s., £4.

NEW MODELS for the demonstration of the **OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF CRYSTALS**, constructed by Professor Dr. L. DUPARC (Geneva).

(a) **COLOURED GYPSUM-MODELS**, representing the surface of the optical waves; 6 models, size 16-25 cm. diameter, cut parallel to the three principal planes of elasticity.

Price, inclusive of Stands, £6.

(b) **MODELS OF THE OPTICAL INDICATRIX**, to illustrate the theory of double refraction and the optical characters of crystals; made of solid pear-tree wood, size about 20 cm.

Price of the whole set of 8 Models, inclusive of Stands, £15.

For particulars see our *New Catalogue of Crystal Models* (No. 18), which has just been published, and will be sent free on application.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, METEORITES, PURCHASED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGED.

Dr. F. KRANTZ,

BONN-ON-THE-RHINE, RHENISH MINERAL OFFICE
ESTABLISHED 1833.

(Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Oliver's Yard, 53A City Road, London, E.C.; and Cork, Ireland.)

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (96 pp.) is now ready, and may be had Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.



HARRIS'S ORIGINAL PATTERN ATWOOD MACHINE, 7012A, Accurate and Reliable, 8 to 9 feet high, Graduated, £3 15s.

HARRIS'S SPECIALITIES.—CATALOGUES UPON APPLICATION.



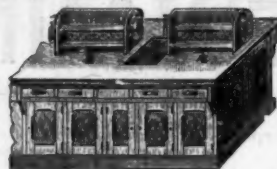
Vernier Microscope, 706A, £2 2s. 6d.



Registered Differential Thermometer, 6287A, 15s. 6d.



New Cathetometer, 787C, £5 12s. 6d.



Complete Laboratory Furnishing.

ESTIMATES FREE.

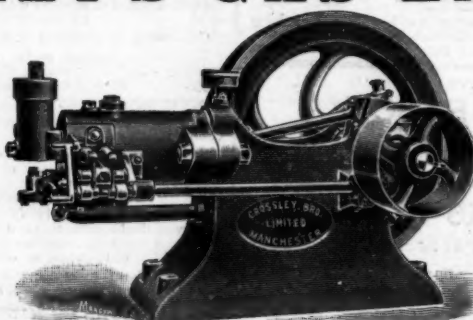
PHILIP HARRIS & Co., LTD.,

Telegraphic Address: "Science," Birmingham. Telephone No. 10.

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS, BIRMINGHAM.

CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY
REMODELLED.



GREAT
REDUCTION
IN
GAS
CONSUMED.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

X-RAYS.

NEW EDITION OF ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 7
NOW READY.

It contains particulars of WATSON & SONS' HEAVY DISCHARGE INDUCTION COILS as supplied to the War Department, Admiralty, Government of India; for use in South Africa, &c., &c.

NEW PORTABLE COILS.

STATIC AND WIMSHURST MACHINES
For Therapeutic purposes.

ELECTRO MEDICAL APPARATUS.

The MACDONALD PRIMARY BATTERY,
And everything that is latest and best for X-Ray work.

The above Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

TO MICROSCOPISTS. CIRCULATING MICRO-SLIDES.

Specimens from WATSON & SONS' unrivalled collection of Microscopic Objects can now be had ON LOAN. An Annual Payment of 21s. entitles the Subscriber to hire 240 OBJECTS. Full particulars on application. WATSON'S CATALOGUE No. 3 is a comprehensive list of Microscopic Objects representing every department of Research. Post free on application.

WATSON'S CATALOGUE (No. 2) of Microscopes contains particulars of their well-known

"FRAM," "EDINBURGH STUDENTS," "ROYAL," and "VAN HEURCK" Microscopes.

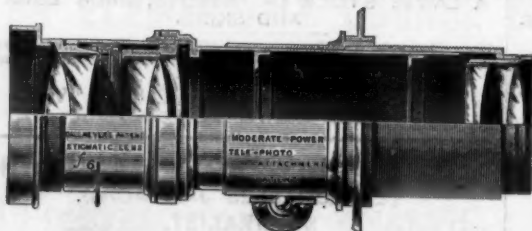
Also of their new HOLOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES and EYEPIECES, the finest working Lenses obtainable.

Oil Immersion and Dry Substage Condensers, Apparatus for Blood Examination, &c., &c. Post free on application.

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

DALLMEYER'S TELE-PHOTO. LENSES & ATTACHMENTS



Stigmatic Lens fitted with Tele-Photo. Attachment.
(These Attachments can be fitted to any good Lens.)

Enable you to take Photographs of Distant or Inaccessible Subjects of sufficient size to be of practical value. Indispensable to Geologists, Naturalists, and Architects.

Price from £3 15s.

Prices and Particulars on application. Estimates and advice free.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd.,
25 Newman Street, London, W.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1603, VOL. 62]

THURSDAY, JULY 19, 1900.

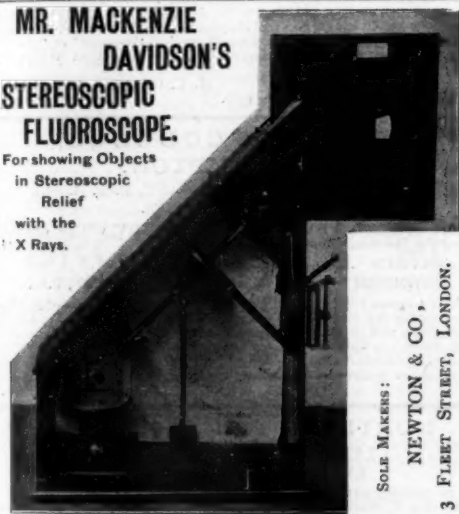
[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

**MR. MACKENZIE
DAVIDSON'S
STEREOSCOPIC
FLUOROSCOPE.**

For showing Objects
in Stereoscopic
Relief
with the
X Rays.



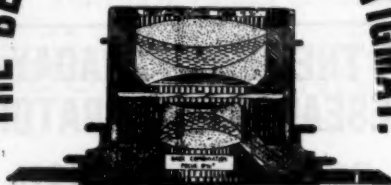
SOLE MAKERS:
NEWTON & CO.,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

A NEW
LENS

FOR ALL
WORK.

THE BECK-STEINHEIL ORTHOSTIGMAT.

IN 3 SERIES.
I. GENERAL.
II. CONVERTIBLE.
III. SPECIAL PROCESS.



This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is
suitable for all work

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

A NEW DEPARTURE in CHEMICAL BALANCES.



BALANCE on Polished
Mahogany Base, Three
Levelling Screws, &c.,
Plummet for levelling.
Adjusting Screws for
counterpoising Beam.
Steel Knife Edges.
Will carry 100 grms. in
each pan and turn with
1-2 m.g. 24/-.

BALANCE as above, with Agate Edges bound in Brass. Will carry 100
grms. and turn with 0.5 m.g. 29/6.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L.D.,
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

IMPROVED

**SELF-RECORDING RAIN-
GAUGES, BAROMETERS &
THERMOMETERS,**



Giving continuous Records
on Charts which only require
changing weekly.

Invaluable to Invalids and
others unable to take daily
readings.

Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by Post to all
parts of the World.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1900-1901.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

(EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Day Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fee for a full Associateship Course, £25 per Session. Professors:—

<i>Civil and Mechanical Engineering</i>	W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
<i>Electrical Engineering</i>	W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst.E.E.
<i>Chemistry</i>	H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
<i>Mechanics and Mathematics</i>	O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

(LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

A College for Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 16 preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries, and for Evening Students. Fees, £15 per Session for Day Students. Professors:—

<i>Physics and Electrical Engineering</i>	S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Principal of the College.)
<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>	W. E. DALBY, M.A., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.
<i>Mathematics</i>	R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.
<i>Chemistry</i>	JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

THE DAVY-FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION.

DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L.,
LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:

DR. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

This Laboratory was founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday, for the purpose of promoting, by original research, the development and extension of Chemical and Physical Science.

The Laboratory is open free of charge to Workers of either sex, and any nationality, prosecuting individual investigations; and the extensive collection of Physico-Chemical Apparatus presented by the Founder is available for their use, together with such materials, chemicals, electricity, &c., as the Directors may authorize.

Assistants and a trained mechanic are attached to the Laboratory to aid Workers in the prosecution of their researches.

All persons desiring to be admitted as Workers must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

Michaelmas Term.—Monday, October 1, to Saturday, December 15.
Levi Term.—Monday, January 7, to Saturday, March 30.

Easter Term.—Monday, April 23, to Saturday, July 27.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL, BRIGHTON.

Principal—C. H. DRAPER, B.A., D.Sc.

DAY COURSES IN MECHANICAL and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, and for LONDON UNIVERSITY SCIENCE DEGREES.

Recognised by CONJOINT BOARDS (English and Scotch) FOR THE FIRST YEAR'S MEDICAL COURSE.

THE HARPER ADAMS' AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

A PRINCIPAL, qualified by attainments in Science as applied to Agriculture, is required for this College, which has recently been erected near Newport, Salop, for the purpose of giving instruction in Practical and Theoretical Agriculture.

The College is built for 100 Students with accommodation for at least 50 Boarders, and a residence for the Principal. He will be required to take the entire control of the College and management of the Farm.

Applicants must be not more than 45 years of age; preference will be given to a married man. Canvass of the Governors, whether in person or by letter, will be a disqualification.

Further details as to fixed Salary, Capitation, &c., may be obtained on application to the undersigned.

Applications, accompanied by not more than five recent testimonials and the names of three references, must be sent to the undersigned on or before the 15th September next, marked "Harper Adams Principal." Fifteen copies of the above will be required for the use of the Governors.

ROWLAND P. LIDDLE,

11th July, 1900.

Newport, Salop,

Clerk to the Governors.

BOROUGH OF SHREWSBURY.

TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION.

The Committee of Technical Instruction invite applications for the posts of INSTRUCTOR IN SCIENCE and also in ART.

Salary guaranteed, of Science Master £100 a year, and of Art Master £125, with liberty to accept employment under the County Council and also to give private lessons, at such times as not to interfere with duties at the Technical School and subject to approval by the Committee.

The Committee will guarantee £75 a year for the first two years on account of such extra employment to the Art Master and £50 to the Science Master. Personal canvassing will disqualify. Applications, with copies of Testimonials (which will not be returned) marked "Science" or "Art," to be sent to the Town Clerk, Shrewsbury, not later than Wednesday, July 25, 1900.

H. C. CLARKE, Town Clerk.

Guildhall, Shrewsbury, July 13, 1900.

HARTLEY COLLEGE, SOUTHAMPTON.

PRINCIPAL—R. WALLACE STEWART, D.Sc. (Lond.).

VACATION COURSES.

Short Courses in PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY will be conducted during the Summer, commencing AUGUST 7.

PHYSICS ... THE PRINCIPAL.

CHEMISTRY ... Prof. D. R. BOYD, Ph.D., B.Sc.

These Courses will be specially adapted to the requirements of Students preparing for the Science Examinations of London University, but the Laboratories will be open to all persons desirous of doing higher work in either Physics or Chemistry.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Clerk, to whom application for enrolment should be made before July 20.

D. KIDDLE, Clerk.

NORTHAMPTON INSTITUTE,

CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

ENGINEERING DAY COURSES.

IN MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and HOROLOGICAL ENGINEERING.

Full Day Courses in the above Subjects will be started on Monday, October 1, 1900. Entrance Examination on Wednesday and Thursday, 26th and 27th September.

Particulars of the Courses can be obtained on application at the Office of the Institute, or to

R. MULLINEUX WALMSLEY, D.Sc., Principal.

SCIENCE AND ART EXAMS.

LONDON and SOUTH KENSINGTON.

Oral or Correspondence Preparation by SPECIALIST TUTORS.

New and Perfected System of Correspondence Tuition. WORKSHEETS A SPECIALITY, saving Time and Trouble.

ADDRESS:—

JOHN GIBSON, M.A., 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS.

For LONDON and other UNIVERSITIES, the CONJOINT BOARD, &c.

Well-equipped LABORATORIES, DAY and EVENING. Persons or Class Tuition.

"R," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.

For other Advertisements of this character see page cxix.

BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

THE BRITISH FUNGI, A PLAIN AND EASY ACCOUNT OF. By M. C. COOKE. With Coloured Plates of 40 Species. Revised Edition. Crown 8vo (pub. 6s.). 2s. 9d.

"The new work on the fungi appears to be equally valuable with those which he has already printed. It contains descriptions of the excellent fungi, the manner in which they are prepared for the table, how to discriminate the nutritious from the poisonous species, details of the principles of their scientific classification, and a tabular arrangement of orders and genera."

DU CHAILLU (P.).—THE LAND OF THE MIDNIGHT SUN. By PAUL DU CHAILLU. With all the original illustrations, and some additions. 768 pp., Super Royal 8vo, handsomely Bound in Cloth, with Gilt Edges (pub. 10s. 6d.). 5s.

SMITH (J., A.L.S.), FERNS, BRITISH AND FOREIGN. With many illustrations. Crown 8vo (pub. 7s. 6d.). 2s. 9d.

"We recommend it to all persons desirous of knowing something more about ferns than being able to recognise them by sight."—*Field*.

KIRBY and HOFFMAN.—THE BEETLE COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK. By Dr. E. HOFFMAN and Dr. W. E. KIRBY. With 20 Coloured Plates, containing over 500 Coloured Figures. Crown 8vo, Cloth Gilt (pub. 4s. 6d., Sonnenschein). 3s.

The only complete recent Guide for Beetle-Collecting. The CONTENTS deal with the Structure, Development, Habits, &c., of Beetles, How to Kill Them, and How to Arrange the Collection, followed by Full Accounts of the Several Species, which the 500 Coloured Figures represent.

"The plates contain upwards of 500 figures, and those of many of the larger species are excellent. We can recommend this work as one which is likely to induce many to collect."—*Science Gossip*.

MEYRICK (E.).—A HANDBOOK OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA. By EDWARD MEYRICK, B.A., F.Z.S., F.E.S., Assistant Master at Marlborough College. Extra Crown 8vo (pub. 10s. 6d. net, Macmillan). 3s. 4d.

"This book cannot fail to afford great assistance to the student who desires to recognise and identify his specimens without the necessity of comparing them with named examples. It is without exception the best class-book that has yet appeared for imparting real sound knowledge of structure, evolution, and classification."—*Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.
Catalogues Post Free on application.

Revolutionising Photography!

At the request of many customers, we have decided to introduce a

MEDIUM SPEED

FINE GRAIN

SPECTRUM PLATE.

(Same Prices as the "LIGHTNING SPECTRUM.")

Tenth Thousand. Write for Booklet, by James Cadett,

"ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY" (Simplified). Post Free Gratis.

PRICE LISTS, &c., PLEASE WRITE FOR.

CADETT & NEALL, LTD.,
ASHTED, SURREY.
Dry Plate and Paper Manufacturers.

BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.

AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,

COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.

Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either 10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, each power, 15s.
In nickelised German Silver, each power, 17s. 6d.

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION SENT FREE.

JOHN BROWNING, Ltd., 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

NATURAL COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY.

SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. No complicated viewing instrument to get out of order; no special lantern required, as the slides can be seen in the hand either by day or artificial light. There are no lines or dots to irritate the eye, and brilliant pictures can be shown on a 10-ft. screen with limelight or up to 20-ft. with the electric light. A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

NATURAL COLOUR SLIDES and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working this process now ready.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR ON APPLICATION.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., FACTORY AND OFFICES:

MANUFACTURERS OF SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.

Light Filters for Orthochromatic work, Photomicrography and Three Colour Process. Rotating Sectors. Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determinations, &c. (Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1889.)

5, 6, and 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE,
RED LION STREET,
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

WITH LARGER ANGLES, INCREASED FIELD, AND IMPROVED DEFINITION.



Engraved Real Size.

THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for students of both sexes proceeding to Degrees in Science or in Letters, and for Teachers' Certificates for Secondary Schools.

Special facilities are offered for the study of Agriculture, Applied Chemistry, Mining, and all Branches of Engineering and Naval Architecture. Exhibition and Matriculation Examinations begin October 2nd. Lectures begin October 10th, 1900. Hostels for Men and for Women Students. Prospectuses on Application to the SECRETARY.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF.

The Council invites applications for the post of DEMONSTRATOR and ASSISTANT LECTURER in PHYSICS.

Applications with testimonials must be received by the undersigned not later than September 5, 1900.

Particulars may be obtained on application to

J. AUSTIN JENKINS, B.A., Secretary and Registrar.

SALFORD ROYAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

PRINCIPAL: WM. WILSON, M.A.

Applications are invited for the position of CHIEF LECTURER in ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Salary, £250 per annum. Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the undersigned up to the 24th July.

RICHARD MARTIN, Secretary.

20th July, 1900.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.

Applications are invited for the post of JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR in CHEMISTRY. Stipend, £100 per annum. Candidates are requested to send not more than 6 testimonials or references to the PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

ENSOR DRURY, Registrar.

MERCHANT VENTURERS' TECHNICAL COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

ASSISTANT in the ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT required in September; must have a good knowledge of Physics. Salary, £150 a year, which may increase to £180. Candidates must send in their applications not later than August 13th, and must state that they have read the particulars as to the post, which can be obtained from the REGISTRAR on application.

THE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE, GHIZEH, EGYPT.

The Egyptian Ministry of Public Instruction require the services of an AGRICULTURAL CHEMIST for the above Institution. Duties, to teach Elementary Chemistry and carry out Analyses. Salary, £Eg. 21 per mensem (about £295 per annum), rising to £Eg. 32 per mensem (about £393 per annum). Applications, accompanied by copies only of testimonials, to be sent to the Principal of the School, Dr. MACKENZIE, Gullane, East Lothian, not later than August 13th.

WARRINGTON MUSEUM AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

WANTED, a LADY to RE-ARRANGE the BOTANICAL COLLECTION, and to LECTURE to ELEMENTARY CLASSES. Salary, £80. Apply to the SECRETARY.

SCHOLASTIC. — September Vacancies. —

Science and other Masters seeking Appointments in Public and High-class Private Schools should apply at once to GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estab. 1833), 34, Bedford Street, Strand, London. Early Notice of Vacancies sent to Candidates.

FOR SALE.—Two Fletcher's Muffle Furnaces, one large Coke Muffle and Four Wind Furnaces.—Apply, PRINCIPAL, Stockport Technical School.

Sale by Auction.

NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.
TUESDAY NEXT, JULY 24TH.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on Tuesday next, July 24th, at half-past 12 o'clock, small Private Collection of Shells, including many rarities, a fine Collection of Heads and Horns of Animals, Mammal and Bird Skins, Cabinet of Minerals, Fossils, few Lots of Books, an Arizona Mummy, Birds' Eggs, Reptiles, small Collection of British Lepidoptera, and other Natural History Specimens.

On view day prior, from 10 till 4, and morning of Sale. Catalogues had on application, post free.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE, 9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHANCERY CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

PATENTS

All information respecting Patents given free of charge to Inventors by
MESSRS. RAYNER & CO., PATENT AGENTS,
37 CHANCERY LANE.

Searches made, opinions as to Novelty, Validity and Infringement given, and all work connected with English and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks and Designs undertaken.

JAS. SWIFT & SON,

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

SOLELY APPOINTED to the A.M. DEPT.
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY
OF MICROSCOPES.



Patent form of Student's Microscope, fitted with 2 1/2" and 1 1/8" Pan-Aplanatic Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars, in Case, from

£5 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in numbers to the following Medical Schools, viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's, Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excellence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W

OFFER WANTED FOR A

No. 1 POWELL & LEALAND MICROSCOPE, with Monocular and Binocular Bodies, High and Low Power Prisms, 9 Eyepieces, Low Power Achromatic Condenser, High Power Ditto, N.A. 99 Chromatic Oil Immersion Condenser, Polariscopes, Nose-piece, Vertical Illuminator, Neutral Tint Reflector, Paraboloid, Silver Side Reflector, Dark Wells, Bull's-eye Condenser, and the following Objectives—2" with Lieberkuhn, 1" with Lieberkuhn, 1/2" with Lieberkuhn, 1/4" Water Immersion N.A. 1'26, 1/4" N.A. 1'25, 1/12 N.A. 1'30, 1/20 N.A. 1'36, 1/4" Apochromat N.A. '95, 1/10 Apochromat N.A. 1'50; in Mahogany Cabinet with Case for Apparatus, both Brass bound. Original cost, over £270. The property of a retired Medical man. Can be seen at

C. BAKER'S, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

NATURE RE-ISSUE OF SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.

THIRD EDITION, WITH SUPPLEMENT

CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION AND A **HAND-COLOURED**
LIFE-SIZE DRAWING OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.

TEMPORARY PRICES OF THE THIRTEEN VOLUMES

	CASH.	MONTHLY PAYMENTS.
CLOTH BINDING, £17 £17 17s.
HALF-MOROCCO, £20 £21 0s.

(THE PUBLISHERS' PRICE IS £25 FOR CLOTH AND £27 10s. FOR HALF MOROCCO.)

For more than a century Sowerby's Descriptive English Botany has been familiar to every botanist, and every one who takes any interest in English wild flowers would be only too glad to possess it. The price of such books must of necessity be high, and it is an important fact to note that "Sowerby's English Botany" **has never been offered, except through NATURE, at less than the published price.**

The Proprietors of NATURE, recognising the importance of "Sowerby's English Botany" and knowing with what care it has been revised at different times by many famous men of science, and that no rival of any importance has threatened its pre-eminence, have entered into arrangements with the copyright owners which enable them for a **limited time only** to supply it at greatly reduced prices. This issue is in every particular an exact re-issue of the Third Edition, it is printed on the same paper, and every illustration has been coloured by hand.

Copies of the book may be seen at NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C. An explanatory pamphlet, giving specimen pages, full contents, extracts from the preface, with a specimen hand-coloured illustration and Order Form, will be sent Post free on application to

C. Worsfold, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.

ORDER FORM FOR MONTHLY PAYMENTS.

Date 1900.

All cheques should be crossed and made payable to C. Worsfold, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C.

I enclose One Guinea as first payment for a copy of "Sowerby's English Botany" bound in { Cloth, 17 Guineas } (cross out one of these lines), and I agree to pay to you, or to your representative, the balance at the rate of One Guinea per month; my next payment to be on the delivery of the volumes, and my remaining payments on the corresponding day of each month following.

Until such payments are complete, I engage that the Work, not being my property, shall not be disposed of by sale or otherwise. I further agree that if it be found impossible for any reason to deliver the book, the return of the sum of One Guinea to me shall cancel this agreement.

Name

Address

Residents abroad are kindly requested to remit in full, or to instruct their representatives in England to make the monthly payments, in order to avoid the expense and delay in forwarding cash from abroad.

**THE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.,
CAMBRIDGE.**

DITTMAR (PATENT) RECORDING PEN.



FULL SIZE.

For many years the want of an improved pen for use with recording instruments has been felt, more especially as a substitute for smoked paper and writing style.

The pen consists of a small vessel containing a fine tube, the capillarity of which is sufficient to maintain a minute drop of ink at the writing point of the tube. There is thus no difficulty in keeping ink at the point however quickly the pen may be moving. At the same time, the pen requires no attention when once started.

The advantages of the Dittmar pen are:—

1. It can be used in many cases in place of the ordinary smoked paper and style.
2. It records, in any direction, a line of equal breadth.
3. A record can be taken at any desired speed.
4. The ink only flows when the pen touches the paper.
5. The pen requires no attention when once started.

Write for Particulars to

**"Instrument Co.,
Cambridge."**

**HOLIDAY
PHOTOGRAPHY.**

No holiday is perfect without a means of photographing interesting places and incidents. Kodak cameras are light, compact, and eminently suited for all holiday-makers, ladies, cyclists, &c. Kodaks are mastered in a few minutes and require no dark room for changing the films. Kodaks from 5s. to £7 7s. Of all photographic dealers or from KODAK, Ltd., 43, Clerkenwell Road, LONDON, E.C.; 60, Cheapside, E.C.; 115, Oxford Street, W.; 171-173, Regent Street, W.

Also at 96, BOLD STREET, LIVERPOOL.

**THERE IS NO
KODAK BUT THE
EASTMAN KODAK.**

**C. E. MÜLLER & CO.,
SCIENTIFIC
GLASS BLOWERS**

AND

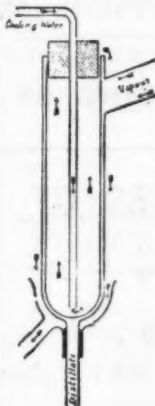
**Manufacturers of Chemical
and Physical Apparatus.**

**PATENT DOUBLE
SURFACE CONDENSER**

**Extremely Small and Light,
Great Efficiency.**

PRICE LISTS OF APPARATUS, WITH
PARTICULARS OF ABOVE, ON
APPLICATION.

List of **BALANCES** also Post Free.



**148 HIGH HOLBORN,
LONDON, W.C.**

**IMPROVED D'ARSONVAL
GALVANOMETERS.**

PRICES

£10-0-0

AND

£4-10-0

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.



Most
SENSITIVE
for
DEFLECTIVE
ZERO,
or
BALLISTIC
WORK.

Write for Price List and Particulars of Potentiometers, Galvanometers, Electrical Thermometers, Experimental Direct and Alternating Current Sets, &c., to

CROMPTON & CO., LD.,

Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.
KENSINGTON COURT,

CAUTION.—SOLD ONLY IN TINS WITH GILT TOPS.

Fry's

300

Gold Medals, etc.

Half a Teaspoonful suffices to make a Cup of most delicious Cocoa.

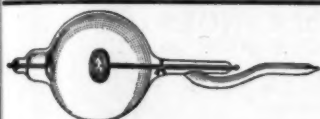
Pure
Concentrated

Cocoa

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON.
Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

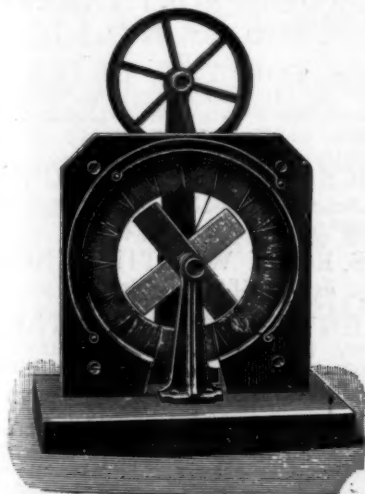


COSSOR,
87
FARRINGDON RD.,
E.C.

Original Maker of "X" RAY TUBES in England.

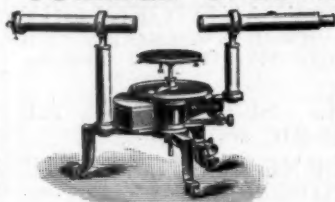
FOCUS TUBES giving finest possible definition. IMPROVED TUBE
HOLDERS, with arrangement for securing wires to avoid perforation of tube.
All kinds of "X" Ray Apparatus, Mercury Pumps, Screens, Spark
Gaps, &c. Applications for Price Lists invited.

E. LEYBOLD'S NACHFOLGER,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT
MAKERS,
COLOGNE (GERMANY).



New Catalogue of Physical Apparatus,
containing 3400 numbers and 1200 illustrations,
sent on application.

W. WILSON.
COLLEGE SPECTROMETER.

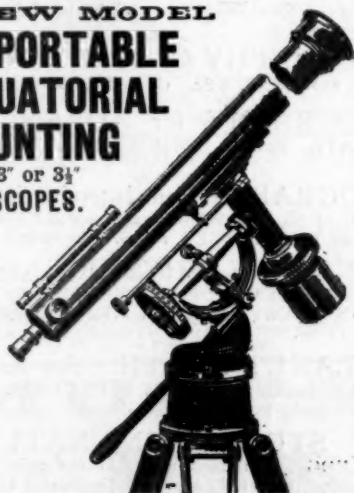


5" Circle, reading to
1 min. Fine adjust-
ment to telescope and
prism table. Rack
motion to telescope;
adjustable slit and
comparison prism to
collimator. Raising
and adjustable prism
table ... £11 10 0

With 6" Circle, reading to 30' 14 0 0
Spectrometers made to the highest degree of accuracy.

1 BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.

NEW MODEL
PORTABLE
EQUATORIAL
MOUNTING
For 3" or 3½"
TELESCOPES.



Latitude Adjustment, Clamp for Declin-
ation Axis, Quick and Slow Motion, in
Right Ascension.

EQUATORIAL MOUNTING with Divided Circles and Stand
fitted with short Iron Column, Levelling Screws, and Metal
Stretcher, £15 15s. ; or, complete with 3" Telescope, £25.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.

J. H. STEWARD,
OPTICIAN,

406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

STUDENTS OF PHYSIOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, & MINERALOGY.

WORKS BY SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS
IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Illustrated with Woodcuts and Ten Plates. Foolscap 8vo. 4s. 6d.

QUESTIONS ON GEIKIE'S ELEMENTARY PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. For the use of Schools. Foolscap 8vo. 1s. 6d.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [*Science Primers.*]

THE SCENERY AND GEOLOGY OF SCOTLAND, VIEWED IN CONNEXION WITH ITS PHYSICAL GEOLOGY. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

GEOLOGICAL SKETCHES AT HOME AND ABROAD. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

TYPES OF SCENERY AND THEIR INFLUENCE ON LITERATURE. 8vo. Sewed. 2s. net.

TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. With Illustrations. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 28s.

CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. Illustrated with Woodcuts. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY. New and Revised Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GEOLOGY. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [*Science Primers.*]

BOX OF GEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS TO ILLUSTRATE GEIKIE'S PRIMER OF GEOLOGY. 10s. 6d.

ANCIENT VOLCANOES OF GREAT BRITAIN. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 36s. net.

THE FOUNDERS OF GEOLOGY. Extra crown 8vo. 6s. net.

GEOLOGY FOR BEGINNERS. By W. W. WATTS, M.A., F.G.S., formerly Lecturer to the Cambridge University Extension, and Member of Her Majesty's Geological Survey, &c. With 310 Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

PHYSIOGRAPHY FOR BEGINNERS. By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

PHYSIOGRAPHY FOR ADVANCED STUDENTS. By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

PHYSIOGRAPHY: an Introduction to the Study of Nature. With Illustrations and Coloured Plates. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.

OUTLINES OF PHYSIOGRAPHY—THE MOVEMENTS OF THE EARTH. By Sir J. NORMAN LOCKYER, K.C.B., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. Sewed. 1s. 6d.

THE PLANET EARTH. An Astronomical Introduction to Geography. By R. A. GREGORY, F.R.A.S. Globe 8vo. 2s.

SHORT STUDIES IN NATURE KNOWLEDGE. An Introduction to the Science of Physiography. By WILLIAM GEE, Certified Teacher of the Education Department, and of the Science and Art Department. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

FIRST BOOK OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By RALPH S. TARR, B.S. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

ELEMENTARY PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By RALPH S. TARR, B.S., F.G.S.A. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES. By Lord KELVIN, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E. With Illustrations. Vol. II. GEOLOGY AND GENERAL PHYSICS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [*Nature Series.*]

A TREATISE ON ORE DEPOSITS. By J. A. PHILLIPS, F.R.S. Revised and Re-written by H. LOUIS, Professor of Mining, Durham College of Science. 8vo. 28s.

VOLCANOES OF NORTH AMERICA. By I. C. RUSSELL. 8vo. 16s. net.

TABLES FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE ROCK-FORMING MINERALS. Compiled by Prof. F. LOEWINSON-LESSING. Super Royal 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S CRUST. By the Rev. O. FISHER, M.A., F.G.S. Second Edition, altered and enlarged. 8vo. 12s.

ROCKS, ROCK WEATHERING, and SOILS. By G. P. MERRILL. 8vo. 17s. net.

ELEMENTS OF CRYSTALLOGRAPHY FOR STUDENTS OF CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, AND MINERALOGY. By GEO. H. WILLIAMS, Ph.D. Crown 8vo. 6s.

METEOROLOGY. Weather, and Methods of Forecasting. Description of Meteorological Instruments and River Flood Predictions in the United States. By THOMAS RUSSELL, U.S. Assistant Engineer. 8vo. 16s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

A NEW STEREOSCOPIC BINOCULAR FIELD GLASS OF NEW FORM and CONSTRUCTION.

(English Patents, Nos. 5639 and 7942, 1894.)



Of handy size, with large field, brilliant definition, perfect achromatism, and very decided STEREOSCOPIC effect, and which, when once adjusted, are always ready for use.

Prices: £6 to £8.

For NAVAL MEN and DEERSTALKERS, &c. (we have made larger sizes for NIGHT and DAY USE, admitting more light, but of somewhat greater weight). Prices: Night, £10; Day, £11.

Illustrated Price List free.

CARL ZEISS (of JENA),

59 MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

EVERETT & CO., MECHANICAL ENGINEERS & ELECTRICIANS, 22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, E.C.

MAKERS OF HIGH-GRADE
PHYSICAL & ELECTRICAL APPARATUS

Apparatus designed and made for Laboratories and Research Work.

ALL KINDS OF EXPERIMENTAL WORK.

Our List is now ready, and may be had post free on application.

See "Notes" in NATURE, March 15, 1900.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL

ORGANISED BY

HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., B.Ch., F.R.G.S., W. HOLDSWORTH LUNN, and CONNOP F. S. PEROWNE.

CRUISES TO THE NORTH CAPE, THE NORWEGIAN FJORDS, AND THE NORTHERN CAPITALS OF EUROPE, on the magnificent Yachting Steamer *Argonaut*—3254 tons, 4000 horse-power.

JULY 21.—The NORWEGIAN FJORDS, 13 days, £12 12s. and upwards. AUGUST 4.—The NORWEGIAN FJORDS and the NORTH CAPE, 19 days £18 18s. and upwards. AUGUST 25.—CHRISTIANIA, GOTHENBURG, STOCKHOLM, ST. PETERSBURG, and COPENHAGEN, 17 days, £16 16s. and upwards.

Tours to the Highlands of Bavaria for the Passion Play at Oberammergau (with Extensions to the Bavarian Royal Castles, Innsbruck, &c.).

£6 6s. and £6 16s. 6d. Tours to Geneva, Grindelwald and Lucerne.

Full particulars from the Secretary, 5, Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, N.W.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, 2d. See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pampheng Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

repayable on demand.

2½%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

THE ENTOMOLOGISTS' MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, G. C. CHAMPION, F.Z.S., J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and

LORD WALSHINGHAM, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

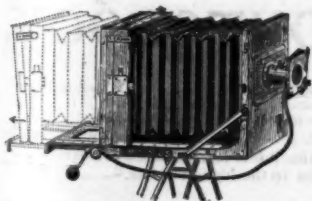
Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors), 1 Paternoster Row.

TRADE
MARK

"OPTIMUS."

TELEGRAPHIC
ADDRESS.



PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS

OF BEST WORKMANSHIP
FOR ALL PURPOSES.



Catalogue POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD., 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

THE CRISIS IN CHINA.

CHINA:

THE LONG-LIVED EMPIRE.

By **ELIZA RUHAMAH SCIDMORE,**

Author of "Jinrikisha Days in Japan," &c. With a Portrait of the Empress Dowager and over 50 other Illustrations.
Extra Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

DAILY NEWS.—"The book is to be recommended as a lively and vivid account of Chinese life and character. With its sketches of scenes and persons wherewith the entire world is now deeply concerned, 'China, the Long-Lived Empire,' appears at an opportune moment. It contains a large number of good illustrations."

WORLD POLITICS at the END of the NINETEENTH CENTURY as INFLUENCED by the ORIENTAL SITUATION.

By Professor **PAUL S. REINSCH, Ph.D., LL.B.**

Globe 8vo. 5s. net.

*** This book treats of the Chinese question as the true centre of interest in present international politics.*

By **PROFESSOR J. B. BURY.**

A HISTORY OF GREECE TO THE DEATH OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.

By **J. B. BURY, M.A., Hon. Litt.D., Durham; Hon. LL.D., Edinburgh; Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Dublin.** With Maps and Plans. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

SECOND EDITION NOW READY. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

THE SCIENTIFIC FOUNDATIONS OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY TREATED IN AN ELEMENTARY MANNER.

By **WILHELM OSTWALD,**

Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Translated with the Author's sanction by **GEORGE M'GOWAN, Ph.D.**

GUARDIAN.—"A most interesting and stimulating outline of the experimental philosophy of chemical analysis. . . . Determined students will be thankful for Dr. M'Gowan's translation."

MICRO-ORGANISMS AND FERMENTATION.

By **ALFRED JÖRGENSEN,**

Director of the Laboratory for the Physiology and Technology of Fermentation at Copenhagen. Translated by **ALEX. K. MILLER, Ph.D., F.I.C., and A. E. LENNHOLM.** Third Edition, completely Revised. With 83 Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. net.

NATURE.—"Of the books dealing with micro-organisms and fermentation, Dr. Jörgensen's has long occupied a leading position. . . . The English translation has been well done. . . . Dr. Jörgensen's reputation as a teacher and investigator, as well as his intimate association with Hansen, place this work above the ordinary run of text-books."

TEXT-BOOK OF PALÆONTOLOGY.

By **KARL A. VON ZITTEL,**

Professor of Geology and Palæontology in the University of Munich. Translated and Edited by **CHAS. R. EASTMAN, Ph.D., Assistant in Palæontology in the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard.** With 1476 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. 25s. net.

*** This English Edition is revised and enlarged by the Author and Editor in collaboration with numerous Specialists.*

KNOWLEDGE.—"Has attained such a world-wide reputation, and contains such a vast amount of matter which can be found nowhere else within the limits of a single work, that it is a matter for congratulation that it is at last produced in English. . . . The result seems, as might have been expected, all that can be desired. . . . May lay claim to the highest praise."

THE DISTRIBUTION OF WEALTH: A THEORY OF WAGES, INTEREST AND PROFITS. By JOHN BATES CLARK, Professor of Political Economy in Columbia University. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

NEW MINERAL DEPOT

THE FOOTE MINERAL CO. (Formerly "DR. A. E. FOOTE," Established in PHILADELPHIA, 1876)

Have lately opened, for the accommodation of their increased European Clientèle, a **CENTRAL AGENCY** with a stock of 20,000 Specimens equal in quality to that of their Philadelphia House.

The choicest examples of **Beautiful Crystallisations, New Species, Meteorites, &c.**, coming from their travellers in different countries, are shown here and in the **EXPOSITION** (American Sections, Groups XI. and XII.). All interested are cordially invited to call. Approval Consignments sent to Museums or Private Collectors in all parts of the World, Carriage Free.

FOOTE **W. M. FOOTE,**
AGENT AND GENERAL MANAGER,
24, RUE DU CHAMP DE MARS, 24 **PARIS.**
(Between the Esplanade des Invalides, École Militaire and Fort de
Rapp, principal Exposition Entrance at Champ de Mars).

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,
Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial
Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS
STONES.**

*Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals
cut to order.*

**NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY
ARRIVING.**

Sales & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (96 pp.) is now ready, and may
be had Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen
true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial
communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium;
Hormiphora (preserved); Leptopoda; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanic, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,
Ligia Myria, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten,
Bugula, Crista, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa
(preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,
Netsukis, China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Sixteenth Page	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	0
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO. Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

ISENTHAL & CO.

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "ISENTHAL." Telephone: 2099, GERRARD

NEW LIST

IS

NOW READY

And may be had Post Free on application.

EVERYTHING NOVEL AND ORIGINAL.

SOLE AGENTS FOR SCOTLAND:—

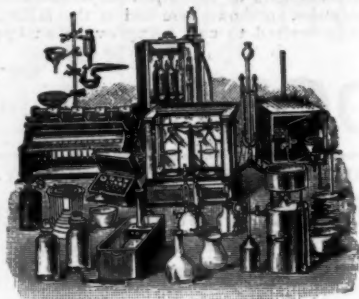
Messrs. JAMES WHITE, Cambridge Street, Glasgow.

TOWNSON & MERCER.

(ESTABLISHED 1798.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANONMILE STREET, E.C.
 Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory
 Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of
 H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges,
 and the various Industries throughout the World.

Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 3000 Illustrations, 2s. 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)



Contractors for Scientific Apparatus and Pure
 Chemicals to the India Office, War Office, Admiralty,
 Board of Trade, H.M. Customs, London County
 Council, School Board for London, Science and Art
 Department, &c., &c.

APPARATUS FOR
 EDUCATIONAL
 & INDUSTRIAL
 PURPOSES,
 EXPERIMENTAL
 RESEARCH, &c.
 MECHANICS
 PNEUMATICS
 HYDROSTATICS
 HYDRAULICS
 SOUND, LIGHT, &
 HEAT.
 MAGNETISM AND
 ELECTRICITY.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE)

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

ESMOND HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE)

MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

**THE
 STEREOSCOPIC
 COMPANY**
 CAN SPECIALLY
 RECOMMEND ANY OF
 THE FOLLOWING
HAND CAMERAS



ADDRESS—
 106 & 108 REGENT ST., W.,
 and 54 Cheapside, E.C.

**THE
 TWIN-LENS
 ARTIST,**
 with full size Focusing
 Finder, Rapid Eyescopes
 Lenses, Time and Instantaneous
 Shutter, Rising Front,
 Focusing Adjustment,
 Double Dark Slides,
 Magazine or Cartridge
 Roll Holders.

1/2-p. complete, with £ s.
 3 Slides ... 14 14
 5 x 4 complete,
 with 3 Slides 16 16
 1/2-p. complete, with
 3 Slides ... 21 0

**THE
 TWIN-LENS
 ARTIST,**
 with
MAGAZINE
 for 12 Plates or
 24 Films,
 &c., &c.,
 as described.

1/2-p. complete... £ s.
 5 x 4 " ... 17 17
 1/2-p. " ... 22 8

**THE
 TWIN-LENS
 CARLTON,**
 Carrying 12 Plates
 or Films,
 and now so well known
 as not to
 need description.

PRICE: £ s.
 1/2-p. complete ... 12 12
 5 x 4 " ... 15 15
 1/2-p. " ... 21 0

PLEASE READ

Extract of Letter from
R. BOWDLER SHARPE
 Esq., LL.D.,
 Assist. Keeper Zoological
 Dept., British Museum,
 March 4, 1898:—

"I consider it one of the
 best day's work I ever did
 when I bought one of your
 Cameras. The ease with
 which it is worked, and the
 excellent results obtained,
 make it a most pleasurable
 accompaniment of a summer's
 outing."

**FREE LESSONS TO
 PURCHASERS.**

GENERAL LIBRARY,
UNIV. OF MICH.
AUG 8 1900



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1604, VOL. 62]

THURSDAY, JULY 26, 1900.

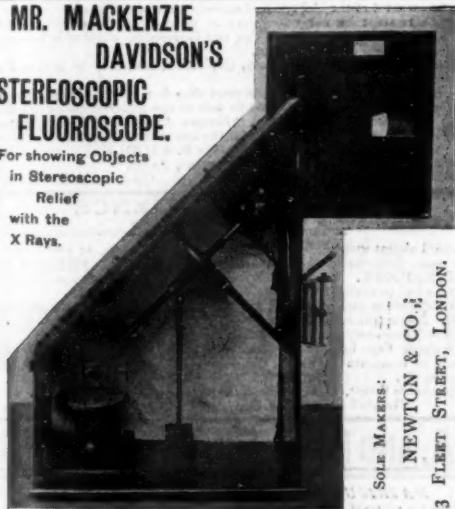
[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

(All Rights are Reserved.)

**MR. MACKENZIE
DAVIDSON'S
STEREOSCOPIC
FLUOROSCOPE.**

For showing Objects
in Stereoscopic
Relief
with the
X Rays.



SOLE MAKERS:
NEWTON & CO.,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

Verlag von
Gustav Fischer in Jena.

Soeben beginnt zu
erscheinen:

Aus den Tiefen des Weltmeeres.

Schilderungen von der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition.

Herausgegeben von **Carl Chun.**

Mit 6 Chromolithographien, 8 Heliogravuren, 32 als Tafeln
gedruckten Vollbildern und etwa 180 Abbildungen im Text.
Erscheint in 12 Lieferungen zum Preise von je M. 1.50.
Preis des im November vollständig werdenden Werkes broschiert
M. 18.—, elegant gebunden M. 20.—.

Ausführliche Prospekte durch jede Buchhandlung zu erhalten.



**BECK'S
NEW OIL IMMERSION**

1/10 OBJECT GLASS 1 NA.
PRICE £3 : 0 : 0.

**BECK'S OTHER OIL IMMERSION
OBJECT GLASSES.**

1/12 in 1 NA.	£4 0 0
1/12 in 1'25 NA.	5 10 0
1/12 in 1'4 NA.	8 0 0
1/16 in 1'25 NA.	9 0 0

COMPLETE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL, E.C.

**FOR THE YACHTING SEASON.
NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S
BINOCULARS**

AND TELESCOPES.

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE, in use
on the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown
Leather.
PRICE £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

This is a handsome and handy little Glass, and is not too cumbersome
for a lady to use easily.

Illustrated Price Lists of Binoculars and Telescopes Post Free to all
parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

THE DAVY-FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY

OF THE
ROYAL INSTITUTION.

DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L.,
LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:
DR. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

This Laboratory was founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday, for the purpose of promoting, by original research, the development and extension of Chemical and Physical Science.

The Laboratory is open free of charge to Workers of either sex, and any nationality, prosecuting individual investigations; and the extensive collection of Physico-Chemical Apparatus presented by the Founder is available for their use, together with such materials, chemicals, electricity, &c., as the Directors may authorise.

Assistants and a trained mechanic are attached to the Laboratory to aid Workers in the prosecution of their researches.

All persons desiring to be admitted as Workers must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

Michaelmas Term.—Monday, October 1, to Saturday, December 15.
Last Term.—Monday, January 7, to Saturday, March 30.

Easter Term.—Monday, April 22, to Saturday, July 27.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

BEDFORD MODERN SCHOOL.

The HEADMASTERSHIP of this School will become Vacant at Christmas next.

The Headmaster will receive a fixed Stipend of £100 a year, and an Annual Payment of £3 for each boy in the School up to 200, and £1 for each boy from 200 to 400, and 10s. for each boy over 400. The number of boys at present in the School is 532. The Head Master will be allowed to take 30 Boarders at a sum not exceeding £50 per annum (apart from tuition fees) for each boy under 13 years of age, at a sum not exceeding £60 per annum (apart from tuition fees) for each boy over 13 years of age. There is no house provided for the Head Master. The present Head Master's house, built for the purpose, will be available by arrangement with the present Head Master.

Preference will be given to Candidates between 35 and 40 years of age. Duties to commence 22nd January, 1901. Applications and testimonials (not more than 6), together with 30 printed copies, to be forwarded on or before 15th September, to A. H. ALLEN, Clerk of the Harper Trust, Bedford.

It is requested that no personal application be made by any Candidate to any member of the Governing Body.

By order,
A. H. ALLEN, Clerk of the Trust.

Harper Trust Office, Bedford,
17th July, 1900.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on October 1. Introductory Lecture, at 4 p.m., by Prof. G. VIVIAN POORE, M.D., Professor of Medicine.

The Examinations for the Entrance Scholarships and Medical Exhibitions will commence on September 26.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six Appointments, eighteen being resident (as House-Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee. Resident Officers receive free board and lodging.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from University College, Gower Street, W.C.

H. R. SPENCER, M.D., F.R.C.P., Dean.

THE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE, GHIZEH, EGYPT.

The Egyptian Ministry of Public Instruction require the services of an AGRICULTURAL CHEMIST for the above Institution. Duties, to teach Elementary Chemistry and carry out Analyses. Salary, £82.24 per mensem (about £295 per annum), rising to £87.32 per mensem (about £3393 per annum). Applications, accompanied by copies only of testimonials, to be sent to the Principal of the School, Dr. MACKENZIE, Gullane, East Lothian, not later than August 12th.

FOR SALE.—Two Fletcher's Muffle Furnaces, one large Coke Muffle and Four Wind Furnaces.—Apply, PRINCIPAL, Stockport Technical School.

BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

Science Classes with Practical Work.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES for University of London B.Sc., Prelim. Scientific, Inter. M.B. Examinations and for Conjoint Board, Dental and Pharmaceutical Examinations.

EVENING CLASSES in all stages for Science and Art Department Examinations.

HIGHLY-EQUIPPED LABORATORIES.

Chemistry, Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metallurgy, Geology and Mineralogy, Microscopy.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

THE HARPER ADAMS' AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

A PRINCIPAL, qualified by attainments in Science as applied to Agriculture, is required for the College, which has recently been erected near Newport, Salop, for the purpose of giving instruction in Practical and Theoretical Agriculture.

The College is built for 100 Students with accommodation for at least 50 Boarders, and a residence for the Principal. He will be required to take the entire control of the College and management of the Farm.

Applicants must be not more than 45 years of age; preference will be given to a married man. Canvass of the Governors, whether in person or by letter, will be a disqualification.

Further details as to fixed Salary, Capitation, &c., may be obtained on application to the undersigned.

Applications, accompanied by not more than five recent testimonials and the names of three references, must be sent to the undersigned on or before the 15th September next, marked "Harper Adams Principal." Fifteen copies of the above will be required for the use of the Governors.

ROWLAND P. LIDDLE,

Newport, Salop.

Clerk to the Governors.

11th July, 1900.

HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

These Laboratories are open for RESEARCH work, at any hours or times most convenient for worker, in CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY. Facilities for Commercial investigations are supplied. Furnaces and powerful Electrical Currents can be used.

The Fees are at rate of £3 3s. for one month (five days a week, six hours a day). Apparatus supplied free.

Private Laboratory, £4 14s. 6d. a month, or by arrangement.

The above Fees include use of all ordinary Glass and other Apparatus, and use of Accurate Balances and Standard General Instruments, also Furnaces, &c.

9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square,
Gray's Inn Road, W.C.

R. C. T. EVANS,
Director.

B.A. AND B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS.

MATRICULATION, INTERMEDIATE, FINAL.

PREPARATION BY CORRESPONDENCE AND ORAL TUITION on a THOROUGHLY INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM. Fees based on success.

The STAFF includes Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Royal Universities, Science Medallists, Prizemen, Scholars, &c.

SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN: Latin, Greek, French, German, Mathematics, Science, Logic, Psychology, Political Economy, &c.

For terms, &c., address Mr. J. CHARLESTON, B.A. (Lond. and Oxon.), The Burlington Classes, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE,

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for students of both sexes proceeding to Degrees in Science or in Letters, and for Teachers' Certificates for Secondary Schools.

Special facilities are offered for the study of Agriculture, Applied Chemistry, Mining, and all Branches of Engineering and Naval Architecture. Exhibition and Matriculation Examinations begin October and.

Lectures begin October 8th, 1900.

Hostels for Men and for Women Students.

Prospectuses on Application to the SECRETARY.

BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC, S.W.

The Governing Body require the services of the following:—

HEAD TEACHER OF LAUNDRY WORK, whole time.

MALE TEACHER OF THE PIANOFORTE, occasional.

For particulars, send stamped addressed envelope to the SECRETARY.

For other Advertisements of this character see page cxxxii.

HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION will begin on MONDAY, OCTOBER 1. Entrance Scholarships of the combined value of £410 are awarded annually, and numerous Prizes and Medals are open for Competition by Students of the School.

The number of Patients treated in the Wards during last year exceeded 7500.

All Hospital Appointments are made strictly in accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment. There are 28 Resident Appointments open to Students of the Hospital annually without payment of additional fees, and numerous Non-resident Appointments in the General and Special Departments. The Queen Victoria Ward, recently re-opened, provides additional accommodation for Gynaecological and Maternity cases.

The College accommodates 60 Students, under the supervision of a Resident Warden.

The Dental School provides the full Curriculum required for the L.D.S. England.

The Clubs' Union Athletic Ground is easily accessible.

A Handbook of Information for those about to enter the Medical Profession will be forwarded on application.

For Prospectus of the School, containing full particulars as to Fees, Course of Study advised, Regulations for Residents in the College, &c., apply personally, or by letter to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

PROSPECTUSES for the Session 1900-1901 will be forwarded on application:-

I.—DEPARTMENT OF ARTS, SCIENCE, and LAW; and DEPARTMENT for WOMEN.

II.—DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE.

III.—EVENING and POPULAR COURSES.

Special Prospectus can also be obtained of:-

IV.—DEPARTMENT of ENGINEERING.

V.—DEPARTMENT of LAW.

VI.—DEPARTMENT of PUBLIC HEALTH.

VII.—DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

VIII.—PHARMACEUTICAL DEPARTMENT; and

IX.—FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS, and PRIZES.

Apply to Mr. CORNISH, 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester; or at the College.

SYDNEY CHAFFERS, Registrar.

NORTHAMPTON INSTITUTE,

CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

ENGINEERING DAY COURSES.

IN MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and HOROLOGICAL ENGINEERING.

Full Day Courses in the above Subjects will be started on Monday, October 1, 1900. Entrance Examination on Wednesday and Thursday, 26th and 27th September.

Particulars of the Courses can be obtained on application at the Office of the Institute, or to

R. MULLINEUX WALMSLEY, D.Sc., Principal.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL,

BRIGHTON.

Principal—C. H. DRAPER, B.A., D.Sc.

DAY COURSES in MECHANICAL and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, and for LONDON UNIVERSITY SCIENCE DEGREES.

Recognised by CONJOINT BOARDS (English and Scotch) FOR THE FIRST YEAR'S MEDICAL COURSE.

MERCHANT VENTURERS' TECHNICAL COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

ASSISTANT in the ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT required in September; must have a good knowledge of Physics. Salary, £150 a year, which may increase to £180. Candidates must send in their applications not later than August 13th, and must state that they have read the particulars as to the post, which can be obtained from the REGISTRAR on application.

LONDON (ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL) SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR WOMEN, 8 HUNTER STREET, BRUNSWICK SQUARE, W.C.

Entrance Scholarships. School Scholarship, value £30. St. Dunstan's Scholarship, value £60 a year for three years, extendible to five years. The Fanny Butler Scholarship, value £14 10s. The Examination will be held on September 20th and 21st. Names of Candidates must be sent by September 15th. For conditions, apply to Miss DOVIE, M.B., Secretary.

Special Classes are arranged for the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination. Fee, £21. The Singleton Scholarship, value £90, will be awarded on the results of the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination in July 1901, to a Student of the School.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.**FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.**

DRAUGHTSMAN, in the Hydrographical Department of the Admiralty (17-23), 6th September.

The date specified is the latest at which applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

The MEDICAL SESSION will be opened on Thursday, October 12, 1900. A Syllabus containing full particulars as to the Course of Education, and as to the Preliminary Examination required to be passed by Students before beginning Medical Study, may be obtained by applying to Mr. W. INNES ADDISON, Assistant Clerk.

HIGH SCHOOL OF DUNDEE.

WANTED, in room of Mr. FRANK W. YOUNG, who has been appointed one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools, a HEADMASTER for the SCIENCE DEPARTMENT of above school. Salary, £350. Applications, with Copies of Testimonials, to be lodged immediately with the Secretary, JOHN L. STEVENSON, Solicitor, 46 Reform Street, Dundee.

SCHOLASTIC.—September Vacancies.—

Science and other Masters seeking Appointments in Public and High-class Private Schools should apply at once to GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, and SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estab. 1833), 34, Bedford Street, Strand, London. Early Notice of Vacancies sent to Candidates.

MUNICIPAL SCIENCE, ART, AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, PLYMOUTH.

The Committee desire to engage a highly-qualified TEACHER to take Classes in BOTANY, BIOLOGY, and ZOOLOGY. Salary, £100 per annum. Duties 14 hours per week.

For further particulars apply to

T. W. BYFIELD, Secretary.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE, 9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

BOTANICAL MATERIAL FOR CLASS WORK, RESEARCH AND PRIVATE STUDENTS.**J. BACKHOUSE & SON, LIMITED, YORK,**

Having now established their new Scientific Department and Experimental Laboratory, are prepared to send Post free on application their new

50 PAGE CATALOGUE,

comprising Cryptogamic and Phanerogamic Material, fresh or preserved; Museum Specimens; Microscopical Preparations; &c., &c.

BREWSTER, SMITH & CO.,

6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Chemicals and Apparatus of every description for Scientific purposes in large or small quantities.

WEIGHTS.

1	500 Milligrams to 1 Milligram,	1s. 6d. per doz.			
1	2	5	10	20	50 Gram.
1d.	1d.	2d.	2d.	3d.	4d. Each.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

CARL ZEISS,

OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

LONDON BRANCH:

29 MARGARET ST., REGENT ST., W.

NEW**PHOTO-MICROGRAPHIC STAND**

With very wide body-tube specially designed for working with our MICRO-PLANARS. It is also fitted with a new Fine-Adjustment of great accuracy and possessing a very slow movement.

These features render this Microscope pre-eminently suitable for Photo-micrography with the highest and lowest powers, as well as for ordinary visual observations.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.

**W. G. PYE & CO.,****"GRANTA" WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.**

MAKERS OF PHYSICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL, AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Sole Makers of Leake's Patent Flat-cutting Rocking Microtome. Unsurpassed for ordinary work, unequalled for Botanical work.

Price, as illustrated, in Case, £6 6 0



LEAKE'S PATENT MICROTOME.

CAMBRIDGE PATTERN Rocking

Microtome, in Case, £3 5s.

Resistance Boxes from £3.

Improved Reflecting Galvanometers, £3.

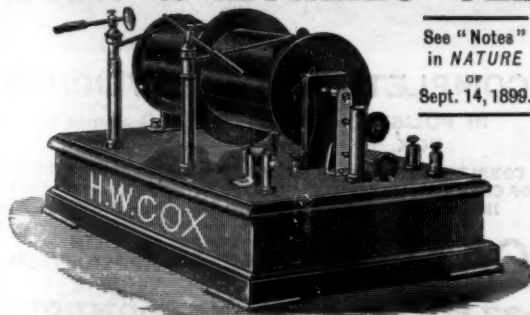
School Galvanometers from 10s. 6d.

PYE'S Improved Pattern Boyle's Law Apparatus

Constant Volume Air Thermometer 0 15 0

PRICE LISTS AND PAMPHLETS ON APPLICATION.

As shown at the recent Educational Exhibition at South Kensington with the Cambridge University Exhibits. (ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE IN PREPARATION.)

X-RAY & ÆTHERIC TELEGRAPHY APPARATUS

See "Notes" in NATURE

Sept. 14, 1899.

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY, As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,

10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET,

CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, and Demonstrations given.

GALVANOMETER MIRRORS.

Optically worked Galvanometer Mirrors, for use with Reading Telescopes, from $\frac{1}{2}$ millimetre thick and upwards.

PRISMS, of light, medium, dense, or very dense flints, of guaranteed excellence.

NOTE.—As Mr. Hilger always keeps a large assortment of high quality Optical Glass in stock, he is able to supply Prisms of Glass suitable for any special purpose without delay.

DIRECT VISION PRISMS of any size, and of any desired dispersion possible.

Right Angle Prisms, Speculum and Silvered Glass Mirrors, Plane Parallel Glass Plates, &c., &c.

A. HILGER,

204, Stanhope Street, Hampstead Road, London, N.W.

SECOND-HAND TELESCOPES

by COOKE, GRUBB, WRAY, and the Leading Makers, at popular prices.

SECOND-HAND MICROSCOPES

by all the Leading Makers.

SECOND-HAND FIELD GLASSES

Lists on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

G. BOWRON, Manufacturing Electrician, 57 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.

INDUCTION COILS, from 6 in. to 30-in. spark, for X-Rays and Wireless Telegraphy. Fitted with Bowron's Patent Break (the only Platinum Break that will work efficiently at high voltages), giving wonderfully thick and rapid sparks.

PORTABLE ACCUMULATORS, specially designed to admit of easy inspection and maintenance in working condition.

The above are both made entirely on the premises. Prices are comparatively low. A large and various Stock of HIGH-CLASS SECOND-HAND ELECTRICAL and PHYSICAL APPARATUS, far too numerous to mention. List, 1d. Stamp.

ISENTHAL & CO.,
Contractors to H.M. War Office, Colonial Office, &c.
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.
Telegrams: "ISENTHAL." Telephone: 2099, GERRARD.

CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.



PORTABLE INSTALLATIONS
FOR
FIELD & COLONIAL USE.

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our Installations.

HIGHEST REFERENCES.
EVERYTHING NOVEL AND ORIGINAL.

Sole Agents for Scotland:
Messrs. JAMES WHITE, Cambridge Street, Glasgow.

TO GET BEST RESULTS IN PHOTOGRAPHY
USE

MARION'S Plates, Papers, and Cameras.

THE PERFECTION CAMERA with 3 double backs and tripod. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, 165s.; $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, 195s.

THE RADIAL HAND CAMERA. New and Improved Form, $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate, £8 8s.

THE "SWALLOW." New $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate size, 21s.

THE OUT FILM SWALLOW for 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate films. Single Lens, 50s.

THE "CAMRANA." No. 2, complete. Lens, shutter, and 3 double backs, $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate, £6 6s.

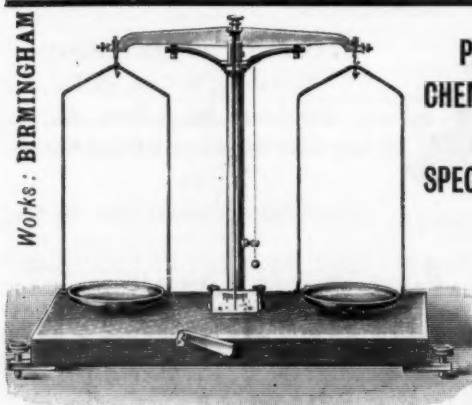
THE PRESTO CAMERA. Loaded with film for 24 exposures, $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$, and carrier for 4 plates, 10s. 3d., post free.

PANAK. A new Sensitizing Solution, can be applied with a brush to Cards, Paper, Silk, &c., 2s. 6d. per bottle.

MARION'S NEW QUICK PRINT PAPERS. Give charming results independent of daylight.

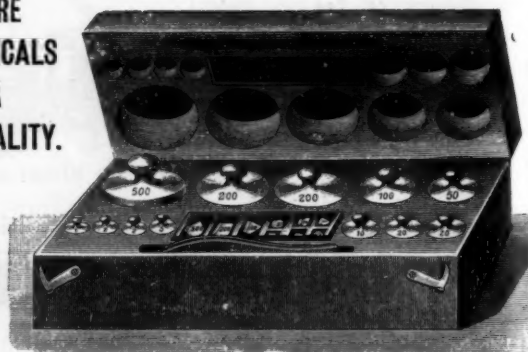
MARION & CO.,
22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

EXTRAORDINARY VALUE.



Works: BIRMINGHAM

PURE
CHEMICALS
A
SPECIALITY.



100 GRAMME BALANCE

OF VERY BEST FINISH, WITH

AGATE KNIFE EDGES
& BEARINGS,
BEAM SUPPORT, LEVELLING SCREWS,
PLUMB LINE, EXTRA HOOKS.
SENSITIVE TO 1 MILLIGRAMME.

£1 : 9 : 6.

W. & J. GEORGE, Ltd., late

F. E. BECKER & CO., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.

COMPLETE SET OF WEIGHTS

IN POLISHED
BOX.

5s.

100 Grammes to
1 Milligramme.

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND MANUFACTURERS
OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS
INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

L. CASELLA,

Scientific Instrument Maker,
Engineer, &c.



THEODOLITES.
LEVELS.
SEXTANTS.
HORIZONS.
COMPASSES.
TELEMETERS.
TIDE GAUGES.
STEAM AND PRESSURE
GAUGES.
ANEROIDS.
&c., &c.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES MAY BE
HAD ON APPLICATION.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLETS AND CATALOGUES
OF SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, &c.

147 Holborn Bars,
LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address:—"ESCUTCHEON, LONDON."
Telephone:—No. 1054, HOLBORN.

The N.C.S. NEW PATTERN POST OFFICE BRIDGE.



Can be much more easily read.
Four pairs of Ratio Coils instead of three.
Larger blocks and plugs.
Extremely easy to clean.
Much more room between plugs.
All the advantages of the old pattern without the defects.

Price £20.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

NALDER BROS. & CO.,
PRINCES MEWS, GT. GEORGE ST., WESTMINSTER, S.W.
(Late 16 RED LION STREET, CLERKENWELL.)

THE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD., CAMBRIDGE. DITTMAR (PATENT) RECORDING PEN.



FULL SIZE.

For many years the want of an improved pen for use with recording instruments has been felt, more especially as a substitute for smoked paper and writing style.

The pen consists of a small vessel containing a fine tube, the capillarity of which is sufficient to maintain a minute drop of ink at the writing point of the tube. There is thus no difficulty in keeping ink at the point however quickly the pen may be moving. At the same time, the pen requires no attention when once started.

The advantages of the Dittmar pen are:—

1. It can be used in many cases in place of the ordinary smoked paper and style.
2. It records, in any direction, a line of equal breadth.
3. A record can be taken at any desired speed.
4. The ink only flows when the pen touches the paper.
5. The pen requires no attention when once started.

Write for Particulars to

**"Instrument Co.,
Cambridge."**

ORDER OF YOUR BOOKSELLER.

ACETYLENE.

A HANDBOOK FOR THE
STUDENT AND MANUFACTURER.

BY

VIVIAN B. LEWES, F.I.C., &c.

WITH 228 ILLUSTRATIONS.

31s. 6d. net.

THE DISCHARGE OF ELECTRICITY THROUGH GASES.

By J. J. THOMSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.

4s. 6d. net.

BOTANICAL MICROTECHNIQUE.

A Handbook of Methods for the Preparation,
Staining, and Microscopical Investigation of
Vegetable Structures.

By Dr. A. ZIMMERMANN.

With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 12s. net.

ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO., LTD.,
WESTMINSTER.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

THE CRISIS IN CHINA.

CHINA:

THE LONG-LIVED EMPIRE.

By **ELIZA RUHAMAH SCIDMORE,**

Author of "Jinrikisha Days in Japan," &c. With a Portrait of the Empress Dowager and over 50 other Illustrations.
Extra Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—"A most charming and readable book. . . . Once taken up the book is as hard to put down as a good novel. . . . We cannot too strongly recommend the perusal of this book to all at the present time. It will serve as a most admirable commentary to the all-engrossing events now passing in the Far East. There are many good illustrations."

WORLD POLITICS at the END of the NINETEENTH CENTURY as INFLUENCED by the ORIENTAL SITUATION.

By Professor **PAUL S. REINSCH, Ph.D., LL.B.**

Globe 8vo, 5s. net.

* * * This book treats of the Chinese question as the true centre of interest in present international politics.

SECOND EDITION NOW READY. Crown 8vo, 6s. net.

THE SCIENTIFIC FOUNDATIONS OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY TREATED IN AN ELEMENTARY MANNER.

By **WILHELM OSTWALD,**

Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Translated with the Author's sanction by **GEORGE M'GOWAN, Ph.D.**

GUARDIAN.—"A most interesting and stimulating outline of the experimental philosophy of chemical analysis. . . . Determined students will be thankful for Dr. M'Gowan's translation."

MICRO-ORGANISMS AND FERMENTATION.

By **ALFRED JÖRGENSEN,**

Director of the Laboratory for the Physiology and Technology of Fermentation at Copenhagen. Translated by **ALEX. K. MILLER, Ph.D., F.I.C., and A. E. LENNHOLM.** Third Edition, completely Revised. With 83 Illustrations. 8vo, 10s. net.

NATURE.—"Of the books dealing with micro-organisms and fermentation, Dr. Jørgensen's has long occupied a leading position. . . . The English translation has been well done. . . . Dr. Jørgensen's reputation as a teacher and investigator, as well as his intimate association with Hansen, place this work above the ordinary run of text-books."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½/0

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS
repayable on demand.

2½/0

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, &c. See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfit in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

WORLD TRAVEL.

ORGANISED BY

HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., B.Ch., F.R.G.S., W. HOLDS-
WORTH LUNN, and CONNOP F. S. PEROWNE.CRUISES TO THE NORTH CAPE, THE NORWEGIAN FJORDS,
AND THE NORTHERN CAPITALS OF EUROPE, on the
magnificent Yachting Steamer *Argonaut*—3254 tons, 4000 horse-power.AUGUST 4.—The NORWEGIAN FJORDS and the NORTH CAPE,
19 days, £18 18s. and upwards.AUGUST 25.—STOCKHOLM, ST. PETERSBURG, and COPEN-
HAGEN, 21 days, £18 16s. and upwards.Tours to the Highlands of Bavaria for the Passion Play at Oberammergau
(with Extensions to the Bavarian Royal Castles, Innsbruck, &c.).

£6 6s. and £6 16s. 6d. Tours to Geneva, Grindelwald and Lucerne.

Full particulars from the Secretary, 5 Endsleigh
Gardens, Euston, N.W.

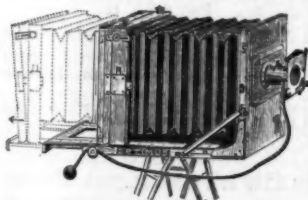
WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (96 pp.) is now ready, and may
be had Post free on application.N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS
AND SKINS.Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen
true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)TRADE
MARK

"OPTIMUS."

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS

OF BEST WORKMANSHIP
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Catalogue POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD., 99, HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. LONDON.

HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN)

HAVE FOR DISPOSAL A NUMBER OF

NICOL PRISMS AND TOURMALINES of various Sizes.

PROJECTION POLARISCOPES of various Sizes in Stock, with large Nicol Prisms:—

STUDENTS' SPECTROMETERS.—P. O. Bridge Sets, for Schools.—Induction Coils.—Wimshurst Machines.—
X-Ray Apparatus.—Optical Banks, &c., &c.

H. & P. are the actual Manufacturers of the above.

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.).

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS, Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."

Telephone Number—2038.



Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

T. TAMBLYN-WATTS, SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.

Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality.

Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied.

Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d., Post free.

GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE, YORKS.

GLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass
Blowing carried out for Scien-
tific Men, Laboratories, &c.INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER
INSTRUCTIONS.COSSOR,
67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.Shadow of
Cross Tube.TELEGRAPHIC
ADDRESS.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS FOR STUDENTS OF BOTANY.

VOL. I. JUST PUBLISHED.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF HORTICULTURE, Comprising Suggestions for Cultivation of Horticultural Crops, and Descriptions of the Trade Species of Fruits, Vegetables, Flowers, and Ornamental Plants, together with Geographical Data and Biographical Sketches. By Professor L. H. BAILEY, assisted by WILHELM MILLER and many Expert Cultivators and Botanists. Illustrated with over 2000 Original Engravings. In Four Vols. Imperial 8vo. Vol. I., A.-D. 21s. net. [Vols. II.-IV. Ready Shortly.]

BOTANY FOR BEGINNERS. By ERNEST EVANS, Burnley Technical School. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

PRACTICAL BOTANY for BEGINNERS. By Prof. F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION in BOTANY. By F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LABORATORY PRACTICE FOR BEGINNERS in BOTANY. By W. A. SETCHELL, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

FIRST LESSONS in PRACTICAL BOTANY. By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

BOTANY. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

The STUDENT'S FLORA of the BRITISH ISLANDS. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. Third Edition. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition, Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

FIRST BOOK of INDIAN BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 6s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK OF BOTANY. By Dr. E. STRASBURGER and Others. Translated by Dr. H. C. PORTER. 8vo. 18s. net.

GRAY'S BOTANICAL TEXT-BOOK (Sixth Edition).

Vol. I. **STRUCTURAL BOTANY**: or Organography on the Basis of Morphology. To which is added The Principles of Taxonomy and Phytography, and a Glossary of Botanical Terms. By ASA GRAY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Vol. II. **PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY**. I. Outlines of the History of Phenogamous Plants. II. Vegetable Physiology. By G. LINCOLN GOODALE, A.M., M.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE TEACHING BOTANIST. A Manual of Information upon Botanical Teaching, with an Outline for a General Course. By WILLIAM F. GANONG, Professor of Botany in Smith College. Crown 8vo. 5s.

FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES. By LORD AVEBURY. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS, considered in Relation to Insects. With numerous Illustrations. By LORD AVEBURY. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

The COLOURS of FLOWERS, as Illustrated in the British Flora. By GRANT ALLEN. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

THE DAHLIA: Its History and Cultivation. By RICHARD DEAN, F.R.H.S., and Others. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Price 1s. 6d. (paper, 1s.)

THE BOOK of the ROSE. By Rev. A. FOSTER-MELLIAR. Illustrated. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

BRITISH FOREST TREES and their SYLVICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS and TREATMENT. By JOHN NISBET, of the Indian Forest Service. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

TIMBER and some of its DISEASES. By H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. [Nature Series.]

TEXT-BOOK of the DISEASES of TREES. By Professor R. HARTIG. Translated by Dr. W. SOMERVILLE. With a Preface by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. net.

TIMBER and **TIMBER TREES**, Native and Foreign. By THOMAS LASLETT, Timber Inspector to the Admiralty. New Edition. Revised by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

DISEASES of FIELD and GARDEN CROPS, chiefly such as are caused by Fungi. By W. G. SMITH, F.L.S., M.A.I. With 143 Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

THE SOIL: ITS NATURE, RELATIONS, AND FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT. By Prof. F. H. KING. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. net.

IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE, Principles and Practice of their Cultural Phases. By Prof. F. H. KING. Globe 8vo. 6s. [The Rural Science Series.]

THE FARMSTEAD. The Making of the Rural Home and the Lay-out of the Farm. By Prof. J. P. ROBERTS. Illustrated. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d. net. [The Rural Science Series.]

FARM AND GARDEN INSECTS. By WILLIAM SOMERVILLE, D.Ec. (Mon.), D.Sc. (Dun.) With Forty-six Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

BUSH FRUITS. A Horticultural Monograph of Raspberries, Blackberries, Dewberries, Currants, Gooseberries, and other Shrub-like fruit. By Professor FRED W. CARD. Globe 8vo. 5s. net.

THE SPRAYING OF PLANTS. By E. G. LODEMAN. Globe 8vo. 4s. net. [The Rural Science Series.]

VEGETABLE CULTURE. A Primer for Amateurs, Cottagers, and Allotment Holders. By ALEXANDER DEAN, F.R.H.S. Edited by J. WRIGHT. With Thirty-eight Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

A PRIMER of PRACTICAL HORTICULTURE. By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

GARDEN FLOWERS and PLANTS. A Primer for Amateurs. By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. With Fifty Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

GREENHOUSE AND WINDOW PLANTS. By CHARLES COLLINS. Edited by J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. With Thirty-eight Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

THE CHEMISTRY of the GARDEN. A Primer for Amateurs and Young Gardeners. By HERBERT H. COUSINS, M.A. With an Introduction by J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

NEW MINERAL DEPOT

THE FOOTE MINERAL CO. (Formerly "DR. A. E. FOOTE," Established in PHILADELPHIA, 1876)

Have lately opened, for the accommodation of their increased European Clientèle, a **CENTRAL AGENCY** with a stock of 20,000 Specimens equal in quality to that of their Philadelphia House.

The choicest examples of Beautiful Crystallisations, New Species, Meteorites, &c., coming from their travellers in different countries, are shown here and in the **EXPOSITION** (American Sections, Groups XI. and XII.). All interested are cordially invited to call. Approval Consignments sent to Museums or Private Collectors in all parts of the World, Carriage Free.

FOOTE **W. M. FOOTE,**
AGENT AND GENERAL MANAGER,
24, RUE DU CHAMP DE MARS, 24 **PARIS.**
(Between the Esplanade des Invalides, École Militaire and Porte Rapp, principal Exposition Entrance at Champ de Mars).

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,
Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals cut to order.

NEW and VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W**
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

MINERALS, ROCKS, AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Choice Minerals for Museums, Characteristic Examples for the Teacher, Student, or Prospector.

LAPIDARIES' WORK IN ALL BRANCHES.

BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.

LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukie China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Sixteenth Page	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.



HARRIS' ORIGINAL PATTERN ATWOOD MACHINE.
Accurate and Reliable, 8 to 9 feet high, Graded, £3 15s.

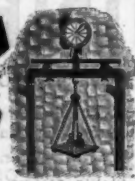
HARRIS'S SPECIALITIES.—CATALOGUES UPON APPLICATION.



Reliable Balances, 2559A.
100 grm. to 1 mgn. Agate
Planes and Knife Edges,
£1 9s. 6d.; Steel, £1 4s.



Resistance Box, Post
Office, £6 10s.
4775A.



New Mechanical
Apparatus.
See List.



Stroud and Rendell Lantern, £5.
6929A.

PHILIP HARRIS & Co., LTD., COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS, BIRMINGHAM.

Telegraphic Address:
"Science," Birmingham
Telephone No. 10.

X-RAYS.

NEW EDITION OF ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 7
NOW READY.

It contains particulars of WATSON & SONS' **HEAVY DISCHARGE INDUCTION COILS** as supplied to the War Department, Admiralty, Government of India; for use in South Africa, &c., &c.

NEW PORTABLE COILS.

STATIC AND WIMSHURST MACHINES
For Therapeutic purposes.

ELECTRO MEDICAL APPARATUS.

The MACDONALD PRIMARY BATTERY,
And everything that is latest and best for X-Ray work.

The above Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

TO MICROSCOPISTS.

CIRCULATING MICRO-SLIDES.

Specimens from WATSON & SONS' unrivalled collection of Microscopic Objects can now be had **ON LOAN**. An Annual Payment of 21s. entitles the Subscriber to hire **240 OBJECTS**. *Full particulars on application.*

WATSON'S CATALOGUE No. 3 is a comprehensive list of Microscopic Objects representing every department of Research.

Post free on application.

WATSON'S CATALOGUE (No. 2) of Microscopes contains particulars of their well-known

"**FRAM**," "**EDINBURGH STUDENTS**," "**ROYAL**,"
and "**VAN HEUBROEK**" Microscopes.

Also of their new **HOLOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES** and **EYEPIECES**, the finest working Lenses obtainable.

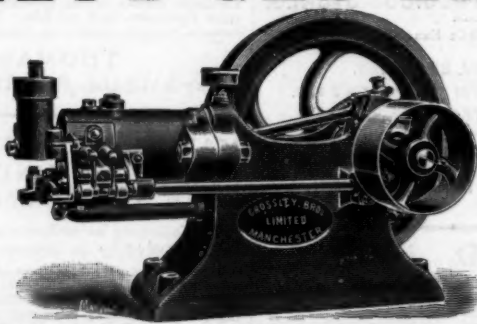
Oil Immersion and Dry Substage Condensers, Apparatus for Blood Examination, &c., &c. *Post free on application.*

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY
REMODELLED.



GREAT
REDUCTION
IN
GAS
CONSUMED.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.



**DALLMEYER'S
POPULAR
HAND CAMERA.**
PRICE
£7 7s.

Twelve $\frac{1}{4}$ -plates in sheaths, instantaneous changing, rack focussing, ever-set shutter with speed regulator, mahogany body covered good leather, and fitted with a **STIGMATIC LENS**, working at $f/7.5$.

Send for fully Illustrated List of Lenses and Cameras.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 Newman St., LONDON, W.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Broad Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, July 26, 1900.

GENERAL LIBRARY,
UNIV. OF MICH.
AUG 15 1900



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1605, VOL. 62]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 2, 1900.

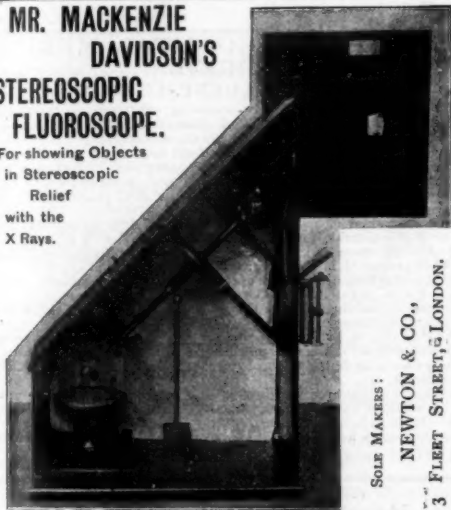
[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

**MR. MACKENZIE
DAVIDSON'S
STEREOSCOPIC
FLUOROSCOPE.**

For showing Objects
in Stereoscopic
Relief
with the
X Rays.



SOLE MAKERS:
NEWTON & CO.,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

**NEW
DOUBLE-SURFACE CONDENSER**

(CRIBB'S PATENT).

Large Condensing Surfaces.
Small size of Condenser. Small weight.
Great Efficiency.

**EQUAL TO A LIEBIG CONDENSER FIVE
TIMES ITS SIZE.**

SOLE MAKERS of the Metal Condensers:

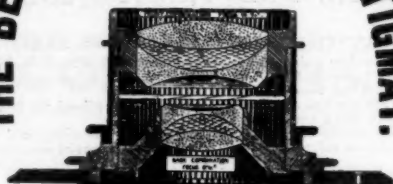
**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.,
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.**

A NEW
LENS

FOR ALL
WORK

THE BECK-STEINHEIL ORTHOSTIGMAT.

IN 3 SERIES.
I. GENERAL.
II. CONVERTIBLE.
III. SPECIAL PROCESS.



This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is
suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.**

**FOR THE YACHTING SEASON.
NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S
BINOCULARS
AND TELESCOPES.**

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE, in use
on the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown
Leather.

PRICE £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

This is a handsome and handy little Glass, and is not too cumbersome
for a lady to use easily.

Illustrated Price Lists of Binoculars and Telescopes Post Free to all
parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1900-1901.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE. (EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Day Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fee for a full Associateship Course, £35 per Session. Professors:—

Civil and Mechanical Engineering W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
Electrical Engineering ... W. E. AYTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst.E.E.
Chemistry ... H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
Mechanics and Mathematics ... O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY. (LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

A College for Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 16 preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries, and for Evening Students. Fees, £15 per Session for Day Students. Professors:—

Physics and Electrical Engineering S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Mechanical Engineering and Mathematics W. E. DALBY, M.A., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.
Chemistry R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1900.

Three Scholarships and Two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £80 a year.

The Subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology; but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to
Christ Church, Oxford. A. VERNON HARCOURT.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE, BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

The next ANNUAL MEETING of the ASSOCIATION will be held at BRADFORD, commencing on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5.

PRESIDENT-ELECT:
Prof. Sir WILLIAM TURNER, D.Sc., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.
G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF.

The Council invite Applications for the post of DEMONSTRATOR and ASSISTANT LECTURER in ANATOMY, and also for the post of DEMONSTRATOR and ASSISTANT LECTURER in PHYSIOLOGY. Salary in each case, £120. Applications and testimonials should be sent in by September 8th, 1900. For particulars apply to

J. AUSTIN JENKINS, B.A., Secretary and Registrar.

THE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE, GHIZEH, EGYPT.

The Egyptian Ministry of Public Instruction require the services of an AGRICULTURAL CHEMIST for the above Institution. Duties, to teach Elementary Chemistry and carry out Analyses. Salary, £Eg. 24 per mensem (about £95 per annum), rising to £Eg. 30 per mensem (about £105 per annum). Applications, accompanied by copies only of testimonials, to be sent to the Principal of the School, Dr. MACKENZIE, Gullane, East Lothian, not later than August 12th.

SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS. For LONDON and other UNIVERSITIES, the CONJOINT BOARD, &c.

Well-equipped LABORATORIES, DAY AND EVENING. Personal or Class Tuition.
"R," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.

THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The WINTER SESSION commences on October 1. The Annual Dinner will be held in the College Library on Monday, October 1, Dr. GILBERT SMITH in the chair.

The Hospital is the largest in the kingdom; nearly 800 beds are in constant use, and no beds are closed. Being the only General Hospital for East London—i.e. for a million and a half people—the practice is immense. In-patients last year, 13,234; Out-patients, 189,638; Accidents, 20,068; Major Operations, 2,508.

APPOINTMENTS.—Owing to the enormous number of patients, more Appointments, Salaried and Resident, are open to Students than at any other Hospital. Sixty qualified Appointments are made annually, and more than 150 Dressers, Clinical Clerks, &c., appointed every three months. All are free to Students of the College. Holders of Resident Appointments have Free Board.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.—Thirty-four Scholarships and Prizes are given annually. SEVEN ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS will be offered in September.

SPECIAL CLASSES are held for the University of London and other higher Examinations. Special entries for Medical and Surgical Practice can be made. Qualified Practitioners will find excellent opportunities for studying the latest diseases.

A reduction of 13 Guineas is made to the Sons of Members of the Profession. ENLARGEMENT OF THE COLLEGE.—The new Laboratories and Classrooms for Bacteriology, Public Health, Operative Surgery, Chemistry, Biology, &c., and the new Clubs' Union Rooms, are now in full use.

The Clubs' Union Athletic Ground is within easy reach of the Hospital. Luncheons and Dinners at moderate charges can be obtained at the Students' Club.

The Metropolitan and other Railways have Stations close to the Hospital and College.

For Prospectus and information as to Residence, &c., apply personally, or by letter, to
Mile End, E. MUNRO SCOTT, Wardn.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1900-1901 will Open on TUESDAY, October 2, when the prizes will be distributed at 3 p.m. by Sir WILLIAM MACCORMACK, Bart., K.C.V.O., in the Governors' Hall.

Three Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in September, viz. One of £150 and one of £60 in Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, for first year's Students; one of £50 in Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry (any two), for third year's Students, from the Universities.

Scholarships and money prizes of the value of £300 are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as well as several medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge.

Club Rooms and an Athletic Ground are provided for Students.

The School Buildings and the Hospital can be seen on application to the MEDICAL SECRETARY.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lecture or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering from the Universities and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of Local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

For Prospectus and all particulars apply to Mr. RENDLE, the Medical Secretary.

H. G. TURNEY, M.A., M.D. Oxon., Deann.

GEORGE HERIOT'S TRUST. HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE.

The Governors are prepared to receive Applications for the office of PRINCIPAL of the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh.

The College exists for the purpose of providing technical and general education for the industrial classes, and the Principal to be appointed shall devote his whole time to the duties of the office.

Subject to the approval of the Governors, the Principal shall exercise a general supervision over the teaching in the College, and shall have under his control the arrangements and hours of classes, and generally the whole organisation, discipline, and management of the College.

A copy of the Calendar, which gives full particulars of the various classes, will be supplied on application.

The Principal must be a graduate of some University of the United Kingdom.

Salary, £750 per annum.

Applications, with 30 copies of testimonials, limited to 15 in number, to be lodged with the undersigned on or before 1st September next.

PETER MACNAUGHTON, S.S.C.,
20 York Place, Edinburgh,
27th July, 1900. Clerk to the Governors.

WANTED FOR SECONDARY DAY SCHOOL, under the Corporation of Dover, TWO MASTERS, one principally for LITERARY work and the other for SCIENCE work.

Salary, £150 per annum each. Preference will be given to candidates who have had experience in the work of an organised Science School. Particulars of the appointment can be obtained on application to the Principal (W. H. EAST), Municipal Technical Schools, Dover.—E. WOLLASTON KNOCKER, Town Clerk.

For other Advertisements of this character see pages cxlii.
and cxlviii.

BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

GREENE, F.Z.S. (Dr. W. T.).—BIRDS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. Many Illustrations, 8vo, Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.). 2s. 6d.

GORE, F.R.A.S., M.R.I.A., &c., (J. E.).—THE WORLDS OF SPACE. A Series of Popular Articles on Astronomical Subjects. Illustrations, Crown 8vo, Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.). 1s. 6d.

BEDDARD, M.A. (FRANK E.), ANIMAL COLORATION. An Account of the Principal Facts and Theories relating to the Colours and Markings of Animals. With 4 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts in the Text, Demy 8vo, Cloth (6s.). 2s. 9d.

COLE, F.R.M.S. (A. C.), THE METHODS OF MICROSCOPICAL RESEARCH. A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO MICROSCOPICAL MANIPULATION. Second Edition, much enlarged, 8vo, Cloth (6s.). 1s. 6d.

SANDFORD (E.), A MANUAL OF EXOTIC FERNS AND SELAGINELLA. Comprising descriptions of over 1000 Species and Varieties, and upwards of 600 Synonyms, also Notes on their History, Culture and Management. Crown 8vo, Cloth (6s. 6d.). 1s. 3d.

BRITTEN, F.L.S. (JAMES), EUROPEAN FERNS, THEIR FORM, HABIT AND CULTURE, with 30 Facsimile Coloured Plates, Painted from Nature, by D. BLAIR, F.L.S., Demy 4to, Cloth (21s.). 7s.

NEWMAN, F.Z.S. (EDWARD), BRITISH BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS. Illustrated with nearly 900 Life-size Figures of Species of Butterflies and Moths. Super Royal 8vo, Cloth, Gilt Edges (25s.). 12s.

Inland Postage 4d. extra on one, or 6d. on two.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.
Catalogues Post Free on application.

REVOLUTIONISING PHOTOGRAPHY.

THE SPECTRUM PLATE

AND MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS

Two Brands of Plates. Two Kinds of Filters.

Tenth Thousand. Write for Booklet, by JAMES CADETT, "ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY," (Simplified). Post Free Gratis.

PRICE LISTS, &c., PLEASE WRITE FOR.

CADETT & NEALL, Ltd.,
ASHTED, SURREY,
Dry Plate and Paper Manufacturers.

BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.

AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,

COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

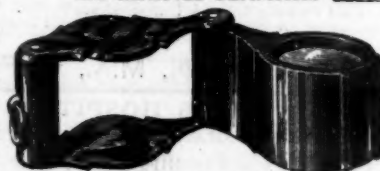
The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.

Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either 10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, each power, 15s. In nickelised German Silver, each power, 17s. 6d.

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION SENT FREE.

JOHN BROWNING, Ltd., 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

WITH LARGER ANGLES, INCREASED FIELD, AND IMPROVED DEFINITION.



Engraved Real Size.

NATURAL COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY.

SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. No complicated viewing instrument to get out of order; no special lantern required, as the slides can be seen in the hand either by day or artificial light. There are no lines or dots to irritate the eye, and brilliant pictures can be shown on a 10-ft. screen with limelight or up to 30-ft. with the electric light. A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

NATURAL COLOUR SLIDES and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working this process now ready.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR ON APPLICATION.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., FACTORY AND OFFICES:

MANUFACTURERS OF SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.

Light Filters for Orthochromatic work, Photomicrography and Three Colour Process, Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determinations, &c. (Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1899.)

5, 6, and 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE,
RED LION STREET,
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculties of Arts and Laws and of Science will begin on Tuesday, October 2nd.

The Prospectuses of the following departments are now ready, and may be had on application to the SECRETARY:—

FACULTY OF ARTS.
FACULTY OF LAWS.
FACULTY OF SCIENCE.
THE INDIAN SCHOOL.
THE DEPARTMENT OF FINE ART.
THE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.
THE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.

Students of both sexes are admitted to Classes without previous examination, provided there is room.

Scholarships of the value of £2000 are offered for competition annually.

HARRIS INSTITUTE, PRESTON.

WANTED, a PRINCIPAL with a thorough knowledge of Mathematics and Chemistry, or Physics, or Engineering.

The Institute comprises several Branches, including an Agricultural School, a School of Art, Advanced and Elementary Science Classes, Technical Classes in Cotton, Engineering, Building Trades, &c., and a School of Domestic Science.

The Principal will devote the whole of his time to the work of the Institute, and will be expected to undertake some Teaching.

Salary, £400 a year.

Applications, stating qualifications and experience, and accompanied by not more than 3 testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned on or before the 13th August, 1900.

T. R. JOLLY, Secretary.

THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for students of both sexes proceeding to Degrees in Science or in Letters, and for Teachers' Certificates for Secondary Schools.

Special facilities are offered for the study of Agriculture, Applied Chemistry, Mining, and all Branches of Engineering and Naval Architecture. Exhibition and Matriculation Examinations begin October and.

Lectures begin October 8th, 1900.

Hostels for Men and for Women Students.

Prospectuses on Application to the SECRETARY.

SCIENCE AND ART EXAMS.**LONDON AND SOUTH KENSINGTON.**

Oral or Correspondence Preparation by SPECIALIST TUTORS.

New and Perfected System of Correspondence Tuition. WORKSHEETS A SPECIALITY, saving Time and Trouble.

Address:—

JOHN GIBSON, M.A., 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

GUY'S HOSPITAL.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS, to be competed for in September, 1900.

TWO OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS in ARTS, one of the value of £100, open to Candidates under 20 years of age, and one of £50, open to Candidates under 25 years of age.

TWO OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS in SCIENCE, one of the value of £150, and another of £60, open to Candidates under 25 years of age.

ONE OPEN SCHOLARSHIP for University Students who have completed their Study of Anatomy and Physiology, of the value of £50.

Full particulars may be obtained on application to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE,

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.

(IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL SOCIETY.)

The next SESSION commences on Monday, October 1, 1900. For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELLI, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL, BRIGHTON.

Principal—C. H. DRAPER, B.A., D.Sc.

DAY COURSES in MECHANICAL and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, and for LONDON UNIVERSITY SCIENCE DEGREES.

Recognised by CONJOINT BOARDS (English and Scotch) FOR THE FIRST YEAR'S MEDICAL COURSE.

THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL AND MAGAZINE OF SYSTEMATIZED NOTES.

THIS WORK IS A VALUABLE GUIDE, BIBLIOGRAPHY, AND INDEX TO SCIENCE.

In preparation.

BACTERIA (Botanical Section).

Although these are the simplest of plants, there is probably no group of organisms which exceeds them in interest or importance. Their operations affect the welfare of every member of the community, as also of the whole organic world. A full knowledge of them is essential in all questions bearing upon public and private health, agriculture, the microbial diseases of animals and of plants; and it is important in many industries, such as those dealing with milk, butter, hay, flax, tobacco, and others.

The group will be dealt with in three octavo volumes of about 500 pp. each. The subscription price will be 10s. for each volume, payable on delivery of the first number of the volume. The first volume will be commenced in September, and if sufficient subscribers support the work, the three volumes will be completed in three years. As all the matter will be systematized, the series will be equivalent to a good bacteriological library, with the advantage that the information on any particular point will be comprised within a comparatively few pages, and not scattered over thousands of pages in a host of journals and books.

The names and addresses of subscribers, and applications for prospectus (19 pp.) may be sent to the undersigned.

Bacteriologists are asked to communicate with the conductor at the address given below in order that the work may be made as useful to them as possible.

A. RAMSAY,
4 Cowper Road, Acton, London, W.

THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL AND MAGAZINE OF SYSTEMATIZED NOTES. METEOROLOGICAL SECTION.

CLIMATE: BARIC CONDITION (1858-1883). 16s.

To be followed by—
CARBONIC ACID, CHEMICAL RAYS, &c., to WIND.

O'DRISCOLL, LENNOX & CO., 10 and 12 Elephant Road, Elephant and Castle, London, S.E.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.**FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.**

DRAUGHTSMAN, in the Hydrographical Department of the Admiralty (17-25), 6th September.

The date specified is the latest at which applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

MUNICIPAL SCIENCE, ART, AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, PLYMOUTH.

The Committee desire to engage a highly-qualified TEACHER to take Classes in BOTANY, BIOLOGY, and ZOOLOGY. Salary, £100 per annum. Duties 14 hours per week.

For further particulars apply to

T. W. BYFIELD, Secretary.

SOUTH-WESTERN POLYTECHNIC, MANRESA ROAD, CHELSEA.

Applications are invited for the post of SENIOR DEMONSTRATOR in the Department of Applied Physics. Salary, £140. Candidates with a knowledge of Electrical Work preferred.

Further particulars and memorandum of duties may be obtained from the SECRETARY up to August 13th.

SOUTH-WESTERN POLYTECHNIC, MANRESA ROAD, CHELSEA.

Applications are invited for the post of SENIOR DEMONSTRATOR of ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Salary, £150 per annum. Memorandum of duties and form of application may be obtained on application to the SECRETARY.

HIGH SCHOOL OF DUNDEE.

WANTED, in room of Mr. FRANK W. YOUNG, who has been appointed one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools, a HEADMASTER for the SCIENCE DEPARTMENT of above school. Salary, £350. Applications, with Copies of Testimonials, to be lodged immediately with the Secretary, JOHN L. STEVENSON, Solicitor, 46 Reform Street, Dundee.

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

The MEDICAL SESSION will be opened on Thursday, October 18, 1900. A Syllabus containing full particulars as to the Course of Education, and as to the Preliminary Examination required to be passed by Students before beginning Medical Study, may be obtained by applying to Mr. W. INNES ADDISON, Assistant Clerk.

NATURE RE-ISSUE OF SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.

THIRD EDITION, WITH SUPPLEMENT

CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION AND A **HAND-COLOURD**
LIFE-SIZE DRAWING OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.

TEMPORARY PRICES OF THE THIRTEEN VOLUMES

	CASH.	MONTHLY PAYMENTS.
CLOTH BINDING, £17	£17 17s.	£17 17s.
HALF-MOROCCO, £20	£21 0s.	£21 0s.

(THE PUBLISHERS' PRICE IS £25 FOR CLOTH AND £27 10s. FOR HALF MOROCCO.)

For more than a century Sowerby's Descriptive English Botany has been familiar to every botanist, and every one who takes any interest in English wild flowers would be only too glad to possess it. The price of such books must of necessity be high, and it is an important fact to note that "Sowerby's English Botany" has never been offered, except through NATURE, at less than the published price.

The Proprietors of NATURE, recognising the importance of "Sowerby's English Botany" and knowing with what care it has been revised at different times by many famous men of science, and that no rival of any importance has threatened its pre-eminence, have entered into arrangements with the copyright owners which enable them for a limited time only to supply it at greatly reduced prices. This issue is in every particular an exact re-issue of the Third Edition, it is printed on the same paper, and every illustration has been coloured by hand.

Copies of the book may be seen at NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C. An explanatory pamphlet, giving specimen pages, full contents, extracts from the preface, with a specimen hand-coloured illustration and Order Form, will be sent Post free on application to

C. Worsfold, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.

ORDER FORM FOR MONTHLY PAYMENTS.

Date 1900.

All cheques should be crossed and made payable to C. Worsfold, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C.

I enclose One Guinea as first payment for a copy of "Sowerby's English Botany" bound in { Cloth, 17 Guineas } (cross out one of these lines), and I agree to pay to you, or to your representative, the balance at the rate of One Guinea per month; my next payment to be on the delivery of the volumes, and my remaining payments on the corresponding day of each month following.

Until such payments are complete, I engage that the Work, not being my property, shall not be disposed of by sale or otherwise. I further agree that if it be found impossible for any reason to deliver the book, the return of the sum of One Guinea to me shall cancel this agreement.

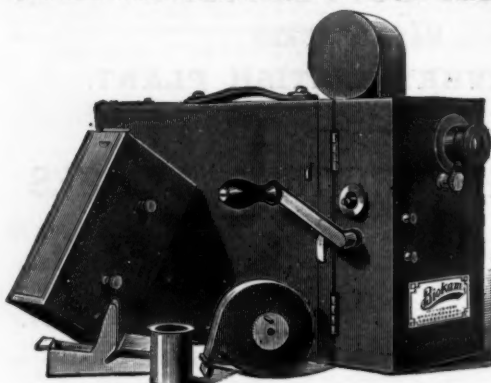
Name

Address

Residents abroad are kindly requested to remit in full, or to instruct their representatives in England to make the monthly payments, in order to avoid the expense and delay in forwarding cash from abroad.

The Biokam. REGISTERED

A COMPLETE CINEMATOGRAPH CAMERA, PRINTER,
AND PROJECTOR,
by means of which you can take your own Animated Photo-
graphs, develop and print your films, and project them at
your home to the delectation of yourself and your friends.



FAR MORE ENTERTAINING THAN A HAND CAMERA.
PRICE COMPLETE, £8 6s.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

The WARWICK TRADING COMPANY, Ltd.
4 & 5, Warwick Court, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.

HOLIDAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

No holiday is perfect without a means
of photographing interesting places
and incidents. Kodak cameras are
light, compact, and eminently suited
for all holiday-makers, ladies, cyclists,
&c. Kodaks are mastered in a few
minutes and require no dark room for
changing the films. Kodaks from 5s.
to £7 7s. Of all photographic dealers
or from KODAK, Ltd., 43, Clerkenwell
Road, LONDON, E.C.; 60, Cheapside,
E.C.; 115, Oxford Street, W.; 171-173,
Regent Street, W.

Also at 96, BOLD STREET, LIVERPOOL.

THERE IS NO
KODAK BUT THE
EASTMAN KODAK.

C. E. MÜLLER & CO., SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWERS

AND MANUFACTURERS OF
CHEMICAL & PHYSICAL APPARATUS.

ALL KINDS OF
EXPERIMENTAL WORK
CARRIED OUT TO DESCRIPTION
FOR
SCIENCE WORKERS,
LABORATORIES, &c.
AT MODERATE RATES.

ILLUSTRATED LISTS OF APPARATUS IN
STOCK ON APPLICATION.

List of **BALANCES** also Post Free.

148 HIGH HOLBORN,
LONDON, W.C.

IMPROVED D'ARSONVAL GALVANOMETERS.

PRICES
£10-0-0
AND
£4-10-0
LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.



Most
SENSITIVE
for
DEFLECTIVE
ZERO,
or
BALLISTIC
WORK.

Write for Price List and Particulars of Potentiometers,
Galvanometers, Electrical Thermometers, Experi-
mental Direct and Alternating Current Sets, &c., to

CROMPTON & CO., LD.,
Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.
KENSINGTON COURT,

JAS. SWIFT & SON,

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY
OF MICROSCOPES.



Patent form of Student's Microscope,
fitted with $2\frac{1}{2}$ " and $1\frac{1}{6}$ " Pan-Aplanatic
Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars,
in Case, from

£5 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in
numbers to the following Medical Schools,
viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's,
Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.
Seven Gold Medals awarded for excel-
lence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON

Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

GLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass
Blowing carried out for Scien-
tific Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER
INSTRUCTIONS.

COSSOR,

67 Farringdon Road, E.C.



Shade of
Cross Tube.

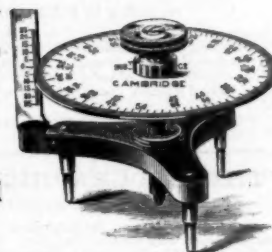
THE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., Ltd., CAMBRIDGE.

MAKERS OF PHYSICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL APPARATUS.

Callendar's Patent Electrical Recorder and
Platinum Pyrometers.

DUDELL'S PATENT OSCILLOGRAPHS.

ROCKING MICROTOMES, EMBEDDING BATHS, and
other Appliances for use in Zoological and
Botanical Laboratories.



CATALOGUES AND DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLETS OF THE ABOVE ON APPLICATION.

E. LEYBOLD'S NACHFOLGER,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT
MAKERS,

COLOGNE (GERMANY).

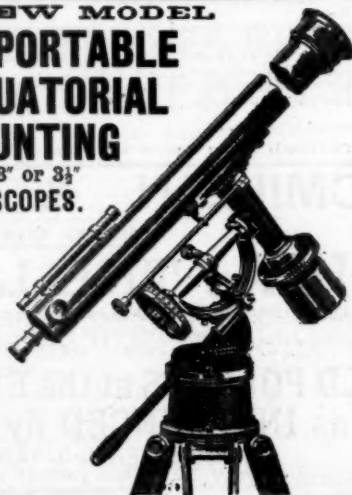


New Catalogue of Physical Apparatus,
containing 3400 numbers and 1200 illustrations,
sent on application.

NEW MODEL

PORTABLE EQUATORIAL MOUNTING

For 3" or $3\frac{1}{4}$ "
TELESCOPES.



Latitude Adjustment, Clamp for Declin-
ation Axis, Quick and Slow Motion, in
Right Ascension.

EQUATORIAL MOUNTING with Divided Circles and Stand
fitted with short Iron Column, Levelling Screws, and Metal
Stretcher, £15 15s.; or, complete with 3" Telescope, £25.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.

J. H. STEWARD,
OPTICIAN,

406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

OWENS COLLEGE.
VICTORIA UNIVERSITY,
MANCHESTER.
CHEMISTRY COURSE.

Full particulars of this Course, qualifying for the Victoria University Degrees in Chemistry, and the College Technological Chemistry Certificate, will be forwarded on application.
The Session commences on October 4th.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

INSTRUCTION IN
PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to HANSEN'S Methods.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jörgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." Third Edition, completely revised. London (Macmillan and Co., Ltd.), 1900.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JØRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen, V.

THE GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL.

Price 2s. CONTENTS.—AUGUST.

Journeys in Central Asia. By Captain H. H. P. Deasy.
Through Africa from the Cape to Cairo. By W. Ewart S. Grogan.
The Patagonian Cordillera and its Main Rivers, between 41° and 48° South Latitude. By Dr. Hans Steffen.
Ancient Trading Centres of the Persian Gulf. By Captain Arthur W. Stiffe, R.I.M.
Dr. Jovan Cvijic's Researches in Macedonia and Southern Albania.
The Monthly Record.
Obituary: Lord Loch; Major-General Sir R. Murdoch Smith, R.E., K.C.M.G. By Sir Frederic J. Goldsmid, K.C.I.E., C.B.
Correspondence: The Life of Calcutta as a Seaport and the Mercantile Capital of Asia. By Major-General J. G. R. Forlong.
Meetings of the Royal Geographical Society, Session 1899-1900.
Geographical Literature of the Month.
New Maps.
Numerous Maps and Illustrations.

EDWARD STANFORD, 36 & 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

WORLD TRAVEL.

ORGANISED BY

HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., B.Ch., F.R.G.S., W. HOLDS-
WORTH LUNN, and CONNOP F. S. PEROWNE.

CRUISES TO THE NORTH CAPE, THE NORWEGIAN FJORDS, AND THE NORTHERN CAPITALS OF EUROPE, on the magnificent Yachting Steamer *Argosaut*—3234 tons, 4000 horse-power. August 4.—The NORWEGIAN FJORDS and the NORTH CAPE, 19 days, £18 18s. and upwards.

AUGUST 25.—ST. PETERSBURG, STOCKHOLM, and COPENHAGEN, 21 days, £16 16s. and upwards.

Tours to the Highlands of Bavaria for the Passion Play at Oberammergau (with Excursions to the Bavarian Royal Castles, Innsbruck, &c.).

£26 6s. and £26 16s. 6d. Tours to Geneva, Grindelwald and Lucerne.

Full particulars from the Secretary, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, N.W.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,
9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.
BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

repayable on demand.

2½%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS
CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and
all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

THE CRISIS IN CHINA.

CHINA: THE LONG-LIVED EMPIRE

By ELIZA RUHAMAH SCIDMORE, Author of "Jinrikisha Days in Japan," &c. With a Portrait of the Empress Dowager and over 50 other Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

DAILY TELEGRAPH.—"Profusely and ably illustrated, and in every respect a work of exceptional merit and value."

WORLD POLITICS at the END of the NINETEENTH CENTURY
as INFLUENCED by the ORIENTAL SITUATION.

By Professor PAUL S. REINSCH, Ph.D., LL.B. Globe 8vo. 5s. net.

*. This book treats of the Chinese question as the true centre of interest in present international politics.

SECOND EDITION NOW READY. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

THE
SCIENTIFIC FOUNDATIONS OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
TREATED IN AN ELEMENTARY MANNER.

By WILHELM OSTWALD,

Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Translated with the Author's sanction by GEORGE M'GOWAN, Ph.D. GUARDIAN.—"A most interesting and stimulating outline of the experimental philosophy of chemical analysis. . . . Determined students will be thankful for Dr. M'Gowan's translation."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

J. & A. CHURCHILL'S LIST.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY and QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. By Professor CLOWES. Seventh Edition, with 101 Engravings, post 8vo, 8s. 6d. [Next Week.]

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. By Professors CLOWES and COLEMAN. Fifth Edition, with 117 Engravings, post 8vo, 10s.

ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. By Professors CLOWES and COLEMAN. Third Edition, with 68 Engravings, post 8vo, 3s. 6d.

INTRODUCTION TO QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. By Professors CLOWES and COLEMAN. With 62 Engravings, post 8vo, 4s. 6d.

A HANDBOOK OF PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY, adapted to the Requirements of the First Examination of the Conjoint Board of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, and also for General Use. By HERBERT E. CORBIN, B.Sc. Lond., and ARCHIBALD M. STEWART, B.Sc. Lond. With 120 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

A MANUAL OF CHEMISTRY, THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL. By WILLIAM A. TILDEN, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Royal College of Science, London; Examiner in Chemistry to the Department of Science and Art. With 2 Plates and 143 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, 10s.

HANDBOOK OF VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS; or, the Quantitative Estimation of Chemical Substances by Measure, applied to Liquids, Solids and Gases. Adapted to the requirements of Pure Chemical Research, Pathological Chemistry, Pharmacy, Metallurgy, Manufacturing Chemistry, Photography, &c., and for the Valuation of Substances used in Commerce, Agriculture and the Arts. By FRANCIS SUTTON. Eighth Edition, with 118 Engravings, 8vo, 20s.

An INTRODUCTION TO VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY. By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S., Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society; Examiner in Botany to the University of London and the Victoria University. With 184 Illustrations, 8vo, 10s. 6d.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

A MANUAL OF BOTANY. In Two Vols., with nearly 1200 Illustrations.
Vol. I. MORPHOLOGY AND ANATOMY. Second Edition. 7s. 6d.
Vol. II. CLASSIFICATION AND PHYSIOLOGY. 10s.

THE MICROTOMIST'S VADE-MECUM: a Handbook of the Methods of Microscopic Anatomy. By ARTHUR BOLLES LEE. Fifth Edition, 8vo, 15s.

THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., with the co-operation of ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S., W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S., and SYDNEY J. HICKSON, M.A., F.R.S.

Contents of No. 171 (July), with Ten Plates, Price 10s.

The Anatomy and Classification of the Arenicolidae, with some Observations on their Post-larval Stages. By F. W. GAMBLE, M.Sc., and J. H. ASHWORTH, D.Sc., Demonstrators and Assistant Lecturers in Zoology, Owens College, Manchester.

Diagrams illustrating the Life-History of the Parasites of Malaria. By RONALD ROSS, D.P.H., M.R.C.S., Lecturer in Tropical Medicine, University College, Liverpool, and R. FIELDING-OULD, M.A., M.B., Acting Demonstrator, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine.

Note on the Morphological significance of the Various Phases of Haemamebidae. By E. RAY LANKESTER.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 GREAT MARLBOROUGH ST.

THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL, HUMAN AND COMPARATIVE.

CONDUCTED BY

PROFS. TURNER, CUNNINGHAM, HUNTINGTON, MACALISTER, and M'KENDRICK.

Vol. XXXIV.—New Series, Volume XIV. Part IV.—JULY 1900.

Now Ready. Price 6s.

With Plates and Figures in Text.

CONTENTS OF PART IV.—JULY 1900.

- 1.—Professor Addison, M.D. Topographical Anatomy of Abdominal Viscera in Man, especially the Gastro-Intestinal Canal. (Part II.) (Plates LII.—LIV.)
- 2.—A. Low, M.B. Specimen in which there is a Rudimentary First Rib along with Thirteen Pairs of Ribs and Twenty-five Pre-Sacral Vertebrae.
- 3.—A. V. Meigs. Endophlebitis. (Plate LV.)
- 4.—W. H. Gaskell, M.D. Origin of Vertebrates, deduced from the Study of Ammocoetes. (Parts V.—VIII.) (Plates LVI.—LVII.)
- 5.—Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN AND COMPANY, LTD., Exeter Street, Strand.

By J. C. EWART, M.D., F.R.S.

Regius Professor of Natural History, University of Edinburgh.

THE PENYCUIK EXPERIMENTS.

In Demy 8vo, Zebra Cloth. Price 10s. net. With Thirty-five Illustrations.

"It is impossible to withhold admiration when we consider these experiments, involving, as they have done, so much patience and vigilance, hindered as they have often been by mortality, and very costly withal. All biologists will agree in looking with eagerness for more 'Penycuik Experiments.'—*Natural Science*.

A CRITICAL PERIOD IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE HORSE.

In Crown 8vo. Price 1s. net.

"Horse breeders, whether as amateurs or professionals, will find Professor Ewart's pamphlet not only highly interesting, but extremely valuable. The subject is treated as a matter of course in scientific manner—it could not be otherwise treated; but the language is free from technicalities, and the unsentimental reader who is interested in the matter will find no difficulty in understanding the reasoning, aided by the numerous illustrations."—*The Field*.

A. & C. BLACK, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON.

ZEBRAS, HYBRIDS, TELECONY, &c.

In Crown 8vo. Price 1s. net. Forty Illustrations.

"The beautifully illustrated Guide to the Zebra Hybrids . . . is noteworthy, in that it contains a short account of Professor Ewart's important experiments on the effects of cross-breeding and on the so-called 'infection' of mares by the first sire."—*Manchester Guardian*.

WM. BRYCE, Bookseller, 54 LOTHIAN STREET, EDINBURGH.

PATENTS

All information respecting Patents given free of charge to Inventors by
MESSRS. RAYNER & CO., PATENT AGENTS,
37 CHANCERY LANE.

Searches made, opinions as to Novelty, Validity and Infringement given, and all work connected with English and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks and Designs undertaken.



CARL ZEISS,
OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.
LONDON BRANCH:
29 MARGARET ST., REGENT ST., W.

NEW
PHOTO-MICROGRAPHIC STAND

With very wide body-tube specially designed for working with our MICRO-PLANARS. It is also fitted with a new Fine-Adjustment of great accuracy and possessing a very slow movement.

These features render this Microscope pre-eminently suitable for Photo-micrography with the highest and lowest powers, as well as for ordinary visual observations.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR
THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,
25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplane; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

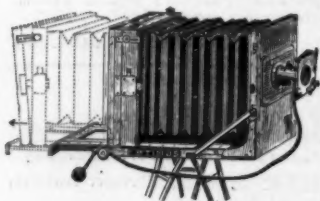
**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.
HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.**

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad. See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution. Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengio Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelities. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

TRADE
MARK



"OPTIMUS."

**PHOTOGRAPHIC
APPARATUS**

OF BEST WORKMANSHIP
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Catalogue POST FREE.



PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD., 99, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

W. WILSON,

'Maker of
SPECTROSCOPES, SPECTROMETERS,
GONIOMETERS,
OPTICAL BENCHES, OPTICAL AND OTHER
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.
BEST WORK. MODERATE PRICES.

Price List Free.

1, BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.

EVERETT & CO.,

Mechanical Engineers and Electricians,
22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, E.C.

MAKERS OF HIGH-GRADE
PHYSICAL & ELECTRICAL
APPARATUS.



Apparatus designed & made for
Laboratories & Research Work
ALL KINDS OF EXPERI-
MENTAL WORK.

Our List is now ready,
and may be had post free on
application.

See "Notes" in NATURE, March 15, 1900.

OFFER WANTED FOR A

No. 1 POWELL & LEALAND MICROSCOPE, with Monocular and Binocular Bodies, High and Low Power Prisms, 9 Eyepieces, Low Power Achromatic Condenser, High Power Ditto, NA. 99 Chromatic Oil Immersion Condenser, Polariscope, Nose-piece, Vertical Illuminator, Neutral Tint Reflector, Paraboloid, Silver Side Reflector, Dark Wells, Bull's-eye Condenser, and the following Objectives—2" with Lieberkuhn, 1" with Lieberkuhn, 1" with Lieberkuhn, 1" Water Immersion NA. 1.25, 1" NA. 1.25, 1/2" NA. 1.50, 1/2" NA. 1.36, 1" Apochromat NA. .95, 1/10 Apochromat NA. 1.50; in Mahogany Cabinet with Case for Apparatus, both Brass bound. Original cost, over £270. The property of a retired Medical man. Can be seen at

C. BAKER'S, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

TELEGRAPHIC
ADDRESS.

NEW MINERAL DEPOT

THE FOOTE MINERAL CO. (Formerly "DR. A. E. FOOTE," Established in PHILADELPHIA, 1876)

Have lately opened, for the accommodation of their increased European Clientèle, a **CENTRAL AGENCY** with a stock of 20,000 Specimens equal in quality to that of their Philadelphia House.

The choicest examples of Beautiful Crystallisations, New Species, Meteorites, &c., coming from their travellers in different countries, are shown here and in the **EXPOSITION** (American Sections, Groups XI. and XII.). All interested are cordially invited to call. Approval Consignments sent to Museums or Private Collectors in all parts of the World, Carriage Free.

FOOTE **W. M. FOOTE,** **PARIS.**
AGENT AND GENERAL MANAGER,
24, RUE DU CHAMP DE MARS, 24
(Between the Esplanade des Invalides, École Militaire and Porte
Rapp, principal Exposition Entrance at Champ de Mars).

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by
JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,
Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial
Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals
cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	3	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Sixteenth Page	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (96 pp.) is now ready, and may
be had Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS, AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen
true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

CABINETS

ENTOMOLOGICAL AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY

J. T. CROCKETT & SON ARE ACTUAL MAKERS.

Great advantages in dealing direct with them.

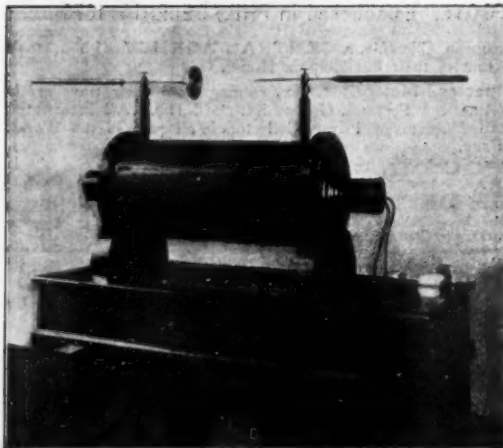
ALL BEST WORK. ESTIMATES GIVEN.

SEND FOR FULL DETAILED PRICE LIST BEFORE ORDERING ELSEWHERE.

7a PRINCES STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Factories: 34 Riding House Street and Ogle Street, W.

COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS and all Parts for RADIOGRAPHY.



Also Induction Coils of High Efficiency, Interrupters, &c., for
WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

New List now ready.
Highest References. Everything Novel and Original.

ISENTHAL & CO.,
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.
Telegrams: "ISENTHAL." Telephone: 2099 GERRARD.

TOWNSON & MERCER.

(ESTABLISHED 1798.)

Detail—80 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANONILE STREET, E.C.
Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory
Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of
H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges,
and the various Industries throughout the World.
Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 3000 Illustrations, 2s. 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)



SPHEROMETER, for measuring Curvature of Lenses, &c. £0 7 6

BREAKING SQUARES, to demonstrate Pressure of
Atmosphere. Upon exhausting (by means of Air Pump)
equilibrium is destroyed and the external pressure causes the
Squares to collapse. Price per dozen ... 0 6 0

MAGDEBURG HEMISPHERES, demonstrating the
same principle as above. Accurately ground.

Brass, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. $\frac{3}{4}$ inch diam.

12/6 15/6 each.

Iron, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch diam.

8/- 10/6 each.

OHLEADN'S PLATE, Bell Metal, 21 inches square,
mounted on Foot ... 0 15 0

APPARATUS FOR
EDUCATIONAL
& INDUSTRIAL
PURPOSES,
EXPERIMENTAL
RESEARCH, &c.
MECHANICS.
PNEUMATICS.
HYDROSTATICS.
HYDRAULICS.
SOUND, LIGHT, &
HEAT.
MAGNETISM AND
ELECTRICITY.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THACKERAY HOTEL (TEMPERANCE). GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

ESMOND HOTEL (TEMPERANCE). MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

**THE
STEREOSCOPIC
COMPANY**
CAN SPECIALLY
RECOMMEND ANY OF
THE FOLLOWING
HAND CAMERAS



Address—
106 & 108 REGENT ST., W.,
and 54 Cheapside, E.C.

**THE
TWIN-LENS
ARTIST,**
with full size Focussing
Finder, Rapid Euryscope
Lenses, Time and Instantaneous
Shutter, Rising Front,
Focussing Adjustment,
Double Dark Slides,
Magazine or Cartridge
Roll Holders.

$\frac{1}{2}$ -p. complete, with $\frac{1}{2}$ s.
3 Slides ... 14 14
 5×4 complete,
with 3 Slides 16 16
 $\frac{1}{2}$ -p. complete, with
3 Slides ... 21 0

**THE
TWIN-LENS
ARTIST,**
with
MAGAZINE
for 12 Plates or
24 Films,
&c., &c.,
as described.

$\frac{1}{2}$ -p. complete... 15 15
 5×4 " ... 17 17
 $\frac{1}{2}$ -p. " ... 22 8

**THE
TWIN-LENS
CARLTON,**
Carrying 12 Plates
or Films,
and now so well known
as not to
need description.

PRICE:
 $\frac{1}{2}$ -p. complete ... 12 12
 5×4 " ... 15 15
 $\frac{1}{2}$ -p. " ... 21 0

PLEASE READ
Extract of Letter from
R. BOWDLER SHARPE,
Esq., LL.D.,
Assist. Keeper Zoological
Dept., British Museum,
March 4, 1898:—

"I consider it one of the
best day's work I ever did
when I bought one of your
Cameras. The ease with
which it is worked, and the
excellent results obtained,
make it a most pleasurable
accompaniment of a summer's
outing."

**FREE LESSONS TO
PURCHASERS.**

GENERAL LIBRARY,
UNIV. OF MICH.
AUG 22 1900



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1606, Vol. 62]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 9 1900.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

PHOTOGRAPHS OF SOUND-WAVES.

Lantern Slides of the Sound-Wave Photographs described in this Number of NATURE by Prof. R. W. WOOD are now ready.

Price 1s. 6d. each, or 24s. for the Set of 16 Slides.

It is interesting to compare with these the Air-Waves shown in Prof. C. V. BOYS' Photographs of "Flying Bullets."

Lantern Slides of "Flying Bullets" 2s. 6d. each, or 27s. 6d. the Set of 12 Slides, with description.

Set of 3 Cinematograph Films from Diagrams, by Prof. R. W. WOOD, illustrating Sound-Wave Motion, 15s.
Cinematograph Film of Explosion, showing the Shadow of the Sound-Wave, 10s.

The following are also by Prof. R. W. WOOD:—
Phase-reversal Zone Plates, a Series of Concentric Circles described on Glass, which Focus Light Rays like a Lens, 10s. each.
Photographic Diffraction Gratings, 7s. 6d. each.
Prisms of Solid Cyanine for Anomalous Dispersion, 7s. 6d. each.

TO BE OBTAINED ONLY FROM
NEWTON & CO., 3, FLEET STREET, LONDON.

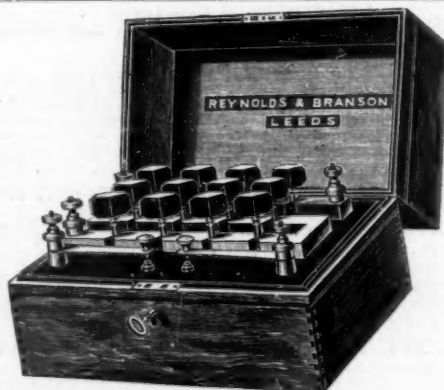
BECK'S
NEW OIL IMMERSION
1/10 OBJECT GLASS 1 NA.
PRICE £3 : 0 : 0.

BECK'S OTHER OIL IMMERSION
OBJECT GLASSES.

1/12 in 1 NA.	...	...	...	£4	0	0
1/12 in 1.25 NA.	...	...	...	5	10	0
1/12 in 1.4 NA.	...	...	...	8	0	0
1/16 in 1.25 NA.	...	...	...	9	0	0

COMPLETE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL, E.C.



WHEATSTONE BRIDGE, P.O. Pattern, superior quality. Ebonite Keys. Infinity Plug, as made for the Physics Department of the Yorkshire College. 1 to 100 ohms, £7 7s.; 1 to 1000 ohms, £14 14s. Ditto, cheaper design, total resistance 11,110 ohms, £6. RESISTANCE BOXES, 1 to 100 ohms, £4 4s.; 1 to 100 ohms, £3 3s.

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd., LEEDS.

FOR THE YACHTING SEASON.
NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S
BINOCULARS
AND TELESCOPES.

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE, in use on the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown Leather.
PRICE £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

This is a handsome and handy little Glass, and is not too cumbersome for a lady to use easily.
Illustrated Price Lists of Binoculars and Telescopes Post Free to all parts of the World.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.
Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

THE UNIVERSITY SESSION (1900-1901) WILL COMMENCE ON TUESDAY, OCTOBER 2ND, 1900.
THE UNIVERSITY CONFERS:—

- (1) DEGREES IN SCIENCE,
- (2) DEGREES IN ARTS,
- (3) DEGREES IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY,
- (4) DEGREES IN DENTISTRY,

upon Students who have attended prescribed University Courses of Study. These Courses are also open to all who may wish to join them, whether Candidates for Degrees or not.

TECHNICAL COURSES.

Special Courses of Study are provided in Engineering (Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical), Metallurgy, Applied Geology, and Brewing and Malting.

For the present, the University will also provide **PRELIMINARY COURSES** in Preparation for the

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION

of the University, and for other purposes.

SYLLABUSES, as follows, are now ready, and may be obtained *gratis* from Messrs. CORNISH, New Street, Birmingham, or on application at the University:—

- (a) University Courses (Science and Arts).
- (b) University Courses (Medicine, Surgery, and Dentistry).
- (c) Technical Courses.
- (d) Preliminary Courses.

(VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.)**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.****DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.**

Session 1900-1901 commences October 4. Complete Courses of Instruction are arranged in

- (1) CIVIL ENGINEERING.
- (2) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.
- (3) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

These Courses enable Students to qualify for University Degrees, and for the College Certificates in Engineering. They comprise, in addition to special Engineering Lectures and Laboratory Work, Instruction in Mathematics, Physics, Electrotechnics, and Chemistry.

Harrison Professor of Engineering ... H. S. HELE-SHAW, LL.D., F.R.S.,
M.Inst.C.E.
Lyon Jones Professor of Experimental Physics ... OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., F.R.S.,
M.Inst.C.E.
Professor of Mathematics ... F. S. CAREY, M.A., late Fellow of
Trinity College, Cambridge.
Grant Chair of Chemistry ... J. CAMPBELL BROWN, D.Sc., F.I.C.
Electrotechnics ... ALFRED HAY, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

The special Engineering Prospectus can be obtained on application to the SECRETARY.

THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

The Diploma of the College is granted in the following Departments:—
CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, CHEMICAL, and
MINING ENGINEERING; NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, ARCHITECTURE, METALLURGY, MATHEMATICS and PHYSICS, and
CHEMISTRY.

The Courses of Study for the Diploma extend over three Sessions. The Average Fee per Session is £12 12s. Special Courses for individual Students are arranged as required. Holders of the Diploma are eligible for the Degree of B.Sc. in ENGINEERING of the UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW after attendance for one Session upon prescribed University Classes.

The Laboratories in the Departments of Physics, Chemistry, Technical Chemistry, Metallurgy, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering are fully equipped with the most approved Apparatus.

The Session opens SEPTEMBER 25. Entrance Examination begins SEPTEMBER 17.

The CALENDAR (price by post 1s. 6d.) and PROSPECTUS (*gratis*) will be sent on application to the SECRETARY, 38 Bath Street, Glasgow.

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.**COURSES IN ENGINEERING SCIENCE.**

The Session opens on October 15.

ENGINEERING—Prof. ARCH. BARR, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.
NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND MARINE ENGINEERING—Prof. J. HARVARD BILES, M.I.N.A.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING—Mr. JOHN D. CORMACK, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.
CHEMISTRY—Prof. JOHN FERGUSON, M.A., LL.D.
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Prof. A. GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S.
MATHEMATICS—Prof. W. JACK, M.A., LL.D.
GEOLOGY—Prof. JOHN YOUNG, M.D.

Prospectuses of the Courses, with regulations for the Degrees of B.Sc. and D.Sc. in Engineering, and a List of Bursaries and Scholarships open to Science Students, can be obtained from the ASSISTANT CLERK.

GUY'S HOSPITAL.**PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B. London).**

The next Course of Lectures and Practical Classes for this Examination will begin on October 1st. Candidates entering for this Course can register as Medical Students.

Full particulars may be obtained on application to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

Science Classes with Practical Work.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES for University of London B.Sc.; Prelim. Scientific, Inter. M.B. Examinations and for Conjoint Board, Dental and Pharmaceutical Examinations.

EVENING CLASSES in all stages for Science and Art Department Examinations.

HIGHLY-EQUIPPED LABORATORIES.

Chemistry, Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metallurgy, Geology and Mineralogy, Microscopy.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

PROSPECTUSES for the Session 1900-1901 will be forwarded on application:—

- I.—DEPARTMENT OF ARTS, SCIENCE, and LAW; and DEPARTMENT FOR WOMEN.
- II.—DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE.
- III.—EVENING and POPULAR COURSES.

Special Prospectus can also be obtained of—

- IV.—DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.
- V.—DEPARTMENT OF LAW.
- VI.—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.
- VII.—DENTAL DEPARTMENT.
- VIII.—PHARMACEUTICAL DEPARTMENT; and
- IX.—FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS, and PRIZES.

Also Syllabuses for COMMERCIAL EDUCATION and HIGHER CIVIL SERVICE INSTRUCTION.

Apply to Mr. CORNISH, 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester; or at the College.

SYDNEY CHAFFERS, Registrar.

THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for students of both sexes proceeding to Degrees in Science or in Letters, and for Teachers' Certificates for Secondary Schools.

Special facilities are offered for the study of Agriculture, Applied Chemistry, Mining, and all Branches of Engineering and Naval Architecture. Exhibition and Matriculation Examinations begin October 2nd.

Lectures begin October 8th, 1900.

Hostels for Men and for Women Students.

Prospectuses on Application to the SECRETARY.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL, BRIGHTON.

Principal—C. H. DRAPER, B.A., D.Sc.

DAY COURSES in MECHANICAL and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, and for LONDON UNIVERSITY SCIENCE DEGREES.

Recognised by CONJOINT BOARDS (English and Scotch) FOR THE FIRST YEAR'S MEDICAL COURSE.

B.A. AND B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS.**MATRICULATION, INTERMEDIATE, FINAL.**

PREPARATION by CORRESPONDENCE and ORAL TUITION on a THOROUGHLY INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM. Fees based on success.

The STAFF includes Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Royal Universities, Science Medalists, prizemen, Scholars, &c.
SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN: Latin, Greek, French, German, Mathematics, Science, Logic, Psychology, Political Economy, &c.

For terms, &c., address Mr. J. CHARLSTON, B.A. (Lond. and Oxon.), The Burlington Classes, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.**FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.**

DRAUGHTSMAN, in the Hydrographical Department of the Admiralty (17-25), 6th September.

The date specified is the latest at which applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

For other Advertisements of this character see pages clvi. and clvii.

BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

GREENE, F.Z.S. (Dr. W. T.).—BIRDS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. Many Illustrations, 8vo, Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.). 2s. 6d.

GORE, F.R.A.S., M.R.I.A., &c., (J. E.).—THE WORLDS OF SPACE. A Series of Popular Articles on Astronomical Subjects. Illustrations, Crown 8vo, Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.). 1s. 6d.

BEDDARD, M.A. (FRANK E.), ANIMAL COLORATION. An Account of the Principal Facts and Theories relating to the Colours and Markings of Animals. With 4 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts in the Text, Demy 8vo, Cloth (6s.). 2s. 9d.

COLE, F.R.M.S. (A. C.). THE METHODS OF MICROSCOPICAL RESEARCH. A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO MICROSCOPICAL MANIPULATION. Second Edition, much enlarged, 8vo, Cloth (6s.). 1s. 6d.

SANDFORD (E.), A MANUAL OF EXOTIC FERNS AND SELAGINELLA. Comprising descriptions of over 1000 Species and Varieties, and upwards of 600 Synonyms, also Notes on their History, Culture and Management. Crown 8vo, Cloth (6s. 6d.). 1s. 3d.

BRITTEN, F.L.S. (JAMES), EUROPEAN FERNS, THEIR FORM, HABIT AND CULTURE, with 30 Facsimile Coloured Plates, Painted from Nature, by D. BLAIR, F.L.S., Demy 4to, Cloth (21s.). 7s.

NEWMAN, F.Z.S. (EDWARD), BRITISH BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS. Illustrated with nearly 900 Life-size Figures of Species of Butterflies and Moths. Super Royal 8vo, Cloth, Gilt Edges (25s.). 12s.

Inland Postage 4d. extra on one, or 6d. on two.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.
Catalogues Post Free on application.

REVOLUTIONISING PHOTOGRAPHY.

THE SPECTRUM PLATE

AND

MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS

Two Brands of Plates. Two Kinds of Filters.

Tenth Thousand. Write for Booklet, by JAMES CADETT,

"ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY,"
* (Simplified). Post Free Gratis.

PRICE LISTS, &c., PLEASE WRITE FOR.

CADETT & NEALL, Ltd.,
ASHTED, SURREY,
Dry Plate and Paper Manufacturers.

NATURE RE-ISSUE OF SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.

THIRD EDITION: WITH SUPPLEMENT.

CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION AND A HAND-COLOURED

LIFE-SIZE DRAWING OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.

TEMPORARY PRICES OF THE THIRTEEN VOLUMES.

CASH.
Cloth Binding, £17

MONTHLY PAYMENTS.
£17 17s.

Half Morocco, £20

OR

£21

(THE PUBLISHER'S PRICE IS £25 FOR CLOTH AND £27 10s FOR HALF MOROCCO.)

Copies of the book may be seen at NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C. An explanatory pamphlet, giving specimen pages, full contents, extracts from the preface, with a specimen hand-coloured illustration and order form, will be sent Post free on application to C. WORSFOLD, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.

NATURAL COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY.

SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. No complicated viewing instrument to get out of order; no special lantern required, as the slides can be seen in the hand either by day or artificial light. There are no lines or dots to irritate the eye, and brilliant pictures can be shown on a 10-ft. screen with limelight or up to 20-ft. with the electric light. A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

NATURAL COLOUR SLIDES and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working this process now ready.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR ON APPLICATION.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., FACTORY AND OFFICES:

MANUFACTURERS OF SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.

Light Filters for Orthochromatic work, Photomicrography and Three Colour Process. Rotating Sectors. Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determinations, &c.
(Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1889.)

5, 6, and 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE,
RED LION STREET,
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1900-1901 will Open on TUESDAY, October 2, when the prizes will be distributed at 3 p.m. by Sir WILLIAM MACCORMACK, Bart., K.C.V.O., in the Governors' Hall.

Three Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in September, viz.:—One of £150 and one of £60 in Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, for first year's Students; one of £50 in Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry (any two), for third year's Students, from the Universities.

Scholarships and money prizes of the value of £300 are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as well as several medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge. Club Rooms and an Athletic Ground are provided for Students.

The School Buildings and the Hospital can be seen on application to the MEDICAL SECRETARY.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lecture or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering from the Universities and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of Local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

For Prospectus and all particulars apply to Mr. RENDLE, the Medical Secretary.

H. G. TURNEY, M.A., M.D. Oxon., Dean.

GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION will begin on MONDAY, OCTOBER 1. Entrance Scholarships of the combined value of £450 are awarded annually, and numerous Prizes and Medals are open for Competition by Students of the School.

The number of Patients treated in the Wards during last year exceeded 7500.

All Hospital Appointments are made strictly in accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment. There are 28 Resident Appointments open to Students of the Hospital annually without payment of additional fees, and numerous Non-resident Appointments in the General and Special Departments. The Queen Victoria Ward, recently re-opened, provides additional accommodation for Gynaecological and Maternity cases.

The College accommodates 60 Students, under the supervision of a Resident Warden.

The Dental School provides the full Curriculum required for the L.D.S. England.

The Clubs' Union Athletic Ground is easily accessible.

A Handbook of Information for those about to enter the Medical Profession will be forwarded on application.

For Prospectus of the School, containing full particulars as to Fees, Course of Study advised, Regulations for Residents in the College, &c., apply personally, or by letter to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on October 1. Introductory Lecture, at 4 p.m., by Prof. G. VIVIAN POORE, M.D., Professor of Medicine.

The Examinations for the Entrance Scholarships and Medical Exhibitions will commence on September 25.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six Appointments, eighteen being resident (as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee. Resident Officers receive free board and lodging.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from University College, Gower Street, W.C.

H. R. SPENCER, M.D., F.R.C.P., Dean.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC CLASS.

Systematic Courses of Lectures and Laboratory Work in the subjects of the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London will commence on October 1st, and continue till July, 1901. Attendance on this Class counts as part of the five years' curriculum. Fee for the whole Course, £21, or £18 12s. to students of the Hospital; or single subjects may be taken.

There is a Special Class for the January Examination. For further particulars apply to the WARDEN of the College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.

A handbook forwarded on application.

THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE,

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.

(IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL SOCIETY.)

The next SESSION commences on Monday, October 1, 1900.

For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELLI, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.

LONDON (ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL) SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR WOMEN,

8 HUNTER STREET, BRUNSWICK SQUARE, W.C.

The WINTER SESSION begins on MONDAY, OCTOBER 1st, with an Introductory Address by Miss ALDRICH-BLACK, M.S., M.D., at 4 p.m. Fees for Lectures and Hospital Practice, £125 in one sum, or £135 in four instalments. Fees for Preliminary Scientific Classes, £21.

The prospectus, giving full information as to Entrance and other Scholarships, can be obtained from Miss DOUIE, M.B., Secretary.

E. GARRETT ANDERSON, M.D., Dean.

CHARING CROSS HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION, 1900-01, will commence on TUESDAY, October 2, 1900, at 4 p.m. when LORD LISTER, President of the Royal Society, will deliver the Third Biennial HUXLEY LECTURE.

The SCHOOL PROSPECTUS, containing full information concerning the Livingstone Scholarship (100 guineas), the Huxley Scholarship (55 guineas), and six other Entrance Scholarships (total value £550) awarded annually, and all other details connected with the Medical School, will be sent on application to the DEAN, Chandos Street, Strand, W.C.

N. MONTAGUE MURRAY, Dean.

HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

These Laboratories are open for RESEARCH work, at any hours or times most convenient for worker, in CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY. Facilities for Commercial investigations are supplied. Furnaces and powerful Electrical Currents can be used.

The Fees are at rate of £3 9s. for one month (five days a week, six hours a day). Apparatus supplied free.

Private Laboratory, £4 14s. 6d. a month, or by arrangement.

The above Fees include use of all ordinary Glass and other Apparatus, and use of Accurate Balances and Standard General Instruments, also Furnaces, &c.

9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square, | R. C. T. EVANS, Director.
Gray's Inn Road, W.C.

BEDFORD MODERN SCHOOL.

The HEADMASTERSHIP of this School will become Vacant at Christmas next.

The Headmaster will receive a fixed Stipend of £100 a year, and an Annual Payment of £2 for each boy in the School up to 200, and £1 for each boy from 200 to 400, and 10s. for each boy over 400. The number of boys at present in the School is 532. The Head Master will be allowed to take 30 Boarders at a sum not exceeding £50 per annum (apart from tuition fees) for each boy under 13 years of age, at a sum not exceeding £60 per annum (apart from tuition fees) for each boy over 13 years of age. There is no house provided for the Head Master. The present Head Master's house, built for the purpose, will be available by arrangement with the present Head Master.

Preference will be given to Candidates between 35 and 40 years of age. Duties to commence 2nd January, 1901. Applications and testimonials (not more than 6), together with 30 printed copies, to be forwarded on or before 15th September, to A. H. ALLEN, Clerk of the Harpur Trust, Bedford.

It is requested that no personal application be made by any Candidate to any member of the Governing Body.

By order,

A. H. ALLEN, Clerk of the Trust.

Harpur Trust Office, Bedford,
17th July, 1900.

GEORGE HERIOT'S TRUST.

HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE.

The Governors are prepared to receive Applications for the office of PRINCIPAL of the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh.

The College exists for the purpose of providing technical and general education for the industrial classes, and the Principal to be appointed shall devote his whole time to the duties of the office.

Subject to the approval of the Governors, the Principal shall exercise a general supervision over the teaching in the College, and shall have under his control the arrangements and hours of classes, and generally the whole organisation, discipline, and management of the College.

A copy of the Calendar, which gives full particulars of the various classes, will be supplied on application.

The Principal must be a graduate of some University of the United Kingdom.

Salary, £750 per annum.

Applications, with 30 copies of testimonials, limited to 15 in number, to be lodged with the undersigned on or before 1st September next.

PETER MACNAUGHTON, S.S.C.,
20 York Place, Edinburgh,
27th July, 1900.

Clerk to the Governors.

THE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE, GHIZEH, EGYPT.

The Egyptian Ministry of Public Instruction require the services of an AGRICULTURAL CHEMIST for the above Institution. Duties, to teach Elementary Chemistry and carry out Analyses. Salary, £24 per mensem (about £295 per annum), rising to £26 per mensem (about £312 per annum). Applications, accompanied by copies only of testimonials, to be sent to the Principal of the School, Dr. MACKENZIE, Gullane, East Lothian, not later than August 12th.

For other Advertisements of this character
see pages cliv. and clvii.

HARTLEY COLLEGE, SOUTHAMPTON.

The Hartley Council invite applications for the appointment of PRINCIPAL of the College and PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS.

Salary, £300 per annum.

The Principal must be a Graduate of some University of the United Kingdom.

Duties will commence on September 27, 1900, or as soon as possible after that date.

Applications, giving particulars of training qualifications and experience, with copies of testimonials, must be received on or before Saturday, September 2, 1900.

Twenty printed copies of each application (with not more than six recent testimonials) will be required.

Further particulars, relative to the duties and conditions of appointment, may be obtained on application to

D. KIDDLE, Clerk to the Council.

CROYDON COUNTY POLYTECHNIC, SCARBROOK ROAD, CROYDON.

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The Committee require the services of an ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in this Department. The person appointed will be required to attend on three evenings each week, and must be qualified to lecture in at least one branch of Electrical Engineering. Commencing Salary, 40 guineas for the Session of about 30 weeks.

Applications, giving full particulars as to qualifications and stating age, &c., must be sent to the Chairman of the Committee, J. W. HELPS, Esq., M.I.C.E., not later than Tuesday, August 14, 1900.

S. W. BICKELL, Secretary.

July 31, 1900.

HARRIS INSTITUTE, PRESTON.

WANTED, a PRINCIPAL with a thorough knowledge of Mathematics and Chemistry, or Physics, or Engineering.

The Institute comprises several Branches, including an Agricultural School, a School of Art, Advanced and Elementary Science Classes, Technical Classes in Cotton, Engineering, Building Trades, &c., and a School of Domestic Science.

The Principal will devote the whole of his time to the work of the Institute, and will be expected to undertake some Teaching.

Salary, £400 a year.

Applications, stating qualifications and experience, and accompanied by not more than 3 testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned on or before the 13th August, 1900.

T. R. JOLLY, Secretary.

SOUTH-WESTERN POLYTECHNIC, MANRESA ROAD, CHELSEA.

Applications are invited for the post of SENIOR DEMONSTRATOR in the Department of Applied Physics. Salary, £140. Candidates with a knowledge of Electrical Work preferred.

Further particulars and memorandum of duties may be obtained from the SECRETARY up to August 13th.

SOUTH-WESTERN POLYTECHNIC, MANRESA ROAD, CHELSEA.

Applications are invited for the post of SENIOR DEMONSTRATOR of ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Salary, £150 per annum.

Memorandum of duties and form of application may be obtained on application to the SECRETARY.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD. DEMONSTRATOR IN PHYSICS.

The Post of DEMONSTRATOR and ASSISTANT LECTURER in PHYSICS is now Vacant. Salary, £150. Applications should be in the hands of the REGISTRAR, from whom further particulars may be obtained, by August 25.

For other Advertisements of this character
see pages cliv. and clvi.

By J. C. EWART, M.D., F.R.S.,

Regius Professor of Natural History, University of Edinburgh.

THE PENYCUIK EXPERIMENTS.

In Demy 8vo, Zebra Cloth. Price 10s. net. With Thirty-five Illustrations.

"It is impossible to withhold admiration when we consider these experiments, involving, as they have done, so much patience and vigilance, hindered as they have often been by mortality, and very costly withal. All biologists will agree in looking with eagerness for more 'Penycuik Experiments.'"—*Natural Science*.

A CRITICAL PERIOD IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE HORSE.

In Crown 8vo. Price 1s. net.

"Horse breeders, whether as amateurs or professionals, will find Professor Ewart's pamphlet not only highly interesting, but extremely valuable. The subject is treated as a matter of course in scientific manner—it could not be otherwise treated; but the language is free from technicalities, and the unscientific reader who is interested in the matter will find no difficulty in understanding the reasoning, aided by the numerous illustrations."—*The Field*.

A. & C. BLACK, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON.

ZEBRAS, HYBRIDS, TELEGONY, &c.

In Crown 8vo. Price 1s. net. Forty Illustrations.

"The beautifully illustrated Guide to the Zebra Hybrids . . . is noteworthy, in that it contains a short account of Professor Ewart's important experiments on the effects of cross-breeding and on the so-called 'infection' of mares by the first sire."—*Manchester Guardian*.

WM. BRYCE, Bookseller, 54 LOTHIAN STREET, EDINBURGH.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE, 9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

repayable on demand.

2½%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

BOTANICAL MATERIAL FOR CLASS WORK, RESEARCH AND PRIVATE STUDENTS.

J. BACKHOUSE & SON, LIMITED, YORK,

Having now established their new Scientific Department and Experimental Laboratory, are prepared to send Post free on application their new

50 PAGE CATALOGUE,

comprising Cryptogamic and Phanerogamic Material, fresh or preserved; Museum Specimens; Microscopical Preparations; &c., &c.

L. CASELLA,

Scientific Instrument Maker,
Engineer, &c.



.....
THEODOLITES.
LEVELS.
SEXTANTS.
HORIZONS.
COMPASSES.
TELEMETERS.
TIDE GAUGES.
STEAM AND PRESSURE
GAUGES.
ANEROIDS.
&c., &c.

—
PARTICULARS AND PRICES MAY BE
HAD ON APPLICATION.
—

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLETS AND CATALOGUES
OF SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, &c.

147 Holborn Bars,
LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address:—"ESCUTCHEON, LONDON."
Telephone:—No. 1054, HOLBORN.

TO GET BEST RESULTS IN PHOTOGRAPHY
USE

MARION'S Plates, Papers, and Cameras.

.....
THE PERFECTION CAMERA with 3 double backs
and tripod. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, 165s.; $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, 195s.

THE RADIAL HAND CAMERA. New and Improved
Form, $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate, £8 8s.

THE "SWALLOW." New $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate size, 21s.

THE OUT FILM SWALLOW for 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate films.
Single Lens, 50s.

THE "CAMRANA." No. 2, complete. Lens, shutter,
and 3 double backs, $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate, £6 6s.

THE PRESTO CAMERA. Loaded with film for 24
exposures, $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$, and carrier for 4 plates, 10s. 3d., post
free.

PANAK. A new Sensitizing Solution, can be applied with
a brush to Cards, Paper, Silk, &c., 2s. 6d. per bottle.

MARION'S NEW QUICK PRINT PAPERS. Give
charming results independent of daylight.

.....
MARION & CO.,
22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

"NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

WORKS—BIRMINGHAM.

Buy direct from the Manufacturers.



DIAL RESISTANCE BOX, 20/-.

Reads from 1 ohm to 999 ohms, or from
1 ohm to 999 ohms as desired.

SCHOOL WORLD (Dec. '99) says:—"Messrs. W. and J. George, Ltd., have a large number of novelties with which the
teacher of practical physics should make himself acquainted."

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND MANUFACTURERS
OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS,
INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.
(Late F. E. BECKER & CO.)



RINTOUL'S SPRING DYNAMOMETER, 2/6.



BOYLE'S LAW APPARATUS, 45/-

CATALOGUES ON
APPLICATION

AUGUST 9, 1900]

NATURE

clix

THE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., Ltd., CAMBRIDGE.

MAKERS OF PHYSICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL APPARATUS.

Callendar's Patent Electrical Recorder and
Platinum Pyrometers.

DUDELL'S PATENT OSCILLOGRAPHS.

ROCKING MICROTOMES, EMBEDDING BATHS, and
other Appliances for use in Zoological and
Botanical Laboratories.



CATALOGUES AND DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLETS OF THE ABOVE ON APPLICATION.

W. G. PYE & CO.,

"GRANTA" WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

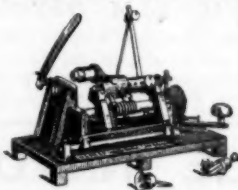
MAKERS OF PHYSICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL, AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Sole Makers of Leake's Patent
Flat-cutting Rocking Microtome.

Unsurpassed for ordinary work,
unequalled for Botanical work.

Price, as illustrated, in Case,

£6 6 0



LEAKE'S PATENT MICROTOME.

CAMBRIDGE PATTERN Rocking
Microtome, in Case, £3 5s.

Resistance Boxes from £3.

Improved Reflecting Galvanometers,
£3.

School Galvanometers from 10s. 6d.

PYE'S Improved Pattern Boyle's Law Apparatus ... £1 5 0
Constant Volume Air Thermometer 0 15 0
" PRICE LISTS AND PAMPHLETS ON APPLICATION. (ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE IN PREPARATION.)

The N.C.S. NEW PATTERN POST OFFICE BRIDGE.



Can be much more easily read.
Four pairs of Ratio Coils instead of three.
Larger blocks and plugs.
Extremely easy to clean.
Much more room between plugs.
All the advantages of the old pattern without the
defects.

Price £20.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

NALDER BROS. & CO.,
PRINCES MEWS, GT. GEORGE ST., WESTMINSTER, S.W.
(Late 16 RED LION STREET, CLERKENWELL.)

ISENTHAL & CO.,

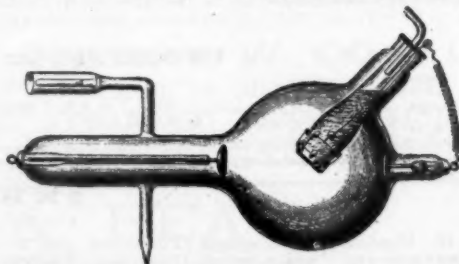
Contractors to H.M. WAR OFFICE, COLONIAL OFFICE, &c.

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "ISENTHAL."

Telephone: 2099, GERRARD.

CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.



HEAVY DISCHARGE TUBE.

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our
Installations.

HIGHEST REFERENCES.

EVERYTHING NOVEL AND ORIGINAL.

Sole Agents for Scotland:

Messrs. JAMES WHITE,
Cambridge Street, Glasgow.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT**CURES**

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts,
Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S LIST.

SECOND EDITION NOW READY. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

THE

**SCIENTIFIC FOUNDATIONS OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
TREATED IN AN ELEMENTARY MANNER.**

By **WILHELM OSTWALD,**

Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Translated with the Author's sanction by **GEORGE M'GOWAN, Ph.D.**
ACADEMY.—"To do justice to this original and valuable treatise one would need to make abstracts of each of its thirteen chapters, and to cite passages from at least a score of its pages. In a brief notice it is not possible even to indicate the freshness and fulness which are such prominent characteristics of Dr. Ostwald's scientific treatment of chemical analysis."

THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

EDITED BY **S. F. HARMER, M.A.,** AND **A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.**

TO BE COMPLETED IN TEN VOLUMES. 8VO. PRICE 17s. NET EACH.

WORMS, LEECHES, &c.**VOLUME II.**

Flatworms. By **F. W. GAMELE, M.Sc. Vict.,** Owens College. **Nemertines.** By **Miss L. SHELDON.** **Threadworms, &c.** By **A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.** **Rotifers.** By **Professor MARCUS HARTOG, M.A., D.Sc. Lond.** **Polychaet Worms.** By **W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc. Lond., Hon. M.A. Oxon.** **Earthworms and Leeches.** By **F. E. BEDDARD, M.A. Oxon., F.R.S.** **Gephyrea, &c.** By **A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.** **Polyzoa.** By **S. F. HARMER, M.A.**
NATURE.—"Taken as a whole the book is fully worthy of its place in this attractive series."

SHELLS.**VOLUME III.**

Molluscs and Brachiopods. By the **Rev. A. H. COOKE, M.A., A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.,** and **F. R. C. REED, M.A.**
FIELD.—"We know of no book available to the general reader which affords such a vast fund of information on the structure and habits of molluscs."

INSECTS & CENTIPEDES.**VOLUME V.**

Peripatus. By **ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S.** **Myriapods.** By **F. G. SINCLAIR, M.A.** **Insects.** Part I. By **DAVID SHARP, M.A. Cantab., M.B. Edin., F.R.S.**
ATHENEUM.—"This book will find a place in the library of most entomologists, prove a welcome boon to weak brethren who are compelled to lecture—*docendo discimus*—and occupy by the side of Westwood's 'Modern Classification' and 'Burmester's Manual' a niche that has long been empty."

INSECTS.**VOLUME VI.**

Part II. **Hymenoptera continued (Tubulifera and Aculeata), Coleoptera, Strepsiptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Aphaniptera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera, Anoplura.** By **DAVID SHARP, M.A. Cantab., M.B. Edin., F.R.S.**
ENTOMOLOGIST'S RECORD.—"Too much cannot be said in praise of this work, which offers to the general naturalist, as well as to the specialist, a thoroughly reliable text-book that is distinctly in advance of any other work of a similar kind yet published in the English language."

BIRDS.**VOLUME IX.**

By **A. H. EVANS.** With numerous Illustrations by **G. E. LODGE.**

NATURE NOTES.—"We venture to predict that, of the ten volumes of which this excellent series is planned to consist, none will secure a wider popularity than Mr. Evans' treatise on birds. Strange as it may appear, among the many books on birds that have appeared of late years, we do not recall any that covers the same ground. . . . We are grateful to the author for the mine of valuable information which he has crowded between his two covers."

* * The remaining five volumes, dealing with **PROTOZOA** (including Sea Anemones, Jelly Fish, Star Fish, &c.); **SPIDERS, SCORPIONS, and CRUSTACEA; FISHES and THEIR KINDRED; AMPHIBIA and REPTILES;** and **MAMMALS,** are all in active preparation.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

BREWSTER, SMITH & CO.,

6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

MANUFACTURERS
of all kinds of
COPPER WATER BATHS,
WATER, OIL & HOT
AIR OVENS,
CHEMICALS AND
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS
Of every Description.



A. HILGER,

204 Stanhope Street, Hampstead Road, London, N.W.

POCKET SPECTROSCOPES.

Direct Vision Pocket Spectroscopes, with or without
COMPARISON PRISM and PHOTOGRAPHIC SCALE; for
PHYSIOLOGICAL, CHEMICAL, and RAINBAND observations, &c.
FILM REPLICAS OF ROWLAND DIFFRACTION GRATINGS,

14,438 LINES PER INCH, mounted

- (1) On Worked Plate Glass. Price 18s. 6d.
- (2) On Plane Parallel Plates of Worked Optical Glass.
Price £2 2s. 6d.

(3) In Pocket Spectroscopes (giving a spectrum of over 20°, and distinctly dividing the D lines). Price from £3.

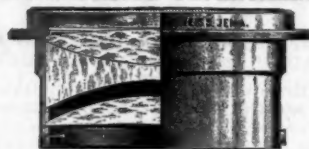
- (4) Adapted to Field Glasses for Eclipse Observations.

Spectroscopes for any purpose; and every kind of Spectroscopic Accessory.

WRITE FOR PRICE LIST OF SPECTROSCOPES.

CARL ZEISS, OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

ASTRONOMICAL DEPARTMENT.



Binary Apochromatic Telescope Object-Glasses, free from Secondary Spectrum, for Visual purposes. Aperture from 1'17 to 1'20.
Triple Photo-Visual Object-Glasses, free from Secondary Spectrum and Differences in Focus, for Observation and Photography. Aperture 1'10 to 1'15.
Apochromatic Aplanatic Object-Glasses, with reduced Secondary Spectrum, for Astro-Photography.

Achromatic Eye-Pieces, with long Eye-Distance.

Telescope Object-Glasses made of ordinary Silicate Glasses.

Objectives, Prisms, Eye-Pieces, and all Astronomical Accessories.

Complete Mounts for Telescopes in any desired form and size.

Special Astronomical Catalogue, in German, French or English, free on application.

London Branch: 29 Margaret Street, Regent Street, W.

FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERHEAD & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List of Chemicals, free on application.

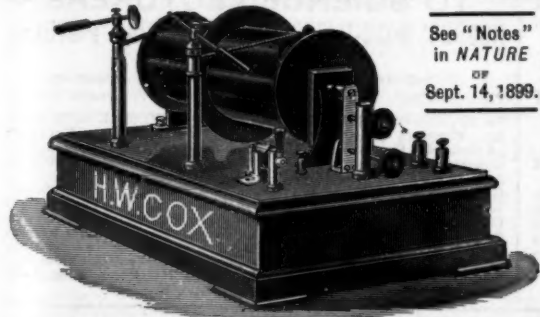
Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."

Telephone Number—2038.



Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

X-RAY & ÆTHERIC TELEGRAPHY APPARATUS



See "Notes"
in NATURE

OF
Sept. 14, 1899.

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY,
As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading
Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee
every Coil against breaking down.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH
TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW
TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,

10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET,
CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, and
Demonstrations given.

HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN)

HAVE FOR DISPOSAL A NUMBER OF

NICOL PRISMS AND TOURMALINES of various Sizes.

PROJECTION POLARISCOPIES of various Sizes in Stock, with large Nicol Prisms:—

STUDENTS' SPECTROMETERS.—P. O. Bridge Sets, for Schools.—Induction Coils.—Wimshurst Machines.—

X-Ray Apparatus.—Optical Banks, &c., &c.

H. & P. are the actual Manufacturers of the above.

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

WORLD TRAVEL.

ORGANISED BY

HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., B.Ch., F.R.G.S., W. HOLDS-
WORTH LUNN, and GONNOR F. S. PEROWNE.

CRUISES TO THE NORTH CAPE, THE NORWEGIAN FJORDS,
AND THE NORTHERN CAPITALS OF EUROPE, on the
magnificent Yachting Steamer *Argonaut*—3354 tons, 4000 horse-power.

AUGUST 4.—The NORWEGIAN FJORDS and the NORTH CAPE,
19 days. £18 18s. and upwards.

AUGUST 25.—ST. PETERSBURG, STOCKHOLM, and COPEN-
HAGEN, 21 days, £16 16s. and upwards.

Tours to the Highlands of Bavaria for the Passion Play at Oberammergau
(with Extensions to the Bavarian Royal Castles, Innsbruck, &c.).

£6 6s. and £6 16s. 6d. Tours to Geneva, Grindelwald and Lucerne.

Full particulars from the Secretary, 5 Endsleigh
Gardens, Euston, N.W.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (96 pp.) is now ready, and may
be had Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS,
AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen
true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sponges; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyo-
onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptopiana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,
Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa
(preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

T. TAMBLYN-WATTS, SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.

Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality.
Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied.
Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d., Post free.

GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE, YORKS.

G. BOWRON, Manufacturing Electrician,
57 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.

INDUCTION COILS, from 6 in. to 30 in. spark, for X-Rays and Wire-
less Telegraphy. Fitted with Bowron's Patent Break (the only
Platinum Break that will work efficiently at high voltages), giving
wonderfully thick and rapid sparks.

PORTABLE ACCUMULATORS, specially designed to admit of easy in-
spection and maintenance in working condition.

The above are both made entirely on the premises. Prices are comparatively low.
A large and various stock of HIGH-CLASS SECOND-HAND ELECTRICAL and
PHYSICAL APPARATUS, far too numerous to mention. List, 1d. Stamp.

SECOND-HAND TELESCOPES

by COOKE, GRUBB, WRAY, and the Leading Makers, at popular
prices.

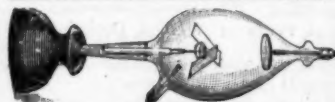
SECOND-HAND MICROSCOPES

by all the Leading Makers.

SECOND-HAND FIELD GLASSES

Lists on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.



GLASS BLOWING

GREISSLER TUBES IN BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS.

TUBES containing specimens of Fluorescent and Phosphorescent
Minerals, Salts, Rubies, &c.

ILLUSTRATED TUBE contains Vases which Fluoresce in three
brilliant colours, and revolve by means of Cathode Rays

COSSOR, 67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.

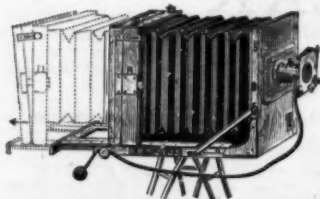
THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class
Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Doves Triple, Prize Medals, Highest
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN
GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pampheng Science
Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait
Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture
Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits
in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 120 choice Engravings,
6d.; Postage, 2d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c.,
6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,
Brewster House, 22 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

TRADE
MARK



"OPTIMUS."

TELEGRAPHIC
ADDRESS.

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS

OF BEST WORKMANSHIP
FOR ALL PURPOSES.



Catalogue POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD., 99, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

NEW MINERAL DEPOT

THE FOOTE MINERAL CO. (Formerly "DR. A. E. FOOTE," Established in PHILADELPHIA, 1876)

Have lately opened, for the accommodation of their increased European Clientèle, a **CENTRAL AGENCY** with a stock of 20,000 Specimens equal in quality to that of their Philadelphia House.

The choicest examples of **Beautiful Crystallisations, New Species, Meteorites, &c.**, coming from their travellers in different countries, are shown here and in the **EXPOSITION** (American Sections, Groups XI and XII). All interested are cordially invited to call. **Approval Consignments** sent to Museums or Private Collectors in all parts of the World, **Carriage Free.**

FOOTE **W. M. FOOTE,**
AGENT AND GENERAL MANAGER,
24, RUE DU CHAMP DE MARS, 24 **PARIS.**
(Between the Esplanade des Invalides, École Militaire and Porte
Rapp, principal Exposition Entrance at Champ de Mars).

MINERALOGY.

Micro. Slides, Collections and Single Specimens of Minerals, Rocks and Precious Stones, for the Student, Teacher and Prospector.

Elementary Collections in Case, 40 Specimens in Case, 6s. Blowpipe Cases and all necessities for Field or Class Work.

LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukie China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

NEW MODELS OF CRYSTALLOGRAPHIC AXES.

FOR THE DEMONSTRATION OF THE PROPERTIES OF SYMMETRIC OF CRYSTALS.

Constructed by Professor D. H. BAUMHAUER (Freiburg, Switzerland).

Three different sets of models constructed in a large scale and therefore specially adapted for use in big lecture-rooms (*cf. NATURE*, December 1899).

Price of the 3 Sets resp. £5 10s., £4 12s., £4.

NEW MODELS for the demonstration of the **OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF CRYSTALS**, constructed by Professor Dr. L. DUPARC (Geneva).

(a) **COLOURED GYPSUM-MODELS**, representing the surface of the optical waves; 6 models, size 16-25 cm. diameter, cut parallel to the three principal planes of elasticity.

Price, inclusive of Stands, £6.

(b) **MODELS OF THE OPTICAL INDICATRIX**, to illustrate the theory of double refraction and the optical characters of crystals; made of solid pear-tree wood, size about 20 cm.

Price of the whole set of 8 Models, inclusive of Stands, £15.

For particulars see our *New Catalogue of Crystal Models* (No. 18), which has just been published, and will be sent free on application.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, METEORITES, PURCHASED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGED.

Dr. F. KRANTZ,

BONN-ON-THE-RHINE, RHENISH MINERAL OFFICE.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

(Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Oliver's Yard, 53A City Road, London, E.C.; and Cork, Ireland.)

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,

Mineralogists &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes. Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for *NATURE* should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of *NATURE* is "PRUSIS." LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Sixteenth Page	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	0
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	0	0

* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

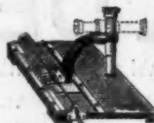
Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

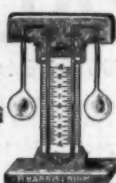


HARRIS'S ORIGINAL PATTERN ATWOOD MACHINE, 7012A, Accurate and Reliable, 8 to 9 feet high, Graduated, £3 15s.

HARRIS'S SPECIALITIES.—CATALOGUES UPON APPLICATION.



Vernier Microscope, 706A, £2 2s. 6d.



Registered Differential Thermometer, 6287A, 15s. 6d.



New Cathetometer, 707C, £5 12. 6d.



Drawing Model.

Complete Laboratory Furnishing.

ESTIMATES FREE.

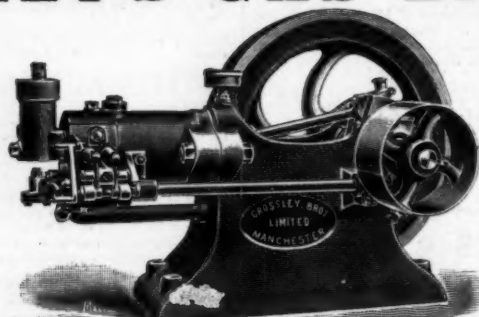
Telegraphic Address: "Science," Birmingham. Telephone No. 10.

PHILIP HARRIS & Co., LTD.,

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS, BIRMINGHAM.

CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY
REMODELLED.



GREAT
REDUCTION
IN
GAS
CONSUMED.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

X-RAYS.

NEW EDITION OF ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 7 NOW READY.

It contains particulars of WATSON & SONS' HEAVY DISCHARGE INDUCTION COILS as supplied to the War Department, Admiralty, Government of India; for use in South Africa, &c., &c.

NEW PORTABLE COILS.

STATIC AND WIMSHURST MACHINES
For Therapeutic purposes.

ELECTRO MEDICAL APPARATUS.

The MACDONALD PRIMARY BATTERY,
And everything that is latest and best for X-Ray work.

The above Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

TO MICROSCOPISTS.

CIRCULATING MICRO-SLIDES.

Specimens from WATSON & SONS' unrivalled collection of Microscopic Objects can now be had ON LOAN. An Annual Payment of 21s. entitles the Subscriber to hire 240 OBJECTS. Full particulars on application. WATSON'S CATALOGUE No. 3 is a comprehensive list of Microscopic Objects representing every department of Research. Post free on application.

WATSON'S CATALOGUE (No. 2) of Microscopes contains particulars of their well-known "FRAM," "EDINBURGH STUDENTS," "ROYAL," and "VAN HEURCK" Microscopes.

Also of their new HOLOSCOPIC OBJECTIVES and EYEPIECES, the finest working Lenses obtainable.

Oil immersion and Dry Substage Condensers, Apparatus for Blood Examination, &c., &c. Post free on application.

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 15 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 SWANSON STREET, MELBOURNE, Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

THE NEW STIGMATIC LENS.

SERIES II. F/6.

BRITISH DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP.

Is the best All-round Lens for either Professional or Amateur use.

Each lens will give perfect definition with full aperture to the extreme corners of the plate it is sold to cover; with smaller stops it will cover at least two sizes larger, giving perfect sharpness all over the plate, and thus becoming a wide-angle lens of the highest excellence. Either combination may be used separately, giving foci of about 1½ and 2 times the length of that of the lens when used intact. The advantage of thus being able to choose the best point of view, irrespective of distance, will be at once apparent to the artistic worker.

EQUIVALENT TO FOUR LENSES AT THE PRICE OF ONE.

Eleven Sizes are now ready, from 3¼ to 18 inches eq. focus.

CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS CAMERAS AND LENSES, POST FREE.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, August 9, 1900.

GENERAL LIBRARY,
UNIV. OF MICH.
AUG 29 1900



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1607, Vol. 62]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 16, 1900.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

PHOTOGRAPHS OF SOUND-WAVES.

Lantern Slides of the Sound-Wave Photographs described in this Number of NATURE by Prof. R. W. WOOD are now ready.

Price 1s. 6d. each, or 24s. for the Set of 16 Slides.

It is interesting to compare with these the Air-Waves shown in Prof. C. V. BOVE'S Photographs of "Flying Bullets."

Lantern Slides of "Flying Bullets" 2s. 6d. each, or 27s. 6d. the Set of 12 Slides, with description.

Set of 3 Cinematograph Films from Diagrams, by Prof. R. W. WOOD, illustrating Sound-Wave Motion, 15s.

Cinematograph Film of Explosion, showing the Shadow of the Sound-Wave, 10s.

The following are also by Prof. R. W. WOOD:—

Phase-reversal Zone Plates, a Series of Concentric Circles described on Glass, which Focus Light Rays like a Lens, 10s. each.

Photographic Diffraction Gratings, 7s. 6d. each.

Prisms of Solid Cyanine for Anomalous Dispersion, 7s. 6d. each.

TO BE OBTAINED ONLY FROM
NEWTON & CO., 3, FLEET STREET, LONDON.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF APPARATUS FOR BACTERIOLOGICAL RESEARCH.

Royal 8vo. 104 Pages. Post Free.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.,
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

A NEW
LENS

FOR ALL
WORK.



This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

FOR THE YACHTING SEASON. NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE, in use on the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown Leather.
PRICE £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

This is a handsome and handy little Glass, and is not too cumbersome for a lady to use easily.

Illustrated Price Lists of Binoculars and Telescopes Post Free to all parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.
Branches: 45 CORNHILL 122 REGENT STREET.

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM. COURSES IN CIVIL, MECHANICAL, AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

PROFESSOR: F. W. BURSTALL, M.A., Cantab., A.M.I.C.E.
LECTURER ON TECHNICAL ELECTRICITY: D. K. MORRIS, Ph.D.,
A.I.E.E.
LECTURER AND DEMONSTRATOR: F. H. HUMMEL, A.M.I.C.E.
JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR: J. P. WOOD, B.E.

THE TECHNICAL ENGINEERING CLASSES INCLUDE:—

LECTURES on the Strength of Materials, Theory of Steam, Gas and
other Heat Engines, Hydraulics, Machine Design, Strength of Structures,
Distribution of Power.

DRAWING: Design of Tools, Prime Motors, Dynamos, and other forms
of Machinery.

FIELD WORK: Practical Surveying in the Field throughout the
Summer Term.

ENGINEERING LABORATORY: Determinations of the Strength of
Materials, including Compressive, Bending, Tensile, and Torsion Tests,
Experimental Study of the Steam Engine and Boiler, Frictional Efficiency
Tests, the Flow of Water over Weirs and through Orifices, &c.

LECTURES AND DEMONSTRATIONS on all Branches of Electrical
Engineering.

ELECTRICAL LABORATORY: Testing of Continuous and Alternate
Current Machinery. Electrical Instruments, Meters, Lamps, and Batteries.
Insulation and Magnetic Testing Work.

THE COURSES ALSO INCLUDE:—

MATHEMATICS ...	Professor R. S. HEATH, M.A., D.Sc.
PHYSICS ...	Professor J. H. POYNTING, D.Sc., F.R.S.
CHEMISTRY ...	Professor PERCY F. FRANKLAND, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
GEOLOGY ...	Professor C. LAPWORTH, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S.
METALLURGY ...	Lecturer G. MELLAND, B.Sc., A.R.S.M.

The SESSION 1900-1901 commences on Tuesday, October 2.

Professor BURSTALL will attend to consult with intending students on
October 1, from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

For DETAILED SYLLABUS, with particulars of Fees, Scholarships,
&c., apply to the SECRETARY.

ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1900-1901.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL
COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age;
those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, for Students
not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges
are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars
of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study,
may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office
of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

(EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Day Students not under 16
preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and
other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fee for a full Associateship Course,
£25 per Session. Professors:—

Civil and Mechanical Engineering	W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
Electrical Engineering	W. E. AVERTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst.E.E.
Chemistry	H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
Mechanics and Mathematics	O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

(LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

A College for Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 16
preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries, and for Evening
Students. Fees, £15 per Session for Day Students. Professors:—

Physics and Electrical Engineering	S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Principal of the College.)
Mechanical Engineering and	W. E. DALEY, M.A., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.
Mathematics	R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.
Chemistry	JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

DRAUGHTSMAN, in the Hydrographical Department of the Admiralty (17-25), 6th September.

The date specified is the latest at which applications can be received.
They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the
SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

THE DAVY-FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY

OF THE

ROYAL INSTITUTION.

DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L.,
LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:

Dr. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

This Laboratory was founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a
Memorial of Davy and Faraday, for the purpose of promoting, by original
research, the development and extension of Chemical and Physical Science.

The Laboratory is open free of charge to Workers of either sex, and any
nationality, prosecuting individual investigations; and the extensive collection
of Physico-Chemical Apparatus presented by the Founder is available
for their use, together with such materials, chemicals, electricity, &c., as
the Directors may authorize.

Assistants and a trained mechanician are attached to the Laboratory to
aid Workers in the prosecution of their researches.

All persons desiring to be admitted as Workers must send evidence of
scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original
research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they
propose to undertake.

Michaelmas Term.—Monday, October 1, to Saturday, December 15.
Lent Term.—Monday, January 7, to Saturday, March 30.

Easter Term.—Monday, April 22, to Saturday, July 27.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY,
Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTED BY TECHNICAL EDUCATION BOARD OF LONDON
COUNTY COUNCIL AND BY THE CARPENTERS' COMPANY.

SESSION 1900-1901.

The COURSES OF INSTRUCTION in Mechanical, Civil, Municipal, and
Electrical Engineering and Architecture COMMENCE on OCTOBER 2.
They are arranged to cover periods of two and three years.

Particulars of the Courses, of Entrance Scholarships, of the Matriculation
Examination, and of the Fees, may be obtained from the SECRETARY.

PROFESSORS.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING,	T. HUDSON BEARE, M.I.C.E.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING,	J. A. FLEMING, D.Sc., F.R.S.
MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING,	OSBERT CHADWICK, M.I.C.E., C.M.G.
CIVIL ENGINEERING,	L. F. VERNON HARCOURT, M.I.C.E.
ARCHITECTURE,	T. ROGER SMITH, F.R.I.B.A.
PHYSICS,	H. L. CALLENDAR, F.R.S.
CHEMISTRY,	W. RAMSAY, F.R.S.
APPLIED MATHEMATICS,	K. PEARSON, F.R.S.
ECONOMIC GEOLOGY,	T. G. BONNEY, F.R.S.
MATHEMATICS,	M. J. M. HILL, F.R.S.

The new Wing of the College, opened by H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught
in May 1893, contains spacious Mechanical and Electrical Engineering
Laboratories, Workshops, Drawing Office, Museum, and Lecture Theatres.
The Laboratories are fitted with all the best appliances for Practical
Work and for Research Work of the most advanced character.

(VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.)

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

Session 1900-1901 commences October 4. Complete Courses of Instruction
are arranged in

- (1) CIVIL ENGINEERING.
- (2) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.
- (3) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

These Courses enable Students to qualify for University Degrees, and for
the College Certificates in Engineering. They comprise, in addition to
special Engineering Lectures and Laboratory Work, Instruction in Mathe-
matics, Physics, Electrotechnics, and Chemistry.

Harrison Professor of Engineering { H. S. HELE-SHAW, LL.D., F.R.S.,
M.Inst.C.E.

Lyon Jones Professor of Experimental Physics { OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., F.R.S.,
M.Inst.C.E.

Professor of Mathematics { F. S. CAREY, M.A., late Fellow of
Trinity College, Cambridge.

Grant Chair of Chemistry { J. CAMPBELL BROWN, D.Sc., F.I.C.

Electrotechnics { ALFRED HAY, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

The special Engineering Prospectus can be obtained on application to the
SECRETARY.

For other Advertisements of this character see pages clxviii.
and clxix.

BARCAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

HOUGHTON.—BRITISH FRESH-WATER FISHES. The Natural History of the Various Species of Fishes that occur in the Rivers, Lakes, and Ponds of the British Islands. By the Rev. W. HOUGHTON, M.A., F.L.S. Illustrated with 24 Tinted Plates of River and Lake Scenery, and a large number of Engravings in the Text. 250 pp., Roy. 8vo, Cloth (pub. 15s.). 5s.

HEATH (FRANCIS GEORGE). THE FERN WORLD. a complete Manual of British Ferns, their Description, Distribution, Culture, Structure, Classification, Uses, Folk Lore, with Chapters on Fern Hunting, Rambles through Fern Land, &c., Illustrated by 12 Coloured Plates giving complete Figures (64 in all) of every Species of British Fern, specially printed from Nature, and executed in the best style of Chromo-lithography, by several Full-page Engravings of some of the choicest of Devonshire Scenery, and by Woodcuts. 8vo, Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.). 3s. 4d.

"The book is beautifully illustrated. The ferns are photographed and coloured with an excellence that we have never seen surpassed. The volume is a charming one."—*British Quarterly Review*.

REEVES (EDWARD), author of "Home-ward Bound after Thirty Years." **BROWN MEN AND WOMEN,** or the South Sea Islands in 1805 and 1806. With Map, Music, and 60 Fine Illustrations, reproduced from Photographs, portraying Native Types, their Manners and Customs, Scenery, &c. Handsome Volume. 8vo, Cloth (pub. 10s. 6d.). 4s. 6d.

"An enthralling interesting book. In straightforward nervous English he brings before us life in the South Sea Islands. At the end of his book Mr. Reeves has a slashing indictment of missionary theocracy; evidently he knows what he is talking about."—*Black and White*.

DAVIS (GEORGE E.). — PRACTICAL MICROSCOPY. Illustrated with 310 Woodcuts and a Coloured Frontispiece. Third and Revised Edition, 8vo, Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.). 3s.

This is the third and enlarged edition, bringing down the subject to the present time; and not only has this been done with regard to English instruments, but the scope of the work has been extended so as to include the apparatus in general use upon the Continent and also in the United States.

THE BRITISH FUNGI, A PLAIN AND EASY ACCOUNT OF. By M. C. COOKE. With Coloured Plates of 40 Species. Revised Edition, Crown 8vo (pub. 6s.). 2s. 6d.

"The new work on the fungi appears to be equally valuable with those which he has already printed. It contains descriptions of the esculent fungi, the manner in which they are prepared for the table, how to discriminate the nutritious from the poisonous species, details of the principles of their scientific classification, and a tabular arrangement of orders and genera."

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller, 57 Wigmore Street, London, W.

Catalogues Post Free on application.

REVOLUTIONISING PHOTOGRAPHY.**THE SPECTRUM PLATE**

AND

MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS

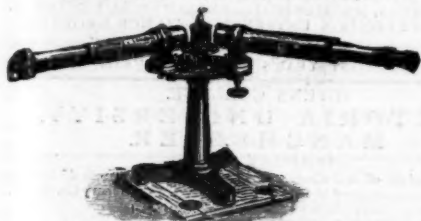
Two Brands of Plates. Two Kinds of Filters.

Tenth Thousand. Write for Booklet, by JAMES CADETT,

"ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY,"
(Simplified). Post Free Gratis.

PRICE LISTS, &c., PLEASE WRITE FOR.

CADETT & NEALL, Ltd.,
ASHTED, SURREY,
Dry Plate and Paper Manufacturers.

BROWNING'S SPECTROSCOPES.

The Student's Spectroscope has a prism of extremely dense glass, of very superior workmanship; the circle is divided, and reads with a vernier to single minutes; the slit is furnished with a reflecting prism, by means of which two spectra can be shown in the field of view at the same time. The instrument will divide the D line in the Solar Spectrum, or the yellow Sodium lines distinctly. With a slight alteration of the adjustments, the instrument can be used for taking the refractive and dispersive powers of solids or liquids. The Student's Spectroscope is the best instrument for the Laboratory and for all general work in Spectrum Analysis.

PRICE, COMPLETE IN CABINET, £7.

Illustrated Catalogues of Spectroscopes, post free.

JOHN BROWNING, LD., 63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**NATURAL COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY.****SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.**

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. No complicated viewing instrument to get out of order; no special lantern required, as the slides can be seen in the hand either by day or artificial light. There are no lines or dots to irritate the eye, and brilliant pictures can be shown on a 10-ft. screen with limelight or up to 20-ft. with the electric light. A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

NATURAL COLOUR SLIDES and all **APPARATUS** and **MATERIAL** for working this process now ready.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR ON APPLICATION.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., FACTORY AND OFFICES:

MANUFACTURERS OF SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.

Light Filters for Orthochromatic work, Photomicrography and
Three Colour Process. Raising Spectra. Instruments for the
Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determinations, &c.
(Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1899.)

5, 6, and 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE,
RED LION STREET,
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS.

RECTOR—JAMES STUART, LL.D., M.P.

PRINCIPAL—JAMES DONALDSON, M.A., LL.D.

OPENING OF SESSION 1900-1901.

UNITED COLLEGE.

(Arts, Science, and Medicine.)

This College will be formally opened on Tuesday, October 9, and the Winter Session will begin on Wednesday, October 10.

The Preliminary Examinations, with which the Examinations for Bursaries are combined, will commence on September 28. Schedules of Admission will be supplied by the Secretary up to September 14.

There are fifty-two Bursaries vacant (three of which are open to second year Students and one to fourth year Students only), ranging in value from £40 to £10. Of these thirty-six are tenable by men only, fourteen (restricted) to Students who intend to enter the Medical Profession) by women only, and two Spence Bursaries of the value of £50 each the first year of tenure and £40 the second year, by either men or women.

Grants, not exceeding £50 each, may be assigned to Students (men or women) during their fourth year who wish to take a Degree with Honours. In the course of the Session nine Scholarships will be competed for, five of which are open to both sexes. They range in value from £80 to £50.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE.

(Divinity.)

This College will be opened on Tuesday, October 23. The Examinations for Bursaries will be held on October 19 and 20. Intimation of candidature is not necessary. There are nine competitive Bursaries vacant, ranging in value from £40 to £6. At the close of the Session one Scholarship of £80, one of £51, and one of £14, will be open to competition.

The Classes in the University are open to Students of both sexes, and include Latin, Greek, English, French, Hebrew, Syriac, Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, Modern Greek, Logic and Metaphysics, Moral Philosophy, Political Philosophy, Political Economy, Education, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Agriculture and Rural Economy, History, Ancient History, Physiology, Anatomy, Systematic Theology, Biblical Criticism and Church History.

Specimen Examination Papers and full particulars respecting the Courses of Instruction, Fees, Examinations for Degrees, &c., will be found in the CALENDAR OF THE UNIVERSITY, published by Messrs. William Blackwood and Sons, 45 George Street, Edinburgh, price 2s. 6d.; by post, 2s. 10d.

A general Prospectus for the coming Winter Session, as well as detailed information regarding any department of the University, may be obtained on application to JOHN E. WILLIAMS, Secretary.

University of St. Andrews, August 1900.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, GALWAY.

The Matriculation Examination of Session 1900-1901 commences on OCTOBER 19. Matriculation Certificates of any University within the United Kingdom are accepted.

All Lectures, Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes are open to Students of either sex.

The Scholarship Examinations in Arts, Medicine, and Engineering commence on OCTOBER 22.

DEPARTMENTS OF
SCIENCE, MEDICINE, AND ENGINEERING.

MATHEMATICS	...	{ Prof. ALFRED C. DIXON, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.U.I., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.
PHYSICS	...	{ Prof. A. ANDERSON, M.A., late Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, President of the College.
CHEMISTRY	...	Prof. ALFRED SENIER, Ph.D., Berlin.
NATURAL HISTORY, MINERALOGY, and GEOLOGY	...	{ Prof. RICHARD J. ANDERSON, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.S., Eng.
ENGINEERING	...	Prof. EDWARD TOWNSEND, M.A., D.Sc.
ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY	...	{ Prof. JOSEPH P. PYE, M.D., M.Ch., D.Sc., F.R.U.I.
PRACTICE OF MEDICINE	...	{ Prof. JOHN ISAAC LYNHAM, M.D., M.Ch., M.A.O., F.R.U.I.
SURGERY	...	{ Prof. W. W. BRERETON, L.R.C.S.I., M.R.C.P.I.
MATERIA MEDICA	...	{ Prof. NICHOLAS W. COLOHAN, M.D., M.Ch.
GYNÆCOLOGY	...	{ Prof. RICHARD J. KINKEAD, B.A., M.D., L.R.C.S.I.

Prospectus of the Courses and Regulations for Scholarships, &c., can be had on application to the

August 1, 1900.

REGISTRAR,
Queen's College, Galway.THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF
SCIENCE,
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for students of both sexes proceeding to Degrees in Science or in Letters, and for Teachers' Certificates for Secondary Schools.

Special facilities are offered for the study of Agriculture, Applied Chemistry, Mining, and all Branches of Engineering and Naval Architecture.

Exhibition and Matriculation Examinations begin October 5.

Lectures begin October 8, 1900.

Hostels for Men and for Women Students.

Prospectuses on Application to the SECRETARY.

GEORGE HERIOT'S TRUST.

HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE.

The Governors are prepared to receive Applications for the office of PRINCIPAL of the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh.

The College exists for the purpose of providing technical and general education for the industrial classes, and the Principal to be appointed shall devote his whole time to the duties of the office.

Subject to the approval of the Governors, the Principal shall exercise a general supervision over the teaching in the College, and shall have under his control the arrangements and hours of classes, and generally the whole organisation, discipline, and management of the College.

A copy of the Calendar, which gives full particulars of the various classes, will be supplied on application.

The Principal must be a graduate of some University of the United Kingdom.

Salary, £750 per annum.

Applications, with 30 copies of testimonials, limited to 15 in number, to be lodged with the undersigned on or before 1st September next.

PETER MACNAUGHTON, S.S.C.,

20 York Place, Edinburgh,

Clerk to the Governors.

27th July, 1900.

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

COURSES IN ENGINEERING SCIENCE.

The Session opens on October 18.

ENGINEERING—Prof. ARCH. BARR, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND MARINE ENGINEERING—Prof. J.

HARVARD BILES, M.I.N.A.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING—Mr. JOHN D. CORMACK, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

CHEMISTRY—Prof. JOHN FERGUSON, M.A., LL.D.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Prof. A. GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S.

MATHEMATICS—Prof. W. JACK, M.A., LL.D.

GEOLOGY—Prof. JOHN YOUNG, M.D.

Prospectuses of the Courses, with regulations for the Degrees of B.Sc. and D.Sc. in Engineering, and a List of Bursaries and Scholarships open to Science Students, can be obtained from the ASSISTANT CLERK.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The 27th Session of the Department of Science, Technology, Arts, and Law, and the 70th Session of the School of Medicine, will begin on October 2, 1900.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Art, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

University Degrees are also conferred in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR of the College.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL,
BRIGHTON.

Principal—C. H. DRAPER, B.A., D.Sc.

DAY COURSES IN MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, and for LONDON UNIVERSITY SCIENCE DEGREES.

Recognised by CONJOINT BOARDS (English and Scotch) FOR THE FIRST YEAR'S MEDICAL COURSE.

OWENS COLLEGE.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY,
MANCHESTER.

CHEMISTRY COURSE.

Full particulars of this Course, qualifying for the Victoria University Degrees in Chemistry, and the College Technological Chemistry Certificate, will be forwarded on application.

The Session commences on October 4.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

SCIENCE AND ART EXAMS.

LONDON AND SOUTH KENSINGTON.

Oral or Correspondence Preparation by SPECIALIST TUTORS.

New and Perfected System of Correspondence Tuition. WORKSHEETS A SPECIALITY, saving Time and Trouble.

ADDRESS:—
JOHN GIBSON, M.A., 24 CHANCERY LANE,
W.C.

MUNICIPAL SCIENCE, ART, AND
TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, PLYMOUTH.

The Committee desire to engage a highly-qualified TEACHER to take Classes in BOTANY, BIOLOGY, and ZOOLOGY. Salary, £100 per annum. Duties 14 hours per week.

For further particulars apply to

T. W. BYFIELD, Secretary.

For other Advertisements of this character
see pages clxvi. and clxix.

THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The WINTER SESSION commences on October 1. The Annual Dinner will be held in the College Library on Monday, October 1, Dr. GILBERT SMITH in the chair.

The Hospital is the largest in the kingdom; nearly 800 beds are in constant use, and no beds are closed. Being the only General Hospital for East London—i.e. for a million and a half people—the practice is immense. In-patients last year, 13,234; Out-patients, 189,638; Accidents, 20,068; Major Operations, 2508.

APPOINTMENTS.—Owing to the enormous number of patients, more Appointments, Salaried and Resident, are open to Students than at any other Hospital. Sixty qualified Appointments are made annually, and more than 150 Dressers, Clinical Clerks, &c., appointed every three months. All are free to Students of the College. Holders of Resident Appointments have Free Board.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.—Thirty-four Scholarships and Prizes are given annually. SEVEN ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS will be offered in September.

SPECIAL CLASSES are held for the University of London and other higher Examinations. Special entries for Medical and Surgical Practice can be made. Qualified Practitioners will find excellent opportunities for studying the rarest diseases.

A redaction of 15 Guineas is made to the Sons of Members of the Profession.

ENLARGEMENT OF THE COLLEGE.—The new Laboratories and Classrooms for Bacteriology, Public Health, Operative Surgery, Chemistry, Biology, &c., and the new Clubs' Union Rooms, are now in full use.

The Clubs' Union Athletic Ground is within easy reach of the Hospital. Luncheons and Dinners at moderate charges can be obtained at the Students' Club.

The Metropolitan and other Railways have Stations close to the Hospital and College.

For Prospectus and information as to Residence, &c., apply personally, or by letter, to
Mile End, E.

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1900-1901 will Open on TUESDAY, October 2, when the prizes will be distributed at 3 p.m. by Sir WILLIAM MACCORMACK, Bart., K.C.V.O., in the Governors' Hall.

Three Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in September, viz. 1.—One of £150 and one of £60 in Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, for first year's Students; one of £50 in Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry (any two), for third year's Students, from the Universities.

Scholarships and money prizes of the value of £300 are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as well as several medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge. Club Rooms and an Athletic Ground are provided for Students.

The School Buildings and the Hospital can be seen on application to the MEDICAL SECRETARY.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lecture or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering from the Universities and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of Local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

For Prospectus and all particulars apply to Mr. RENDLE, the Medical Secretary.

H. G. TURNEY, M.A., M.D. Oxon., Dean.

UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

WINTER SESSION, 1900-1901.

The Winter Session commences on Tuesday, October 16, 1900. The Preliminary Examination will commence on September 29.

The Degrees in Medicine granted by the University are Bachelor of Medicine (M.B.), Bachelor of Surgery (Ch.B.), Doctor of Medicine (M.D.), and Master of Surgery (Ch.M.). They are conferred only after Examination, and only on Students of the University. A Diploma in Public Health is conferred, after Examination, on Graduates in Medicine of any University in the United Kingdom.

The total cost for the whole Curriculum, including Hospital Fees and Fees for the Degrees of M.B. and Ch.B., is usually about £190. Bursaries, Scholarships, Fellowships and Prizes, to the number of 30, and of the aggregate annual value of £1133, are open to competition in this Faculty.

A Prospectus of the Classes, Fees, &c., may be had free on application to the SECRETARY OF THE MEDICAL FACULTY.

The University also grants Degrees in Arts, Science, Law and Divinity, particulars of which may be had on application to the SECRETARY OF FACULTIES.

THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE,

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HER MAJESTY'S

GOVERNMENT.

CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.

(IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL SOCIETY.)

The next SESSION commences on Monday, October 1, 1900.

For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELL, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC CLASS.

Systematic Courses of Lectures and Laboratory Work in the subjects of the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London will commence on October 1, and continue till July, 1901. Attendance on this Class counts as part of the five years' curriculum.

Fees for the whole Course, £51, or £18 12s. to students of the Hospital; or single subjects may be taken.

There is a Special Class for the January Examination.

For further particulars apply to the WARDEN of the College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.

A handbook forwarded on application.

HARTLEY COLLEGE, SOUTHAMPTON.

The Hartley Council invite applications for the appointments of PRINCIPAL of the College and of PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS.

Salary, £150 per annum for each appointment. Candidates shall have the right of also applying for one or both appointments, and the salary offered for the dual appointment is £300 per annum, with prospect of increase.

Candidates must be Graduates of some University of the United Kingdom.

Duties will commence on September 27, 1900, or as soon as possible after that date.

Applications, giving particulars of training, qualifications and experience, with copies of testimonials, must be received on or before Saturday, September 1, 1900.

Twenty printed copies of each application (with not more than six recent testimonials) will be required.

Further particulars, relative to the duties and conditions of appointment, may be obtained on application to the undersigned.

The Council reserve to themselves the power of appointing any duly qualified member of the present staff to the post of Principal.

For the information of candidates, the Council desire to say emphatically they have not in any way bound themselves to any member of the present staff.

D. KIDDLE, Clerk to the Council.

ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE CORPORATION.

HEGINBOTTOM TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

The Technical Instruction Committee requires the services of fully qualified Teachers for MACHINE DRAWING, APPLIED MECHANICS, PRACTICAL MECHANICS, STEAM, and PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS. Salary, £50 per Session each Subject.

Applications, stating age and qualifications, with copies of recent testimonials, to be addressed to the undersigned, and sent in before August 31 1900.

D. H. WADE, Director.

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

DEMONSTRATOR wanted to take charge of the Laboratory Classes in Elementary Electrical Engineering and Physical Laboratory Work, and to conduct Tutorial Classes and deliver Elementary Lectures. Salary, £100; rising by increments to £150.

Apply, in the first instance, to Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, City and Guilds Technical College, Leonard Street, London, E.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Honorary Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD. DEMONSTRATOR IN PHYSICS.

The Post of DEMONSTRATOR and ASSISTANT LECTURER in PHYSICS is now Vacant. Salary, £150. Applications should be in the hands of the REGISTRAR, from whom further particulars may be obtained, by August 25.

EDITOR OF A LEADING WEEKLY

ELECTRICAL JOURNAL requires the services of an ASSISTANT in his Editorial Office. Candidate must be prepared to give his whole time, and be competent to undertake French and German Translation and Abstracting, and other literary work of an electrical character. He must possess a thorough knowledge of Scientific and Technical Electricity and allied subjects. Liberal Salary to a competent man.—Apply, stating age, qualifications, experience, and salary required, to "ELECTRICAL," c/o NATURE Office.

MONTROSE ACADEMY.

SCIENCE MASTER wanted, to commence duties immediately. Must be well qualified to teach Practical Physics and Chemistry. Salary, £180 per annum.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, to be lodged, not later than Tuesday, August 21, current, with WILLIAM ROSS, Clerk of the Montrose (Burgh) School Board, Montrose.

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENTS.—Assistant

in the Nautical Almanac Office of the Admiralty (18-25), September 23. Forthcoming Examination. The date specified is the latest at which applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

For other Advertisements of this character see pages clxvi. and clxviii.

By J. C. EWART, M.D., F.R.S.,
Regius Professor of Natural History, University of Edinburgh.

THE PENYCUIK EXPERIMENTS.

In Demy 8vo, Zebra Cloth. Price 10s. net. With Thirty-five Illustrations.

"It is impossible to withhold admiration when we consider these experiments, involving, as they have done, so much patience and vigilance, hindered as they have often been by mortality, and very costly withal. All biologists will agree in looking with eagerness for more 'Penycuik Experiments.'"—*Natural Science*.

A CRITICAL PERIOD IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE HORSE.

In Crown 8vo. Price 1s. net.

"Horse breeders, whether as amateurs or professionals, will find Professor Ewart's pamphlet not only highly interesting, but extremely valuable. The subject is treated as a matter of course in scientific manner—it could not be otherwise treated; but the language is free from technicalities, and the unscientific reader who is interested in the matter will find no difficulty in understanding the reasoning, aided by the numerous illustrations."—*The Field*.

A. & C. BLACK, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON.

ZEBRAS, HYBRIDS, TELEGONY, &c.

In Crown 8vo. Price 1s. net. Forty Illustrations.

"The beautifully illustrated Guide to the Zebra Hybrids . . . is noteworthy, in that it contains a short account of Professor Ewart's important experiments on the effects of cross-breeding and on the so-called 'infection' of mares by the first sire."—*Manchester Guardian*.

WM. BRYCE, Bookseller, 54 LOTHIAN STREET, EDINBURGH.

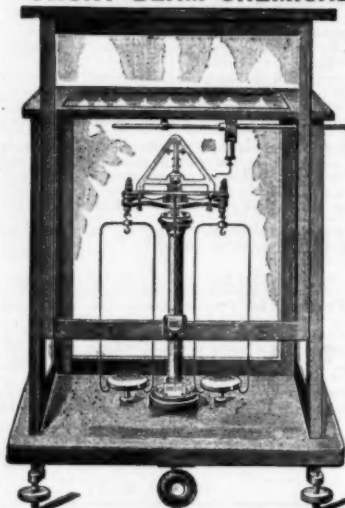
HOLIDAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

No holiday is perfect without a means of photographing interesting places and incidents. Kodak cameras are light, compact, and eminently suited for all holiday-makers, ladies, cyclists, &c. Kodaks are mastered in a few minutes and require no dark room for changing the films. Kodaks from 5s. to £7 7s. Of all photographic dealers or from KODAK, Ltd., 43, Clerkenwell Road, LONDON, E.C.; 60, Cheapside, E.C.; 115, Oxford Street, W.; 171-173, Regent Street, W.

Also at 96, BOLD STREET, LIVERPOOL.

THERE IS NO
KODAK BUT THE
EASTMAN KODAK.

SHORT BEAM CHEMICAL BALANCE.



Short Beam Chemical Balance for a charge up to 100 grammes in each Pan, sensible to 1/10th part of a milligramme. In Mahogany Glass Case, with Solid Marble Base, Counterpoised Sliding Front and Side Doors, Aluminium Beam, divided from the centre in 1/10th of a milligramme. Rider Apparatus. All Knife-Edges are of Agate working on Agate Planes. Automatic Arrestment for arrest of Pans and Beam. Pans 7 cm. diameter. Level and Levelling Screws.
£7 7 0

List of BALANCES Post Free.

Illustrated Lists of Chemical and Physical Apparatus also on application.

C. E. MÜLLER & CO.,
SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWERS
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS.
148 High Holborn, London, W.C.

"HIGHEST GRADE" GALVANOMETER.

IMPROVED
D'ARSONVAL
TYPE.

Unequalled for
BALISTIC, ZERO,
or DEFLECTIVE
work.

PRICE LIST ON
APPLICATION.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT.

£10-10-0

Complete with THREE
COILS of different
characteristics.

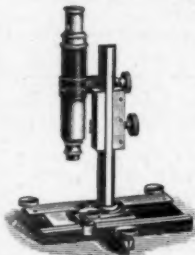
CROMPTON & CO.
Ltd.

Laboratory:
Kensington Court,
LONDON, W.



*For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.***COOKE LENSES**TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON
Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.**PATENTS**All information respecting Patents given free of charge to Inventors by
MESSRS. RAYNER & CO., PATENT AGENTS,
37 CHANCERY LANE.Searches made, opinions as to Novelty, Validity and Infringement given,
and all work connected with English and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks
and Designs undertaken.**THE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., Ltd.,
CAMBRIDGE.****MAKERS OF PHYSICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL APPARATUS.**Callendar's Patent Electrical Recorder and
Platinum Pyrometers.**DUDELL'S PATENT OSCILLOGRAPHS.****ROCKING MICROTOMES, EMBEDDING BATHS, and
other Appliances for use in Zoological and
Botanical Laboratories.**

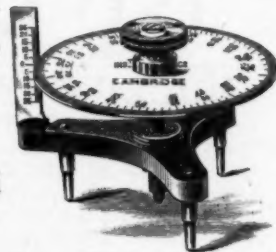
CATALOGUES AND DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLETS OF THE ABOVE ON APPLICATION.

E. LEYBOLD'S NACHFOLGER,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT
MAKERS,
COLOGNE (GERMANY).New Catalogue of Physical Apparatus,
containing 3400 numbers and 1200 illustrations,
sent on application.**W. WILSON.****VERNIER
MICROSCOPE.**Horizontal and Vertical Scales;
16 cm. in length. The microscope
rotates on a horizontal axis, and
can be clamped in any position.
One power and one Eye-piece.

With Scales reading to .1 mm. £6 10

"	"	"05	"	7 0
"	"	"02	"	7 10
"	"	"01	"	8 5

1 BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.

**NEW MODEL
PORTABLE
EQUATORIAL
MOUNTING
For 3" or 3½"
TELESCOPES.**

Latitude Adjustment, Clamp for Declination Axis, Quick and Slow Motion, in Right Ascension.

EQUATORIAL MOUNTING with Divided Circles and Stand
fitted with short Iron Column, Levelling Screws, and Metal
Stretcher, £15 15s.; or, complete with 3" Telescope, £25.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.

J. H. STEWARD,
OPTICIAN,
406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS.

For LONDON and other UNIVERSITIES, the
CONJOINT BOARD. &c.

Well-equipped LABORATORIES, DAY AND EVENING. Personal
or Class Tuition.
"R., " q Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE.

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.
LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and
all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

WORLD TRAVEL.

ORGANISED BY

HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., B.Ch., F.R.G.S., W. HOLDS-
WORTH LUNN, and CONNOP F. S. PEROWNE.

CRUISE ON THE MAGNIFICENT YACHTING STEAMER

ARGONAUT—3254 tons, 4000 horse-power, to

ST. PETERSBURG, STOCKHOLM, and COPENHAGEN, 21 days,
£16 18s. and upwards.

Tours to the Highlands of Bavaria for the Passion Play at Oberammergau
(with Extensions to the Bavarian Royal Palaces, Innsbruck, &c.).

£2 6s. and £6 16s. 6d. Tours to Geneva, Grindelwald and Lucerne.

Full particulars from the Secretary, 5 Endsleigh
Gardens, Euston, N.W.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class De-
monstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution. Dr. H. GRATTAN
GUINNESS. Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pampheng Science
Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait
Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture
Sets. Novelities. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits
in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings,
6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c.,
6d.; Postage, 3d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,
Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

THE CRISIS IN CHINA.

CHINA:

THE LONG-LIVED EMPIRE.

By ELIZA RUHAMAH SCIDMORE,

Author of "Jinrikisha Days in Japan," &c. With a Portrait of the Empress Dowager and over 50 other Illustrations.

Extra Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

THE TIMES.—"Fascinating and instructive. . . It is much more than a book of travel. In her studies of the people,
in her character sketches of the leading personalities, foreign and native, who fill the stage of the great Chinese drama, in her
quick-witted appreciation of the political issues at stake, she shows herself an acute and well-informed observer who has sought
diligently for the solution which must underlie the mystery of 'a land of contradictions, puzzles, and enigmas.'"

SECOND EDITION NOW READY. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

THE

SCIENTIFIC FOUNDATIONS OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY TREATED IN AN ELEMENTARY MANNER.

By WILHELM OSTWALD,

Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Translated with the Author's sanction by GEORGE M'GOWAN, Ph.D.

GUARDIAN.—"A most interesting and stimulating outline of the experimental philosophy of chemical analysis. . .
Determined students will be thankful for Dr. M'Gowan's translation."

THIRD EDITION, REVISED.

The THEORY of INTERNATIONAL TRADE, with SOME of its APPLICATIONS to ECONOMIC POLICY.

By C. F. BASTABLE, M.A., LL.D.,

Professor of Political Economy in the University of Dublin, &c. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

CARL ZEISS,

MANUFACTURER OF

MICROSCOPES; TELESCOPES (ASTRONOMICAL and TERRESTRIAL); PRISM FIELD GLASSES; TELEMETERS; PHOTOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES; and OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS, including COMPARATORS, REFRACTOMETERS, BUTTER-REFRACTOMETERS, SPECTROMETERS, &c.

LONDON BRANCH:

29 MARGARET ST., CAVENDISH SQUARE, W.

Telegrams:—DIACINIC, London.

CATALOGUES POST FREE. KINDLY SAY WHICH REQUIRED.

JAS. SWIFT & SON,

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.



SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY
OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope,
fitted with $\frac{2}{3}$ " and $\frac{1}{6}$ " Pan-Aplanatic
Objectives. Iris Diaphragm and Oculars,
in Case, from

£5 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in
numbers to the following Medical Schools,
viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's,
Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excel-
lence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.**C. BAKER,**

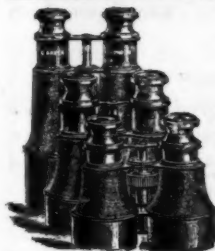
(ESTABLISHED 1765.)

244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

New Catalogue Post Free.

**FIELD GLASSES,
TELESCOPES,
BAROMETERS,
METEOROLOGICAL
INSTRUMENTS.**

New and Secondhand ASTRO.
TELESCOPES, &c.



ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

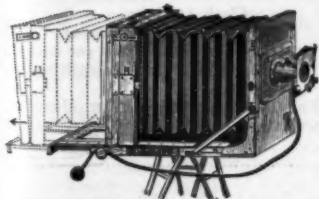
Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS
repayable on demand.

2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.
FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

TRADE
MARK**“OPTIMUS.”
PHOTOGRAPHIC
APPARATUS**

OF BEST WORKMANSHIP
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Catalogue POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD., 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. LONDON.**JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTION OF
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.**

Edited by W. G. McMILLAN, Secretary.

PART NO. 146.

Containing the following Papers, with the discussion thereon:—"The Calculation of Distributing Systems of Electric Traction under British Conditions," by H. M. SAVERS, Member; "A Frictionless Motor-Meter," by S. EVERSHED, Associate Member; "Alternating-Current Induction Motors," by A. C. ESORALL, Associate; "Some Considerations concerning Electric Driving," by H. A. MAVOR, Member; The Annual Report and Balance Sheet; Mr. A. H. HEAVISIDE's Inaugural Address as Chairman of the Newcastle Local Section; Original Communications, entitled "Note on Air-Gap and Interpolar Induction," by F. W. CARTER, M.A., Associate; "The Reluctance of the Teeth in a Slotted Armature," by W. B. HIRD, B.A., Member; and "On the Absolute Values of Capacity Measurements," by J. ELTON YOUNG, Member; The General Rules relating to Local Sections; and Obituary Notices.

PRICE 5s.

E. & F. N. SPON, LTD., 125 Strand, W.C.

**LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL
SOCIETY OF LONDON.**

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL
SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1900.** Part II., containing Papers read
at the Scientific Meetings held in March and April 1900. With
12 Plates. Price to Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office (3 Hanover Square, W.), or through
any Bookseller.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.**A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.**

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

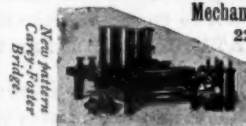
Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

EVERETT & CO.,

Mechanical Engineers and Electricians,
22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, E.C.

**MAKERS OF HIGH-GRADE
PHYSICAL & ELECTRICAL
APPARATUS.**



Apparatus designed and made for Laboratories and Research Work.
ALL KINDS OF EXPERIMENTAL WORK.

Our List is now ready, and may be had post free on application.
See "Notes" in NATURE, March 15, 1900.

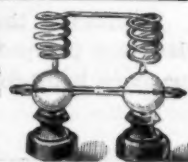
GLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass
Blowing carried out for Scientific
Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

COSSOR,**67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.**

Hittorf's Tube showing the
resistance of the dark space.

TELEGRAPHIC
ADDRESS.

NATURE RE-ISSUE OF SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.

THIRD EDITION, WITH SUPPLEMENT

CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION AND A **HAND-COLOURD**
LIFE-SIZE DRAWING OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.

TEMPORARY PRICES OF THE THIRTEEN VOLUMES

	CASH.		MONTHLY PAYMENTS.
CLOTH BINDING, £17			£17 17s.
HALF-MOROCCO, £20			£21 0s.

(THE PUBLISHERS' PRICE IS £25 FOR CLOTH AND £27 10s. FOR HALF-MOROCCO.)

For more than a century Sowerby's Descriptive English Botany has been familiar to every botanist, and every one who takes any interest in English wild flowers would be only too glad to possess it. The price of such books must of necessity be high, and it is an important fact to note that "Sowerby's English Botany" **has never been offered, except through NATURE, at less than the published price.**

The Proprietors of NATURE, recognising the importance of "Sowerby's English Botany" and knowing with what care it has been revised at different times by many famous men of science, and that no rival of any importance has threatened its pre-eminence, have entered into arrangements with the copyright owners which enable them **for a limited time only** to supply it at greatly reduced prices. This issue is in every particular an exact re-issue of the Third Edition, it is printed on the same paper, and every illustration has been coloured by hand.

Copies of the book may be seen at NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C. An explanatory pamphlet, giving specimen pages, full contents, extracts from the preface, with a specimen hand-coloured illustration and Order Form, will be sent Post free on application to
C. Worsfold, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.

ORDER FORM FOR MONTHLY PAYMENTS.

Date 1900.

All cheques should be crossed and made payable to C. Worsfold, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C.

I enclose One Guinea as first payment for a copy of "Sowerby's English Botany" bound in { Cloth, 17 Guineas } (cross
out one of these lines), and I agree to pay to you, or to your representative, the balance at the rate of One Guinea per month; my next payment to be on the delivery of the volumes, and my remaining payments on the corresponding day of each month following.

Until such payments are complete, I engage that the Work, not being my property, shall not be disposed of by sale or otherwise. I further agree that if it be found impossible for any reason to deliver the book, the return of the sum of One Guinea to me shall cancel this agreement.

Name

Address

Residents abroad are kindly requested to remit in full, or to instruct their representatives in England to make the monthly payments, in order to avoid the expense and delay in forwarding cash from abroad.

NEW MINERAL DEPOT

THE FOOTE MINERAL CO. (Formerly "DR. A. E. FOOTE," Established in PHILADELPHIA, 1876),

Have lately opened, for the accommodation of their increased European Clientèle, a CENTRAL AGENCY with a stock of 20,000 Specimens equal in quality to that of their Philadelphia House.

The choicest examples of Beautiful Crystallisations, New Species, Meteorites, &c., coming from their travellers in different countries, are shown here and in the EXPOSITION (American Sections, Groups XI. and XII.). All interested are cordially invited to call. Approval Consignments sent to Museums or Private Collectors in all parts of the World, Carriage Free.

FOOTE **W. M. FOOTE,**
AGENT AND GENERAL MANAGER,
24, RUE DU CHAMP DE MARS, 24 **PARIS.**
(Between the Esplanade des Invalides, École Militaire and Porte Rapp, principal Exposition Entrance at Champ de Mars).

MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Tray.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,

Mineralogists &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes. Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Sixteenth Page	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (96 pp.) is now ready, and may be had Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

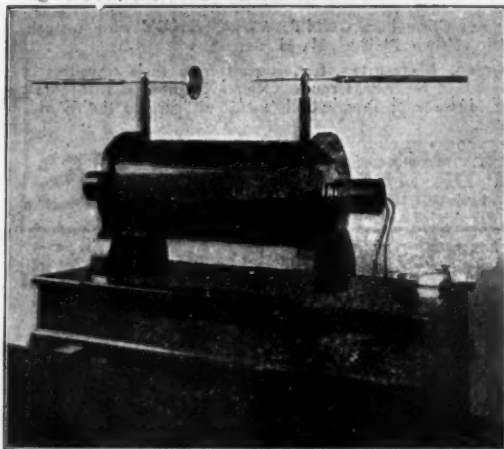
Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplanea; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS and all Parts for **RADIOGRAPHY.**



Also Induction Coils of High Efficiency, Interrupters, &c., for
WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

New List now ready.
Highest References. Everything Novel and Original.

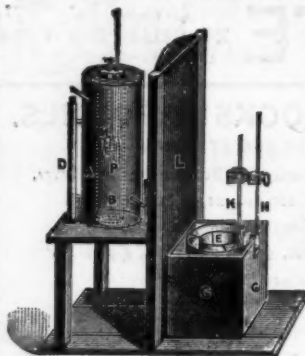
ISENTHAL & CO.,
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.
Telegrams: "ISENTHAL." Telephone: 2099 GERRARD.

TOWNSON & MERCER.

(ESTABLISHED 1798.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANONWILE STREET, E.C.
Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory
Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of
H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges,
and the various Industries throughout the World.

Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 3000 Illustrations, 2s. 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)



CALORIMETER.

for accurately determining the Specific Heat of Solids, as described in Glazebrook and Shaw's "Heat." Steam Jacket and Vessels in stout Copper. Complete and ready for use ... £2. 0 0

METAL

CYLINDERS, set of Copper, Tin, Lead, Iron, Zinc, Brass, Bismuth, for use with above Calorimeter
£20 7 6

APPARATUS FOR
EDUCATIONAL
INDUSTRIAL &
EXPERIMENTAL
RESEARCH.
CHEMICAL
BACTERIOLOGICAL
MECHANICAL.
PNEUMATICS.
HYDROSTATICS.
HYDRAULICS.
SOUND, LIGHT, &
HEAT.
MAGNETISM &
ELECTRICITY.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

ESMOND HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

TO **SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.**

THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY

CAN SPECIALLY
RECOMMEND ANY OF
THE FOLLOWING
HAND CAMERAS



Address—
106 & 108 REGENT ST., W.,
and 54 Cheapside, E.C.

THE TWIN-LENS ARTIST,

with full size Focussing
Finder, Rapid Euryscope
Lenses, Time and Instantaneous
Shutter, Rising Front,
Focussing Adjustment,
Double Dark Slides,
Magazine or Cartridge
Roll Holders.

1/4-p. complete, with 3 Slides ... 14 14

5 x 4 complete, with 3 Slides ... 16 16

1/4-p. complete, with 3 Slides ... 21 0

THE TWIN-LENS ARTIST,

with
MAGAZINE
for 12 Plates or
24 Films,
&c., &c.,
as described.

1/4-p. complete... 15 15

5 x 4 " ... 17 17

1/4-p. " ... 22 3

THE TWIN-LENS CARLTON,

Carrying 12 Plates
or Films,
and now so well known
as not to
need description.

PRICE:

1/4-p. complete ... 12 12

5 x 4 " ... 15 15

1/4-p. " ... 21 0

PLEASE READ

Extract of Letter from
R. BOWDLER SHARPE,
Esq., LL.D.,
Assist. Keeper Zoological
Dept., British Museum,
March 4, 1898:—

"I consider it one of the best day's work I ever did when I bought one of your Cameras. The ease with which it is worked, and the excellent results obtained, make it a most pleasurable accompaniment of a summer's outing."

FREE LESSONS TO
PURCHASERS.

General Library
UNIV. OF MICH.
SEP 8 1900



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1608, VOL. 62]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 23, 1900.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

Messrs. NEWTON & CO.

Have just Published a New Edition of their

CATALOGUE OF

X-RAY APPARATUS

AND

STATIC ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

FOR MEDICAL WORK.

Including Mr. Mackenzie Davidson's New Mercury Break
and New Stereoscopic Fluoroscope, as well as details of complete Outfits for Hospital Work.

The Catalogue will be sent post free on application to

NEWTON & CO.,

MAKERS TO THE ADMIRALTY, THE ARMY MEDICAL
DEPARTMENT, THE INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE, &c.,

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

BECK'S

NEW OIL IMMERSION

1/10 OBJECT GLASS 1 NA.

PRICE £3 : 0 : 0.

**BECK'S OTHER OIL IMMERSION
OBJECT GLASSES.**

1/12 in 1 NA.	...	...	...	...	£4 0 0
1/12 in 1'25 NA.	...	...	...	...	5 10 0
1/12 in 1'4 NA.	...	...	...	...	8 0 0
1/16 in 1'25 NA.	...	...	...	...	9 0 0

COMPLETE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL, E.C.

Verlag von
Gustav Fischer in Jena.

Soeben beginnt zu
erscheinen:

Aus den Tiefen des Weltmeeres.

Schilderungen von der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition.

Herausgegeben von **Carl Chun.**

Mit 6 Chromolithographien, 8 Heliogravuren, 32 als Tafeln
gedruckten Vollbildern und etwa 180 Abbildungen im Text.
Erscheint in 12 Lieferungen zum Preise von je M. 1.50.
Preis des im November vollständig werdenden Werkes broschiert
M. 18.—, elegant gebunden M. 20.—.

Ausführliche Prospekte durch jede Buchhandlung zu erhalten.

FOR THE YACHTING SEASON.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S
BINOCULARS**

AND **TELESCOPES.**

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE, in use
on the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown
Leather.

PRICE £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

This is a handsome and handy little Glass, and is not too cumbersome
for a lady to use easily.

Illustrated Price Lists of Binoculars and Telescopes Post Free to all
parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1900-1901 will Open on TUESDAY, October 2, when the prizes will be distributed at 3 p.m. by Sir WILLIAM MACCORMACK, Bart., K.C.V.O., in the Governors' Hall.

Three Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in September, viz. :—One of £150 and one of £60 in Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, for first year's Students; one of £50 in Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry (any two), for third year's Students, from the Universities.

Scholarships and money prizes of the value of £300 are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as well as several medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge.

Club Rooms and an Athletic Ground are provided for Students.

The School Buildings and the Hospital can be seen on application to the Medical Secretary.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lecture or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering from the Universities and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of Local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

For Prospectus and all particulars apply to Mr. RENDLE, the Medical Secretary.

H. G. TURNEY, M.A., M.D. Oxon., Dean.

GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION will begin on MONDAY, OCTOBER 1. Entrance Scholarships of the combined value of £410 are awarded annually, and numerous Prizes and Medals are open for Competition by Students of the School.

The number of Patients treated in the Wards during last year exceeded 7500.

All Hospital Appointments are made strictly in accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment. There are 28 Resident Appointments open to Students of the Hospital annually without payment of additional fees, and numerous Non-resident Appointments in the General and Special Departments. The Queen Victoria Ward, recently re-opened, provides additional accommodation for Gynecological and Maternity cases.

The College accommodates 60 Students, under the supervision of a Resident Warden.

The Dental School provides the full Curriculum required for the L.D.S. England.

The Clubs' Union Athletic Ground is easily accessible.

A Handbook of Information for those about to enter the Medical Profession will be forwarded on application.

For Prospectus of the School, containing full particulars as to Fees, Course of Study advised, Regulations for Residents in the College, &c., apply personally, or by letter to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION, 1900-1901, will commence on MONDAY, OCTOBER 1.

TWO ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS (value £100 and £60) will be competed for on September 25, 26 and 27.

One Entrance Scholarship (value £60), open to Students of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, will be competed for on September 25 and 26. Notice in writing to be sent to the Dean on or before September 18.

There are annually EIGHTEEN RESIDENT Hospital Appointments open to Students without extra fee.

Composition Fee for general Students for the whole Medical Curriculum, 135 guineas; for Dental Students, 54 guineas.

Special terms in favour of University Students who have commenced their medical studies, and of University of London Students who have passed Prelim. Sci.

The Residential College adjoins the Hospital, and provides accommodation for thirty Students.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from

W. PASTEUR, M.D., Dean.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC CLASS.

Systematic Courses of Lectures and Laboratory Work in the subjects of the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London will commence on October 1, and continue till July, 1901. Attendance on this Class counts as part of the five years' curriculum.

Fee for the whole Course, £21, or £18 18s. to students of the Hospital; or single subjects may be taken.

For further particulars apply to the WARDEN of the College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.

A handbook forwarded on application.

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENTS.—Assistant

in the Nautical Almanac Office of the Admiralty (18-25), September 23. Forthcoming Examination. The date specified is the latest at which applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

New Session commences October 1.

BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

Science Classes with Practical Work.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES for University of London B.Sc.; Prelim. Scientific, Inter. M.B. Examinations and for Conjoint Board, Dental and Pharmaceutical Examinations.

EVENING CLASSES in all branches of Science and Art for Science and Art Examinations.

HIGHLY-EQUIPPED LABORATORIES.

Chemistry, Experimental Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metallurgy, Geology and Mineralogy.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

THE UNIVERSITY SESSION (1900-1901) WILL COMMENCE ON TUESDAY, OCTOBER 2ND, 1900.

THE UNIVERSITY CONFERS:—

- (1) DEGREES IN SCIENCE,
- (2) DEGREES IN ARTS,
- (3) DEGREES IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY,
- (4) DEGREES IN DENTISTRY,

upon Students who have attended prescribed University Courses of Study. These Courses are also open to all who may wish to join them, whether Candidates for Degrees or not.

TECHNICAL COURSES.

Special Courses of Study are provided in Engineering (Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical), Metallurgy, Applied Geology, and Brewing and Malting.

For the present, the University will also provide PRELIMINARY COURSES in Preparation for the

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION

of the University, and for other purposes.

SYLLABUSES, as follows, are now ready, and may be obtained gratis from Messrs. CORNISH, New Street, Birmingham, or on application at the University:—

- (a) University Courses (Science and Arts).
- (b) University Courses (Medicine, Surgery, and Dentistry).
- (c) Technical Courses.
- (d) Preliminary Courses.

HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

Interim Principal, Prof. STANFIELD, A.R.S.M., A.M.I.C.E., F.R.S.E.
DAY CLASSES—SESSION 1900-1901.

The Session extends from Tuesday, October 2, 1900, to Friday, June 7, 1901.

These Classes provide Courses of Study extending over one or more years, suitable for Students who have previously passed through the Curriculum of a Secondary School. The principal Courses are:—Physical and Chemical, Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering. There are also Classes in French, German, Drawing, and Practice of Commerce. Class Fees, from £1 12s. to £4 4s. Session Fee, £10 10s.

There is also a Preparatory Course of Instruction for Agricultural Students. Session Fee, £5 5s. An extract from the Calendar of the College, giving particulars of the Day Classes, and of the various Appliances, Laboratories and Workshops available for instruction, may be had on application to the LIBRARIAN, at the College, or to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

4 Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place, Edinburgh,
August 14, 1900.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The 27th Session of the Department of Science, Technology, Arts, and Law, and the 70th Session of the School of Medicine, will begin on October 2, 1900.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Art, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

University Degrees are also conferred in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR of the College.

For other Advertisements of this character
see pages clxxx. and clxxxi.

BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.**HOUGHTON.—BRITISH FRESH-**

WATER FISHES. The Natural History of the Various Species of Fishes that occur in the Rivers, Lakes and Ponds of the British Islands. By the Rev W. HOUGHTON, M.A., F.L.S. Illustrated with 24 Tinted Plates of River and Lake Scenery, and a large number of Engravings in the Text. 250 pp., Roy. 8vo, Cloth (pub. 15s.). 5s.

HEATH (FRANCIS GEORGE). THE

FERN WORLD. a complete Manual of British Ferns, their Description, Distribution, Culture, Structure, Classification, Uses, Folk Lore, with Chapters on Fern Hunting, Rambles through Fern Land, &c. Illustrated by 12 Coloured Plates giving complete Figures (64 in all) of every Species of British Fern, specially printed from Nature, and executed in the best style of Chromo-lithography, by several Full-page Engravings of some of the choicest of Devonshire Scenery, and by Woodcuts. 8vo, Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.). 3s. 4d.

"The book is beautifully illustrated. The ferns are photographed and coloured with an excellency that we have never seen surpassed. The volume is a charming one."—*British Quarterly Review*.

REEVES (EDWARD), author of "Home-ward Bound after Thirty Years". **BROWN MEN AND WOMEN,** or the South Sea Islands in 1895 and 1896. With Map, Music, and 60 Fine Illustrations, reproduced from Photographs, portraying Native Types, their Manners and Customs, Scenery, &c. Handsome Volume. 8vo, Cloth (pub. 10s. 6d.). 4s. 6d.

"An entrancingly interesting book. In straightforward nervous English he brings before us life in the South Sea Islands. At the end of his book Mr. Reeves has a slashing indictment of missionary theocracy; evidently he knows what he is talking about."—*Black and White*.

DAVIS (GEORGE E.).—PRACTICAL

MICROSCOPY. Illustrated with 310 Woodcuts and a Coloured Frontispiece. Third and Revised Edition, 8vo, Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.). 3s.

This is the third and enlarged edition, bringing down the subject to the present time; and not only has this been done with regard to English instruments, but the scope of the work has been extended so as to include the apparatus in general use upon the Continent and also in the United States.

THE BRITISH FUNGI, A PLAIN AND

EASY ACCOUNT OF. By M. C. COOKE. With Coloured Plates of 40 Species. Revised Edition, Crown 8vo (pub. 6s.). 2s. 9d.

"The new work on the fungi appears to be equally valuable with those which he has already printed. It contains descriptions of the esculent fungi, the manner in which they are prepared for the table, how to discriminate the nutritious from the poisonous species, details of the principles of their scientific classification, and a tabular arrangement of orders and genera."

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller, 57 Wigmore Street, London, W.

Catalogues Post Free on application.

REVOLUTIONISING PHOTOGRAPHY.**THE SPECTRUM PLATE**

AND

MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS

Two Brands of Plates. Two Kinds of Filters.

Tenth Thousand. Write for Booklet, by JAMES CADETT,

"ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY,"

(Simplified). Post Free Gratis.

PRICE LISTS, &c., PLEASE WRITE FOR.

CADETT & NEALL, Ltd.,**ASHTED, SURREY,****Dry Plate and Paper Manufacturers.****NATURE RE-ISSUE****SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.**

THIRD EDITION: WITH SUPPLEMENT.

CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION AND A HAND-COLOURED

LIFE-SIZE DRAWING OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.

TEMPORARY PRICES OF THE THIRTEEN VOLUMES.

Cloth Binding, £17

OR

MONTHLY PAYMENTS.

£17 17s.**Half Morocco, £20****£21**

(THE PUBLISHER'S PRICE IS £25 FOR CLOTH AND £27 10s FOR HALF MOROCCO.)

Copies of the book may be seen at NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C. An explanatory pamphlet, giving specimen pages, full contents, extracts from the preface, with a specimen hand-coloured illustration and order form, will be sent Post free on application to C. WORSFOLD, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.

NATURAL COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY**SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.**

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. No complicated viewing instrument to get out of order; no special lantern required, as the slides can be seen in the hand either by day or artificial light. There are no lines or dots to irritate the eye, and brilliant pictures can be shown on a 10-ft. screen with limelight or up to 20-ft. with the electric light. A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

NATURAL COLOUR SLIDES and all **APPARATUS** and **MATERIAL** for working this process now ready.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR ON APPLICATION.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.,**FACTORY AND OFFICES:**

MANUFACTURERS OF SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.

Light Filters for Orthochromatic work, Photomicrography and Three Colour Process. Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determinations, &c. (Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1899.)

5, 6, and 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE,

RED LION STREET,

HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

The Diploma of the College is granted in the following Departments:—**CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, CHEMICAL, and MINING ENGINEERING; NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, ARCHITECTURE, METALLURGY, MATHEMATICS and PHYSICS, and CHEMISTRY.**

The Courses of Study for the Diploma extend over three Sessions. The Average Fee per Session is £12 12s. Special Courses for individual Students are arranged as required. Holders of the Diploma are eligible for the Degree of B.Sc. in ENGINEERING of the UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW after attendance for one Session upon prescribed University Classes.

The Laboratories in the Departments of Physics, Chemistry, Technical Chemistry, Metallurgy, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering are fully equipped with the most approved Apparatus.

The Session opens SEPTEMBER 23. Entrance Examination begins SEPTEMBER 17.

The CALENDAR (price by post 1s. 6d.) and PROSPECTUS (gratis) will be sent on application to the SECRETARY, 38 Bath Street, Glasgow.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

Professor—SYDNEY YOUNG, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Lecturer—FRANCIS E. FRANCIS, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Demonstrator—ERNEST B. LUDLAM, B.Sc.

The SESSION 1900-1901 begins on October 2. Lectures on Inorganic, Organic and Advanced Chemistry will be delivered during the Session. The Laboratories are fitted with the most recent improvements for the study of Practical Chemistry and Metallurgy in all its branches. In the Evening the Laboratory is opened and Lectures on Inorganic Chemistry, at reduced fees, are delivered. Several Scholarships are tenable at the College.

CALENDAR, containing full information, price 1s. (by Post 1s. 4d.). For Prospectus and further particulars apply to JAMES RAFTER, Secretary.

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

COURSES IN ENGINEERING SCIENCE.

The Session opens on October 18.
ENGINEERING—Prof. ARCH. BARR, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.
NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND MARINE ENGINEERING—Prof. J. HARVARD BILES, M.I.N.A.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING—Mr. JOHN D. CORMACK, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.
CHEMISTRY—Prof. JOHN FERGUSON, M.A., LL.D.
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Prof. A. GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S.
MATHEMATICS—Prof. W. JACK, M.A., LL.D.
GEOLOGY—Prof. JOHN YOUNG, M.D.

Prospectuses of the Courses, with regulations for the Degrees of B.Sc. and D.Sc. in Engineering, and a List of Bursaries and Scholarships open to Science Students, can be obtained from the ASSISTANT CLERK.

THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for students of both sexes proceeding to Degrees in Science or in Letters, and for Teachers' Certificates for Secondary Schools.

Special facilities are offered for the study of Agriculture, Applied Chemistry, Mining, and all Branches of Engineering and Naval Architecture. Exhibition and Matriculation Examinations begin October 2.

Lectures begin October 8, 1900.

Hostels for Men and for Women Students.

Prospectuses on Application to the SECRETARY.

THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE,

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.

(IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL SOCIETY.)

The next SESSION commences on Monday, October 1, 1900.

For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELL, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL, BRIGHTON.

Principal—C. H. DRAPER, B.A., D.Sc.

DAY COURSES in MECHANICAL and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, and for LONDON UNIVERSITY SCIENCE DEGREES.

Recognised by CONJOINT BOARDS (English and Scotch) FOR THE FIRST YEAR'S MEDICAL COURSE.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.

DEMONSTRATOR IN PHYSICS.

The Post of DEMONSTRATOR and ASSISTANT LECTURER in PHYSICS is now Vacant. Salary, £150. Applications should be in the hands of the REGISTRAR, from whom further particulars may be obtained, by August 23.

HARTLEY COLLEGE, SOUTHAMPTON.

The Hartley Council invite applications for the appointments of PRINCIPAL of the College and of PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS.

Salary, £150 per annum for each appointment. Candidates shall have the right of also applying for one or both appointments, and the salary offered for the dual appointment is £300 per annum, with prospect of increase.

Candidates must be Graduates of some University of the United Kingdom.

Duties will commence on September 27, 1900, or as soon as possible after that date.

Applications, giving particulars of training, qualifications and experience, with copies of testimonials, must be received on or before Saturday, September 1, 1900.

Twenty printed copies of each application (with not more than six recent testimonials) will be required.

Further particulars, relative to the duties and conditions of appointment, may be obtained on application to the undersigned.

The Council reserve to themselves the power of appointing any duly qualified member of the present staff to the post of Principal.

For the information of candidates, the Council desire to say emphatically they have not in any way bound themselves to any member of the present staff.

D. KIDDLE, Clerk to the Council.

GEORGE HERIOT'S TRUST. HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE.

The Governors are prepared to receive Applications for the office of PRINCIPAL of the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh.

The College exists for the purpose of providing technical and general education for the industrial classes, and the Principal to be appointed shall devote his whole time to the duties of the office.

Subject to the approval of the Governors, the Principal shall exercise a general supervision over the teaching in the College, and shall have under his control the arrangements and hours of classes, and generally the whole organisation, discipline, and management of the College.

A copy of the Calendar, which gives full particulars of the various classes, will be supplied on application.

The Principal must be a graduate of some University of the United Kingdom.

Salary, £750 per annum.

Applications, with 30 copies of testimonials, limited to 15 in number, to be lodged with the undersigned on or before 1st September next.

PETER MACNAUGHTON, S.S.C.,

20 York Place, Edinburgh,

27th July, 1900.

Clerk to the Governors.

JENNER INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE.

The Governing Body of the Jenner Institute of Preventive Medicine offers THREE STUDENTSHIPS of £150 each, tenable by British subjects for one year, from January 1 next, but renewable for a second year at the option of the Governing Body, for purposes of research at the Institute under the direction of the Governing Body.

Applications to be sent in not later than November 1 next to

ALLAN MACFADYEN, M.D.,

Secretary to the Governing Body.

Chelsea Gardens, London, S.W.

ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE CORPORATION. HEGINBOTTOM TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

The Technical Instruction Committee requires the services of fully qualified Teachers for MACHINE DRAWING, APPLIED MECHANICS, PRACTICAL MECHANICS, STEAM, and PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS. Salary, £200 per Session each Subject.

Applications, stating age and qualifications, with copies of recent testimonials, to be addressed to the undersigned, and sent in before August 31, 1900.

D. H. WADE, Director.

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

DEMONSTRATOR wanted to take charge of the Laboratory Classes in Elementary Electrical Engineering and Physical Laboratory Work, and to conduct Tutorial Classes and deliver Elementary Lectures. Salary, £100; rising by increments to £150.

Apply, in the first instance, to Prof. SYLVANUS P. THOMPSON, City and Guilds Technical College, Leonard Street, London, E.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Honorary Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute.

THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT in the Department of Mechanics and Applied Mathematics. Salary from £100 to £150 per annum.

Applications, along with copies of testimonials, should be sent immediately to Mr. JOHN G. LONGBOTTOM, 31 Belgrave Road, Keighley.

For other Advertisements of this character see pages clxxviii. and clxxxi.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF.

The Council invites applications for the post of DEMONSTRATOR and ASSISTANT LECTURER in PHYSICS. Applications with testimonials must be received by the undersigned not later than September 9, 1900.

Particulars may be obtained on application to

J. AUSTIN JENKINS, B.A., Secretary and Registrar.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

DRAUGHTSMAN, in the Hydrographical Department of the Admiralty (17-25), 6th September.

The date specified is the latest at which applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

B.A. AND B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS.

MATRICULATION, INTERMEDIATE, FINAL.

PREPARATION BY CORRESPONDENCE AND ORAL TUITION on a THOROUGHLY INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM. Fees based on success.

The STAFF includes Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Royal Universities, Science Medallists, prizemen, Scholars, &c. SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN: Latin, Greek, French, German, Mathematics, Science, Logic, Psychology, Political Economy, &c.

For terms, &c., address Mr. J. CHARLESTON, B.A. (Lond. and Oxon.), The Burlington Classes, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

These Laboratories are open for RESEARCH work, at any hours or times most convenient for worker, in CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY. Facilities for Commercial investigations are supplied. Furnaces and powerful Electrical Currents can be used.

The Fees are at rate of £3 3s. for one month (five days a week, six hours a day). Apparatus supplied free.

Private Laboratory, £4 14s. 6d. a month, or by arrangement.

The above Fees include use of all ordinary Glass and other Apparatus, and use of Accurate Balances and Standard General Instruments, also Furnaces, &c.

9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square, R. C. T. EVANS, Director.
Gray's Inn Road, W.C.

For other Advertisements of this character see pages clxxviii. and clxxx.

NOW READY. Price 1s. net (Postage, 4d. extra).

Programme of Technological Examinations of the City and Guilds of London Institute, containing the Regulations for the Registration and Inspection of Classes in Technology and Manual Training.

To be obtained from any Bookseller or from Messrs. WHITTAKER & Co., Paternoster Square, London.

WORLD TRAVEL.

ORGANISED BY

HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., B.Ch., F.R.G.S., W. HOLDSWORTH LUNN, and OONNOP F. S. PEROWNE.

CRUISE ON THE MAGNIFICENT YACHTING STEAMER ARGONAUT—3254 tons, 4000 horse-power, to

ST. PETERSBURG, STOCKHOLM, and COPENHAGEN, 21 days, £16 16s. and upwards.

Tours to the Highlands of Bavaria for the Passion Play at Oberammergau (with Extensions to the Bavarian Royal Palaces, Innsbruck, &c.).

£6 6s. and £6 16s. 6d. Tours to Geneva, Grindelwald and Lucerne.

Full particulars from the Secretary, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, N.W.

By J. C. EWART, M.D., F.R.S.,
Regius Professor of Natural History, University of Edinburgh.

THE PENYCUIK EXPERIMENTS.

In Demy 8vo, Zebra Cloth. Price 10s. net. With Thirty-five Illustrations.

"It is impossible to withhold admiration when we consider these experiments, involving, as they have done, so much patience and vigilance, hindered as they have often been by mortality, and very costly work. All biologists will agree in looking with eagerness for more 'Penycuik Experiments.'"—*Natural Science*.

A CRITICAL PERIOD IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE HORSE.

In Crown 8vo. Price 1s. net.

"Horse breeders, whether as amateurs or professionals, will find Professor Ewart's pamphlet not only highly interesting, but extremely valuable. The subject is treated as a matter of course in scientific manner—it could not be otherwise treated; but the language is free from technicalities, and the unsentimental reader who is interested in the matter will find no difficulty in understanding the reasoning, aided by the numerous illustrations."—*The Field*.

A. & C. BLACK, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON.

ZEBRAS, HYBRIDS, TELECONY, &c.

In Crown 8vo. Price 1s. net. Forty Illustrations.

"The beautifully illustrated Guide to the Zebra Hybrids . . . is noteworthy, in that it contains a short account of Professor Ewart's important experiments on the effects of cross-breeding and on the so-called 'infection' of mares by the first sire."—*Manchester Guardian*.

WM. BRYCE, Bookseller, 54 LOTHIAN STREET, EDINBURGH.

NOW READY.

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS
OF THE
ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

Series A, containing Papers of a Mathematical or Physical Character.

Vol. 194, with 5 Plates. Price £1 1s. 6d.

LONDON: HARRISON & SONS, 45 ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1900. Part II., containing Papers read at the Scientific Meetings held in March and April 1900. With 12 Plates. Price to Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office (3 Hanover Square, W.), or through any Bookseller.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

The HYGIENE OF THE MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

The DISEASES OF CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

BOTANICAL MATERIAL FOR CLASS WORK, RESEARCH AND PRIVATE STUDENTS.

J. BACKHOUSE & SON, LIMITED, YORK.

Having now established their new Scientific Department and Experimental Laboratory, are prepared to send Post free on application their new

50 PAGE CATALOGUE,

comprising Cryptogamic and Phanerogamic Material, fresh or preserved; Museum Specimens; Microscopical Preparations; &c., &c.

THE
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.
LTD.
CAMBRIDGE.

PARIS EXHIBITION.

The Exhibit of the Company has obtained the "Grand Prix" (highest award), a Gold Medal and two Silver Medals, at the above Exhibition.

MAKERS OF
CALENDAR'S PATENT ELECTRIC
RECORDER,
DUDELL'S OSCILLOGRAPH,
ROCKING MICROTOMES, &c.

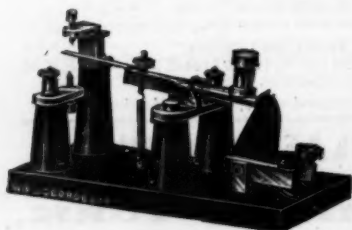
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

"NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

WORKS—BIRMINGHAM.

Buy direct from the Manufacturers.

THESE INSTRUMENTS ARE SPECIALLY
SUITED FOR WORKING TOGETHER.



KEMPE'S CHARGING & DISCHARGING KEY.
Improved Form with rubbing contacts, highly insulated, £3 18s. Highest quality and finish.



"NIVOC" MOVING COIL GALVANOMETER^R
BALLISTIC, very sensitive. To work with $\frac{1}{2}$ Micro Farad Condenser, £2 10s.



STANDARD CONDENSER, $\frac{1}{2}$ Micro-
Farad, £2 12s. 6d.



STANDARD CLARK CELL, 25s. net.

W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.
(Late F. E. BECKER & CO.)

TO GET BEST RESULTS IN PHOTOGRAPHY
USE

MARION'S Plates, Papers, and Cameras.

THE PERFECTION CAMERA with 3 double backs
and tripod. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, 165s.; $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, 195s.

THE RADIAL HAND CAMERA. New and Improved
Form, $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate, £8 8s.

THE "SWALLOW." New $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate size, 21s.

THE CUT FILM SWALLOW for 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate films.
Single Lens, 50s.

THE "CAMRANA." No. 2, complete. Lens, shutter,
and 3 double backs, $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate, £6 6s.

THE PRESTO CAMERA. Loaded with film for 24
exposures, $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$, and carrier for 4 plates, 10s. 3d., post
free.

PANAK. A new Sensitizing Solution, can be applied with
a brush to Cards, Paper, Silk, &c., 2s. 6d. per bottle.

MARION'S NEW QUICK PRINT PAPERS. Give
charming results independent of daylight.

MARION & CO.,
22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

CAUTION.—SOLD ONLY IN TINS WITH GILT TOPS.

Fry's

300

Gold Medals, etc.

Half a Tea-spoonful suffices to make a Cup of most delicious Cocoa.

Pure
Concentrated
Cocoa

GAMBRELL BROS.

(Over 9 years with Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.)

17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.

STUDENT'S BRIDGE,

1 to 11,110 Ohms, with 3 Pairs of Proportional Coils.

£6 0 0.

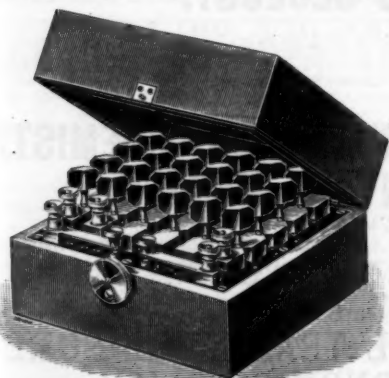
MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
ELECTRICAL, PHYSICAL,
MECHANICAL & EXPERIMENTAL
APPARATUS.



List on application.

HIGH-CLASS WORKMANSHIP & ACCURACY GUARANTEED.

The N.C.S.
NEW PATTERN POST OFFICE BRIDGE.



- Can be much more easily read.
- Four pairs of Ratio Coils instead of three.
- Larger blocks and plugs.
- Extremely easy to clean.
- Much more room between plugs.
- All the advantages of the old pattern without the defects.

Price £20.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

NALDER BROS. & CO.,
PRINCES MEWS, GT. GEORGE ST., WESTMINSTER, S.W.
(Late 16 RED LION STREET, CLERKENWELL.)

THE ZEEMAN EFFECT.

The most convenient and powerful Instrument yet devised for the Minute Analysis of the Spectrum, and in particular for the Observation of the above Phenomenon, is the ECHELON DIFFRACTION GRATING devised by PROF. MICHELSON.

Mr. HILGER has now been manufacturing these for two years, and has supplied them to many of the principal Universities of Europe.

They can be adapted to almost any Spectroscope, or to a specially designed Spectroscope, with all necessary adjustments.

Price of Echelon from £13 0 0
Price of Spectroscope for same from 9 10 0

A. HILGER, 204 Stanhope St., London. N.W.

ISENTHAL & CO.,

CONTRACTORS TO H.M. WAR OFFICE, COLONIAL OFFICE, &c.
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.
Telegrams: "ISENTHAL." Telephone: 2099, GERRARD.

CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.



INDUCTION COILS OF HIGH EFFICIENCY.

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our Installations.
HIGHEST REFERENCES.

EVERYTHING NOVEL & ORIGINAL.

Sole Agents for Scotland:
Messrs. JAMES WHITE, Cambridge Street, Glasgow.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts,
Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

EPPS'S COCOA

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

TWO NEW VOLUMES NOW READY.

MACMILLAN'S LIBRARY OF ENGLISH CLASSICS.

Edited by A. W. POLLARD. Demy 8vo, cloth elegant. 3s. 6d. net each.

MEMOIRS OF SIR WALTER SCOTT.

By J. G. LOCKHART. Vols. I. and II.

PHOTOMETRICAL MEASUREMENTS AND MANUAL FOR THE GENERAL PRACTICE OF PHOTOMETRY,

With Especial Reference to the Photometry of Arc and Incandescent
Lamps.

By WILBUR M. STINE, Ph.D.

Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d. net.

AN OUTLINE OF THE THEORY OF THERMODYNAMICS.

By EDGAR BUCKINGHAM, Ph.D. (Leipzig).

Associate Professor of Physics and Physical Chemistry in Bryn Mawr College, P.A. 8vo. 8s. net.

FIFTH EDITION JUST READY.

OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY.

By SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., D.C.L. (Oxf.), &c.

Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

SECOND EDITION NOW READY. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

THE SCIENTIFIC FOUNDATIONS OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY TREATED IN AN ELEMENTARY MANNER.

By WILHELM OSTWALD,

Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Translated with the Author's sanction by GEORGE M'GOWAN, Ph.D.
GUARDIAN.—"A most interesting and stimulating outline of the experimental philosophy of chemical analysis. . .
Determined students will be thankful for Dr. M'Gowan's translation."

THIRD EDITION, REVISED.

The THEORY of INTERNATIONAL TRADE, with SOME of its APPLICATIONS to ECONOMIC POLICY.

By C. F. BASTABLE, M.A., LL.D.,

Professor of Political Economy in the University of Dublin, &c. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

THE PHYSICAL REVIEW.

A JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS.

CONDUCTED BY EDWARD L. NICHOLS, ERNEST MERRITT, AND FREDERICK BEDELL.

No. 1. Vol. XI. JULY, 1900. PRICE 3s. NET.

CONTENTS.—Thermodynamics of the Voltaic Cell. By Henry S. Carhart.—A New Form of Electrical Condenser having a Capacity Capable of Continuous Adjustment. By Lyman J. Briggs.—On the Theory of the Coherer. By Karl E. Guthe and Augustus Trowbridge.—Electrical Resistance of Thin Films Deposited by Kathode Discharge. By A. C. Longden.—A Method of Studying Electrostatic Lines of Force. By F. J. Rogers.—Notes on the Preparation of Reticles. By David P. Todd.—New Books.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

ELECTRICAL GOODS.

WIMSHURST

MACHINES,

INDUCTION

COILS,

MEDICAL COILS,

BATTERIES.



VACUUM TUBES,

GLOW LAMPS,

DYNAMOS,

LEYDEN JARS,

BELLS, PUSHES,

WIRE, &c.

BREWSTER, SMITH & CO.,
6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Manufacturers and Importers of Chemicals and Scientific Apparatus. Write for Lists.

T. TAMBLYN-WATTS, SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.

Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality.
Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied.
Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d., Post free.

GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE, YORKS.

SECOND-HAND TELESCOPES

by COOKE, GRUBB, WRAY, and the Leading Makers, at popular prices.

SECOND-HAND MICROSCOPES

by all the Leading Makers.

SECOND-HAND FIELD GLASSES

Lists on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

SECOND-HAND APPARATUS.

G. BOWRON, 57 Edgware Road, London,
has always a large and varied stock of Second-hand
LABORATORY ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS
and accessories by the best makers, in perfect condition, at very moderate prices.

List (400 items, duplicates not counted), one penny stamp.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,
25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanic, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectenus, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERHEAD & CO.).

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.
Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."

Telephone Number—3028.

A NEW STEREOSCOPIC BINOCULAR FIELD GLASS

Of NEW FORM and CONSTRUCTION.

(English Patents, Nos. 5639 and
7942, 1894.)



Of handy size, with large
field, brilliant definition, perfect
achromatism, and very decided
STEREOSCOPIC effect, and
which, when once adjusted, are
always ready for use.

Prices: £8 to £8.

For NAVAL MEN and DEERSTALKERS, &c. (we have made
larger sizes for NIGHT and DAY USE, admitting more light, but
of somewhat greater weight). Prices: Night, £10; Day, £11.

Illustrated Price List free.

CARL ZEISS (of JENA),

29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.



COSSOR

67

**FARRINGDON RD.
E.C.**

Original Maker of "X" RAY TUBES in England.

FOCUS TUBES giving finest possible definition. IMPROVED TUBE
HOLDERS, with arrangement for securing wires to avoid perforation of tube.
All kinds of "X" Ray Apparatus, Mercury Pumps, Screens, Spark
Gaps, &c. Applications for Price Lists invited.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, 2d.
See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class De-
monstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN
GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pampheng Science
Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait
Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture
Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits
in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings,
6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c.,
6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,
Brewster House, 88 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,

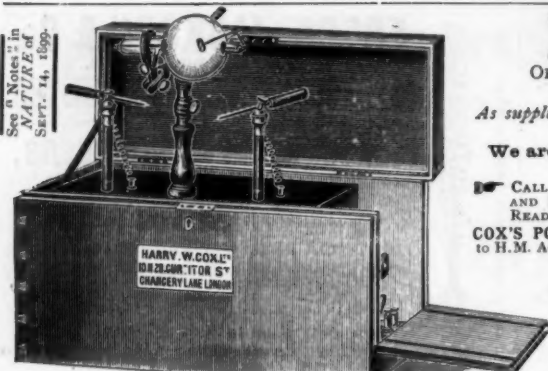
9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.
LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.



X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY,

At Prices considerably under other makers,

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT, as supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, and in use at a large number of Hospitals in South Africa.

HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,

10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET,
CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, and Demonstrations given.

W. G. PYE & CO..

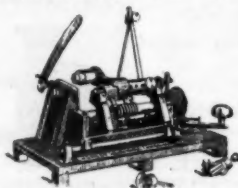
"GRANTA" WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

MAKERS OF PHYSICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL, AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Sole Makers of Leake's Patent
Flat-cutting Rocking Microtome.
Unsurpassed for ordinary work,
unequalled for Botanical work.

Price, as illustrated, in Case,

£6 6 0



LEAKE'S PATENT MICROTOME.

CAMBRIDGE PATTERN Rocking
Microtome, in Case, £3 5s.

Resistance Boxes from £3.

Improved Reflecting Galvanometers,
£3.

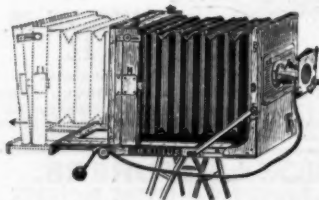
School Galvanometers from 10s. 6d.

PYE'S Improved Pattern Boyle's Law Apparatus ... £1 5 0! As shown at the recent Educational Exhibition at South Kensington with the Cambridge University Exhibits.
" " " Constant Volume Air Thermometer 0 15 0!
" " " PRICE LISTS AND PAMPHLETS ON APPLICATION. (ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE IN PREPARATION.)

TRADE
MARK

"OPTIMUS."

TELEGRAPHIC
ADDRESS.



PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS

OF BEST WORKMANSHIP
FOR ALL PURPOSES.



Catalogue POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD., 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. **LONDON.**

HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN)

HAVE FOR DISPOSAL A NUMBER OF

NICOL PRISMS AND TOURMALINES of various Sizes.

PROJECTION POLARISCOPES of various Sizes in Stock, with large Nicol Prisms:—

STUDENTS' SPECTROMETERS.—P. O. Bridge Sets, for Schools.—Induction Coils.—Wimshurst Machines—X-Ray Apparatus.—Optical Banks, &c., &c.

H. & P. are the actual Manufacturers of the above.

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

NEW MINERAL DEPOT

THE FOOTE MINERAL CO. (Formerly "DR. A. E. FOOTE," Established in PHILADELPHIA, 1876)

Have lately opened, for the accommodation of their increased European Clientèle, a **CENTRAL AGENCY** with a stock of 20,000 Specimens equal in quality to that of their Philadelphia House.

The choicest examples of **Beautiful Crystallisations, New Species, Meteorites, &c.**, coming from their travellers in different countries, are shown here and in the **EXPOSITION** (American Sections, Groups XI. and XII.). All interested are cordially invited to call. Approval Consignments sent to Museums or Private Collectors in all parts of the World, Carriage Free.

FOOTE **W. M. FOOTE,**
AGENT AND GENERAL MANAGER,
24, RUE DU CHAMP DE MARS, 24 **PARIS.**
(Between the Esplanade des Invalides, École Militaire and Porte
Rapp, principal Exposition Entrance at Champ de Mars).

MINERALS AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Mr. HENSON has now on hand a Fine Series of interesting Sapphires, also Topazes, Gold, and Barytes in Large Crystals of various Colours.

Large and perfectly clear Rock Crystal Balls, precious Opal Cameos, Fluor Spar, Agate, Jasper, and other Stones cut for ornamental purposes.

LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,
97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.
ESTABLISHED 1840.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,
Mineralogists &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**
New CATALOGUES and LISTS FREE.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (98 pp.) is now ready, and may be had Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

repayable on demand.

2½%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	3	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Sixteenth Page	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.



HARRIS'S ORIGINAL PATTERNS ATWOOD MACHINE, 7012A, Accurate and Reliable, 8 to 9 feet high, Graduated, £3 15s.

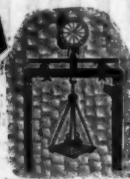
HARRIS'S SPECIALITIES. — CATALOGUES UPON APPLICATION.



Reliable Balances. P259A. 100 grm. to 1 mgm. Agate Planes and Knife Edges. £1 9s. 6d. ; Steel, £1 4s.



Resistance Box, Post Office, £6 10s. 4775A.



New Mechanical Apparatus. See List.



Stroud and Rendell Lantern, £5. 6s. 9d.

PHILIP HARRIS & Co., Ltd.,
COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS, BIRMINGHAM.

Telegraphic Address :
"Science," Birmingham.
Telephone No. 10.

X-RAYS.

NEW EDITION OF ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 7
NOW READY.

It contains particulars of WATSON & SONS' HEAVY DISCHARGE INDUCTION COILS as supplied to the War Department, Admiralty, Government of India; for use in South Africa, &c., &c.

NEW PORTABLE COILS.

STATIC AND WIMSHURST MACHINES
For Therapeutic purposes.

ELECTRO MEDICAL APPARATUS.

The MACDONALD PRIMARY BATTERY,
And everything that is latest and best for X-Ray work.

The above Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

TO MICROSCOPISTS.

CIRCULATING MICRO-SLIDES.

Specimens from WATSON & SONS' unrivalled collection of Microscopic Objects can now be had ON LOAN. An Annual Payment of 21s. entitles the Subscriber to hire 240 OBJECTS. Full particulars on application. WATSON'S CATALOGUE No. 3 is a comprehensive list of Microscopic Objects representing every department of Research. Post free on application.

WATSON'S CATALOGUE (No. 2) of Microscopes contains particulars of their well-known

"FRAM," "EDINBURGH STUDENTS," "ROYAL," and "VAN HEURCK" Microscopes.

Also of their new HOLOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES and EYEPIECES, the finest working Lenses obtainable.

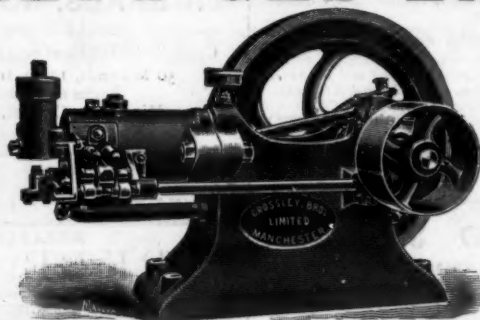
Oil Immersion and Dry Substage Condensers, Apparatus for Blood Examination, &c., &c. Post free on application.

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

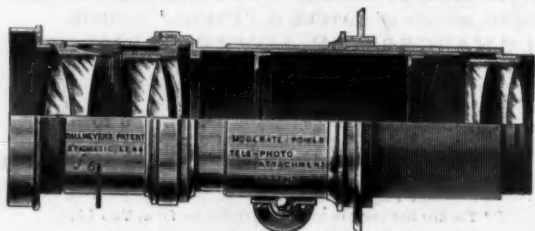
RECENTLY
REMODELLED.



GREAT
REDUCTION
IN
GAS
CONSUMED.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

DALLMEYER'S TELE-PHOTO. LENSES & ATTACHMENTS



Stigmatic Lens fitted with Tele-Photo. Attachment.
(These Attachments can be fitted to any good Lens.)

Enable you to take Photographs of Distant or Inaccessible Subjects of sufficient size to be of practical value.

Indispensable to Geologists, Naturalists, and Architects.

Price from £3 15s.

Prices and Particulars on application. Estimates and advice free.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd.,
25 Newman Street, London, W.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1609, VOL. 62]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 30, 1900.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

OPTICAL LANTERNS AND APPARATUS FOR PROJECTION,

As supplied to all the principal Science
centres in the world.

PROJECTION MICROSCOPES.
PROJECTION POLARISCOPEES.
OPAQUE LANTERNS.

Electric, Limelight, Acetylene & Oil Lanterns
of the highest quality only.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, SIX STAMPS.

NEWTON & CO.,

Scientific Instrument Makers to the Queen and the Government,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

New Centrifuges for Bacteriological Research and General Use

in the Examination of Urine, Blood, Sputum,
Milk, &c.

For both Hand and Water-Power.

FULL PARTICULARS, POST FREE.

COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of APPARATUS
for BACTERIOLOGICAL RESEARCH, Royal 8vo, 104 pages.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

A NEW
LENS

FOR ALL
WORK



This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one 1)
suitable for all work

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

FOR THE YACHTING SEASON. NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE, in use
on the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown
Leather.

PRICE £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

This is a handsome and handy little Glass, and is not too cumbersome
for a lady to use easily.

Illustrated Price Lists of Binoculars and Telescopes Post Free to all
parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.
Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 132 REGENT STREET.
Awarded Two Gold Medals Paris Exhibition 1900.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

BRADFORD MEETING, SEPTEMBER 5 TO 13, 1900.

PRESIDENT-ELECT:

SIR WILLIAM TURNER, M.B., D.Sc., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

The JOURNAL, PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS, and other Printed Papers issued by the Association during the Annual Meeting will be forwarded daily by post to Members and others unable to attend, on application and prepayment of 2s. 6d. to the Clerk of the Association, Mr. H. C. STEWARDSON, Reception Room, The Grammar School, Bradford, on or before the first day of the Meeting.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1900-1901.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

(EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Day Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fee for a full Associateship Course, £25 per Session. Professors:—

Civil and Mechanical Engineering	W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
Electrical Engineering	W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S., Past Pres Inst.E.E.
Chemistry	H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
Mechanics and Mathematics	O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

(LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

A College for Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 16 preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries, and for Evening Students. Fees, £15 per Session for Day Students. Professors:—

Physics and Electrical Engineering	S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Principal of the College.)
Mechanical Engineering and Mathematics	W. E. DALBY, M.A., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.
Chemistry	R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

THE DAVY-FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY

OF THE

ROYAL INSTITUTION.

DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:

DR. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

This Laboratory was founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday, for the purpose of promoting, by original research, the development and extension of Chemical and Physical Science.

The Laboratory is open free of charge to Workers of either sex, and any nationality, prosecuting individual investigations; and the extensive collection of Physico-Chemical Apparatus presented by the Founder is available for their use, together with such materials, chemicals, electricity, &c., as the Directors may authorise.

Assistants and a trained mechanic are attached to the Laboratory to aid Workers in the prosecution of their researches.

All persons desiring to be admitted as Workers must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

Michaelmas Term.—Monday, October 1, to Saturday, December 15.

Lent Term.—Monday, January 7, to Saturday, March 30.

Easter Term.—Monday, April 23, to Saturday, July 27.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

(VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.) UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

Session 1900-1901 commences October 4. Complete Courses of Instruction are arranged in

- (1) CIVIL ENGINEERING.
- (2) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.
- (3) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

These Courses enable Students to qualify for University Degrees, and for the College Certificates in Engineering. They comprise, in addition to special Engineering Lectures and Laboratory Work, Instruction in Mathematics, Physics, Electrotechnics, and Chemistry.

Harrison Professor of Engineering { H. S. HELE-SHAW, LL.D., F.R.S.,
M.Inst.C.E.
Lyon Jones Professor of Experimental Physics { OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., F.R.S.,
M.Inst.C.E.
Professor of Mathematics { F. S. CAREY, M.A., late Fellow of
Trinity College, Cambridge.
Grant Chair of Chemistry { J. CAMPBELL BROWN, D.Sc., F.I.C.
Electrotechnics { ALFRED HAY, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

The special Engineering Prospectus can be obtained on application to the SECRETARY.

HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

Interim Principal, Prof. STANFIELD, A.R.S.M., A.M.I.C.E., F.R.

DAY CLASSES—SESSION 1900-1901.

The Session extends from Tuesday, October 2, 1900, to Friday, June 7, 1901.

These Classes provide Courses of Study extending over one or more years, suitable for Students who have previously passed through the Curriculum of a Secondary School. The principal Courses are:—Physical and Chemical, Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering. There are also Classes in French, German, Drawing, and Practice of Commerce. Class Fees, from £1 1s. to £4 4s. Session Fee, £10 10s.

There is also a Preparatory Course of Instruction for Agricultural Students. Session Fee, £5 3s. An extract from the Calendar of the College, giving particulars of the Day Classes, and of the various Appliances, Laboratories and Workshops available for instruction, may be had on application to the LIBRARIAN, at the College, or to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place, Edinburgh,
August 14, 1900.

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. COURSES IN ENGINEERING SCIENCE.

The Session opens on October 18.

ENGINEERING—Prof. ARCH. BARR, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.
NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND MARINE ENGINEERING—Prof. J. HARVARD BILES, M.I.N.A.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING—Mr. JOHN D. CORMACK, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.
CHEMISTRY—Prof. JOHN FERGUSON, M.A., LL.D.
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Prof. A. GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S.
MATHEMATICS—Prof. W. JACK, M.A., LL.D.
GEOLOGY—Prof. JOHN YOUNG, M.D.

Prospectuses of the Courses, with regulations for the Degrees of B.Sc. and D.Sc. in Engineering, and a List of Bursaries and Scholarships open to Science Students, can be obtained from the ASSISTANT CLERK.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The 27th Session of the Department of Science, Technology, Arts, and Law, and the 70th Session of the School of Medicine, will begin on October 2, 1900.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Art, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

University Degrees are also conferred in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR of the College.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

FULL COURSES for MATRICULATED STUDENTS in Arts, Science, Engineering, Medicine, and Theology at Composition Fees, or Students may attend the Separate Classes.

Preparations for all Examinations of the London University.

NEXT TERM commences THURSDAY, October 4.

There are a few Vacancies for Resident Students.

For Prospectuses and all information apply to the SECRETARY, King's College, London, W.C.

For other Advertisements of this character
see pages ccxii. and ccxvi.

BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

HEADLEY (F. W.), THE STRUCTURE AND LIFE OF BIRDS. By F. W. HEADLEY, M.A., F.Z.S., Assistant Master in Haileybury College. With 78 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 7s. 6d.) 2s.

"We know of no book, at any rate no modern book, which covers precisely the ground of Mr. Headley's Manual; it strengthens decidedly a weak point in Ornithological literature, and this fact, coupled with the excellence of the Illustrations, should ensure for it a wide circulation."—*Ibid.*

REEVES (EDWARD), author of "Homeward Bound after Thirty Years". BROWN MEN AND WOMEN, or the South Sea Islands in 1895 and 1896. With Map, Music, and 60 Fine Illustrations, reproduced from Photographs, portraying Native Types, their Manners and Customs, Scenery, &c. Handsome Volume. 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 10s. 6d.) 4s. 6d.

"Its value is materially enhanced by the set of curious and characteristic illustrations which he has collected on his cruise."—*Scotsman*.
"No more agreeable or fascinating book could be presented."—*Bristol Times*.

"An entrancingly interesting book. In straightforward nervous English he brings before us life in the South Sea Islands. At the end of his book Mr. Reeves has a slashing indictment of missionary theocracy; evidently he knows what he is talking about."—*Black and White*.

COUES (Prof. ELLIOTT), HANDBOOK OF FIELD AND GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY, a Manual of the Structure and Classification of Birds, with Instructions for Collecting and Preserving Specimens. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 10s.) 2s. 9d.

The volume consists of two distinct parts:—PART I.—Field Ornithology contains the necessary Instructions for the Observation and Collection of Birds in the Field, and for the Preparation and Preservation of Specimens for scientific study in the Cabinet. PART II.—General Ornithology is a technical Treatise of the Classification, the Zoological Characters, and the Anatomical Structure. CHAPTERS.—Implements for Collecting and their Use—Dogs—Suggestions and Directions for Field-work—Hygiene of Collectorship—Registration and Labelling—Instruments—Materials and Fixtures—How to make a Bird-skin—Collection of Nests and Eggs—Care of a Collection—Definition of Birds—Principles and Practice of Classification—Definitions and Descriptions of the Exterior Parts of Birds—An Introduction to the Anatomy of Birds.

RIMMER, F.L.S. (R.), LAND AND FRESHWATER SHELLS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. Illustrated with 20 Photographs and 3 Lithographs, containing Figures of all the principal Species. Crown 8vo. (Pub. 5s.) 2s.

Part free.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

Catalogues Post Free on application.

REVOLUTIONISING PHOTOGRAPHY.

THE
**SPECTRUM
PLATE**

AND

MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS

Two Brands of Plates. Two Kinds of Filters.

Tenth Thousand. Write for Booklet, by JAMES CADETT,

"ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY,"
(Simplified). Post Free Gratis.

PRICE LISTS, &c., PLEASE WRITE FOR.

CADETT & NEALL, Ltd.,
ASHTED, SURREY,
Dry Plate and Paper Manufacturers.

BROWNING'S SPECTROSCOPES.**THE MINIATURE SPECTROSCOPE.**

This instrument will show many of Fraunhofer's lines, the bright lines of the metals and gases, and the absorption bands in coloured gases, crystals, or liquids.

Price, with Plain Slit, £1 2s.; ditto, with Adjustable Slit in Morocco Case, £1 14s.; ditto, with Achromatic Lens, &c., in Morocco Case, £2 6s.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF SPECTROSCOPES, POST FREE.

JOHN BROWNING, Ltd., Manufacturing Opticians,
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

NATURAL COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY**SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.**

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. No complicated viewing instrument to get out of order; no special lantern required, as the slides can be seen in the hand either by day or artificial light. There are no lines or dots to irritate the eye, and brilliant pictures can be shown on a 10-ft. screen with limelight or up to 20-ft. with the electric light. A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

NATURAL COLOUR SLIDES and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working this process now ready.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR ON APPLICATION.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., FACTORY AND OFFICES:

MANUFACTURERS OF SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.

Light Filters for Orthochromatic work, Photomicrography and Three Colour Process. Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determinations, &c. (Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1899.)

5, 6, and 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE,
RED LION STREET,
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1900-1901 will Open on TUESDAY, October 2, when the prizes will be distributed at 3 p.m. by Sir WILLIAM MACCORMACK, Bart., K.C.V.O., in the Governors' Hall.

Three Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in September, viz.:—One of £150 and one of £60 in Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, for first year's Students; one of £50 in Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry (any two), for third year's Students, from the Universities.

Scholarships and money prizes of the value of £300 are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as well as several medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge. Club Rooms and an Athletic Ground are provided for Students.

The School Buildings and the Hospital can be seen on application to the MEDICAL SECRETARY.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lecture or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering from the Universities and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of Local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

For Prospectus and all particulars apply to Mr. RENDLE, the Medical Secretary.

H. G. TURNEY, M.A., M.D. Oxon., Dean.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on October 1. Introductory Lecture, at 4 p.m., by Prof. G. VIVIAN POORE, M.D., Professor of Medicine.

The Examinations for the Entrance Scholarships and Medical Exhibitions will commence on September 26.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six Appointments, eighteen being resident (as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee. Resident Officers receive free board and lodging.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from University College, Gower Street, W.C.

H. R. SPENCER, M.D., F.R.C.P., Dean.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC CLASS.

Systematic Courses of Lectures and Laboratory Work in the subjects of the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London will commence on October 1, and continue till July, 1901. Attendance on this Class counts as part of the five years' curriculum.

Fee for the whole Course, £21, or £18 18s. to students of the Hospital; or single subjects may be taken.

There is a Special Class for the January Examination.

For further particulars apply to the WARDEN of the College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.

A handbook forwarded on application.

THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE,

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.

(IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL SOCIETY.)

The next SESSION commences on Monday, October 1, 1900.

For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELLI, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL, BRIGHTON.

Principal—C. H. DRAPER, B.A., D.Sc.

DAY COURSES IN MECHANICAL and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, and for LONDON UNIVERSITY SCIENCE DEGREES.

Recognised by CONJOINT BOARDS (English and Scotch) FOR THE FIRST YEAR'S MEDICAL COURSE.

SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS.

FOR LONDON and other UNIVERSITIES, the CONJOINT BOARD, &c.

Well-equipped LABORATORIES, DAY and EVENING. Personal or Class Tuition.

"R," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.

BRITISH MUSEUM.

The Reading Rooms will be Closed from Saturday, September 1, to Wednesday, September 5, inclusive; and the Print Room from Monday, September 3, to Saturday, September 29, inclusive.

E. MAUNDE THOMPSON,
Director and Principal Librarian.

British Museum, August 1900.

GEORGE HERIOT'S TRUST. HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE.

The Governors are prepared to receive Applications for the office of PRINCIPAL of the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh.

The College exists for the purpose of providing technical and general education for the industrial classes, and the Principal to be appointed shall devote his whole time to the duties of the office.

Subject to the approval of the Governors, the Principal shall exercise a general supervision over the teaching in the College, and shall have under his control the arrangements and hours of classes, and generally the whole organisation, discipline, and management of the College.

A copy of the Calendar, which gives full particulars of the various classes, will be supplied on application.

The Principal must be a graduate of some University of the United Kingdom.

Salary, £750 per annum.

Applications, with 30 copies of testimonials, limited to 15 in number, to be lodged with the undersigned on or before 1st September next.

PETER MACNAUGHTON, S.S.C.,

Clerk to the Governors.

20 York Place, Edinburgh,
27th July, 1900.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF.

The Council invites applications for the post of DEMONSTRATOR and ASSISTANT LECTURER in PHYSICS.

Applications with testimonials must be received by the undersigned not later than September 9, 1900.

Particulars may be obtained on application to

J. AUSTIN JENKINS, B.A., Secretary and Registrar.

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

DEMONSTRATOR wanted to take charge of the Laboratory Classes in Elementary Electrical Engineering and Physical Laboratory Work, and to conduct Tutorial Classes and deliver Elementary Lectures. Salary, £100; rising by increments to £150.

Apply, in the first instance, to Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, City and Guilds Technical College, Leonard Street, London, E.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Honorary Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute.

THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT in the Department of Mechanics and Applied Mathematics. Salary from £100 to £120 per annum.

Applications, along with copies of testimonials, should be sent immediately to Mr. JOHN G. LONGBOTTOM, 31 Belgrave Road, Keighley.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

DRAUGHTSMAN, in the Hydrographical Department of the Admiralty (17-23), 6th September.

The date specified is the latest at which applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENTS.—Assistant

in the Nautical Almanac Office of the Admiralty (18-25), September 13. Forthcoming Examination. The date specified is the latest at which applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

SCIENCE MASTER wanted for Grammar

School in Devon. Chemistry, Physics, &c. Science Diploma essential. £130, non-res. Also for London School, MASTER for SCIENCE, LATIN and FRENCH. £90, non-res.—Address, GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL and SMITH, Tutorial Agents, 34 Bedford Street, Strand, London.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

An ASSISTANT to undertake a Course of Lectures on Hydrostatics and Astronomy is needed. Apply, stating academic work and experience, to Prof. KARL PEARSON.

To PUBLIC LIBRARIES, SCIENTIFIC

INSTITUTIONS, and others.—FOR SALE, Zoological Society of London, PROCEEDINGS of the SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS. A Complete Set from Commencement, 1830 to 1890. 64 Volumes, including Indexes. Numerous Coloured Plates. Cloth. Price £60.—Apply to ALFRED GOODMAN, Taunton, England.

For other Advertisements of this character
see pages cxc. and cxvii.

NATURE RE-ISSUE OF SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.

THIRD EDITION, WITH SUPPLEMENT

CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION AND A HAND-COLOURED
LIFE-SIZE DRAWING OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.

TEMPORARY PRICES OF THE THIRTEEN VOLUMES

	CASH.	MONTHLY PAYMENTS.
CLOTH BINDING, £17	£17	17s.
HALF-MOROCCO, £20	£20	0s.

(THE PUBLISHERS' PRICE IS £25 FOR CLOTH AND £27 10s. FOR HALF-MOROCCO.)

For more than a century Sowerby's Descriptive English Botany has been familiar to every botanist, and every one who takes any interest in English wild flowers would be only too glad to possess it. The price of such books must of necessity be high, and it is an important fact to note that "Sowerby's English Botany" has never been offered, except through NATURE, at less than the published price.

The Proprietors of NATURE, recognising the importance of "Sowerby's English Botany" and knowing with what care it has been revised at different times by many famous men of science, and that no rival of any importance has threatened its pre-eminence, have entered into arrangements with the copyright owners which enable them for a limited time only to supply it at greatly reduced prices. This issue is in every particular an exact re-issue of the Third Edition, it is printed on the same paper, and every illustration has been coloured by hand.

Copies of the book may be seen at NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C. An explanatory pamphlet, giving specimen pages, full contents, extracts from the preface, with a specimen hand-coloured illustration and Order Form, will be sent Post free on application to

C. Worsfold, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.

ORDER FORM FOR MONTHLY PAYMENTS.

Date 1900.

All cheques should be crossed and made payable to C. Worsfold, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C.

I enclose One Guinea as first payment for a copy of "Sowerby's English Botany" bound in { Cloth, 17 Guineas } (cross out one of these lines), and I agree to pay to you, or to your representative, the balance at the rate of One Guinea per month; my next payment to be on the delivery of the volumes, and my remaining payments on the corresponding day of each month following.

Until such payments are complete, I engage that the Work, not being my property, shall not be disposed of by sale or otherwise. I further agree that if it be found impossible for any reason to deliver the book, the return of the sum of One Guinea to me shall cancel this agreement.

Name

Address

Residents abroad are kindly requested to remit in full, or to instruct their representatives in England to make the monthly payments, in order to avoid the expense and delay in forwarding cash from abroad.

**THE
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.
CAMBRIDGE.**

PARIS EXHIBITION.

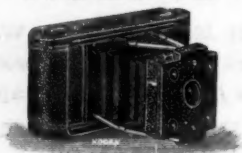
The Exhibit of the Company has obtained the "Grand Prix" (highest award), a Gold Medal and two Silver Medals, at the above Exhibition.

MAKERS OF
CALENDAR'S PATENT ELECTRIC
RECORDER,
DUDELL'S OSCILLOGRAPH,
ROCKING MICROTOMES, &c.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

A NEW KODAK.

The No. 1A FOLDING POCKET
KODAK.



Price £2 10s.

NO DARK ROOM IS NEEDED FOR CHANGING THE FILMS.

The new Kodak gives a picture $4\frac{1}{2}$ ins. \times $2\frac{1}{2}$ ins., yet is extremely light and compact. It opens and closes with one rapid, simple movement. An eminently suitable camera for ladies, cyclists, and tourists. Write for fully illustrated leaflet, post free.

Kodaks from 5s. to £7 7s. 0d.

Of all photographic dealers, or of
KODAK, Ltd., 43, Clerkenwell Road,
LONDON, E.C.

Retail Branches: 60 CHEAPSIDE, E.C.; 115 OXFORD STREET, W.; 171-173 REGENT STREET, W.; 59 BROMPTON ROAD, W. Also at 96 BOLD STREET, LIVERPOOL, and 72-74 BUCHANAN STREET, GLASGOW.

C. E. MÜLLER & CO.,
SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWERS,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
CHEMICAL & PHYSICAL APPARATUS,
X-Ray Tubes, Argon and Helium Spectrum Tubes,
Special Apparatus for Research, Chemical
Thermometers, &c., &c.



**NEW
GEISSLER
TUBES.**

The Flowers appearing in their Natural Colours under the Kathode Rays.

PRICE £1 : 1 : 0
AN ASSORTMENT KEPT IN STOCK.

PRICE LISTS OF CHEMICAL
APPARATUS ON APPLICATION.
List of **BALANCES** also Post Free.

**148 HIGH HOLBORN,
LONDON, W.C.**

CROMPTON & CO., L^D.

Laboratory { **KENSINGTON COURT,
LONDON, W.**

**Awarded GOLD MEDAL at the
PARIS EXHIBITION**

For their Exhibit of . .

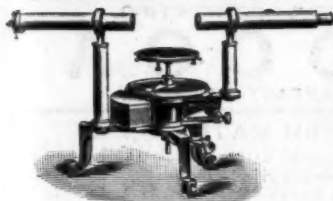
Potentiometers,

Galvanometers,

Standard Resistances, &c.

and other Instruments of precision.

W. WILSON. COLLEGE SPECTROMETER.



5" Circle, reading to 1 min. Fine adjustment to telescope and prism table. Rack motion to telescope; adjustable slit and comparison prism to collimator. Rising and adjustable prism table ... £11 10 0

With 6" Circle, reading to 30" ... 14 0 0

Spectrometers made to the highest degree of accuracy

1 BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.

JAS. SWIFT & SON,

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY
OF MICROSCOPES.



Patent form of Student's Microscope, fitted with $\frac{1}{2}$ " and $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pan-Aplanatic Objectives Iris Diaphragm and Oculars, in Case, from

£5 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in numbers to the following Medical Schools, viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's, Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excellence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

E. LEYBOLD'S NACHFOLGER,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT
MAKERS,

COLOGNE (GERMANY).



New Catalogue of Physical Apparatus,
containing 3400 numbers and 1200 illustrations,
sent on application.

CARL ZEISS,

OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

LONDON BRANCH:

29 MARGARET ST., REGENT ST., W.

NEW

PHOTO-MICROGRAPHIC STAND

With very wide body-tube specially designed for working with our MICRO-PLANARS. It is also fitted with a new Fine-Adjustment of great accuracy and possessing a very slow movement.

These features render this Microscope pre-eminently suitable for Photo-micrography with the highest and lowest powers, as well as for ordinary visual observations.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.



GLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass Blowing carried out for Scientific Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

COSSOR,

67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.



Shadow of Cross Tube.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

COOKE LENSES

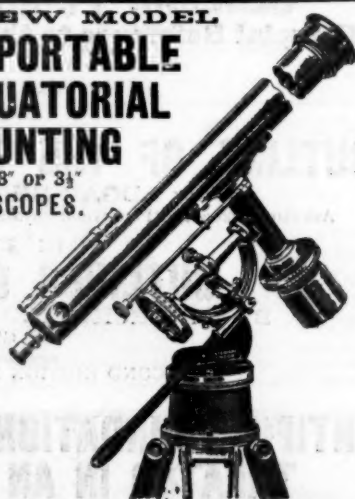
TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON.

Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

NEW MODEL

PORTABLE EQUATORIAL MOUNTING

For 3" or 3½"
TELESCOPES.



Latitude Adjustment. Clamp for Declination Axis, Quick and Slow Motion, in Right Ascension.

EQUATORIAL MOUNTING with Divided Circles and Stand fitted with short Iron Column, Levelling Screws, and Metal Stretcher, £15 15s.; or, complete with 3" Telescope, £25.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.

J. H. STEWARD,

OPTICIAN,

406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**CURE****Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and all Internal Complaints.****CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.****Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.****SCIENCE AND ART EXAMS.****LONDON AND SOUTH KENSINGTON.****Oral or Correspondence Preparation by SPECIALIST TUTORS.****New and Perfected System of Correspondence Tuition. WORKSHEETS A SPECIALITY, saving Time and Trouble.**

ADDRESS:—

JOHN GIBSON, M.A., 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.**THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.****E P P S'S****GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.****C O C O A****BREAKFAST—SUPPER.****THE IRISH NATURALIST.****A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and Geology. Price 6d.****Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A.****Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.****Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street (to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).****London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.****MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.****CHINA:****THE LONG-LIVED EMPIRE.****By ELIZA R. SCIDMORE.****With a Portrait of the Empress Dowager and over 50 other Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.****THE TIMES.**—"Fascinating and instructive. . . . It is much more than a book of travel."**SPECTATOR.**—"The most brilliant and interesting picture of the long-lived Empire we are acquainted with. . . . Her knowledge is great, her power of pictorial writing remarkable, and her style is full of light and grace."**PHOTOMETRICAL MEASUREMENTS AND MANUAL FOR THE GENERAL PRACTICE OF PHOTOMETRY,****With Especial Reference to the Photometry of Arc and Incandescent Lamps.****By WILBUR M. STINE, Ph.D.****Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d. net.****AN OUTLINE OF THE THEORY OF THERMODYNAMICS.****By EDGAR BUCKINGHAM, Ph.D. (Leipzig).****Associate Professor of Physics and Physical Chemistry in Bryn Mawr College, P.A. 8vo. 8s. net.****FIFTH EDITION NOW READY.****OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY.****By SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., D.C.L. (Oxf.), &c.****Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.****SECOND EDITION NOW READY. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.****THE****SCIENTIFIC FOUNDATIONS OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY TREATED IN AN ELEMENTARY MANNER.****By WILHELM OSTWALD,****Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Translated with the Author's sanction by GEORGE M'GOWAN, Ph.D.****GUARDIAN.**—"A most interesting and stimulating outline of the experimental philosophy of chemical analysis. . . . Determined students will be thankful for Dr. M'Gowan's translation."**SEVENTH EDITION NOW READY.****A GUIDE TO THE UNPROTECTED IN EVERY-DAY MATTERS****RELATING TO PROPERTY AND INCOME. By a BANKER'S DAUGHTER. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.****PUBLIC SCHOOL PROTRACTOR SCALE. Price 6d.****MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.**

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE, 9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOGRAPH FOR LIVING PICTURES. THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad. See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution. Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, ad. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

WORLD TRAVEL.

ORGANISED BY

HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., B.Ch., F.R.G.S., W. HOLDS-
WORTH LUNN, and CONNOP F. S. PEROWNE.

CRUISE ON THE MAGNIFICENT YACHTING STEAMER

ARGONAUT—3254 tons, 4000 horse-power, to

LISBON, CADIZ, GIBRALTAR, TANGIER, ALGIERS, SARDINIA,
NAPLES and MARSEILLES, £14 14s. and upwards. Depart
Tilbury, October 10.

Tours to the Highlands of Bavaria for the Passion Play at Oberammergau
(with Extensions to the Bavarian Royal Palaces, Innsbruck, &c.).
£6 6s. and £6 16s. 6d. Tours to Geneva, Grindelwald and Lucerne.

Full particulars from the Secretary, 5 Endsleigh
Gardens, Euston, N.W.

PATENTS

All information respecting Patents given free of charge to Inventors by

MESSRS. RAYNER & CO., PATENT AGENTS,
37 CHANCERY LANE.

Searches made, opinions as to Novelty, Validity and Infringement given,
and all work connected with English and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks
and Designs undertaken.

EVERETT & CO.,

Mechanical Engineers and Electricians,

22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, E.C.

MAKERS OF HIGH-GRADE

PHYSICAL & ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.

Apparatus designed and made for Laboratories
and Research Work.

ALL KINDS OF EXPERIMENTAL WORK.

Our List is now ready, and may be had post
free on application.

See "Notes" in NATURE, March 15, 1900.



New Design in Galvo. Lamp
and Scale.



C. BAKER,

(ESTABLISHED 1765.)

244 HIGH HOLBORN,
LONDON.

New Catalogue Post Free.

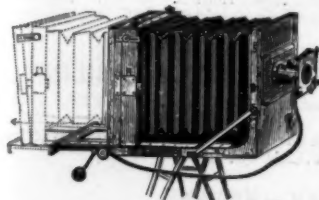
FIELD GLASSES,
TELESCOPES,
BAROMETERS,
METEOROLOGICAL
INSTRUMENTS.

New and Secondhand ASTRO.
TELESCOPES, &c.

TRADE
MARK

"OPTIMUS."

TELEGRAPHIC
ADDRESS.



PHOTOGRAPHIC
APPARATUS
OF BEST WORKMANSHIP
FOR ALL PURPOSES.



Catalogue POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD., 99, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENCE CLASS BOOKS.

ADAPTED TO THE SOUTH KENSINGTON SYLLABUSES.

I.—PRACTICAL PLANE & SOLID GEOMETRY.

Practical Plane and Solid Geometry. By J. HARRISON, M.Inst.M.E., &c. Instructor in Mechanics and Mathematics, and G. A. BAXANDALL, Assistant Instructor Royal College of Science, London. Part I. ELEMENTARY. 2s. 6d. Part II. ADVANCED. 4s. 6d.

Test Papers in Practical Plane and Solid Geometry. Elementary Stage. By GEORGE GRACE, B.Sc. (Lond.). 24 Tests printed on Cartridge Paper. 2s.

III.—BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

Building Construction for Beginners. By J. W. RILEY, Rochdale Technical School. 2s. 6d.

V.—MATHEMATICS.

An Elementary Course of Mathematics. Comprising Arithmetic, Algebra, and Euclid. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and F. H. STEVENS, M.A. 2s. 6d.

Graduated Test Papers in Elementary Mathematics. By WALTER J. WOOD, B.A. 1s.

Practical Mathematics. By F. CASTLE, M.I.M.E. 3s. 6d.

VI.—THEORETICAL MECHANICS.

Mechanics for Beginners. By W. GALLATLY, B.A. 2s. 6d.

Mechanics for Beginners. By Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A. Part I. Mechanics and Solids. 2s. 6d.

Hydrostatics for Beginners. By F. W. SANDERSON, M.A. 2s. 6d.

Theoretical Mechanics (Solids). By W. T. A. EMTAGE, [Ready in September.]

VII.—APPLIED MECHANICS.

Lessons in Applied Mechanics. By Prof. J. H. COTTERILL, F.R.S., and J. H. SLADE. 5s. 6d.

VIII.—SOUND, LIGHT, AND HEAT.

Elementary Lessons in Heat, Light, and Sound. By D. E. JONES, B.Sc., Inspector of Science Schools under the Science and Art Department. 2s. 6d.

Heat for Advanced Students. By E. EDSER, A.R.C.Sc. 4s. 6d.

Light for Advanced Students. By E. EDSER, A.R.C.Sc. [In the Press.]

Exercises in Practical Physics for Schools of Science. By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.). In two parts. 2s. each.

Elementary Physics. By BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S. New Edition, thoroughly Revised. 4s. 6d. Questions. 2s.

IX.—MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY.

Electricity and Magnetism for Beginners. By F. W. SANDERSON, M.A. 2s. 6d.

Magnetism and Electricity for Beginners. By H. E. HADLEY, B.Sc. (Lond.). 2s. 6d.

Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism. By Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, F.R.S. New Edition. 4s. 6d.

X. & XI.—CHEMISTRY.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY—THEORETICAL.

Chemistry for Beginners. By Sir HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., assisted by J. LUNT, B.Sc. New Edition, revised. 2s. 6d.

The Elements of Chemistry. By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 2s. 6d.

Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students. By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Dr. A. HARDEN. 4s. 6d.

X. & XI.—CHEMISTRY—continued.

Chemical Problems. By Prof. T. E. THORPE, C.B., F.R.S. With Key. 2s.

Chemical Arithmetic. By S. LUPTON, M.A. With 1200 Problems. 4s. 6d.

Inorganic Chemistry. By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 6s. 6d.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY—PRACTICAL.

Chemistry for Organised Schools of Science. By S. PARRISH, B.Sc., A.R.C.S. (Lond.), with Introduction by Dr. FORSYTH. 2s. 6d.

Practical Inorganic Chemistry. By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc. 2s. 6d.

Practical Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students. By CHAPMAN JONES, F.I.C., F.C.S. 2s. 6d.

The Junior Course of Practical Chemistry. By F. JONES, F.C.S. 2s. 6d. The New Edition of this book covers the Syllabus of the South Kensington Examination.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY—THEORETICAL.

Organic Chemistry for Beginners. By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc. 2s. 6d.

Organic Chemistry. By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 6s. 6d.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY—PRACTICAL.

Practical Organic Chemistry. By JULIUS B. COHEN, Ph.D. 2s. 6d.

XII.—GEOLOGY.

Geology for Beginners. By W. W. WATTS, M.A., F.G.S. 2s. 6d.

XIV.—HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY.

Physiology for Beginners. By Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., and Dr. L. E. SHORE. 2s. 6d.

Physiology for Advanced Students. By A. STANLEY KENT, M.A. (Oxon.). [In preparation.]

Lessons in Elementary Physiology. By the Right Hon. T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. 4s. 6d. Questions. 1s. 6d.

XVII.—BOTANY.

Botany for Beginners. By ERNEST EVANS, Burnley Technical School. 2s. 6d.

XIX.—METALLURGY.

A Text-Book of Elementary Metallurgy. By A. H. HIORNS, Principal of the School of Metallurgy, Birmingham and Midland Institute. 3s. Questions. 1s.

XXIII.—PHYSIOGRAPHY.

Experimental Science (Section I. Physiography). By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. 2s. 6d.

Physiography for Beginners. By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. 2s. 6d.

Physiography for Advanced Students. By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. 4s. 6d.

Elementary Lessons in Astronomy. By Sir NORMAN LOCKYER, K.C.B. New Edition. 5s. 6d. This book contains all the Astronomy required for the Advanced and Honours Stages.

XXIV.—THE PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE.

Agriculture for Beginners. By A. J. COOPER, Harris Institute, Preston. [In preparation.]

Elementary Lessons in the Science of Agricultural Practice. By H. TANNER, F.C.S. 3s. 6d.

XXV.—HYGIENE.

Hygiene for Beginners. By E. S. REYNOLDS, M.D. 2s. 6d.

NEW MINERAL DEPOT

THE FOOTE MINERAL CO. (Formerly "DR. A. E. FOOTE," Established in PHILADELPHIA, 1876)

Have lately opened, for the accommodation of their increased European Clientèle, a **CENTRAL AGENCY** with a stock of 20,000 Spécimens equal in quality to that of their Philadelphia House.

The choicest examples of **Beautiful Crystallisations, New Species, Meteorites, &c.**, coming from their travellers in different countries, are shown here and in the **EXPOSITION** (American Sections, Groups XI. and XII.). All interested are cordially invited to call. **Approval Consignments** sent to Museums or Private Collectors in all parts of the World, **Carriage Free.**

FOOTE **W. M. FOOTE,**
AGENT AND GENERAL MANAGER,
24, RUE DU CHAMP DE MARS, 24 **PARIS.**
(Between the Esplanade des Invalides, École Militaire and Porte
Rapp, principal Exposition Entrance at Champ de Mars).

MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,

Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial
Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS
STONES.**

*Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals
cut to order.*

**NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY
ARRIVING.**

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½% **DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS** **2½%**
repayable on demand.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

**NATURALISTS,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF**

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (96 pp.) is now ready, and may
be had Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen
true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

CABINETS

ENTOMOLOGICAL AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY

J. T. CROCKETT & SON ARE ACTUAL MAKERS.

Great advantages in dealing direct with them.

ALL BEST WORK. ESTIMATES GIVEN.

SEND FOR FULL DETAILED PRICE LIST BEFORE ORDERING ELSEWHERE.

7a PRINCES STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Factories: 34 Riding House Street and Ogle Street, W.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,
Neisakis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

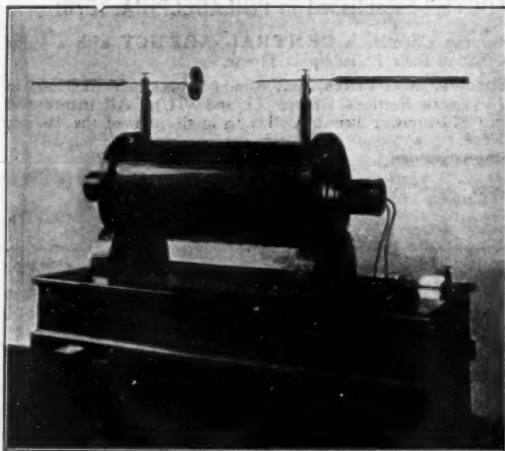
	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Sixteenth Page	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS and all Parts for

RADIOGRAPHY.

Also Induction Coils of High Efficiency, Interrupters, &c., for

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

New List now ready.
Highest References. Everything Novel and Original.

ISENTHAL & CO.,

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "ISENTHAL."

Telephone: 8099 GERRARD.

TOWNSON & MERCER.

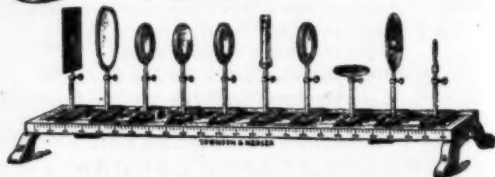
(ESTABLISHED 1798.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANNON STREET, E.C.
Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory
Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of
H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges,
and the various Industries throughout the World.
Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 3000 Illustrations, 2s. 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)

**SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN APPARATUS.**

specially designed for use in Schools, where probably a whole class is engaged on any given work at the same time. Each student has the great advantage of the independent use of an apparatus at a minimum cost. The apparatus is more economical in cost and time than the use of one or two Kipp's apparatus common to students of the whole Laboratory. 18/- per doz.

NEW OPTICAL BENCH, on oak, with Scale and to Brass-mounted pieces. Complete, £3 15s. 0d.



APPARATUS FOR
EDUCATIONAL
INDUSTRIAL
EXPERIMENTAL
RESEARCH.
CHEMICAL
BACTERIOLOGICAL
MECHANICAL
PNEUMATICS
HYDROSTATICS
HYDRAULICS
SOUND, LIGHT, &
HEAT.
MAGNETISM &
ELECTRICITY.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

ESMOND HOTEL

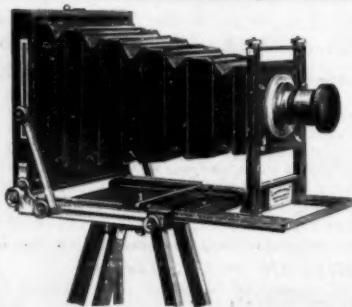
(TEMPERANCE).

MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY'S
FIELD CAMERAS.**WIDE ANGLE AND LONG EXTENSION.**

Have been designed and specially made to meet the requirements of the most advanced amateurs and professionals, and combine all the latest movements and improvements. When folded, the Special occupies less space than any other Camera of similar design, and is made of the best and most seasoned wood procurable.

The bellows are Morocco leather lined with cloth, and it is fitted with rising and falling front, double extension of bellows, rack and pinion adjustment, special short focus movement, double swing back, Reversing Frame for Vertical and Horizontal Pictures, &c., &c., thus forming a perfect Camera whether for field or home use.

PRICE LIST FREE.

THE LONDON STEREOSCOPIC & PHOTOGRAPHIC CO., LTD.,
106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W.; and at 54 Cheapside, E.C.

GENERAL LIBRARY,
UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE,
SEP 19 1900



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1610, VOL. 62]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 6, 1900.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

NEW LANTERN SLIDES. SEASON 1900 & 1901.

DENTAL, Morphology and Pathology of the Enamel,
Embryology of the Teeth, Bacteriology of the Mouth,
the Formation and Structure of Marsupial Enamel,
a Series of Photomicrographs by Dr. J. Leon
Williams.

Slides of Sound-Waves by Prof. R. W. Wood.

Series of 10 Slides to illustrate the Magnetic Field,
Figures Formed by Iron Filings.

Astronomical Work in the Solar Physics Observatory,
Eclipse Expedition, 1896.

NEWTON & CO.,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN AND
THE GOVERNMENT,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

**BECK'S
NEW OIL IMMERSION
1/10 OBJECT GLASS 1 NA.
PRICE £3 : 0 : 0.**

**BECK'S OTHER OIL IMMERSION
OBJECT GLASSES.**

1/12 in 1 NA.	£4 0 0
1/12 in 1.25 NA.	5 10 0
1/12 in 1.4 NA.	8 0 0
1/16 in 1.25 NA.	9 0 0

COMPLETE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL, E.C.

NEW PHYSICAL LABORATORY TABLES.



REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd.,
Manufacturers of Laboratory Fittings and every description
of Scientific Apparatus.
ESTIMATES AND] **LEEDS.** [CATALOGUES FREE.

**FOR THE YACHTING SEASON.
NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S
BINOCULARS
AND TELESCOPES.**

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE, in use
on the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown
Leather.
PRICE £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

This is a handsome and handy little Glass, and is not too cumbersome
for a lady to use easily.

Illustrated Price Lists of Binoculars and Telescopes, Post Free to all
parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.
Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.
Awarded Two Gold Medals Paris Exhibition 1900.

THE DAVY-FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY

OF THE
ROYAL INSTITUTION.

DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L.,
LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:
DR. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

This Laboratory was founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday, for the purpose of promoting, by original research, the development and extension of Chemical and Physical Science.

The Laboratory is open free of charge to Workers of either sex, and any nationality, prosecuting individual investigations; and the extensive collection of Physico-Chemical Apparatus presented by the Founder is available for their use, together with such materials, chemicals, electricity, &c., as the Directors may authorise.

Assistants and a trained mechanic are attached to the Laboratory to aid Workers in the prosecution of their researches.

All persons desiring to be admitted as Workers must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

Michaelmas Term.—Monday, October 1, to Saturday, December 15.
Lent Term.—Monday, January 7, to Saturday, March 30.

Easter Term.—Monday, April 22, to Saturday, July 27.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL, BRIGHTON.

Principal—C. H. DRAPER, B.A., D.Sc.

DAY COURSES IN MECHANICAL and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, and for LONDON UNIVERSITY SCIENCE DEGREES.

Recognised by CONJOINT BOARDS (English and Scotch) FOR THE FIRST YEAR'S MEDICAL COURSE.

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH.

Principal—Sir WILLIAM MUIR, K.C.S.I., D.C.L., LL.D., Ph.D., &c.

The WINTER SESSION opens on 16th October (Practical Anatomy 1st, and Public Health Laboratory Work 2nd October), and closes on 22nd March. The SUMMER SESSION opens at the beginning of May, and closes about the middle of July.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Dean—Professor THOMAS R. FRASER, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

The Faculty embraces thirteen Chairs and eight Lectureships; and attached to these Chairs there are about thirty Assistants and Demonstrators. Instruction is given in all the branches of Medical Science, viz:—

Professors.

CHEMISTRY—Alex. Crum Brown, M.D., D.Sc. LL.D.

ZOOLOGY—J. Cosser Ewart, M.D.

BOTANY—Isaac Bayley Balfour, M.D., D.Sc.

PHYSICS—P. G. Tait, M.A., D.Sc.

ANATOMY—Sir William Turner, M.B., D.C.L., LL.D.

PHYSIOLOGY—E. A. Schäfer, LL.D.

MATERIA MEDICA—T. R. Fraser, M.D., LL.D.

PATHOLOGY—William S. Greenfield, M.D.

MENTAL DISEASES—T. S. Clouston, M.D.

DISEASES OF THE EYE—G. A. Berry, M.B.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION ON DISEASES OF CHILDREN—Staff of Royal

Hospital for Sick Children.

EMBRYOLOGY AND VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY—J. Beard, D.Sc.

REGIONAL ANATOMY—D. Hepburn, M.D.

ADVANCED PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY—T. H. Milroy, M.D., B.Sc.

Practical Instruction is afforded, under the superintendence of the Professors, in Laboratories with the necessary appliances, and in Tutorial and Practical Classes connected with the above Chairs, and opportunities are afforded to Students and Graduates to extend their practical knowledge and engage in original research.

Opportunities for Hospital Practice are afforded at the Royal Infirmary, the Hospital for Sick Children, Maternity Hospital, the City Hospital, and the Asylum for the Insane. Upwards of 1500 beds are available for the Clinical Instruction of Students of the University.

Four Degrees in Medicine and Surgery are conferred by the University of Edinburgh, viz., Bachelor of Medicine (M.B.), Bachelor of Surgery (Ch.B.), Doctor of Medicine (M.D.), and Master of Surgery (Ch.M.); and Diplomas in Special Branches of Medical and Surgical Practice may also be conferred on Graduates in Medicine and Surgery of the University.

The minimum Class Fees for M.B. and Ch.B., including Hospital Fee (£12) amount to about £115, and the Matriculation and Examination Fees to £28 7s. An additional Fee of £10 10s. is payable by those who proceed to M.D., and £10 10s. by those who proceed to Ch.M.

The annual value of the Bursaries, Prizes, Scholarships, and Fellowships in the Faculty of Medicine amounts to about £1800.

Bursaries, &c., tenable by Students of Medicine, amounts to about £1800.

Instruction is also given in Public Health, and the Degrees of B.Sc. and D.Sc. in Public Health are conferred by the University.

Residences for Students, Graduates, and others, situated within easy reach of the University, are afforded on very moderate terms.

Further information as to Matriculation, the Curricula of Study for Degrees, &c., may be obtained from the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine; or from the Clerk of Senatus; and full details are given in the University Calendar, published by James Thin, 55 South Bridge.

August, 1900

New Session commences October 1.

BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

Science Classes with Practical Work.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES for University of London B.Sc.; Prelim. Scientific, Inter. M.B. Examinations and for Conjoint Board, Dental and Pharmaceutical Examinations.

EVENING CLASSES in all branches of Science and Art for Science and Art Examinations.

HIGHLY-EQUIPPED LABORATORIES.

Chemistry, Experimental Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metallurgy, Geology and Mineralogy.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

NORTHAMPTON INSTITUTE,

CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

ENGINEERING DAY COURSES.

IN MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND HOROLOGICAL ENGINEERING.

Full Day Courses in the above Subjects will be started on Monday, October 1, 1900. Entrance Examination on Wednesday and Thursday, 26th and 27th September.

Particulars of the Courses can be obtained on application at the Office of the Institute, or to

R. MULLINEUX WALMSLEY, D.Sc., Principal.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.

SESSION 1900-1901.

The Departments commence as follows:—

TECHNOLOGY, September 3.

MEDICINE, October 1.

ARTS and SCIENCE, October 3.

Prospectuses on application.

BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

HEADLEY (F. W.), THE STRUCTURE

AND LIFE OF BIRDS. By F. W. HEADLEY, M.A., F.Z.S., Assistant Master in Haileybury College. With 78 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 7s. 6d.) 2s.

"We know of no book, at any rate no modern book, which covers precisely the ground of Mr. Headley's Manual; it strengthens decidedly a weak point in Ornithological literature, and this fact, coupled with the excellence of the illustrations, should ensure for it a wide circulation."—*Ibis*.

REEVES (EDWARD), author of "Home-ward Bound after Thirty Years". BROWN MEN AND WOMEN, or the South Sea Islands in 1895 and 1896. With Map, Music, and 60 Fine Illustrations, reproduced from Photographs, portraying Native Types, their Manners and Customs, Scenery, &c. Handsome Volume. 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 10s. 6d.) 4s. 6d.

"Its value is materially enhanced by the set of curious and characteristic illustrations which he has collected on his cruise."—*Scotsman*.

"No more agreeable or fascinating book could be presented."—*Bristol Times*.

"An entrancingly interesting book. In straightforward nervous English he brings before us life in the South Sea Islands. At the end of his book Mr. Reeves has a slashing indictment of missionary theocracy; evidently he knows what he is talking about."—*Black and White*.

COUES (Prof. ELLIOTT), HANDBOOK OF FIELD AND GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY, a Manual of the Structure and Classification of Birds, with Instructions for Collecting and Preserving Specimens. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 10s.) 2s. 9d.

The volume consists of two distinct parts:—PART I.—Field Ornithology contains the necessary Instructions for the Observation and Collection of Birds in the Field, and for the Preparation and Preservation of Specimens for scientific study in the Cabinet. PART II.—General Ornithology is a technical Treatise of the Classification, the Zoological Characters, and the Anatomical Structure. CHAPTERS.—Implements for Collecting and their Use—Dogs—Suggestions and Directions for Field-work—Hygiene of Collectorship—Registration and Labelling—Instruments—Materials and Fixtures—How to make a Bird-skin—Collection of Nests and Eggs—Care of a Collection—Definition of Birds—Principles and Practice of Classification—Definitions and Descriptions of the Exterior Parts of Birds—An Introduction to the Anatomy of Birds.

RIMMER, F.L.S. (R.), LAND AND FRESHWATER SHELLS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. Illustrated with 10 Photographs and 3 Lithographs, containing Figures of all the principal Species. Crown 8vo. (Pub. 5s.) 2s.

Post free.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.
Catalogues Post Free on application.

GAMBRELL BROS.

(Over 9 years with Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.)

17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.

DIRECT-READING

COVERED BRIDGE BOX

WITH IMPROVED FORM OF

CONTACTS.
1 to 10,999 Ohms, with 3 Pairs of

Proportional Coils.

£10 0 0.

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY
DESCRIPTION OF
ELECTRICAL, PHYSICAL,
MECHANICAL & EXPERIMENTAL
APPARATUS.



Write for particulars of Covered Resistance Boxes as supplied to the Board of Trade, Cambridge University, Cable Cos., &c.

REVOLUTIONISING PHOTOGRAPHY.

THE

SPECTRUM PLATE

AND

MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS

Two Brands of Plates. Two Kinds of Filters.

Tenth Thousand. Write for Booklet, by JAMES CADETT,

"ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY,"

(Simplified). Post Free Gratis.

PRICE LISTS, &c., PLEASE WRITE FOR.

CADETT & NEALL, Ltd.,

ASSTEAD, SURREY,

Dry Plate and Paper Manufacturers.

MOORE'S HYDROSTATIC BALANCE.

FOR ILLUSTRATING THE "PRINCIPLE OF ARCHIMEDES" AND SPECIFIC GRAVITY.

A is a delicate spring balance accurately graduated to read Grams, and is capable of being lowered or raised by the string shown.

B is one of the set of cubes of various metals supplied with the apparatus.

C is a glass vessel with fixed mark etched in glass, up to which water, or other liquid, is placed. The vessel is provided with draw-off cock.

Sole Makers of this Apparatus—

BREWSTER, SMITH, & CO.,

6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Manufacturers and Importers of Chemical and Scientific Apparatus and Pure Chemicals.

WEIGHTS a Speciality, 500 Milligrams to

1 Milligram, 1s. 6d. per doz.

SEND FOR COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



NATURAL COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY

SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. No complicated viewing instrument to get out of order; no special lantern required, as the slides can be seen in the hand either by day or artificial light. There are no lines or dots to irritate the eye, and brilliant pictures can be shown on a 10-ft. screen with limelight or up to 20-ft. with the electric light. A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

NATURAL COLOUR SLIDES and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working this process now ready.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR ON APPLICATION.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., FACTORY AND OFFICES:

MANUFACTURERS OF SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.

Light Filters for Orthochromatic work, Photomicrography and Three Colour Process, Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determinations, &c. (Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1899.)

5, 6, and 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE,
RED LION STREET,
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

THE UNIVERSITY SESSION (1900-1901) WILL COMMENCE ON TUESDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1900.

THE UNIVERSITY CONFERS:—

- (1) DEGREES IN SCIENCE,
- (2) DEGREES IN ARTS,
- (3) DEGREES IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY,
- (4) DEGREES IN DENTISTRY,

upon Students who have attended prescribed University Courses of Study. These Courses are also open to all who may wish to join them, whether Candidates for Degrees or not.

TECHNICAL COURSES.

Special Courses of Study are provided in Engineering (Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical), Metallurgy, Applied Geology, and Brewing and Malting.

For the present, the University will also provide PRELIMINARY COURSES in Preparation for the

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION

of the University, and for other purposes.

SYLLABUSES, as follows, are now ready, and may be obtained *gratis* from Messrs. CORNISH, New Street, Birmingham, or on application at the University:—

- (a) University Courses (Science and Arts).
- (b) University Courses (Medicine, Surgery, and Dentistry).
- (c) Technical Courses.
- (d) Preliminary Courses.

HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

Interim Principal, Prof. STANFIELD, A.R.S.M., A.M.I.C.E., F.R.S.
DAY CLASSES—SESSION 1900-1901.

The Session extends from Tuesday, October 2, 1900, to Friday, June 7, 1901.

These Classes provide Courses of Study extending over one or more years, suitable for Students who have previously passed through the Curriculum of a Secondary School. The principal Courses are:—Physical and Chemical, Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering. There are also Classes in French, German, Drawing, and Practice of Commerce. Class Fees, from £1 1s. to £4 4s. Session Fee, £10 10s.

There is also a Preparatory Course of Instruction for Agricultural Students. Session Fee, £5 5s. An extract from the Calendar of the College, giving particulars of the Day Classes, and of the various Appliances, Laboratories and Workshops available for instruction, may be had on application to the LIBRARIAN, at the College, or to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place, Edinburgh,
August 14, 1900.

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.**COURSES IN ENGINEERING SCIENCE.**

The Session opens on October 18.

ENGINEERING—Prof. ARCH. BAKER, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.
NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND MARINE ENGINEERING—Prof. J. HARVARD BILES, M.I.N.A.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING—Mr. JOHN D. CORMACK, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.
CHEMISTRY—Prof. JOHN FERGUSON, M.A., LL.D.
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Prof. A. GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S.
MATHEMATICS—Prof. W. JACK, M.A., LL.D.
GEOLOGY—Prof. JOHN YOUNG, M.D.

Prospectuses of the Courses, with regulations for the Degrees of B.Sc. and D.Sc. in Engineering, and a List of Bursaries and Scholarships open to Science Students, can be obtained from the ASSISTANT CLERK.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculties of Arts and Laws and of Science will begin on Tuesday, October 2.

The Prospectuses of the following departments are now ready, and may be had on application to the SECRETARY:—

FACULTY OF ARTS.
FACULTY OF LAWS.
FACULTY OF SCIENCE.
THE INDIAN SCHOOL.
THE DEPARTMENT OF FINE ART.
THE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.
THE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.

Students of both sexes are admitted to Classes without previous examination, provided there is room.

Scholarships of the value of £2000 are offered for competition annually.

BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC, S.W.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES IN INORGANIC, ORGANIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY.

Head of the Chemical Department: Mr. JOHN WILSON, M.Sc.

Special Courses for London B.Sc. (Inter. and Final): Assaying and Technological Analysis (Gas, Water, Sugar, Oils and Fats).

Day Department for Applied Chemistry and Research Work.

For particulars apply to the SECRETARY.

BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.**NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.**

A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY DECEMBER 4, 1900.

Three Scholarships and Two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £80 a year.

The Subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology; but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to

Christ Church, Oxford. A. VERNON HARCOURT.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on October 1. Introductory Lecture, at 4 p.m., by Prof. G. VIVIAN POORE, M.D., Professor of Medicine.

The Examinations for the Entrance Scholarships and Medical Exhibitions will commence on September 26.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six Appointments, eighteen being resident (as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee. Resident Officers receive free board and lodging.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from University College, Gower Street, W.C.

H. R. SPENCER, M.D., F.R.C.P., Dean.

THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE,

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.

(IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL SOCIETY.)

The next SESSION commences on Monday, October 1, 1900, when the Opening Address will be delivered at the School by Sir WILLIAM MACGREGOR, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.D., &c.

For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELLI, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.

LONDON (ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL) SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR WOMEN, 8 HUNTER STREET, BRUNSWICK SQUARE, W.C.

THE WINTER SESSION begins on MONDAY, OCTOBER 1st, with an Introductory Address by Miss ALDRICH-BLACK, M.S., M.D., at 4 p.m. Fees for Lectures and Hospital Practice, £125 in one sum, or £135 in four instalments. Fees for Preliminary Scientific Classes, £21.

The prospectus, giving full information as to Entrance and other Scholarships, can be obtained from Miss DOVIE, M.B., Secretary.

E. GARRETT ANDERSON, M.D., Dean.

INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to HANSEN'S Methods.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." Third Edition, completely revised. London (Macmillan and Co., Ltd.), 1900.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JØRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen, V.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.**THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.**

The 27th Session of the Department of Science, Technology, Arts, and Law, and the 70th Session of the School of Medicine, will begin on October 2, 1900.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Art, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

University Degrees are also conferred in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR of the College.

For other Advertisements of this character
see pages ccii. and ccv.

THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

The Diploma of the College is granted in the following Departments:—
CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, CHEMICAL, and
MINING ENGINEERING; NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, ARCHITECTURE, METALLURGY, MATHEMATICS and PHYSICS, and CHEMISTRY.

The Courses of Study for the Diploma extend over three Sessions. The Average Fee per Session is £12 12s. Special Courses for individual Students are arranged as required. Holders of the Diploma are eligible for the Degree of B.Sc. in ENGINEERING of the UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW after attendance for one Session upon prescribed University Classes.

The Laboratories in the Departments of Physics, Chemistry, Technical Chemistry, Metallurgy, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering are fully equipped with the most approved Apparatus.

The Session opens SEPTEMBER 25. Entrance Examination begins SEPTEMBER 17.
The CALENDAR (price by post 1s. 6d.) and PROSPECTUS (gratis) will be sent on application to the SECRETARY, 38 Bath Street, Glasgow.

B.A. AND B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS.

MATRICULATION, INTERMEDIATE, FINAL.

PREPARATION by CORRESPONDENCE and ORAL TUITION on a THOROUGHLY INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM. Fees based on success.

The STAFF includes Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Royal Universities, Science Medallists, Prizemen, Scholars, &c.
SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN: Latin, Greek, French, German, Mathematics, Science, Logic, Psychology, Political Economy, &c.
For terms, &c., address Mr. J. CHARLESTON, B.A. (Lond. and Oxon.), The Burlington Classes, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

These Laboratories are open for RESEARCH work, at any hours or times most convenient for worker, in CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY. Facilities for Commercial investigations are supplied. Furnaces and powerful Electrical Currents can be used.

The Fees are at rate of £3 3s. for one month (five days a week, six hours a day). Apparatus supplied free.

Private Laboratory, £4 4s. 6d. a month, or by arrangement.
The above Fees include use of all ordinary Glass and other Apparatus, and use of Accurate Balances and Standard General Instruments, also Furnaces, &c.

9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square, | R. C. T. EVANS,
Gray's Inn Road, W.C. | Director.

REDRUTH SCHOOL OF MINES, CORNWALL.

Principal: J. PAUL DE CASTRO, B.A. (Cantab.), A.I.C., F.C.S.

The Committee invite applications for the post of DEMONSTRATOR in the Chemical and Assaying Departments. The person appointed will have to give a short Course of Lectures on the Elements of Metallurgy. Salary, £80.

Applications and testimonials should be received by the PRINCIPAL not later than September 18. A copy of the Syllabus, and further particulars, will be supplied on application.

JAMES A. WINN, Registrar.

CHESHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL. AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, HOLMES CHAPEL.

WANTED, a TEACHER to undertake the instruction in Chemistry, and to carry out all Analytical Work required. Salary, £100 per annum, with board and residence.

Applications, accompanied by not more than four recent testimonials, to be addressed to the undersigned on or before September 30, next.

R.D. P. WARD.

Organising Secretary's Office, Crewe.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON. DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

An ASSISTANT to undertake a Course of Lectures on Hydrostatics and Astronomy is needed. Apply, stating academic work and experience, to Prof. KARL PEARSON.

THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL AND MAGAZINE OF SYSTEMATIZED NOTES METEOROLOGICAL SECTION.

CLIMATE: BARIC CONDITION (1688-1883). 16s.

To be followed by—
CARBONIC ACID, CHEMICAL RAYS, &c., to WIND.
O'DRISCOLL, LENNOX & CO., 10 and 12 Elephant Road, Elephant and Castle, London, S.E.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH (Late CHARLES JAMRACH), NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Neisak: China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

ACETYLENE.

A HANDBOOK FOR THE STUDENT & MANUFACTURER.

By VIVIAN B. LEWES, F.I.C., &c.

977 pages, with 228 Illustrations. 31s. 6d. net.

"This is the most important and exhaustive book devoted to acetylene which has yet been published."—*The Builder*.

"Professor Lewes is so well known as an authority on all matters connected with acetylene and the carbide industries, that it is scarcely necessary for us to commend the manner in which he has dealt with the subjects in this work... by far the most pretentious text-book on acetylene so far published."—*The Journal of Gas Lighting*.

THE DISCHARGE OF ELECTRICITY THROUGH GASES.

By Professor J. J. THOMSON, F.R.S.

Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

LABORATORY NOTE BOOK FOR CHEMICAL STUDENTS.

By VIVIAN B. LEWES, F.I.C., &c.,

and J. S. S. BRAME.

INTERLEAVED THROUGHOUT WITH WRITING PAPER.

PRICE 4s.

ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO., LTD., 2 WHITEHALL GARDENS, WESTMINSTER.

IN THE PRESS.

Price 30s. net. Royal 8vo, Cloth.

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF SOKOTRA AND ABD-EL-KURI.

Being the Report of the Expedition to those Islands promoted by the British Museum and the Liverpool Museums.

Edited by Dr. H. O. FORBES,

And Illustrated by about 30 COLOURED PLATES (many of which are painted by hand) and numerous Half-tone Engravings.
Issued under the Authority of the Liverpool City Council.

SUBSCRIPTION LIST NOW OPEN.

LIVERPOOL: HENRY YOUNG & SONS.

LONDON: R. H. PORTER.

In One Volume, Demy 8vo, Cloth, Gilt top, 450 pages with Seven Plates, Two Maps and other Illustrations, £1 10s.

THE BIRDS OF IRELAND.

By R. J. USSHER and R. WARREN.

An account of the Distribution, Migrations, Life-History and Habits of Birds as observed in Ireland.
50 Copies have been printed on large paper, Royal 8vo, the price of which is £2 10s. net.

GURNEY & JACKSON, 1 PATERNOSTER ROW.
(Successors to Mr. VAN VOORST.)

Now Ready, with 184 Illustrations, 8vo, 10s. 6d.

AN INTRODUCTION TO VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY.

By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S.

Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, formerly Senior Demonstrator in Physiology in the University of Cambridge.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

The HYGIENE OF THE MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

The DISEASES OF CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

IMPORTANT SCIENTIFIC WORKS FOR SALE.

FRESNEL. ŒUVRES. 3 Vols. 1866. Half-russia. £3 3s.

JACOBI. WERKE. Vols. I. and V. 1881-90. £1 4s.

VERDET. ŒUVRES. 8 Vols. in 6, half-calf. £4 10s.

CAUCHY. EXERCICES D'ANALYSE ET DE PHYSIQUE MATH. 4 Vols. in 2, half-morocco. £3 10s.

CAUCHY. EXERCICES DE MATHÉMATIQUE. 5 Vols. in 2, half-morocco. £4 4s.

ARAGO. ŒUVRES. 17 Vols. £2 2s.

GREEN, GEO. MATHEMATICAL PAPERS. 36s.

ELLIS, R. LESLIE. MATHEMATICAL WRITINGS. 8s.

GREGORY, D. F. MATHEMATICAL WRITINGS. 6s.

CLIFFORD, W. K. MATHEMATICAL PAPERS. 21s.

RANKINE, W. J. M. SCIENTIFIC PAPERS. 21s.

JOULE, J. P. SCIENTIFIC PAPERS. 2 Vols. 21s.

WHEATSTONE'S SCIENTIFIC PAPERS. 9s.

HEAVISIDE, OLIVER. ELECTRICAL PAPERS. 2 Vols. 12s. 6d.

LAPLACE. CELESTIAL MECHANICS. Translated by BOWDITCH. 4 Vols. £12 12s.

LEGENDRE. EXERCICES DE CALCUL INTÉGRAL. 3 Vols. 1811. Half-morocco. £5 10s.

LEGENDRE. THÉORIE DES NOMBRES. 1808. Half-morocco. 21s.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Vols. I. to LXIII. (1898), uniformly bound in cloth. £14 14s.

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY, from 1768 to 1891. 121 Vols. and Indices to Vols. 1-110 = 193 Vols. 410s. £76.

ANNALES DE CHIMIE ET DE PHYSIQUE. First to Fourth Series, complete; and Fifth Series, Vols. 1-30; with Indices, &c. 1790-1883. 309 Vols. (one number wanting) £66.

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE: (1) THE MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL, edited by COOPER and BUSK, 1841-42. 2 Vols. (2) TRANSACTIONS OF THE MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, 1844-52. 3 Vols. (3) QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE, 121 Series, 8 Vols., 1853-60, and New Series, Vols. 1-10, 1861-70. Fine set in half-morocco, gilt. £15.

DE MORGAN, A. THE BOOK OF ALMANACS, with an Index of Reference, by which the Almanac may be found for every year, from any Epoch, up to A.D. 2000, &c. Second Edition, cloth. 1871. 6s.

"My main object is, in matters purely chronological, to supply the place of the old almanac, which is never at hand when wanted—of the older almanac, which never was at hand—of the future almanac, which is not yet to hand—and of the universal almanac in every shape."—AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

Books reduced in Price.

BALL, W. W. R. A HISTORY OF THE STUDY OF MATHEMATICS AT CAMBRIDGE. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1889. (Publ. 6s.) 3s.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF SIR GEORGE BIDDELL AIRY (1802-1892). Edited by WILFRED AIRY. With Portrait. 8vo, cloth. 1896. (Publ. 12s.) 4s. 6d.

NEWTON: HIS FRIEND AND HIS NIECE. By AUGUSTUS DE MORGAN. Edited by A. C. RANYARD. 8vo, cloth. 1885. (Publ. 5s. 6d.) 2s. 6d.

APOLLONIUS OF PERGA. Treatise on Conic Sections. Edited in Modern Notation, with Introductions, including an Essay on an Earlier History of the Subject. By T. L. HEATH. 8vo, cloth, with Engraved Frontispiece and Diagrams. 1898. (Publ. 15s.) 7s. 6d.

LATOON, F. ON COMMON AND "PERFECT" MAGIC SQUARES, with Examples constructed by the Author; also his Sections of the Simple and Compound "Perfect" Square of the Mystic Number 666 (1 to 443556). Royal 8vo, cloth. Printed at Athens, 1895. (Publ. 12s. 6d.) 6s. 6d.

Catalogues recently issued:—

No. 284. Mathematical Works; 283. Books at Reduced Prices; 280. Rough List of Mathematical and Astronomical Books; 281. Miscellaneous Second-hand Books, &c. Free on Application.

MACMILLAN & BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

MEMOIRS PRESENTED to the CAMBRIDGE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY on the OCCASION of the JUBILEE of SIR G. G. STOKES, Bart., Hon. LL.D., Hon. Sc.D., Lucasian Professor, 1849-1899. Demy 4to. 212. net.

MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL PAPERS. By Sir G. G. STOKES, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Reprinted from the Original Journals and Transactions, with Additional Notes by the Author. Demy 8vo. Vol. I. 15s. Vol. II. 15s. [Vol. III. In the Press.]

SCIENTIFIC PAPERS. By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Honorary Fellow of St. Peter's College, and Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. In 3 Vols. Demy 4to. Vols. I. and II. 25s. each. [Vol. III. In the Press.]

SCIENTIFIC PAPERS. By John William STRUTT, BARON RAYLEIGH, Sc.D., F.R.S., Honorary Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Royal Institution. Vol. I. 1869-1881. Royal 8vo. 15s. net. It is expected that the work will be completed in four volumes.

PAPERS on MECHANICAL and PHYSICAL SUBJECTS. By OSBORNE REYNOLDS, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Engineering in the Owens College, Manchester. Reprinted from various Transactions and Journals. Royal 8vo. Vol. I. 1869-1882. 15s. net.

The SCIENTIFIC PAPERS of JOHN COUCH ADAMS, M.A., Sc.D., &c., late Lowndean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry in the University of Cambridge. Vol. I. Edited by WILLIAM GRYLLS ADAMS, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S., &c. With a Portrait and a Memoir by J. W. L. GLAISHER, Sc.D., F.R.S., &c. Demy 4to. 25s. Vol. II. Edited by W. G. ADAMS, Sc.D., and R. A. SAMPSON, M.A. Demy 4to. 25s.

THE COLLECTED MATHEMATICAL PAPERS of the late ARTHUR CAYLEY, Sc.D., F.R.S., Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Demy 4to.

Vols. I.-XIII. 25s. each.
Index to the whole. 7s. 6d.

The SCIENTIFIC PAPERS of the late JOHN HOPKINSON, D.Sc., F.R.S. In 2 Vols. [In the Press.]

MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL PAPERS. By Lord KELVIN, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Collected from different Scientific Periodicals from May, 1841, to the present time. Demy 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 15s. Vol. III. 18s.

AETHER AND MATTER: a Development of the Dynamical Relations of the Aether to Material Systems, on the Basis of the Atomic Constitution of Matter, including a Discussion of the Influence of the Earth's Motion on Optical Phenomena. By JOSEPH LARMOR, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of St. John's College. Demy 8vo. 10s. net.

ABERRATION: and some other Problems connected with the Electromagnetic Field. One of Two Essays to which the Adams Prize was Adjudged in 1899 in the University of Cambridge. By G. T. WALKER, M.A., B.Sc., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 5s. net.

A TREATISE ON THE THEORY OF SCREWS. By Sir ROBERT S. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., Lowndean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry. Royal 8vo. 18s. net.

The CONTENTS of the FIFTH and SIXTH BOOKS of EUCLID, arranged and explained by M. J. M. HILL, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics at University College, London. Fcap. 4to. 6s. net.

HISTOLOGY of the BLOOD: Normal and PATHOLOGICAL. By P. EHRLICH and A. LAZARUS. Edited and Translated by W. MYERS, M.A., M.B., B.Sc., John Lucas Walker Student of Pathology; with a Preface by G. SIMS WOODHEAD, M.D., Professor of Pathology in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. With 3 Plates. 5s. net.

LONDON: C. J. CLAY AND SONS,
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,
AVE MARIA LANE.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING

THE ROMANCE OF SCIENCE:

SOUNDING THE OCEAN OF AIR. Being Six Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute of Boston in December 1898, by A. LAWRENCE ROTCH, S.B., A.M. Small Post 8vo, with numerous illustrations, cloth boards, 2s. 6d. [Ready shortly.]

* * Twelve other Volumes have already appeared in this Series. List on application.

MATTER, ETHER, AND MOTION: The

Factors and Relations of Physical Science. By A. E. DOLBEAR, Ph.D., Professor of Physics, Tufts College, U.S.A. English Edition Edited by Professor ALFRED LODGE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 5s.

"Every page shows that the author is alive to the far-reaching consequences and implications of modern science. Professor Dolbear's pages are eminently readable, and his presentation of the philosophy of modern physics is lucid, interesting, exhaustive, and for the most part convincing."—*Literature*

FLOWERS of the FIELD. By the late

Rev. C. A. JOHNS, B.A., F.L.S. (9th Edition). Entirely Rewritten and Revised by Professor G. S. BOULGER, F.L.S., F.G.S., Professor of Botany in the City of London College. With numerous Woodcuts. Small post 8vo, cloth boards, 7s. 6d.

THE PASSING OF THE EMPIRES, 850

B.C. to 130 A.D. By Professor MASPERO. Edited by the Rev. Professor SAYCE. Translated by M. L. MCCLURE. With Maps and numerous illustrations, including 3 Coloured Plates. Demy 4to (approximately), cloth, bevelled boards, 35s.; half-morocco (bound by RIVIERE), 50s.

"For some time it must form the standard work upon the subject."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"Scholars, as well as unlearned seekers after unbiassed facts, owe M. Maspero and Mrs. McClure a deep debt of gratitude."—*St. James's Gazette*.

"An interesting book, and one which will give the reader a good general view of a most eventful period in the history of the world."—*Nature*.

"As a narrative it reads clearly and often brilliantly, which says much for Mrs. McClure's sympathetic translation. Altogether this is a book to read and re-read; it is the best authority on its wide subject at present."—*Saturday Review*.

"The work is beautifully produced, and the hundreds of illustrations are in the highest style."—*Daily Chronicle*.

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, CHARING CROSS, W.C.; 43 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.; BRIGHTON: 129 NORTH STREET.

FROM WILLIAMS & NORGATE'S LIST.

Now Ready. Demy 8vo. Cloth, Gilt Top. 18s. Sixth Edition, Revised and enlarged. With many illustrations, a number of which have been specially prepared for this Edition.

PREHISTORIC TIMES.

AS ILLUSTRATED BY ANCIENT REMAINS AND THE MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF MODERN SAVAGES.

By the Rt. Hon. LORD AVEBURY (Sir JOHN LUBBOCK).

"Compare the present volume with the 5th Edition in order to see how much it has been improved."—*Knowledge*.

Now Ready. Demy 8vo. Cloth. 13s. net. With Portraits of Faraday and Schœnbein.

THE LETTERS OF FARADAY & SCHÖNBEIN, 1836-1862.

With Notes, Comments, and References to Commentary Letters. Edited by GEORG W. A. KAHLBAUM and FRANCIS V. DARBISHIRE.

"In the course of a four-page review in *Nature*, Prof. MELDOLA says:—'A distinct contribution to the history of science, and the editors have laid all workers in the domains of physics and chemistry under a debt of gratitude. . . . The editors of this volume have made a most valuable contribution to the literature of science.'"

Now Ready. Crown 8vo. Cloth. 3s.

THE LETTERS OF BERZELIUS & SCHÖNBEIN.

Edited by GEORG W. A. KAHLBAUM. Translated by FRANCIS V. DARBISHIRE and NEVILLE V. SIDGWICK.

Now Ready. With Plate and 45 Illustrations in the Text. 3s. net.

MEDICAL INDOOR GYMNASTICS,

Or a System of Hygienic Exercises for Home Use, to be practised anywhere without apparatus or assistance by young or old of either sex, for the preservation of health and general activity, by D. G. M. SCHREBER, M.D. Revised and supplemented by RUDOLF GRAEFE, M.D. Translated from the 26th German edition by HERBERT A. DAY.

"A very sensible little treatise."—*Glasgow Herald*.

WILLIAMS AND NORGATE,

14 HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON;
20 SOUTH FREDERICK STREET, EDINBURGH;
AND 7 BROAD STREET, OXFORD.

CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

THE BIBLE ATLAS OF MAPS AND

PLANS TO ILLUSTRATE THE GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS, and the APOCRYPHA. With Explanatory Notes by the late Rev. SAMUEL CLARK, M.A.; also a Complete Index to the Geographical Names in the English Bible, by Sir GEORGE GROVE. Sixth Edition, Revised, by Sir CHARLES WILSON, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., F.R.S. Royal 4to, cloth boards, 10s. 6d. [Ready shortly.]

CHINA. By Professor Robert K. Douglas, of the British Museum. Post 8vo, with Map and numerous illustrations, cloth boards, 5s.

CONFUCIANISM AND TAOISM. By Professor ROBERT K. DOUGLAS. With Map. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

BUDDHISM IN CHINA. By the late Rev. S. BEAL. With Map. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

BRITISH BIRDS, SKETCH BOOK OF.

By R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S. 27s pp. Crown 4to.

With Coloured Illustrations by A. F. and C. LYDON. Cloth boards, 14s.

"Briefly, he has produced a most interesting and informing book, which has been admirably illustrated."—*Guardian*.

ROMANCE OF LOW LIFE AMONG

PLANTS: Facts and Phenomena of Cryptogamic Vegetation. By M. C. COOKE, M.A., LL.D. With numerous illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 4s.

FREAKS and MARVELS of PLANT

LIFE: or, Curiosities of Vegetation. By M. C. COOKE, M.A., LL.D. With numerous illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 6s.

SIMPLE EXPERIMENTS for SCIENCE

TEACHING. With numerous Diagrams, including 200 Experiments fully illustrating the Elementary Physics and Chemistry Division in the Evening School Continuation Code. By J. A. BOWER. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

PHOTO-RELIEVO MAP OF AFRICA.

With Rivers and Names of Places. Size, 19 in. by 14 in. 9d.

[This Series of Maps present each country as if in actual relief, and thus afford an accurate picture of the configuration of the earth's surface.]

LONDON: EDWARD ARNOLD, 37 Bedford Street, Strand.

MR. EDWARD ARNOLD'S LIST.

A FIRST GEOMETRY BOOK. A simple

Course of Exercises based on Experiment and Discovery. By J. G. HAMILTON, B.A., Lecturer on Geometry at the Froebel Educational Institute, and F. KETTLE, B.A., Headmaster of Clapham High School for Boys. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 12s. Answers (for Teachers only), 6d.

A MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY CHEM-

ISTRY. By W. A. SHENSTONE, M.A., Lecturer in Chemistry at Clifton College. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICAL CHEM-

ISTRY. By Dr. R. A. LEHFELDT, Professor of Physics at the East London Technical College. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY FOR BE-

GINNERS. By Dr. Ch. M. VAN DEVENTER. Translated by Dr. R. A. LEHFELDT. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

CHEMISTRY FOR AGRICULTURAL

STUDENTS. By T. S. DYMOND, F.I.C., Lecturer in the County Technical Laboratory, Chelmsford. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY. By

J. PALEY YORKE, Lecturer at the Northern Polytechnic Institute, London. With nearly 150 illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

ELECTRICAL TRACTION. By Ernest

WILSON, Wh.Sc., M.I.E.E., Professor of Electrical Engineering in the Siemens Laboratory, King's College, London. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 5s.

STEAM BOILERS. By George Halliday.

With numerous Diagrams and Illustrations. 400 pages. Crown 8vo, 5s.

THE CALCULUS FOR ENGINEERS.

By Prof. JOHN PERRY, M.E., F.S.R. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

ELEMENTS OF NATURAL PHILO-

SOPHY. By ALFRED EARL, M.A., Assistant Master at Tonbridge School. With numerous illustrations and Diagrams. Cloth, 4s. 6d.

A MANUAL OF PHYSIOLOGY. By

LEONARD HILL, M.B., Lecturer in Physiology at the London Hospital Medical College. With numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s.

LONDON: EDWARD ARNOLD, 37 Bedford Street, Strand.

R. FRIEDLÄNDER & SOHN, BERLIN, N.W.

JUST PUBLISHED:
ZOOLOGISCHER JAHRESBERICHT
für 1899. Herausgegeben von der Zoologischen Station in
Neapel. 1 Vol. Roy. 8. Price 24s.
The same for 1879 to 1885 incl., £5 16s.; 1886 to 1898, 24s. each.

DAS TIERREICH.

Herausgegeben von der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft.
General Redaction: F. E. SCHULZE.

Parts 1-9. Price to Subscribers, £3 7s. 6d.

Aves. Von E. HARTERT, the Hon. W. ROTHSCHILD. 26s. 6d.
Copepoda. Von W. GIESBRECHT u. O. SCHMEIL. 11s.
Acarina. Von A. D. MICHAEL, A. NALEPA, G. CANESTRINI,
P. KRAMER. 23s. 9d.
Scoripiones u. Pedipalpi. Von K. KRAEPELIN. 17s.
Sporozoa. Von A. LABBE. 12s.
Oligochaeta. Von W. MICHAELSEN. (Nearly ready.)

Other parts in the press. Prospectus on application.

CATALOGUS MAMMALIUM.

TAM VIVENTIUM QUAM FOSSILIIUM.

a Dr. E. L. TROUESSART. 2 Vols. 1897-1899. £3 6s.

THE BIRDS OF CELEBES AND NEIGHBOURING ISLANDS.

By A. B. MEYER and L. W. WIGLESWORTH.

2 Vols. Imp. 4to, 1898, with 52 Coloured Plates. Price £12.

"A work of high general excellence, and, moreover, a work which closes an important gap in ornithological literature."—*Science* of Aug. 10, 1900.

R. FRIEDLÄNDER & SOHN, BERLIN N.W.,
KARLSTRASSE 11.

TO GET BEST RESULTS IN PHOTOGRAPHY USE

MARION'S Plates, Papers, and Cameras.

THE PERFECTION CAMERA with 3 double backs
and tripod. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, 165s.; $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, 195s.

THE RADIAL HAND CAMERA. New and Improved
Form, $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate, £8 8s.

THE "SWALLOW." New $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate size, 21s.

THE CUT FILM SWALLOW for 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate films.
Single Lens, 50s.

THE "CAMRANA." No. 2, complete. Lens, shutter,
and 3 double backs, $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate, £6 8s.

THE PRESTO CAMERA. Loaded with film for 24
exposures, $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$, and carrier for 4 plates, 10s. 3d., post
free.

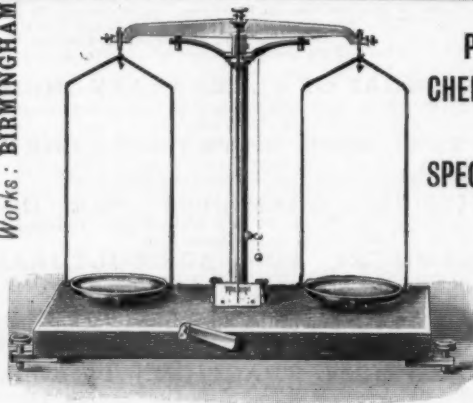
PANAK. A new Sensitizing Solution, can be applied with
a brush to Cards, Paper, Silk, &c., 2s. 6d. per bottle.

MARION'S NEW QUICK PRINT PAPERS. Give
charming results independent of daylight.

MARION & CO.,
22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

EXTRAORDINARY VALUE.

Works: BIRMINGHAM



100 GRAMME BALANCE

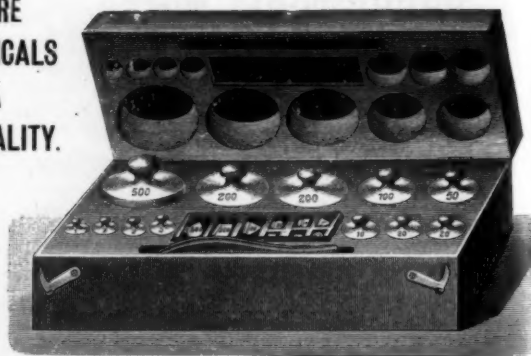
OF VERY BEST FINISH, with

**AGATE KNIFE EDGES
& BEARINGS,
BEAM SUPPORT, LEVELLING SCREWS,
PLUMB LINE, EXTRA HOOKS.**
SENSITIVE to 1 MILLIGRAMME.
£1 : 9 : 6.

W. & J. GEORGE, Ltd., late

F. E. BECKER & CO., 33-37 HATTON WATL, LONDON.

PURE
CHEMICALS
A
SPECIALITY.



COMPLETE SET OF WEIGHTS

IN POLISHED
BOX.

5s.

100 Grammes to
1 Milligramme.

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND MANUFACTURERS
OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS
INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

CATALOGUES ON
APPLICATION.

**THE
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.
LTD.
CAMBRIDGE.**

PARIS EXHIBITION.

The Exhibit of the Company has obtained the "Grand Prix" (highest award), a Gold Medal and two Silver Medals, at the above Exhibition.

MAKERS OF
CALLENDAR'S PATENT ELECTRIC
RECORDER,
DUDELL'S OSCILLOGRAPH,
ROCKING MICROTOMES, &c.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

**The N.C.S.
NEW PATTERN POST OFFICE BRIDGE.**



Can be much more easily read.
Four pairs of Ratio Coils instead of three.
Larger blocks and plugs.
Extremely easy to clean.
Much more room between plugs.
All the advantages of the old pattern without the defects.

Price £20.

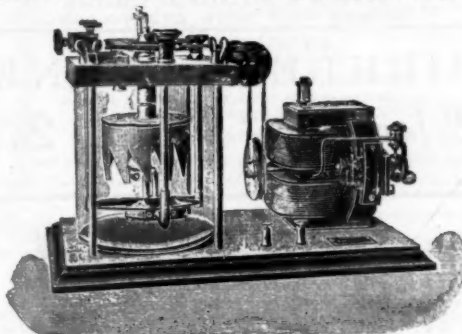
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

NALDER BROS. & CO.,
PRINCES MEWS, GT. GEORGE ST., WESTMINSTER, S.W.
(Late 16 RED LION STREET, CLERKENWELL.)

ISENTHAL & CO.,

CONTRACTORS TO H.M. WAR OFFICE, COLONIAL OFFICE, &c.
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.
Telegrams: "ISENTHAL." Telephone: 2099, GERARD.

CENTRAL DEPOT for RADIOGRAPHERS.



MERCURY JET INTERRUPTER.

Works direct on any voltage up to 250 volts.

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our Installations.

HIGHEST REFERENCES.

EVERYTHING NOVEL & ORIGINAL.

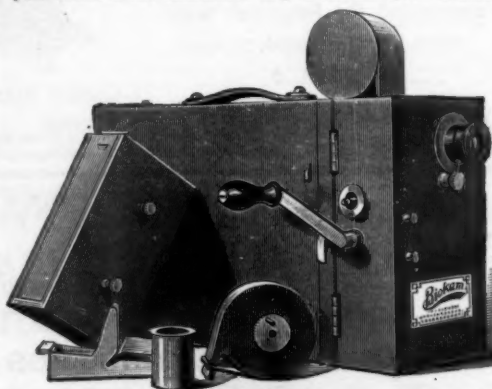
Sole Agents for Scotland:

Messrs. JAMES WHITE, Cambridge Street, Glasgow.

**The Biokam.
REGISTERED**

A COMPLETE CINEMATOGRAPH CAMERA, PRINTER,
AND PROJECTOR,

by means of which you can take your own Animated Photographs, develop and print your films, and project them at your home to the delectation of yourself and your friends.



FAR MORE ENTERTAINING THAN A HAND CAMERA.

PRICE COMPLETE, £6 6s.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

The WARWICK TRADING COMPANY, Ltd.
4 & 5, Warwick Court, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

repayable on demand.

2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

WORLD TRAVEL.

ORGANISED BY

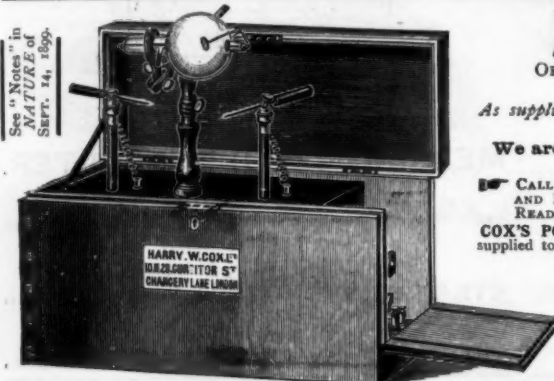
HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., B.Ch., F.R.G.S., W. HOLDS-
WORTH LUNN, and CONNOP F. S. PEROWNE.

CRUISE ON THE MAGNIFICENT YACHTING STEAMER
ARGONAUT—3254 tons, 4000 horse-power, to

LISBON, CADIZ, GIBRALTAR, TANGIER, ALGIERS, SARDINIA,
NAPLES and MARSEILLES, £14 14s. and upwards. Depart
Tilbury, October 10.

Tours to the Highlands of Bavaria for the Passion Play at Oberammergau
(with Extensions to the Bavarian Royal Palaces, Innsbruck, &c.)
£6 6s. and £6 16s. 6d. Tours to Geneva, Grindelwald and Lucerne

Full particulars from the Secretary, 5 Endsleigh
Gardens, Euston, N.W.



X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY,

At Prices considerably under other makers,

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals
and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every
Coil against breaking down.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS
AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO
READERS OF "NATURE."

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT (as figured),
supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, and in use at a large number of Hospitals
in South Africa.

HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,

10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET,
CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, and
Demonstrations given.

W. G. PYE & CO.,

"GRANTA" WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

MAKERS OF PHYSICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL, AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Sole Makers of Leake's Patent

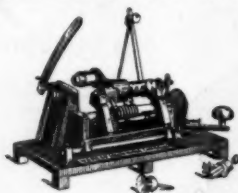
Flat-cutting Rocking Microtome.

Unsurpassed for ordinary work,

unequalled for Botanical work.

Price, as illustrated, in Case,

£6 6 0



LEAKE'S PATENT MICROTOME.

CAMBRIDGE PATTERN Rocking

Microtome, in Case, £3 5s.

Resistance Boxes from £3.

Improved Reflecting Galvanometers,
£3.

School Galvanometers from 10s. 6d.

PYE'S Improved Pattern Boyle's Law Apparatus ... £1 5 0 As shown at the recent Educational Exhibition at South
Constant Volume Air Thermometer 0 15 0 Kensington with the Cambridge University Exhibits.

PRICE LISTS AND PAMPHLETS ON APPLICATION. (ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE IN PREPARATION.)

HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN)

HAVE FOR DISPOSAL A NUMBER OF

NICOL PRISMS AND TOURMALINES of various Sizes.

PROJECTION POLARISCOPES of various Sizes in Stock, with large Nicol Prisms:—

STUDENTS' SPECTROMETERS.—P. O. Bridge Sets, for Schools.—Induction Coils.—Wimshurst Machines.—
X-Ray Apparatus.—Optical Banks, &c., &c.

H. & P. are the actual Manufacturers of the above.

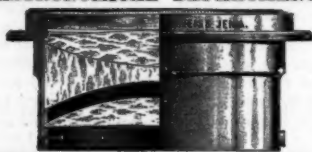
56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

CHEAP SPECTROSCOPES

- (a) **STUDENT'S SPECTROSCOPE**; comprising a Prism of Dense Flint, Telescope and Collimator with $7\frac{1}{2}$ " Focus Object Glasses, Circle divided over 90° to $5'$ of Arc, Slit with Non-corrosive Jaws and Screw Adjustment. Mounted on Strong Iron Tripod.
Price **£5 0 0**
- (b) **STUDENT'S SPECTROSCOPE** do., do., with $9"$ Focus Achromatic Object Glasses. Also Rotating Prism Table, and Tilting Adjustments to Telescope and Collimator.
Price **£6 10 0**
- (c) **SOUTH KENSINGTON TYPE TABLE SPECTROSCOPE**; comprising Prism of Dense Flint $1\frac{1}{4}"$ high by $1\frac{1}{2}"$ length of Face, Telescope and Collimator with $1\frac{1}{2}"$ clear Aperture, and $1\frac{1}{2}"$ Focus Achromatic Object Glasses, Circle divided all round to read to $1'$ of Arc, Slit with Non-corrosive Jaws and Screw Adjustment, Comparison Prism, Wedge for reducing the Aperture, and divided Drumhead to Screw Adjustment. Telescope has slow motion by Tangent Screw. The Prism Table rotates, and there are Tilting Adjustments to Telescope and Collimator.
Price **£8 0 0**

ADAM HILGER, 204 Stanhope St., London, N.W.

CARL ZEISS, OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.
ASTRONOMICAL DEPARTMENT.



Binary Achromatic Telescope Object-Glasses, free from Secondary Spectrum, for Visual purposes. Aperture from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$.
Triple Photo-Visual Object-Glasses, free from Secondary Spectrum and Differences in Focus, for Observation and Photography. Aperture $1\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$.
Achromatic Aplanatic Object-Glasses, with reduced Secondary Spectrum, for Astro-Photography.
Achromatic Eye-Pieces, with long Eye-Distance.
Telescope Object-Glasses made of ordinary Silicate Glasses.
Objectives, Prisms, Eye-Pieces, and all Astronomical Accessories.
Complete Mounts for Telescopes in any desired form and size.
Special Astronomical Catalogue, in German, French or English, free on application.

London Branch: 29 Margaret Street, Regent Street, W.

SECOND-HAND TELESCOPES

by COOKE, GRUBB, WRAY, and the Leading Makers, at popular prices.

SECOND-HAND MICROSCOPES

by all the Leading Makers.

SECOND-HAND FIELD GLASSES

Lists on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

SECOND-HAND APPARATUS.

G. BOWRON, 57 Edgware Road, London,
has always a large and varied stock of Second-hand

LABORATORY ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS

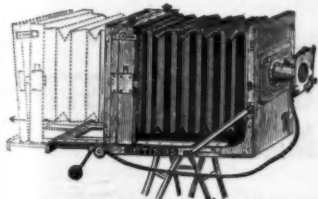
and accessories by the best makers, in perfect condition, at very moderate prices.

List (400 items, duplicates not counted), one penny stamp.

TRADE
MARK

"OPTIMUS."

TELEGRAPHIC
ADDRESS.



PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS

OF BEST WORKMANSHIP
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Catalogue POST FREE.



PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD., 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. **LONDON.**

FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERHEAD & CO.).

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.
Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."

Telephone Number—2038.



Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

T. TAMBLYN-WATTS, SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.

Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality.

Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied.

Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d., Post free.

GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE, YORKS.



GLASS BLOWING

GEISSLER TUBES IN BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS.

TUBES containing specimens of Fluorescent and Phosphorescent
Minerals, Salts, Rubies, &c.

ILLUSTRATED TUBE contains Vanes which Fluoresce in three
brilliant colours, and revolve by means of Cathode Rays

COSSOR, 67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES. THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.
The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad.
See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class
Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN
GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science
Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait
Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture
Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits
in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 150 choice Engravings,
6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c.,
6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,
Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.
E P P S'S
 GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.
C O C O A
 BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT
CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts,
 Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of
 all Medicine Vendors.

THE IRISH NATURALIST.
 A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and
 Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD
 PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street
 (to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.

THE
SCIENTIFIC ROLL
 AND MAGAZINE OF SYSTEMATIZED NOTES.

THIS WORK IS A VALUABLE
 GUIDE, BIBLIOGRAPHY, AND INDEX TO SCIENCE.

In preparation.

BACTERIA (Botanical Section).

Although these are the simplest of plants, there is probably no group of organisms which exceeds them in interest or importance. Their operations affect the *welfare of every member of the community*, as also of the whole organic world. A full knowledge of them is essential in all questions bearing upon public and private health, agriculture, the microbial diseases of animals and of plants; and it is important in many industries, such as those dealing with milk, butter, hay, flax, tobacco, and others.

The group will be dealt with in three octavo volumes of about 500 pp. each. The subscription price will be 10s. for each volume, payable on delivery of the first number of the volume, which will be issued soon.

A prospectus (19 pp.) will be sent free on application.

Bacteriologists are asked to communicate with the conductor at the address given below, in order that full and accurate references may be made to their publications.

A. RAMSAY,
 4 Cowper Road, Acton, London, W.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

VOL. II. NOW READY.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF HORTICULTURE.

Comprising Suggestions for Cultivation of Horticultural Crops, and Descriptions of the Trade Species of Fruits, Vegetables, Flowers, and Ornamental Plants, together with Geographical Data and Biographical Sketches.

By Professor L. H. BAILEY.

Assisted by WILHELM MILLER and many Expert Cultivators and Botanists.

Illustrated with over 2000 Original Engravings. In Four Vols. Imperial 8vo. Vol. I., A.-D., 21s. net. Vol. II., F.-M., 21s. net.

THE ATHENÆUM says of Vol. I.:—"Gives evidence of great labour and care. It is clearly the work of experts, not of mere 'copyists and space-writers,' and reflects great credit on American horticulture."

**PHOTOMETRICAL MEASUREMENTS AND MANUAL FOR THE
 GENERAL PRACTICE OF PHOTOMETRY,**

With Especial Reference to the Photometry of Arc and Incandescent
 Lamps.

By WILBUR M. STINE, Ph.D. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d. net.

AN OUTLINE OF THE THEORY OF THERMODYNAMICS.

By EDGAR BUCKINGHAM, Ph.D. (Leipzig).

Associate Professor of Physics and Physical Chemistry in Bryn Mawr College, P.A. 8vo. 8s. net.

FIFTH EDITION NOW READY.

OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY.

By SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., D.C.L. (Oxf.), &c.

Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

SECOND EDITION NOW READY. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

THE
SCIENTIFIC FOUNDATIONS OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
TREATED IN AN ELEMENTARY MANNER.

By WILHELM OSTWALD,

Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Translated with the Author's sanction by GEORGE M'GOWAN, Ph.D.
GUARDIAN.—"A most interesting and stimulating outline of the experimental philosophy of chemical analysis. . . .
 Determined students will be thankful for Dr. M'Gowan's translation."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

NATURE RE-ISSUE OF SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.

THIRD EDITION, WITH SUPPLEMENT.

CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION AND

LIFE-SIZE DRAWINGS OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.

The proprietors of NATURE have much pleasure in announcing that they have made arrangements with the owners of the Copyright of the above important and valuable work, which enable them, **for a limited time only**, to supply it at a **greatly reduced price**; but these **exceptional prices** will very shortly be **withdrawn**.

The present issue is an exact reproduction, in every particular, of the latest authoritative edition. It is printed on the same paper, and every illustration has been prepared by the same process, and coloured by hand with the same special care.

TEMPORARY PRICES OF THE THIRTEEN VOLUMES.

CLOTH BINDING, £17. (Publisher's Price, £25.)
HALF-MOROCCO, £20. (Publisher's Price, £27 10s.)

MONTHLY PAYMENTS.

Should the purchaser prefer to pay on the instalment system, he can obtain the complete book on the payment of One Guinea. In this case the total cost will be:—

CLOTH BINDING, 17 Guineas.

HALF-MOROCCO, 20 Guineas.

Copies of the book may be seen at NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C. An explanatory pamphlet, giving specimen pages, full contents, extracts from the preface, with a specimen hand-coloured illustration and order form, will be sent Post free on application to

C. WORSFOLD, NATURE OFFICE, ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

A STANDARD WORK.

It is quite unnecessary to remind readers of NATURE that "Sowerby's English Botany" has been universally accepted for nearly a century as the chief authority on descriptive English Botany.

But while the work has thus stood the very important test of time, and while no rivals of any significance have threatened its pre-eminence, this security has not encouraged idleness in those concerned for its production. No pains or expense have been spared to improve the book by additions, corrections, and rearrangements required by the progress of scientific research, and "Sowerby's English Botany," in its present form, may fairly claim to be the most complete representative of our knowledge of British Plants.

THE EDITORS.

More than one hand has been required to secure for "Sowerby's English Botany" its unrivalled completeness.

The numerous plates have been prepared by JOHN EDWARD SOWERBY, W. H. FITCH, and N. E. BROWN, of the Royal Herbarium, Kew.

The whole of the original work was edited, revised, and brought up to date, by J. BOSWELL (formerly Syme), LL.D., F.R.S., &c., assisted by N. E. BROWN.

Many private collectors have placed their herbaria at the Editors' disposal, and assisted them in various ways; nearly all descriptions have been made from living specimens, and the whole has been worked out by the aid of the invaluable HERBARIUM and LIBRARY at KEW.

"SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY" contains, in addition to a LIFE-SIZE DRAWING OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT making nearly two thousand beautiful Coloured Plates:

- (1) Technical descriptions of each plant by the Editor.
- (2) Popular sketches by Mrs. LANKESTER (authoress of *Wild Flowers Worth Notice*).
- (3) Index of over one hundred pages, with (a) Botanical names, (b) common English names, (c) Synonyms, (d) French and German equivalents.

ORDER FORM FOR MONTHLY PAYMENTS.

Date 1900.

All cheques should be crossed and made payable to C. Worsfold, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C.

I enclose One Guinea as first payment for a copy of "Sowerby's English Botany" bound in { Cloth, 17 Guineas } (cross out one of these lines), and I agree to pay to you, or to your representative, the balance at the rate of One Guinea per month; my next payment to be on the delivery of the volumes, and my remaining payments on the corresponding day of each month following.

Until such payments are complete, I engage that the Work, not being my property, shall not be disposed of by sale or otherwise. I further agree that if it be found impossible for any reason to deliver the book, the return of the sum of One Guinea to me shall cancel this agreement.

Name

Address

Residents abroad are kindly requested to remit in full, or to instruct their representatives in England to make the monthly payments, in order to avoid the expense and delay in forwarding cash from abroad.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR STUDENTS OF PHYSICS.

An INTRODUCTION to PRACTICAL PHYSICS, for use in Schools. By D. RINTOUL, M.A. Globe 8vo. 2s.

A PRIMER OF PHYSICS. By B. STEWART. Illustrated. With Questions. Pott 8vo. 1s.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSICS. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S. With a coloured spectrum. New and Enlarged Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. **QUESTIONS**. By T. H. CORE. Pott 8vo. 2s.

An ELEMENTARY COURSE of PHYSICS. Edited by Rev. J. C. P. ALDOUS, M.A., Chief Instructor H.M.S. *Britannia*. Ex. cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.; or Part I. **MECHANICS, PROPERTIES OF MATTER, HYDROSTATICS, HEAT**. By Rev. J. C. P. ALDOUS, M.A. 4s. 6d. Part II. **WAVE MOTION, SOUND AND LIGHT**. By W. D. EGGAR, M.A. 2s. 6d. Part III. **MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY**. By F. R. BARRELL, M.A., B.Sc. 2s. 6d.

AN EXERCISE BOOK OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS. By Prof. R. A. GREGORY, F.R.A.S. 4to. 2s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY. By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. In three stages. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.

EXERCISES in PRACTICAL PHYSICS. Gl. 8vo. Parts I. and II. 2s. each.

ELEMENTARY GENERAL SCIENCE. By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc., and LIONEL M. JONES, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

INTERMEDIATE COURSE OF PRACTICAL PHYSICS. By Prof. A. SCHUSTER, F.R.S., and C. H. LEES, D.Sc. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

PHYSICS NOTE BOOK. 4to. 2s. 6d. net.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS. By B. STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., and W. W. H. GEE. Vol. I. **GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES**. Crown 8vo. 6s. Vol. II. **ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM**. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. Vol. III. Part I. **PRACTICAL ACOUSTICS**. By C. L. BARNES, M.A. 4s. 6d.

PRACTICAL PHYSICS for SCHOOLS and the JUNIOR STUDENTS of COLLEGES. By B. STEWART and W. W. H. GEE. Gl. 8vo. Vol. I. **ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM**. 2s. 6d.

A GRADUATED COURSE of NATURAL SCIENCE for ELEMENTARY and TECHNICAL SCHOOLS and COLLEGES. By B. LOEWY. Part I. **FIRST YEAR'S COURSE**. Gl. 8vo. 2s. Part II. 2s. 6d.

THE OUTLINES OF PHYSICS. By E. L. NICHOLS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS. By E. L. NICHOLS and W. S. FRANKLIN. Three Vols. 8vo. I. **MECHANICS and HEAT**. II. **ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM**. III. **SOUND and LIGHT**. 6s. net each.

On LABORATORY ARTS. By Prof. RICHARD THRELFALL, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

QUESTIONS and EXAMPLES on EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS: Sound, Light, Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism. By B. LOEWY. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. **PHYSICS: Advanced Course**. By Prof. GEO. F. BARKER. 8vo. 21s.

ELEMENTS OF THEORETICAL PHYSICS. By Prof. CHRISTIANSEN. Translated by W. F. MAGIE, Ph.D. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

A TEXT-BOOK of the PRINCIPLES of PHYSICS. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B. D.Sc., F.R.S.E. Third Edition, Medium 8vo. 21s.

PHYSICS for STUDENTS of MEDICINE. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B., D.Sc., F.R.S.E. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

THE STEAM ENGINE AND GAS AND OIL ENGINES. By Prof. JOHN PERRY, D.Sc., F.R.S. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

PRACTICAL LESSONS in PHYSICAL MEASUREMENT. By ALFRED EARL, M.A. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

EXAMPLES in PHYSICS. With Answers and Solutions. By D. E. JONES, B.Sc. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS in HEAT, LIGHT, and SOUND. By D. E. JONES. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d. **HEAT**, separately, sewed, 1s.

LESSONS in HEAT and LIGHT. For Matriculation Students. By D. E. JONES. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

HEAT. By Prof. P. G. TAIT. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The THEORY of HEAT. By Prof. THOMAS PRESTON, M.A. (Dub.). 8vo. 17s. net.

The THEORY of SOUND. By LORD RAYLEIGH, F.R.S. Second Edition. Two vols. 8vo. 12s. net each.

The THEORY of LIGHT. By Prof. T. PRESTON, M.A. Second Edition. 8vo. 15s. net.

LIGHT VISIBLE and INVISIBLE. By Prof. SILVANUS THOMPSON. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net.

LIGHT: a Course of Experimental Optics, chiefly with the Lantern. By LEWIS WRIGHT. Illustrated. New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS in ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. By Prof. S. THOMPSON. New Edition, 1900. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY for BEGINNERS. By H. E. HADLEY, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ELECTRIC WAVES: RESEARCHES on the PROPAGATION of ELECTRIC ACTION WITH FINITE VELOCITY THROUGH SPACE. By Prof. H. HERTZ. Translated by D. E. JONES, B.Sc. With Preface by LORD KELVIN, P.R.S. 8vo. 10s. net.

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS. By Prof. E. HERTZ. Translated by D. E. JONES, B.Sc. 8vo. 10s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

NEW MINERAL DEPOT

THE FOOTE MINERAL CO. (Formerly "DR. A. E. FOOTE," Established in PHILADELPHIA, 1876)

Have lately opened, for the accommodation of their increased European Clientèle, a **CENTRAL AGENCY** with a stock of 20,000 Specimens equal in quality to that of their Philadelphia House.

The choicest examples of **Beautiful Crystallisations, New Species, Meteorites, &c.**, coming from their travellers in different countries, are shown here and in the **EXPOSITION** (American Sections, Groups XI. and XII.). All interested are cordially invited to call. Approval Consignments sent to Museums or Private Collectors in all parts of the World, Carriage Free.

FOOTE **W. M. FOOTE,**
AGENT AND GENERAL MANAGER,
24, RUE DU CHAMP DE MARS, 24 **PARIS.**
(Between the Esplanade des Invalides, École Militaire and Porte Rapp, principal Exposition Entrance at Champ de Mars).

MINERALS, ROCKS, AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Choice Minerals for Museums, Characteristic Examples for the Teacher, Student, or Prospector.

LAPIDARIES' WORK IN ALL BRANCHES.
BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.
LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,
97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.
ESTABLISHED 1840.

MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.
50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,
Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (96 pp.) is now ready, and may be had Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Filicula, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptopoda; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Astartis, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Rana, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Sixteenth Page	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	0	0

* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

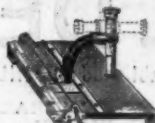
Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

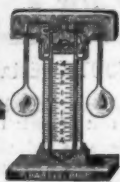


HARRIS'S ORIGINAL PATTERN ATWOOD MACHINE. Very Accurate and Reliable. 8 to 9 feet high. Graded. £3 13s.

HARRIS'S SPECIALITIES.—CATALOGUES UPON APPLICATION.



Vernier Microscope, p96A, £2 2s. 6d.



Registered Differential Thermometer, 6287A, 15s. 6d.



New Catheterometer, p87C, £5 1s. 6d.



Drawing Model.

Complete Laboratory Furnishing.

ESTIMATES FREE.

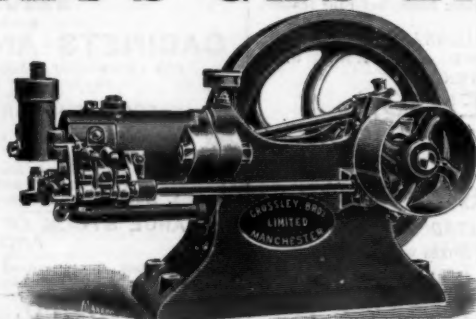
Telegraphic Address: "Science," Birmingham Telephone No. 10.

PHILIP HARRIS & Co., Ltd.,

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS, BIRMINGHAM.

CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY
REMODELLED.



GREAT
REDUCTION
IN
GAS
CONSUMED.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

X-RAYS.

NEW EDITION OF ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 7 NOW READY.

It contains particulars of WATSON & SONS' HEAVY DISCHARGE INDUCTION COILS as supplied to the War Department, Admiralty, Government of India; for use in South Africa, &c., &c.

NEW PORTABLE COILS.

STATIC AND WIMSHURST MACHINES
For Therapeutic purposes.

ELECTRO MEDICAL APPARATUS.

The MACDONALD PRIMARY BATTERY,
And everything that is latest and best for X-Ray work.

The above Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

TO MICROSCOPISTS.

CIRCULATING MICRO-SLIDES.

Specimens from WATSON & SONS' unrivalled collection of Microscopic Objects can now be had ON LOAN. An Annual Payment of 21s. entitles the Subscriber to hire 240 OBJECTS. Full particulars on application. WATSON'S CATALOGUE No. 3 is a comprehensive list of Microscopic Objects representing every department of Research. Post free on application.

WATSON'S CATALOGUE (No. 2) of Microscopes contains particulars of their well-known

"FRAM," "EDINBURGH STUDENTS," "ROYAL," and "VAN HEURCK" Microscopes.

Also of their new HOLOSCOPIC OBJECTIVES and EYEPIECES, the finest working Lenses obtainable.

Oil Immersion and Dry Substage Condensers, Apparatus for Blood Examination, &c., &c. Post free on application.

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.



DALLMEYER'S POPULAR

PRICE
£7 7s.

HAND CAMERA.

Twelve 1/2-plates in sheaths, instantaneous changing, rack focussing, ever-set shutter with speed regulator, mahogany body covered good leather, and fitted with a **STIGMATIC LENS**, working at f. 7.5.

Send for fully Illustrated List of Lenses and Cameras.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 Newman St., LONDON, W.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, Sept. 6, 1900

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1611, Vol. 62]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 1900.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

OPTICAL LANTERNS AND APPARATUS FOR PROJECTION,

As supplied to all the principal Science
centres in the world.

PROJECTION MICROSCOPES.
PROJECTION POLARISCOPE.
OPAQUE LANTERNS.

Electric, Limelight, Acetylene & Oil Lanterns
of the highest quality only.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, SIX STAMPS.

NEWTON & CO.,
Scientific Instrument Makers to the Queen and the Government,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF APPARATUS FOR BACTERIOLOGICAL RESEARCH.

Royal 8vo. 104 Pages. Post Free.

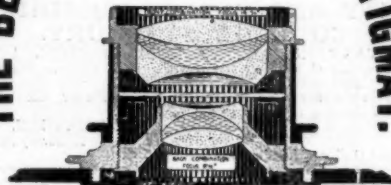
JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.,
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

A NEW
LENS

FOR ALL
WORK.

THE BECK-STEINHEIL ORTHOSTIGMAT.

IN 3 SERIES.
I. GENERAL.
II. CONVERTIBLE.
III. SPECIAL PROCESS.

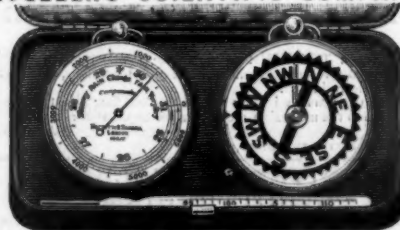


This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is
suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S TRAVELLER'S SCIENTIFIC COMPANION.



Consisting of Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with
Luminous Dial for Night Marching, and Thermometer for Air Temperature
(or a Clinical Thermometer may be substituted).

PRICE £4 10s. to £7 10s.

Can also be had Mounted in Gold and Silver Cases.

Useful Present for Officers on Foreign Service.

"Special" Illustrated Price List of Instruments, suitable for
Presents, free by Post to all parts of the World.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.
BRANCHES—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

BOROUGH OF LONGTON. SUTHERLAND TECHNICAL INSTITUTE AND LONGTON HIGH SCHOOL.

HEADMASTER ... GEORGE GEORGE, F.I.C., F.C.S.

The Governors invite immediate applications for the following posts:—
(1) MISTRESS for COOKERY and DRESSMAKING. A lady who has had some teaching experience and is able to take some English subjects desirable. Commencing salary, £70 to £80 per annum, according to qualification.

(2) MASTER for FRENCH, GERMAN and LATIN. One who has had experience in teaching French by the "Reform" method preferred. Commencing salary, £100 per annum.

(3) MASTER for ENGLISH SUBJECTS, SHORTHAND (Speed) and BOOK-KEEPING. Graduate who has taken Mathematics in his final examination preferred. Commencing salary, £100 per annum.

(4) SCIENCE MASTER (Graduate or A.R.C.Sc. preferred) for PHYSICS, PHYSIOGRAPHY, HYGIENE and PHYSIOLOGY. Good practical man desired, and one who has had experience in teaching Physics in an Organised School of Science. Commencing salary, £100 per annum.

(5) ASSISTANT MASTER for ART SUBJECTS. One holding Art Class Teachers' Certificate. Every facility given to successful candidate for working for Art Master's Certificate. Commencing salary, £60 per annum.

(6) MASTER for MANUAL TRAINING in WOODWORK. One who has had experience in a Science School, and who is qualified to conduct Classes in Woodwork for Teachers, and Carpentry and Joinery under the City and Guilds of London Institute: Technical Geometry a recommendation. State salary required.

Applications, stating age, teaching experience (if any) and qualifications to teach above mentioned subjects (or others), and enclosing copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent in to the undersigned on or before the 21st day of September.

The successful candidates will be required to enter upon their duties on October 1 if possible, and to teach both in the Day School of Science (mixed) as well as the Evening Technical School, and the work will be so arranged as not to be burdensome to any teacher.

W. T. COPE,

Secretary to the Technical Instruction Committee.

Court House, Longton, Staffs.,
September 10, 1900.

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR in MECHANICAL DRAWING wanted, capable of teaching Mathematics. Should have Workshop and Drawing Office experience. Salary, £70 a year.

Apply in the first instance to Prof. W. E. DALBY, City and Guilds Technical College, Leonard Street, E.C.

JOHN WATNEY,

Honorary Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute.

REDRUTH SCHOOL OF MINES, CORNWALL.

Principal: J. PAUL DE CASTRO, B.A. (Cantab), A.I.C., F.C.S.

The Committee invite applications for the post of DEMONSTRATOR in the Chemical and Assaying Departments. The person appointed will have to give a short Course of Lectures on the Elements of Metallurgy. Salary, £80.

Applications and testimonials should be received by the PRINCIPAL not later than September 18. A copy of the Syllabus, and further particulars, will be supplied on application.

JAMES A. WINN, Registrar.

CHESHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL. AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, HOLMES CHAPEL.

WANTED, a TEACHER to undertake the instruction in Chemistry, and to carry out all Analytical Work required. Salary, £100 per annum, with board and residence.

Applications, accompanied by not more than four recent testimonials, to be addressed to the undersigned on or before September 20, next.

RD. P. WARD.

Organising Secretary's Office, Crewe.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

A LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSICS required at once. Salary starting at £130, rising by annual increments to £180 per annum.

Applications, which are to be sent in not later than September 25, should be made on forms supplied by the SECRETARY.

HANDSWORTH TECHNICAL SCHOOL, STAFFS.

ASSISTANT MASTER wanted for Mechanical Engineering Subjects (including Building Construction). Preference given to one able to help in Elementary Chemistry and Physics in Grammar School Classes in day-time. Salary, £100 a year.

Apply, with copies of testimonials, and stating age, not later than September 21, to W. J. HARRIS, Honorary Secretary.

CITY OF LONDON COLLEGE. WHITE ST., MOORFIELDS, E.C.

(Near Moorgate Street and Liverpool Street Stations.)

PRINCIPAL: SIDNEY HUMPHREYS, B.A., LL.B.

FIFTY-THIRD SESSION BEGINS OCTOBER 1st, 1900.

EVENING CLASSES in ALL BRANCHES of SCIENCE at almost nominal fees.

Well-equipped LABORATORIES for Practical Work in CHEMISTRY, BIOLOGY, BOTANY, GEOLOGY, and all branches of PHYSICS.

Special Classes for London University, Conjoint Board and other examinations. Classes are also held in all Commercial Subjects, in Languages, Literature and Art. All Classes are open to both sexes, Library, Reading and Coffee Rooms open to members. Numerous valuable prizes awarded annually.

Prospectuses, and all other information, gratis on application.

DAVID SAVAGE, Secretary.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON. ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTED BY TECHNICAL EDUCATION BOARD OF LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL AND BY THE CARPENTERS' COMPANY.

SESSION 1900-1901.

The COURSES of INSTRUCTION in Mechanical, Civil, Municipal, and Electrical Engineering and Architecture COMMENCE on OCTOBER 2. They are arranged to cover periods of two and three years.

Particulars of the Courses, of Entrance Scholarships, of the Matriculation Examination, and of the Fees, may be obtained from the SECRETARY.

PROFESSORS.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, T. HUDSON BRARE, M.I.C.E.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, J. A. FLEMING, D.Sc., F.R.S.

MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING, OSBERT CHADWICK, M.I.C.E., C.M.G.

CIVIL ENGINEERING, L. F. VERNON HARCOURT, M.I.C.E.

ARCHITECTURE, T. ROGER SMITH, F.R.I.B.A.

PHYSICS, H. L. CALLENDAR, F.R.S.

CHEMISTRY, W. RAMSAY, F.R.S.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS, K. PEARSON, F.R.S.

ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, T. G. BONNEY, F.R.S.

MATHEMATICS, M. J. M. HILL, F.R.S.

The new Wing of the College, opened by H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught in May 1893, contains spacious Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Laboratories, Workshops, Drawing Office, Museum, and Lecture Theatres. The Laboratories are fitted with all the best appliances for Practical Work and for Research Work of the most advanced character.

(VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.)

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

Session 1900-1901 commences October 4. Complete Courses of Instruction are arranged in—

(1) CIVIL ENGINEERING.

(2) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

(3) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

These Courses enable Students to qualify for University Degrees, and for the College Certificates in Engineering. They comprise, in addition to special Engineering Lectures and Laboratory Work, Instruction in Mathematics, Physics, Electrotechnics, and Chemistry.

Harrison Professor of Engineering (H. S. HELE-SHAW, LL.D., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.)

Lyon Jones Professor of Experimental Physics (OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.)

Professor of Mathematics (F. S. CARRY, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge)

Grant Chair of Chemistry (J. CAMPBELL BROWN, D.Sc., F.I.C.)

Electrotechnics (ALFRED HAY, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.)

The special Engineering Prospectus can be obtained on application to the SECRETARY.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

FULL COURSES for MATRICULATED STUDENTS in Arts, Science, Engineering, Medicine, and Theology at Composition Fees, or Students may attend the Separate Classes.

Preparations for all Examinations of the London University.

NEXT TERM commences THURSDAY, October 4.

There are a few Vacancies for Resident Students.

For Prospectuses and all information apply to the SECRETARY, King's College, London, W.C.

For other Advertisements of this character see pages CCXX. and CCXXI.

BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

WORKS BY **M. C. COOKE.**

THE BRITISH FUNGI, A PLAIN AND EASY ACCOUNT OF. With Coloured Plates of 40 Species. Revised Edition, Crown 8vo (pub. 6s.). 2s. 6d.

"The new work on the fungi appears to be equally valuable with those which he has already printed. It contains descriptions of the esculent fungi, the manner in which they are prepared for the table, how to discriminate the nutritious from the poisonous species, details of the principles of their scientific classification, and a tabular arrangement of orders and genera."

HANDBOOK OF BRITISH HEPATICÆ, containing Descriptions and Figures of the Indigenous Species of Marchantia, Juggermania, Riccia, and Anthoceros. Illustrated, Crown 8vo (pub. 6s.). 2s. 8d.

"Probably no group in the British flora has received so little attention as the Hepaticæ. Dr. M. C. Cooke has now filled up the gap by producing a 'Handbook of the British Hepaticæ,' containing full descriptions of all the species, about two hundred in number, known to inhabit the British Islands."

MICROSCOPIC FUNGI: an Introduction to the Study of Microscopic Fungi, Rust, Smut, Mildew, and Mould. Illustrated with 269 Coloured Figures by J. E. SOWERBY. Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with Appendix of New Species. Crown 8vo (pub. 6s.). 2s. 8d.

"Those of our readers who are the happy possessors of microscopes would welcome this book with delight, as opening the way to a definite study of a most interesting branch of plant life. The minute fungi, here so faithfully depicted by Mr. Sowerby, and so carefully described by Dr. Cooke, have not only beauty of form and colour, but wonderful life histories."

OUR REPTILES AND BATRACHIANS:

a Plain and Easy Account of the Lizards, Snakes, Newts, Toads, Frogs and Tortoises, indigenous to Great Britain. New and Revised Edition, with Original Coloured Pictures of every Species, and numerous Woodcuts. Crown 8vo (pub. 6s.). 2s. 6d.

CONTENTS: Reptiles and Snake-stones, the Common Lizard, the Sand Lizard, the Green Lizard, the Natterjack, Palmate Newt, the Leather Turtle, the Blind Worm, the Common Snake, the Smooth Snake, the Viper or Adder, Great Water Newt, Gray's Banded Newt, Amphibia or Batrachians, the Common Frog, the Edible Frog, the Common Toad, Common Smooth Newt or Eft, the Hawk's-Bill Turtle, Appendix.

Postage 3d. extra on one, or 6d. on four.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

Catalogues Post Free on application.

REVOLUTIONISING PHOTOGRAPHY.

THE SPECTRUM PLATE

AND

MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS

Two Brands of Plates. Two Kinds of Filters.

Tenth Thousand. Write for Booklet, by JAMES CADETT,

"**ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY,**"
(Simplified). Post Free Gratis.

PRICE LISTS, &c., PLEASE WRITE FOR.

CADETT & NEALL, Ltd.,
ASHTED, SURREY,
Dry Plate and Paper Manufacturers.

BROWNING'S "IRIS" MICROSCOPE



is a superior instrument, well adapted for the STUDENT'S use; it is made entirely of Brass, and perfectly finished; it has a sliding body, drawer tube, fine adjustment, A eye-piece, and 3-in. and 4-in. objectives.

PRICE (in Polished Mahogany Cabinet) ... £6 : 17 : 6

Illustrated Catalogues Post Free.

JOHN BROWNING, LTD., MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS,
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

NATURAL COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY

SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. No complicated viewing instrument to get out of irritate the eye, and brilliant pictures can be shown on a 10-ft. screen with limelight or up to 20-ft. with the electric light. A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

NATURAL COLOUR SLIDES and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working this process now ready

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR ON APPLICATION.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., FACTORY AND OFFICES:

MANUFACTURERS OF SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.

Light Filters for Orthochromatic work, Photomicrography and Three Colour Process. Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determinations, &c. (Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1899.)

5, 6, and 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE,
RED LION STREET,
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

Interim Principal, Prof. STANFIELD, A.R.S.M., A.M.I.C.E., F.R.S.
DAY CLASSES—SESSION 1900-1901.

The Session extends from Tuesday, October 2, 1900, to Friday, June 7, 1901.

These Classes provide Courses of Study extending over one or more years, suitable for Students who have previously passed through the Curriculum of a Secondary School. The principal Courses are:—Physical and Chemical, Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering. There are also Classes in French, German, Drawing, and Practice of Commerce. Class Fees, from £1 12. to £4 4s. Session Fee, £10 10s.

There is also a Preparatory Course of Instruction for Agricultural Students. Session Fee, £5 5s. An extract from the Calendar of the College, giving particulars of the Day Classes, and of the various Appliances, Laboratories and Workshops available for instruction, may be had on application to the LIBRARIAN, at the College, or to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place, Edinburgh,
August 14, 1900.

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. COURSES IN ENGINEERING SCIENCE.

The Session opens on October 15.

ENGINEERING—Prof. ARCH. BARR, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND MARINE ENGINEERING—Prof. J. HARVARD BILES, M.I.N.A.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING—Mr. JOHN D. CORMACK, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

CHEMISTRY—Prof. JOHN FERGUSON, M.A., LL.D.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Prof. A. GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S.

MATHEMATICS—Prof. W. JACK, M.A., LL.D.

GEOLOGY—Prof. JOHN YOUNG, M.D.

Prospectuses of the Courses, with regulations for the Degrees of B.Sc. and D.Sc. in Engineering, and a List of Bursaries and Scholarships open to Science Students, can be obtained from the ASSISTANT CLERK.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The 27th Session of the Department of Science, Technology, Arts, and Law, and the 70th Session of the School of Medicine, will begin on October 2, 1900.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Art, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

University Degrees are also conferred in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR of the College.

NORTHAMPTON INSTITUTE,

CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

ENGINEERING DAY COURSES.

IN MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND HOROLOGICAL ENGINEERING.

Full Day Courses in the above Subjects will be started on Monday, October 1, 1900. Entrance Examination on Wednesday and Thursday, 26th and 27th September.

Particulars of the Courses can be obtained on application at the Office of the Institute, or to

R. MULLINEUX WALMSLEY, D.Sc., Principal.

BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC, S.W.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES IN INORGANIC, ORGANIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY.

Head of the Chemical Department: Mr. JOHN WILSON, M.Sc.

Special Courses for London B.Sc. (Inter. and Final): Assaying and Technological Analysis (Gas, Water, Sugar, Oils and Fats).

Day Department for Applied Chemistry and Research Work.

For particulars apply to the SECRETARY.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL, BRIGHTON.

Principal—C. H. DRAPER, B.A., D.Sc.

DAY COURSES IN MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, and for LONDON UNIVERSITY SCIENCE DEGREES.

Recognised by CONJOINT BOARDS (English and Scotch) FOR THE FIRST YEAR'S MEDICAL COURSE.

SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS.

For LONDON and other UNIVERSITIES, the CONJOINT BOARD, &c.

Well-equipped LABORATORIES, DAY AND EVENING. Personal or Class Tuition.

"R," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.

GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION will begin on MONDAY, OCTOBER 1. Entrance Scholarships of the combined value of £410 are awarded annually, and numerous Prizes and Medals are open for Competition by Students of the School.

The number of Patients treated in the Wards during last year exceeded 7500.

All Hospital Appointments are made strictly in accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment. There are 28 Resident Appointments open to Students of the Hospital annually without payment of additional fees, and numerous Non-resident Appointments in the General and Special Departments. The Queen Victoria Ward, recently re-opened, provides additional accommodation for Gynaecological and Maternity cases.

The College accommodates 60 Students, under the supervision of a Resident Warden.

The Dental School provides the full Curriculum required for the L.D.S. England.

The Clubs' Union Athletic Ground is easily accessible.

A Handbook of Information for those about to enter the Medical Profession will be forwarded on application.

For Prospectus of the School, containing full particulars as to Fees, Course of Study advised, Regulations for Residents in the College, &c., apply personally, or by letter to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION, 1900-1901, will commence on MONDAY, OCTOBER 1.

TWO ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS (value £100 and £60) will be competed for on September 25, 26 and 27.

One Entrance Scholarship (value £60), open to Students of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, will be competed for on September 25 and 26. Notice in writing to be sent to the Dean on or before September 18.

There are annually EIGHTEEN RESIDENT Hospital Appointments open to Students without extra fee.

Composition Fee for general Students for the whole Medical Curriculum, 135 guineas; for Dental Students, 54 guineas.

Special terms in favour of University Students who have commenced their medical studies, and of University of London Students who have passed Prelim. Sci.

The Residential College adjoins the Hospital, and provides accommodation for thirty Students.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from

W. PASTEUR, M.D., Dean.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC CLASS.

Systematic Courses of Lectures and Laboratory Work in the subjects of the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London will commence on October 1, and continue till July, 1901. Attendance on this Class counts as part of the five years' curriculum.

Fee for the whole Course, £91, or £18 18s. to students of the Hospital; or single subjects may be taken.

There is a Special Class for the January Examination.

For further particulars apply to the WARDEN of the College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.

A handbook forwarded on application.

THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE,

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HER MAJESTY'S
GOVERNMENT.

CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.

(IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN'S
HOSPITAL SOCIETY.)

The next SESSION commences on Monday, October 1, 1900, when the Opening Address will be delivered at the School by Sir WILLIAM MACGREGOR, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.D., &c.

For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELLI, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.

SCIENCE AND ART EXAMS.

LONDON AND SOUTH KENSINGTON.

Oral or Correspondence Preparation by SPECIALIST TUTORS.

New and Perfected System of Correspondence Tuition. WORKSHEETS
A SPECIALITY, saving Time and Trouble.

ADDRESS:—

JOHN GIBSON, M.A., 24 CHANCERY LANE,
W.C.

For other Advertisements of this character
see pages ccxviii. and ccxli.

BELL'S SCIENCE SERIES.

NEW VOLUMES.

Edited by PERCY GROOM, M.A., and Prof. G. M. MINCHIN, M.A., F.R.S.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF ANIMALS. By GILBERT C. BOURNE, M.A., F.L.S., Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford, University Lecturer in Comparative Anatomy.

Vol. I.—**Animal Organization. The Protozoa and Coelenterata.** Crown 8vo, illustrated, 288 pages, 4s. 6d. "His book is simply charming, and well worthy his reputation; and while its literary style should alone ensure for it a wide circulation, it cannot fail to exercise a leavening and humanising influence on the youthful mind."—*NATURE*.

THE STUDENT'S DYNAMICS. Comprising Statics and Kinetics. By G. M. MINCHIN, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Applied Mathematics in the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

LONDON: GEORGE BELL AND SONS, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed. Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH. Well illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

Sales by Auction.

CLOVA, RIPON, $1\frac{1}{2}$ Miles from Ripon Station.

Messrs. RICHARDSON AND TROTTER

have received Instructions from the Executors of the late CHARLES PIAZZI SAWYER, LL.D., Edin., ex-Astronomer Royal for Scotland, to Catalogue and SELL by AUCTION, upon the premises at Clova, Ripon, on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, October 2, 3 and 4, 1900, at 10.45 a.m. each day, the Valuable Antique and Modern Furniture, Valuable Oil Paintings by renowned Artists, Microscope and Stereoscopes, Collection of Geological and Mineralogical Specimens, Library of upwards of 2500 Volumes of Varied Literature; Scientific Instruments, comprising Stereoscopic Camera, Photograph Microscope, Cloud-taking Camera, Clinometer of Precision, Spectroscope with 8 Prisms, large Copying Camera, large Bromide Copying Camera, Table Spectroscope with Prisms, &c., in Cases, complete; Standard Gauges, Rain Gauges, Thermometers in Cases, Camera Lenses, Exposure Meter, Reflecting Lens, &c.

On View on Monday, October 2, from 10.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Catalogues, price 6d. each, can be obtained upon application at the Offices of the AUCTIONEERS, 14 Coney Street, York.

THURSDAY NEXT, SEPTEMBER 20, 1900.

SEVERAL SMALL LIBRARIES, COLLECTION OF SHELLS, CABINET FOR DITTO, MINERALS, FOSSILS, STONE AND FLINT IMPLEMENTS, CASES OF STUFFED BIRDS, HEADS AND HORNS OF ANIMALS, SKINS, and other NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on Thursday Next, September 20, at Half-past Twelve o'clock.

On view morning of Sale. Catalogues on application.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

An ASSISTANT to undertake a Course of Lectures on Hydrostatics and Astronomy is needed. Apply, stating academic work and experience, to Prof. KARL PEARSON.

APPLIED OPTICS.—Required Demon-

STRATOR in this subject for one or two Evenings per week. Salary, £15 per Evening per Session. Applications should be sent at once to the PRINCIPAL, Northampton Institute, Clerkenwell, London, E.C.

The FUNGUS FORAY connected with the YORKSHIRE NATURALIST UNION will be held at WHITEBY, September 19-22. Headquarters at Nineteenlands Farm, near Whitby. Mycologists generally are invited.

For other Advertisements of this character see pages ccxviii. and ccxx.

MESSRS. RIVINGTONS' LIST

AN INTRODUCTION TO PRACTICAL

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. By H. P. HIGHTON, M.A., Assistant Master at Rugby School. With 45 Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

AN INTRODUCTION to QUALITATIVE

ANALYSIS. By H. P. HIGHTON, M.A. With Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"Mr. Highton has succeeded in making a useful course of analytical work for boys preparing for examinations in practical chemistry."—*Nature*. "The practical exercises contained in this volume form excellent stepping-stones to more advanced work."—*School World*.

HANDBOOKS OF PRACTICAL

SCIENCE. In Three Books, published separately. By G. H. WYATT, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., Science Master at Emanuel School, Wandsworth Common. Crown 8vo, 9d. each.

I. Mensuration, Hydrostatics and Heat.

II. Chemical Experiments.

III. Experimental Mechanics.

"A very easy introduction to practical physics, containing nothing beyond the grasp of schoolboys who are able to work vulgar fractions and decimals correctly. Many experiments are described at length, but the value of the book lies chiefly in the simple questions and exercises proposed for the exercise of the student's ingenuity."—*University Correspondent*.

PRACTICAL PHYSICS—A FIRST

YEAR'S COURSE. Adapted for Junior Students and Beginners. By J. F. TRISTRAM, M.A., B.Sc., Principal Science Master at the Hulme Grammar School, Manchester. Crown 8vo, 1s.

Contents:—Length, Area, Volume, Density; Liquids, Irregular Solids; Balancing Pressures.

"It is a most justifiable little book. These are just the simple things that poor schools, especially evening continuation schools, should boldly ask for from the technical education committees of the county councils."—*Guardian*.

ELEMENTARY NON-METALLIC

CHEMISTRY. By S. R. TROTMAN, Science Master in the High School, Nottingham. Crown 8vo. With Diagrams. 2s.

"An attractive little volume, simply worded, clearly printed, and plainly illustrated."—*Nature*.

ELEMENTARY INORGANIC

CHEMISTRY—METALS. By S. R. TROTMAN, M.A., F.I.C. Crown 8vo. With Diagrams. 2s.

MECHANICS TREATED EXPERI-

MENTALLY. EMBRACING STATICS, DYNAMICS, AND HYDROSTATICS. By L. CUMMING, M.A., Assistant Master at Rugby School. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. net.

LIGHT. By H. P. Highton, M.A.

With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. net.

NAKED-EYE BOTANY.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND FLORAL PROBLEMS. By F. E. KITCHENER, M.A., formerly Head Master of Newcastle High School, Staffordshire. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

By J. SPENCER, B.Sc., F.C.S.,

HEAD MASTER, SCIENCE DEPARTMENT, BRADFORD TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

PRACTICAL PERSPECTIVE.

For Students preparing for Examinations in Second Grade Perspective of the Science and Art Department, the Oxford and Cambridge Local, and College of Preceptors. Demy 4to. With 125 Diagrams. 2s.

SOUND, LIGHT, AND HEAT.

Adapted to the Elementary Stage of the Science and Art Department. Crown 8vo. With 115 Diagrams. 2s.

Placed on the Book List of the London School Board.

MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY.

Adapted to the Elementary Stage of the Science and Art Department. Crown 8vo. With 108 Diagrams. 1s. 6d.

Placed on the Book Lists of the London and Edinburgh School Boards.

PHYSIOGRAPHY.

Adapted to the Elementary Stage of the Science and Art Department. Crown 8vo. With 99 Diagrams and 4 Maps. 2s. 6d.

THEORETICAL MECHANICS.

Adapted to the Elementary Stage of the Science and Art Department. Crown 8vo. With 123 Diagrams. 2s.

RIVINGTONS, 34 King Street, Covent Garden, London.

CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LTD.

Just out. With Maps, Crown 8vo., handsome cloth, 5s.
NEW LANDS. Their Resources and Prospective Advantages. A Handbook for Prospectors, Explorers, intending Emigrants, and Colonists. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, D.Sc., F.R.S., Librarian, Royal Geographical Society. [Griffin's "New Land" Series.]

GRIFFIN'S "NAUTICAL" SERIES.

MARINE METEOROLOGY, for Officers of the Merchant Navy. By WILLIAM ALLINGHAM. With Illustrations, Maps, Diagrams and a Facsimile Reproduction of Meteorological Log. Price 7s. 6d.
A MEDICAL and SURGICAL HELP for SHIPMASTERS. By WM. JOHNSON SMITH, F.R.C.S., Principal Medical Officer, Seaman's Hospital, Greenwich. Second Edition. 6s.

With Illustrations. Large 8vo., handsome cloth, 10s. 6d.
FLESH FOODS: their Chemical, Microscopical, and Bacteriological Examination. A Practical Handbook for Medical Men, Analysts, Inspectors, and others. By C. AINSWORTH MITCHELL, B.A. (Oxon.), F.I.C., Member of Council, Society of Public Analysts. With Tables, Illustrations, and a Coloured Plate.
 * A compendium of the chemistry of animal tissues and of their morbid and pathological conditions. — Publisher's Note.

Second Edition. Medium 8vo., handsome cloth, 8s. 6d.
A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICS: Comprising Properties of Matter, Sound, Heat, Magnetism and Electricity, and Light. Vol. I.—Sound. By J. H. POYNTING, Sc.D., F.R.S., and J. J. THOMSON, M.A., F.R.S. Fully Illustrated.

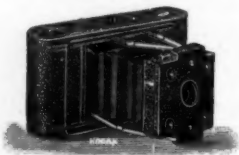
Now Ready. With Illustrations. Large 8vo., handsome cloth, 16s.
SILVER (The Metallurgy of). By HENRY F. COLLINS, Assoc.R.S.M., Assoc.Mem.Inst.C.E. Silver.—The Sources and Treatment of Ores, Plant, Processes, Costs, &c.

Also, uniform with above, price 16s.,
LEAD (The Metallurgy of). By the same Author. With Sections on Smelting, Desilverisation, &c.

ASSAYING. By J. J. BERINGER, F.I.C., F.C.S., and C. BERINGER, F.C.S. Sixth Edition, Revised. With Tables, Diagrams, and Illustrations. 10s. 6d.

THE CYANIDE PROCESS OF GOLD EXTRACTION. By JAMES PARK, F.G.S., M.Inst.M.M. With Frontispiece and Plates. First English Edition. 6s.

Seventeenth Annual Issue. Handsome Cloth, 7s. 6d.
THE OFFICIAL YEAR - BOOK OF SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED SOCIETIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Containing Lists of Papers read during 1899 before Literary, Scientific, and Philosophical, Engineering and Architectural, Historical and Archaeological, Legal and Medical Societies. London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Ltd., Exeter St., Strand, W.C.

A NEW KODAK.**The No. 1A FOLDING POCKET KODAK.****Price £2 10s.****NO DARK ROOM IS NEEDED FOR CHANGING THE FILMS.**

The new Kodak gives a picture $4\frac{1}{2}$ ins. \times $2\frac{1}{2}$ ins., yet is extremely light and compact. It opens and closes with one rapid, simple movement. An eminently suitable camera for ladies, cyclists, and tourists. Write for fully illustrated leaflet, post free.

Kodaks from 5s. to £7 7s. Od.

Of all photographic dealers, or of

KODAK, Ltd., 43, Clerkenwell Road, LONDON, E.C.

Retail Branches: 60 CHEAPSIDE, E.C.; 115 OXFORD STREET, W.; 171-173 REGENT STREET, W.; 59 BROMPTON ROAD, W. Also at 96 BOLD STREET, LIVERPOOL, and 72-74 BUCHANAN STREET, GLASGOW.

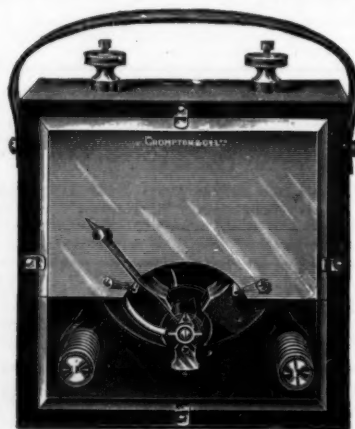
C. E. MÜLLER & CO.,
SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWERSAND
MANUFACTURERS OF**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS.**

X-Ray Tubes, Argon and Helium Spectrum Tubes,
 Special Apparatus for Research, Chemical
 Thermometers, &c., &c.

SPECIALITIES:

CHEMICAL THERMOMETERS.
GLASS STOPCOCKS.**PATENT DOUBLE SURFACE CONDENSER.**
MERCURY PUMPS,
SPECTRUM TUBES, &c., &c.

Price Lists, with Particulars of above, on application.
 List of **BALANCES** also Post Free.

148 HIGH HOLBORN,
LONDON, W.C.**"DEAD BEAT"****EDUCATIONAL TYPE** { **AMMETERS**
VOLTMETERS**£4 - 10 - 0****LIBERAL DISCOUNT.**

Glass front removable, working parts visible.

Blank scale for calibration by students.

CROMPTON & CO., LD.,

LABORATORY { **Kensington Court,**
LONDON, W.

THE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., Ltd., CAMBRIDGE.

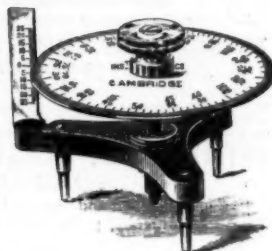
- GRAND PRIX, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1900. -

MAKERS OF PHYSICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL APPARATUS.

**Callendar's Patent Electrical Recorder and
Platinum Pyrometers.**

DUDELL'S PATENT OSCILLOGRAPHS.

**ROCKING MICROTOMES, EMBEDDING BATHS, and
other Appliances for use in Zoological and
Botanical Laboratories.**



CATALOGUES AND DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLETS OF THE ABOVE ON APPLICATION.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON.

Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

NEW BLOWPIPE LAMPS.

The Rapid Change Gas Blowpipe (Patent applied for), for which a Medal has been awarded, gives perfect flames for Assaying, Glass Blowing and general Laboratory operations.

The New Grease Lamps, for use where Gas is not available, gives a more intense heat than any other lamp of its kind. Suitable for Prospectors.
Write for Pamphlets. Sole Makers:

LETCHER & SONS, 25 Turnpike Lane, Hornsey, N.

Medallists Soc. of Arts and the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society.
SPECIALITY.—SOC. OF ARTS BLOWPIPE CABINETS.

E. LEYBOLD'S NACHFOLGER,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT
MAKERS,

COLOGNE (GERMANY).



**New Catalogue of Physical Apparatus,
containing 3400 numbers and 1200 illustrations,
sent on application**

CONRADY'S APLANATIC CONDENSERS.

THE FINEST AND MOST COMPLETE SERIES EVER OFFERED
TO MICROSCOPISTS.

SINGLE COMBINATION $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia. 2" Focus for the even and brilliant
illumination of large Objects.

LOW POWER $\frac{2}{3}$ " Focus N.A. .48 (full Aplanatic Cone) for use with
low and medium Power Objectives.

MEDIUM POWER $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Focus N.A. .95, with adjustment for thick-
ness of slip, full Aplanatic Cone.

HIGH POWER Oil-Immersion Condenser, $1\frac{1}{5}$ " Focus N.A. 1.35
(Aplanatic Cone guaranteed over N.A. 1.20), indispensable for critical work
under high Powers.

AL. E. CONRADY,

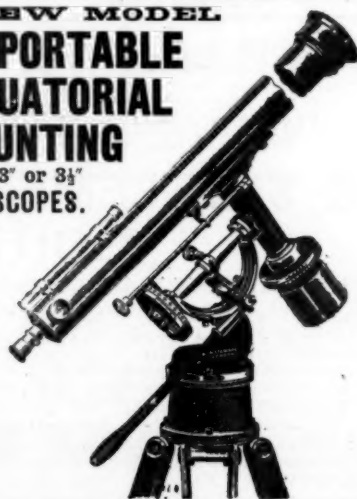
104 PARK STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W

Also Maker of High-Class Microscope-Objectives and
Eye-pieces, and of Photographic Lenses.

NEW MODEL

PORTABLE EQUATORIAL MOUNTING

For 3" or 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
TELESCOPES.



Latitude Adjustment, Clamp for Declin-
ation Axis, Quick and Slow Motion, in
Right Ascension.

EQUATORIAL MOUNTING with Divided Circles and Stand
fitted with short Iron Column, Levelling Screws, and Metal
Stretchers, £15 15s.; or, complete with 3" Telescope, £25.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.

J. H. STEWARD,

OPTICIAN,

406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

PATENTS

All information respecting Patents given free of charge to Inventors by
MESSRS. RAYNER & CO., PATENT AGENTS,
 37 CHANCERY LANE.

Searches made, opinions as to Novelty, Validity and Infringement given, and all work connected with English and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks and Designs undertaken.

MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,
 78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH
 (Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
 NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and
 all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
 all Medicine Vendors.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2¹⁰/₂

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

repayable on demand.

2¹⁰/₂

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and
 Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD
 PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street
 (to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

READY ON TUESDAY NEXT.

IMPORTANT NEW WORK ON SOUTH AFRICA.

8vo, 10s. net.

THE SETTLEMENT AFTER THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA.

By M. J. FARRELLY, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law; Advocate of the Supreme Court of Cape Colony.

CONTENTS.—Chap. I. Method of Investigation; II. The Necessity of Finality in the Settlement; III. History of the British and Dutch in South Africa; IV. British Rights in South Africa; V. The Boer Character; VI. A Century of Imperial Vacillation; VII. Boer Distrust of British; VIII. Boer Depreciation of British Character and Power; IX. The Policy of President Kruger; X. The Young Afrikaner Propaganda—1881; XI. German Colonial Expansion—The Alleged "Entente Cordiale"; XII. The Hemming in of the Republics—The Action of Mr. Cecil Rhodes; XIII. The Reform Movement in Johannesburg; XIV. The Uitlander Indictment against Pretoria; XV. The Boer Reply to the Uitlander; XVI. My View of Boer v. Uitlander; XVII. From the Raid to Afrikaner Rule in Pretoria, 1896-1898; XVIII. The Afrikaner Policy in the Boer States, 1898; XIX. Afrikaner Action against the Uitlander and the Empire; XX. The Conference of Bloemfontein, June, 1899; XXI. The Policy of the High Commissioner; XXII. My Last Remonstrance; XXIII. Afrikaner Negotiation—From the Conference of Bloemfontein to the Ultimatum; XXIV. On which Side was the Aggression?; XXV. The Principles of the Settlement—Measures Necessitated by the War; XXVI. The Imperial Hold on South Africa—Reorganisation of the General Government; XXVII. Policy of the General Government of South Africa; XXVIII. In the Counterbalance—Videant Consules.

APPENDICES.—THE WAR AND ITS ISSUES: FROM VARIOUS STANDPOINTS.

THE CRISIS IN CHINA.

NOW READY. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE ATTACHÉ AT PEKING.

By A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD, C.B., Author of "Tales of Old Japan."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

JAS. SWIFT & SON,

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY
OF MICROSCOPES.



Patent form of Student's Microscope,
fitted with $\frac{2}{3}$ " and $\frac{1}{6}$ " Pan-Aplanatic
Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars,
in Case, from

£5 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in
numbers to the following Medical Schools,
viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's,
Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excel-
lence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

CARL ZEISS,

MANUFACTURER OF

MICROSCOPES; TELESCOPES (ASTRONOMICAL
and TERRESTRIAL); PRISM FIELD GLASSES;
TELEMETERS; PHOTOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES;
and OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS,
including COMPARATORS, REFRACTOMETERS,
BUTTER-REFRACTOMETERS, SPECTRO-
METERS, &c.

LONDON BRANCH:

29 MARGARET ST., CAVENDISH SQUARE, W.

Telegrams:—DIACINIC, London.

CATALOGUES POST FREE. KINDLY SAY WHICH REQUIRED.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

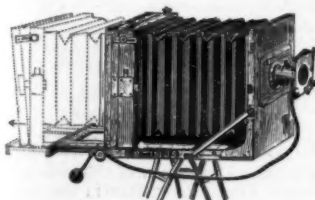
HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOGRAPH FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, 2d.
See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great
success. New Oxhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class De-
monstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN
GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science
Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait
Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture
Sets. Novelities. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits
in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings,
6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c.,
6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,
Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

TRADE
MARK



"OPTIMUS."

PHOTOGRAPHIC
APPARATUS

OF BEST WORKMANSHIP
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Catalogue POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD., 99, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.



W. WILSON,

Maker of

SPECTROSCOPES, SPECTROMETERS,
GONIOMETERS,
OPTICAL BENCHES, OPTICAL AND OTHER
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.

BEST WORK. MODERATE PRICES.

Price List Free.

1, BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.

EVERETT, EDGUMBE & CO.,

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS & ELECTRICIANS,

22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, E.C.

MAKERS OF HIGH-GRADE

PHYSICAL & ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.

Apparatus designed and made for Laboratories
and Research Work.

ALL KINDS OF EXPERIMENTAL WORK.

Our List is now ready, and may be had post
free on application.

See "Notes" in NATURE, March 15, 1900.

Narrow Coil
D'Arsenal Galvo.



NEW MICRO. CATALOGUE

(1900-1901)

NOW READY POST FREE.

Considerably Enlarged and Re-written
throughout.

CHAS. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.

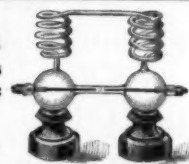
GLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass
Blowing carried out for Scientific
Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

COSSOR,

67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.



Hittorf's Tube showing the
resistance of the dark space.

TELEGRAPHIC
ADDRESS.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

STUDENTS OF PHYSIOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, & MINERALOGY.

WORKS BY SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS
IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Illustrated with Woodcuts and Ten Plates. Foolscap 8vo. 4s. 6d.

QUESTIONS ON GEIKIE'S ELEMENTARY PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. For the use of Schools. Foolscap 8vo. 1s. 6d.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [*Science Primers.*]

THE SCENERY AND GEOLOGY OF SCOTLAND, VIEWED IN CONNEXION WITH ITS PHYSICAL GEOLOGY. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

GEOLOGICAL SKETCHES AT HOME AND ABROAD. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

TYPES OF SCENERY AND THEIR INFLUENCE ON LITERATURE. 8vo. Sewed. 2s. net.

TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. With Illustrations. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 28s.

CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. Illustrated with Woodcuts. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY. Fifth Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GEOLOGY. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [*Science Primers.*]

BOX OF GEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS TO ILLUSTRATE GEIKIE'S PRIMER OF GEOLOGY. 10s. 6d.

ANCIENT VOLCANOES OF GREAT BRITAIN. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 36s. net.

THE FOUNDERS OF GEOLOGY. Extra crown 8vo. 6s. net.

GEOLOGY FOR BEGINNERS. By W. W. WATTS, M.A., F.G.S., formerly Lecturer to the Cambridge University Extension, and Member of Her Majesty's Geological Survey, &c. With 310 Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

PHYSIOGRAPHY FOR BEGINNERS. By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

PHYSIOGRAPHY FOR ADVANCED STUDENTS. By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

PHYSIOGRAPHY: an Introduction to the Study of Nature. With Illustrations and Coloured Plates. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.

OUTLINES OF PHYSIOGRAPHY—THE MOVEMENTS OF THE EARTH. By Sir J. NORMAN LOCKYER, K.C.B., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. Sewed. 1s. 6d.

THE PLANET EARTH. An Astronomical Introduction to Geography. By R. A. GREGORY, F.R.A.S. Globe 8vo. 2s.

SHORT STUDIES IN NATURE KNOWLEDGE. An Introduction to the Science of Physiography. By WILLIAM GEE, Certificated Teacher of the Education Department, and of the Science and Art Department. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

FIRST BOOK OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By RALPH S. TARR, B.S. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

ELEMENTARY PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By RALPH S. TARR, B.S., F.G.S.A. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES. By Lord KELVIN, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E. With Illustrations. Vol. II. GEOLOGY AND GENERAL PHYSICS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [*Nature Series.*]

A TREATISE ON ORE DEPOSITS. By J. A. PHILLIPS, F.R.S. Revised and Re-written by H. LOUIS, Professor of Mining, Durham College of Science. 8vo. 28s.

VOLCANOES OF NORTH AMERICA. By I. C. RUSSELL. 8vo. 16s. net.

TABLES FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE ROCK-FORMING MINERALS. Compiled by Prof. F. LOEWINSON-LESSING. Super Royal 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S CRUST. By the Rev. O. FISHER, M.A., F.G.S. Second Edition, altered and enlarged. 8vo. 12s.

ROCKS, ROCK WEATHERING, and SOILS. By G. P. MERRILL. 8vo. 17s. net.

ELEMENTS OF CRYSTALLOGRAPHY FOR STUDENTS OF CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, AND MINERALOGY. By GEO. H. WILLIAMS, Ph.D. Crown 8vo. 6s.

METEOROLOGY. Weather, and Methods of Forecasting. Description of Meteorological Instruments and River Flood Predictions in the United States. By THOMAS RUSSELL, U.S. Assistant Engineer. 8vo. 16s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

NEW MINERAL DEPOT

THE FOOTE MINERAL CO. (Formerly "DR. A. E. FOOTE," Established in PHILADELPHIA, 1876)

Have lately opened, for the accommodation of their increased European Clientèle, a **CENTRAL AGENCY** with a stock of 20,000 Specimens equal in quality to that of their Philadelphia House.

The choicest examples of **Beautiful Crystallisations, New Species, Meteorites, &c.**, coming from their travellers in different countries, are shown here and in the **EXPOSITION** (American Sections, Groups XI. and XII.). All interested are cordially invited to call. **Approval Consignments** sent to Museums or Private Collectors in all parts of the World, **Carriage Free.**

FOOTE **W. M. FOOTE,**
AGENT AND GENERAL MANAGER,
24, RUE DU CHAMP DE MARS, 24 **PARIS.**
(Between the Esplanade des Invalides, École Militaire and Porte
Rapp, principal Exposition Entrance at Champ de Mars).

NEW MODELS OF CRYSTALLOGRAPHIC AXES.

FOR THE DEMONSTRATION OF THE PROPERTIES OF SYMMETRIC OF CRYSTALS.

Constructed by Professor D. H. BAUMHAUER (Freiburg, Switzerland).

Three different sets of models constructed in a large scale and therefore specially adapted for use in big lecture-rooms (cf. *NATURE*, December 1899). Price of the 3 Sets resp. £5 10s., £4 12s., £4.

NEW MODELS for the demonstration of the **OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF CRYSTALS**, constructed by Professor Dr. L. DUPARC (Geneva).

(a) **COLOURED GYPSUM-MODELS**, representing the surface of the optical waves; 6 models, size 16-25 cm. diameter, cut parallel to the three principal planes of elasticity.

Price, inclusive of Stands, £6.

(b) **MODELS OF THE OPTICAL INDICATRIX**, to illustrate the theory of double refraction and the optical characters of crystals; made of solid pear-tree wood, size about 20 cm.

Price of the whole set of 8 Models, inclusive of Stands, £15.

For particulars see our *New Catalogue of Crystal Models* (No. 16), which has just been published, and will be sent free on application.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, METEORITES, PURCHASED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGED.

Dr. F. KRANTZ,

BONN-ON-THE-RHINE, RHENISH MINERAL OFFICE.
ESTABLISHED 1833.

(Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Oliver's Yard, 53A City Road, London, E.C.; and Cork, Ireland.)

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,
Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

*Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals cut to order.*

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for *NATURE* should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of *NATURE* is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (98 pp.) is now ready, and may be had Post Free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

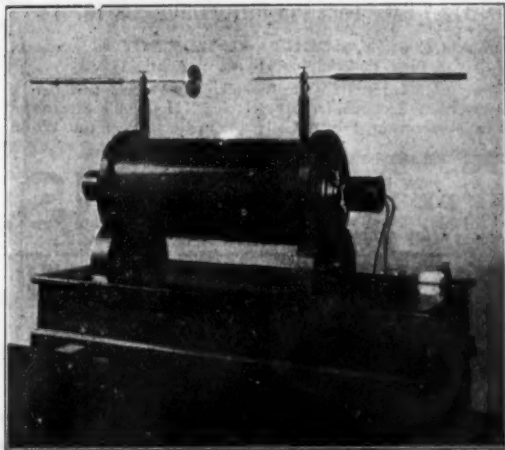
	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Sixteenth Page	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

*The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS and all Parts for
RADIOGRAPHY.



Also Induction Coils of High Efficiency, Interrupters, &c., for
WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

New List now ready.
 Highest References. Everything Novel and Original.

ISENTHAL & CO.,
 85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.
 Telegrams: "ISENTHAL." Telephone: 2099 GERRARD.

TOWNSON & MERCER.

(ESTABLISHED 1793.)

RETAIL—89 FISHPOURD STREET WITHIN, F.C. WHOLESALE—34 CAMBRIDGE STREET E.C.
 Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory
 Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of
 H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges,
 and the various Industries throughout the World.

STUDENTS MICROSCOPE, new pattern
 with two action object stage, large working space
 or holding a Petri dish so that any particular
 colony of Bacteria may be brought into the field
 of view. Suitable for Bacteriological work or
 Photo-Microscopy. In Lock-up Case, £5 5s.

NEW SCIENCE LANTERN, with 4½-
 inch condensers for limelight or oil. May be used
 for horizontal or perpendicular projection. By a
 special arrangement objects are projected without
 inversion. A great boon for popular and large
 audiences. May also be
 used with Microscope with-
 out inversion of objects.

£10 10s.



Complete Illus-
 trated Catalogue of
 over 650 pages, with
 about 3000 Illus-
 trations, 2s. 6d., or
 by Post 3s. (Free
 to Colleges and
 Schools.)

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THACKERAY HOTEL
 (TEMPERANCE)
 GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences
 and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms
 on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation.
 Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.
 Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON." Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,
ESMOND HOTEL
 (TEMPERANCE)
 MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exception-
 ally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.
 Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON." Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

THE
**STEREOSCOPIC
 COMPANY'S
 DAYLIGHT
 CHANGING
 TWIN-LENS
 CAMERA.**

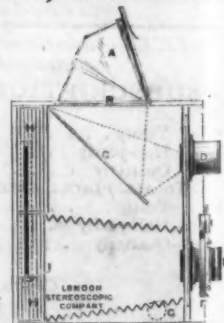
This Camera has been specially designed by the STEREOSCOPIC COM-
 PANY to meet the wishes of many customers who desire to have the
 advantages of a really serviceable Twin-lens Camera, that has the additional
 convenience of daylight cartridge film changing.

These Cameras are made in 4½-plate and 5×4; larger sizes will shortly
 be put on the market. These are constructed to take the ordinary day-
 light cartridge.

Outside size, 7½×6½×6½. Weight, 4½ lbs. Size of picture, 4½×3½ ins.,
 or 5×4 ins. Lenses—Black Band Rapid Euryscope, and Iris diaphragm.
 Bausch and Lomb Shutter, with graduated speeds and time exposures.
 Hand and pneumatic release. Rising and Falling Front. Rack and pinion
 adjustment. Full-size finders. Image right way up. Can be used on the
 tripod.

Price—4½×3½, £12 12s.; 5×4, £15 15s.

THE LONDON STEREOSCOPIC & PHOTOGRAPHIC CO., LTD.,
 106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W.; and at 54 Cheapside, E.C.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1612, Vol. 62]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 20, 1900.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

NEW LANTERN SLIDES. SEASON 1900 & 1901.

DENTAL, Morphology and Pathology of the Enamel, Embryology of the Teeth, Bacteriology of the Mouth, the Formation and Structure of Marsupial Enamel, a Series of Photomicrographs by Dr. J. Leon Williams.

Slides of Sound-Waves by Prof. R. W. Wood. Series of 10 Slides to illustrate the Magnetic Field, Figures Formed by Iron Filings. Astronomical Work in the Solar Physics Observatory, Eclipse Expedition, 1896.

NEWTON & CO.,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN AND
THE GOVERNMENT,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



THE NEW "LONDON" MICROSCOPE.

With Eye-piece $\frac{3}{8}$ inch, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.
Object-glasses, in Mahogany
Case,

£5 12s. 6d.

Double Nose-piece, 9/- extra.
Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL,
LONDON.

Verlag von
Gustav Fischer in Jena.

Soeben beginnt zu
erscheinen:

Aus den Tiefen des Weltmeeres.

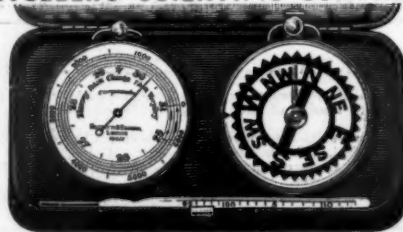
Schilderungen von der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition.

Herausgegeben von **Carl Chun.**

Mit 6 Chromolithographien, 8 Helio-ravuren, 32 als Tafeln gedruckten Vollbildern und etwa 180 Abbildungen im Text. Erscheint in 12 Lieferungen zum Preise von je M. 1.50. Preis des im November vollständig werdenden Werkes broschiert M. 18.—, elegant gebunden M. 20.—.

Ausführliche Prospekte durch jede Buchhandlung zu erhalten.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S TRAVELLER'S SCIENTIFIC COMPANION.



Consisting of Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with Luminous Dial for Night Marching, and Thermometer for Air Temperatures (or a Clinical Thermometer may be substituted).

PRICE £4 10s. to £7 10s.

Can also be had Mounted in Gold and Silver Cases.
Useful Present for Officers on Foreign Service.

"Special" Illustrated Price List of Instruments, suitable for Presents, free by Post to all parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

Interim Principal, Prof. STANFIELD, A.R.S.M., A.M.I.C.E., F.R.S.
DAY CLASSES—SESSION 1900-1901.

The Session extends from Tuesday, October 2, 1900, to Friday, June 7, 1901.

These Classes provide Courses of Study extending over one or more years, suitable for Students who have previously passed through the Curriculum of a Secondary School. The principal Courses are:—Physical and Chemical, Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering. There are also Classes in French, German, Drawing, and Practice of Commerce. Class Fees, from £1 1s. to £4 4s. Session Fee, £10 10s.

There is also a Preparatory Course of Instruction for Agricultural Students. Session Fee, £5 5s. An extract from the Calendar of the College, giving particulars of the Day Classes, and of the various Appliances, Laboratories and Workshops available for instruction, may be had on application to the LIBRARIAN, at the College, or to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place, Edinburgh,
August 14, 1900.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on October 1. Introductory Lecture, at 4 p.m., by Prof. G. VIVIAN POORE, M.D., Professor of Medicine.

The Examinations for the Entrance Scholarships and Medical Exhibitions will commence on September 26.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £300 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six Appointments, eighteen being resident (as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee. Resident Officers receive free board and lodging.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from University College, Gower Street, W.C.

H. R. SPENCER, M.D., F.R.C.P., Dean.

THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE,

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HER MAJESTY'S
GOVERNMENT.

CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.

(IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN'S
HOSPITAL SOCIETY.)

The next SESSION commences on Monday, October 1, 1900. The Opening Address will be delivered by Sir WILLIAM MACGREGOR, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.D., &c., on Wednesday, October 3, at 9 p.m.

For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELLI, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

Professor—SYDNEY YOUNG, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Lecturer—FRANCIS E. FRANCIS, B.Sc., Ph.D.

Demonstrator—ERNEST B. LUDLAM, B.Sc.

The SESSION 1900-1901 begins on October 2. Lectures on Inorganic Organic and Advanced Chemistry will be delivered during the Session. The Laboratories are fitted with the most recent improvements for the study of Practical Chemistry and Metallurgy in all its branches. In the Evening the Laboratory is opened and Lectures on Inorganic Chemistry, at reduced fees, are delivered. Several Scholarships are tenable at the College.

CALENDAR, containing full information, price 1s. (by Post 1s. 4d.).

For Prospectus and further particulars apply to JAMES RAFTER, Secretary.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The 27th Session of the Department of Science, Technology, Arts, and Law, and the 70th Session of the School of Medicine, will begin on October 2, 1900.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Art, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

University Degrees are also conferred in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR of the College.

BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC, S.W.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES IN INORGANIC, ORGANIC
AND TECHNOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY.

Head of the Chemical Department: Mr. JOHN WILSON, M.Sc.

Special Courses for London B.Sc. (Inter. and Final): Assaying and Technological Analysis (Gas, Water, Sugar, Oils and Fats).

Day Department for Applied Chemistry and Research Work.

For particulars apply to the SECRETARY.

 New Session commences October 1.

BIRKBECK INSTITUTE,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

Science Classes with Practical Work.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES for University of London B.Sc.; Prelim. Scientific, Inter. M.B. Examinations and for Conjoint Board, Dental and Pharmaceutical Examinations.

EVENING CLASSES in all branches of Science and Art for Science and Art Examinations.

HIGHLY-EQUIPPED LABORATORIES.

Chemistry, Experimental Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metallurgy, Geology and Mineralogy.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

NORTHAMPTON INSTITUTE,

CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

ENGINEERING DAY COURSES.

IN MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND HOROLOGICAL ENGINEERING.

Full Day Courses in the above Subjects will be started on Monday, October 1, 1900. Entrance Examination on Wednesday and Thursday, 26th and 27th September.

Particulars of the Courses can be obtained on application at the Office of the Institute, or to

R. MULLINEUX WALMSLEY, D.Sc., Principal.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL, BRIGHTON.

Principal—C. H. DRAPER, B.A., D.Sc.

DAY COURSES in MECHANICAL and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, and for LONDON UNIVERSITY SCIENCE DEGREES.

Recognised by CONJOINT BOARDS (English and Scotch) FOR THE FIRST YEAR'S MEDICAL COURSE.

B.A. AND B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS.

MATRICULATION, INTERMEDIATE, FINAL.

PREPARATION BY CORRESPONDENCE AND ORAL TUITION on a THOROUGHLY INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM. Fees based on success.

The STAFF includes Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Royal Universities, Science Medallists, Prizemen, Scholars, &c.

SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN: Latin, Greek, French, German, Mathematics, Science, Logic, Psychology, Political Economy, &c.

For terms, &c., address Mr. J. CHARLESTON, B.A. (Lond. and Oxon.), The Burlington Classes, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

These Laboratories are open for RESEARCH work, at any hours or times most convenient for worker, in CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY. Facilities for Commercial investigations are supplied. Furnaces and powerful Electrical Currents can be used.

The Fees are at rate of £3 3s. for one month (five days a week, six hours a day). Apparatus supplied free.

Private Laboratory, £4 14s. 6d. a month, or by arrangement.

The above Fees include use of all ordinary Glass and other Apparatus, and use of Accurate Balances and Standard General Instruments, also Furnaces, &c.

9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square,
Gray's Inn Road, W.C.

R. C. T. EVANS,
Director.

JENNER INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE.

The Governing Body of the Jenner Institute of Preventive Medicine offers THREE STUDENTSHIPS of £150 each, tenable by British subjects for one year, from January 1 next, but renewable for a second year at the option of the Governing Body, for purposes of research at the Institute under the direction of the Governing Body.

Applications to be sent in not later than November 1 next to

ALLAN MACFADYEN, M.D.,
Secretary to the Governing Body.

Chelsea Gardens, London, S.W.

For other Advertisements of this character see page CCXXXII.

BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

WORKS BY **M. C. COOKE.**

THE BRITISH FUNGI, A PLAIN AND EASY ACCOUNT OF. With Coloured Plates of 40 Species. Revised Edition, Crown 8vo (pub. 6s.). 2s. 6d.

"The new work on the fungi appears to be equally valuable with those which he has already printed. It contains descriptions of the esculent fungi, the manner in which they are prepared for the table, how to discriminate the nutritious from the poisonous species, details of the principles of their scientific classification, and a tabular arrangement of orders and genera."

HANDBOOK OF BRITISH HEPATICÆ, containing Descriptions and Figures of the Indigenous Species of Marchantia, Juggermania, Riccia, and Anthoceros. Illustrated, Crown 8vo (pub. 6s.). 2s. 6d.

"Probably no group in the British flora has received so little attention as the Hepaticæ. Dr. M. C. Cooke has now filled up the gap by producing a 'Handbook of the British Hepaticæ,' containing full descriptions of all the species, about two hundred in number, known to inhabit the British Islands."

MICROSCOPIC FUNGI: an Introduction to the Study of Microscopic Fungi, Rust, Smut, Mildew, and Mould. Illustrated with 269 Coloured Figures by J. E. SOWERBY. Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with Appendix of New Species. Crown 8vo (pub. 6s.). 2s. 6d.

"Those of our readers who are the happy possessors of microscopes would welcome this book with delight, as opening the way to a definite study of a most interesting branch of plant life. The minute fungi, here so faithfully depicted by Mr. Sowerby, and so carefully described by Dr. Cooke, have not only beauty of form and colour, but wonderful life histories."

OUR REPTILES AND BATRACHIANS:

a Plain and Easy Account of the Lizards, Snakes, Newts, Toads, Frogs and Tortoises, indigenous to Great Britain. New and Revised Edition, with Original Coloured Pictures of every Species, and numerous Woodcuts. Crown 8vo (pub. 6s.). 2s. 6d.

CONTENTS: Reptiles and Snake-stones, the Common Lizard, the Sand Lizard, the Green Lizard, the Natterjack, the Palmate Newt, the Lethery Turtle, the Blind Worm, the Common Snake, the Smooth Snake, the Viper or Adder, Great Water Newt, Gray's Banded Newt, Amphibia or Batrachians, the Common Frog, the Edible Frog, the Common Toad, Common Smooth Newt or Eft, the Hawk's-Bill Turtle, Appendix.

Postage 3d. extra on one, or 6d. on four.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

Catalogues Post Free on application.

Sale by Auction.

CLOVA, RIPON, 1½ Miles from Ripon Station.

Messrs. RICHARDSON AND TROTTER

have received Instructions from the Executors of the late CHARLES PIAZZI SMITH, LL.D., Edin., ex-Astronomer Royal for Scotland, to Catalogue and SELL by AUCTION, upon the premises at Clova, Ripon, on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, October 2, 3 and 4, 1900, at 10.45 a.m. each day, the Valuable Antique and Modern Furniture, Valuable Oil Paintings by renowned Artists, Microscope and Stereoscopes, Collection of Geological and Mineralogical Specimens, Library of upwards of 2500 Volumes of Varied Literature; Scientific Instruments, comprising Stereoscopic Camera, Photograph Microscope, Cloud-taking Camera, Clinometer of Precision, Spectroscope with 8 Prisms, large Copying Camera, large Bromide Copying Camera, Table Spectroscope with Prisms, &c., in Cases, complete; Standard Gauges, Rain Gauges, Thermometers in Cases, Camera Lenses, Exposure Meter, Reflecting Lens, &c.

On View on Monday, October 1, from 10.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Catalogues, price 6d. each, can be obtained upon application at the Offices of the AUCTIONEERS, 14 Coney Street, York.

BREWSTER, SMITH & CO.,

6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Chemicals and Apparatus of every description for Scientific purposes in large or small quantities.

WEIGHTS.

500 Milligrams to 1 Milligram, 1s. 6d. per doz.

1	2	5	10	20	50
1d.	1d.	2d.	2d.	3d.	4d.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

GAMBRELL BROS.

(Over 9 years with Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.)

17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.

STUDENT'S

REFLECTING GALVANOMETER,

Wound with Two Circuits each of 1500 Ohms and Kelvin Astatic System.

£4 4 0.

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF ELECTRICAL, PHYSICAL, MECHANICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL APPARATUS.

We are now prepared to fit our DUST-PROOF COVERS to any form of PLUG RESISTANCE BOX.

Write for Price List and particulars of Enclosed Plug Resistance Boxes, &c.

NEW BLOWPIPE LAMPS.

The Rapid Change Gas Blowpipe (Patent applied for), for which a Medal has been awarded, gives perfect flames for Assaying, Glass Blowing and general Laboratory operations.

The New Grease Lamps, for use where Gas is not available, gives a more intense heat than any other lamp of its kind. Suitable for Prospectors.

Write for Pamphlets. Sole Makers:

LETCHER & SONS, 25 Turnpike Lane, Hornsey, N.

Medallists Soc. of Arts and the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society.

SPECIALITY.—SOC. OF ARTS BLOWPIPE CABINETS.

SECOND-HAND APPARATUS.

G. BOWRON, 57 Edgware Road, London,

has always a large and varied stock of Second-hand

LABORATORY ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS

and accessories by the best makers, in perfect condition, at very moderate prices.

List (400 items, duplicates not counted), one penny stamp.

NATURAL COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY

SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.

simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. Implicated viewing instrument to get out of order; no special lantern required, as the slides can be seen in the hand either by day light. There are no lines or dots to irritate the eye, and brilliant pictures can be shown on a 10-ft. screen with limelight or up to 20-ft. with the electric light. A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

NATURAL COLOUR SLIDES and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working this process now ready

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR ON APPLICATION.

IGER SHEPHERD & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.

eters for Orthochromatic work, Photomicrography and four Process. Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the ment of Light and Colour, Speed Determinations, &c. (Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1899.)

FACTORY AND OFFICES:

5, 6, and 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE,
RED LION STREET,
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

PYE'S Improved Pattern Boyle's Law Apparatus £1 50) As shown at the recent Educational
" " PRICE LISTS AND PAMPHLETS ON APPLICATION. (ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE IN PREP)
Constant Volume Air Thermometer 0 15 0) Kensington with the Cambridge

BELL'S SCIENCE SERIES.

NEW VOLUMES.

Edited by PERCY GROOM, M.A., and Prof. G. M. MINCHIN, M.A., F.R.S.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF ANIMALS. By GILBERT C. BOURNE, M.A., F.L.S., Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford, University Lecturer in Comparative Anatomy.

Vol. I.—**Animal Organisation. The Protozoa and Coelenterata.** Crown 8vo, illustrated, 258 pages, 4s. 6d.
"His book is simply charming, and well worthy his reputation; and while its literary style should alone ensure for it a wide circulation, it cannot fail to exercise a leavening and humanising influence on the youthful mind."—NATURE.

THE STUDENT'S DYNAMICS. Comprising Statics and Kinetics. By G. M. MINCHIN, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Applied Mathematics in the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

LONDON: GEORGE BELL AND SONS, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

THE GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL.

Price 2s. CONTENTS.—SEPTEMBER.

Studies in the Anthropogeography of British New Guinea. By Prof. Alfred C. Haddon, F.R.S.
King Menelek's Dominions and the Country between Lake Gallop (Rudolf) and the Nile Valley. By the late Captain M. S. Wellby, 18th Hussars.
Through Haiti. By Hesketh Prichard.
New Light on some Medieval Maps. By C. Raymond Beazley, M.A.
Methods of Survey employed by the Chilean Boundary Commissions in the Cordillera of the Andes. By Prof. A. Bertrand (University of Santiago, Chile).
The Monthly Record.
Obituary: H.R.H. The Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha. Captain M. S. Wellby, 18th Hussars.
Geographical Literature of the Month.
Numerous Maps and Illustrations.

EDWARD STANFORD, 25 & 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.
Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

Now Ready, with 2 Plates and 998 Figures in the Text, Royal 8vo, 18s.

GAS LIGHTING.

Describing the Manufacture of Gas and its Application to the purposes of Illumination.

By CHARLES HUNT, Manager of the Birmingham Corporation Gasworks.

LONDON: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

Now Ready, with 124 Illustrations, 8vo, 10s. 6d.

AN INTRODUCTION TO VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY.

By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S.

Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, formerly Senior Demonstrator in Physiology in the University of Cambridge.

LONDON: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

MESSRS. RIVINGTONS' LIST

AN INTRODUCTION TO PRACTICAL QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. By H. P. HIGHTON, M.A., Assistant Master at Rugby School. With 45 Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

AN INTRODUCTION to QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. By H. P. HIGHTON, M.A. With Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"Mr. Highton has succeeded in making a useful course of analytical work for boys preparing for examinations in practical chemistry."—NATURE.
"The practical exercises contained in this volume form excellent stepping-stones to more advanced work."—SCHOOL WORLD.

HANDBOOKS OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE. In Three Books, published separately.
By G. H. WYATT, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., Science Master at Emanuel School, Wandsworth Common. Crown 8vo, 9d. each.

I. Mensuration, Hydrostatics and Heat.

II. Chemical Experiments.

III. Experimental Mechanics.

"A very easy introduction to practical physics, containing nothing beyond the grasp of schoolboys who are able to work vulgar fractions and decimals correctly. Many experiments are described at length, but the value of the book lies chiefly in the simple questions and exercises proposed for the exercise of the student's ingenuity."—UNIVERSITY CORRESPONDENT.

PRACTICAL PHYSICS—A FIRST YEAR'S COURSE. Adapted for Junior Students and Beginners. By J. F. TRISTRAM, M.A., B.Sc., Principal Science Master at the Hulme Grammar School, Manchester. Crown 8vo, 12s.

Contents:—Length, Area, Volume, Density; Liquids, Irregular Solids; Balancing Pressures.

"It is a most justifiable little book. These are just the simple things that poor schools, especially evening continuation schools, should boldly ask for from the technical education committees of the county councils."—GUARDIAN.

ELEMENTARY NON-METALLIC CHEMISTRY. By S. R. TROTMAN, Science Master in the High School, Nottingham. Crown 8vo. With Diagrams. 2s.

"An attractive little volume, simply worded, clearly printed, and plainly illustrated."—NATURE.

ELEMENTARY INORGANIC CHEMISTRY—METALS. By S. R. TROTMAN, M.A., F.I.C. Crown 8vo. With Diagrams. 2s.

MECHANICS TREATED EXPERIMENTALLY. EMBRACING STATICS, DYNAMICS, AND HYDROSTATICS. By L. CUMMING, M.A., Assistant Master at Rugby School. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. net.

LIGHT. By H. P. HIGHTON, M.A.

With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. net.

NAKED-EYE BOTANY.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND FLORAL PROBLEMS. By F. E. KITCHENER, M.A., formerly Head Master of Newcastle High School, Staffordshire. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

By J. SPENCER, B.Sc., F.C.S.,

HEAD MASTER, SCIENCE DEPARTMENT, BRADFORD TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

PRACTICAL PERSPECTIVE.

For Students preparing for Examinations in Second Grade Perspective of the Science and Art Department, the Oxford and Cambridge Local, and College of Preceptors. Demy 4to. With 125 Diagrams. 2s.

SOUND, LIGHT, AND HEAT.

Adapted to the Elementary Stage of the Science and Art Department. Crown 8vo. With 115 Diagrams. 2s.

Placed on the Book List of the London School Board.

MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY.

Adapted to the Elementary Stage of the Science and Art Department. Crown 8vo. With 108 Diagrams. 1s. 6d.

Placed on the Book Lists of the London and Edinburgh School Boards.

PHYSIOGRAPHY.

Adapted to the Elementary Stage of the Science and Art Department. Crown 8vo. With 99 Diagrams and 4 Maps. 2s. 6d.

THEORETICAL MECHANICS.

Adapted to the Elementary Stage of the Science and Art Department. Crown 8vo. With 123 Diagrams. 2s.

RIVINGTONS, 34 King Street, Covent Garden, London.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.

THE STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONS

OF BACTERIA. By ALFRED FISCHER, Professor of Botany at the University of Leipzig. Translated into English by A. COPPEN JONES. 8vo, half-morocco, price 8s. 6d.

NATURE.—"The book as a whole strikes us as being one of the best that has been written on the subject, and in many respects it is quite unique. The chapters dealing with the circulation of nitrogen and carbon in nature are altogether admirable. We can find no words sufficiently strong to recommend this book to the perusal of all students of bacteriology, and particularly to those interested in biology from the technical point of view. Unstinted praise must be given to the translator."

CATALOGUE OF EASTERN AND

AUSTRALIAN LEPIDOPTERA HETEROCERA in the Collection of the Oxford University Museum. Part II. Noctuidae, Geometridae, and Pyralidina. By Col. C. SWINHOE, M.A., Lord WALSHINGHAM, M.A., F.R.S., and J. HARTLEY DURRANT. 8vo, price 42s.

ORGANOGRAPHY OF PLANTS, especially

of the Archegoniatae and Spermatophyta. By Dr. K. GOEBEL, Professor in the University of Munich. Authorized English Edition, by ISAAC BAYLEY BALFOUR, M.A., M.D., F.R.S. 8vo, half-morocco, price 12s. 6d.

SCOTSMAN.—"Prof. Goebel's book is one of great interest and suggestiveness. His careful statement of the questions to be solved will go far to stimulate the research for which it points the way."

THE PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS. A

Treatise upon the Metabolism and Sources of Energy in Plants. By Dr. W. PFEFFER, Professor of Botany in the University of Leipzig. Second Fully Revised Edition. Translated and Edited by ALFRED J. EWART, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.L.S. Vol. I. Royal 8vo, price £1 8s.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

"NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

WORKS—BIRMINGHAM.



DIAL RESISTANCE BOX, 20/-.

Reads from 1 ohm to 999 ohms, or from 1 ohm to 999 ohms as desired.

SCHOOL WORLD (Dec. '99) says:—"Messrs. W. and J. George, Ltd., have a large number of novelties with which the teacher of practical physics should make himself acquainted."

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS, INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON. (Late F. E. BECKER & CO.)

TO GET BEST RESULTS IN PHOTOGRAPHY USE

MARION'S Plates, Papers, and Cameras.

THE PERFECTION CAMERA with 3 double backs and tripod. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, 165s.; $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, 195s.

THE RADIAL HAND CAMERA. New and Improved Form, $\frac{1}{2}$ -plate, £8 8s.

THE "SWALLOW." New $\frac{1}{2}$ -plate size, 21s.

THE CUT FILM SWALLOW for 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ -plate films. Single Lens, 50s.

THE "CAMRANA." No. 2, complete. Lens, shutter, and 3 double backs, $\frac{1}{2}$ -plate, £6 6s.

THE PRESTO CAMERA. Loaded with film for 24 exposures, $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$, and carrier for 4 plates, 10s. 3d., post free.

PANAK. A new Sensitizing Solution, can be applied with a brush to Cards, Paper, Silk, &c., 2s. 6d. per bottle.

MARION'S NEW QUICK PRINT PAPERS. Give charming results independent of daylight.

MARION & CO.,
22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Buy direct from the Manufacturers.



RINTOUL'S SPRING DYNAMOMETER, 2/6.



BOYLE'S LAW APPARATUS, 45/-

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION

ISENTHAL & CO.

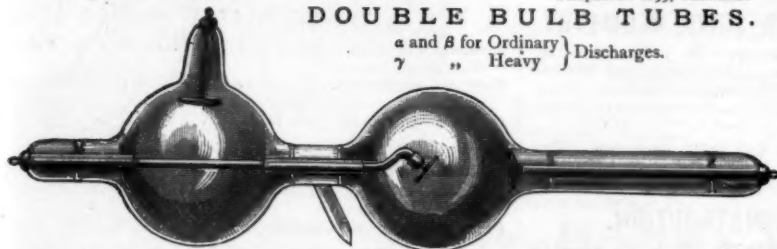
Contractors to H.M. War Office,
Colonial Office, &c.,
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "ISENTHAL."

Telephone: 2099, GERRARD.

DOUBLE BULB TUBES.

a and β for Ordinary } Discharges.
7 " Heavy }



CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.

Write for NEW List,
or better inspect our
Installations.

HIGHEST REFERENCES.
EVERYTHING NOVEL AND
ORIGINAL.

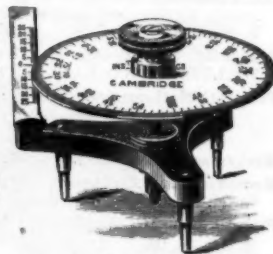
SOLE AGENTS FOR SCOTLAND:
Messrs. JAMES WHITE,
Cambridge St., Glasgow.

THE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., Ltd., CAMBRIDGE.

GRAND PRIX, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1900.

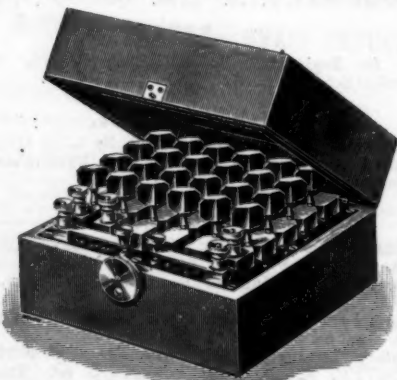
MAKERS OF PHYSICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL APPARATUS.
Callendar's Patent Electrical Recorder and
Platinum Pyrometers.

DUDELL'S PATENT OSCILLOGRAPHS.
ROCKING MICROTOMES, EMBEDDING BATHS, and
other Appliances for use in Zoological and
Botanical Laboratories.



CATALOGUES AND DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLETS OF THE ABOVE ON APPLICATION.

The N.C.S. NEW PATTERN POST OFFICE BRIDGE.



Can be much more easily read.
Four pairs of Ratio Coils instead of three.
Larger blocks and plugs.
Extremely easy to clean.
Much more room between plugs.
All the advantages of the old pattern without the
defects.

Price £20.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

NALDER BROS. & CO.,
PRINCES MEWS, GT. GEORGE ST., WESTMINSTER, S.W.
(Late 16 RED LION STREET, CLERKENWELL)

WHITTAKER'S BOOKS.

OUTLINES OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.

By A. REYCHLER, Professor à l'Université Libre de Bruxelles.
Translated by J. McCRAE, Ph.D., Demonstrator of Chemistry in the
Yorkshire College, Leeds. With 52 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth,
4s. 6d.

"The student who wishes to acquire a knowledge of the elements of
physical chemistry will find this volume well adapted to his purpose."—
Philosophical Magazine.

OPTICAL ACTIVITY and CHEMICAL

COMPOSITION. By Dr. H. LANDOLT, Professor of Chemistry,
University of Berlin. Translated by J. McCRAE, Ph.D. Crown 8vo,
4s. 6d.

"A remarkably clear exposition."—*Nature.*

ORGANIC CHEMICAL MANIPULA-

TION. By J. T. HEWITT, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., Professor of
Chemistry in the East London Technical College. With 63 Illus-
trations. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL CHEMIS-

TRY. For the Use of Students in Science Classes and in Schools of
Science. By A. J. COOPER, B.A., B.Sc., F.I.C., Principal of the
Harris Institute, Preston. With 44 Illustrations. 2s.

VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS. Specially

adapted to the Requirements of Students entering for the Advanced
Practical Chemistry Examinations of the Science and Art Department,
and the Intermediate Science and Preliminary Scientific Examinations
of the University of London. By J. B. COPPOCK, F.C.S., Lecturer
at the Bath Technical Schools. 2s.

MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY. An

Introductory Course of Practical, adapted to the Elementary Stage of
the Science and Art Department Examinations. By J. REGINALD
ASHWORTH, M.Sc. (Vict.), F.Phys.S., Lecturer in the Municipal
Technical School, Rochdale. Second Edition. Thoroughly Revised.
2s. 6d.

"Great care and a considerable amount of thought have evidently been
given to the work."—*Electrical Review.*

Catalogue of Scientific and Technical Books Post free.

WHITTAKER & CO., WHITE HART STREET, PATERNOSTER
SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENCE CLASS BOOKS.

ADAPTED TO THE SOUTH KENSINGTON SYLLABUSES.

I.—PRACTICAL PLANE & SOLID GEOMETRY.

Practical Plane and Solid Geometry. By J. HARRISON, M.Inst.M.E., &c. Instructor in Mechanics and Mathematics, and G. A. BAXANDALL, Assistant Instructor Royal College of Science, London. Part I. ELEMENTARY. 2s. 6d. Part II. ADVANCED. 4s. 6d.

Test Papers in Practical Plane and Solid Geometry. Elementary Stage. By GEORGE GRACE, B.Sc. (Lond.). 24 Tests printed on Cartridge Paper. 2s.

III.—BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

Building Construction for Beginners. By J. W. RILEY, Rochdale Technical School. 2s. 6d.

V.—MATHEMATICS.

An Elementary Course of Mathematics. Comprising Arithmetic, Algebra, and Euclid. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and F. H. STEVENS, M.A. 2s. 6d.

Graduated Test Papers in Elementary Mathematics. By WALTER J. WOOD, B.A. 1s.

Practical Mathematics. By F. CASTLE, M.I.M.E. 3s. 6d.

VI.—THEORETICAL MECHANICS.

Mechanics for Beginners. By W. GALLATLY, B.A. 2s. 6d.

Mechanics for Beginners. By Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A. Part I. Mechanics and Solids. 2s. 6d.

Hydrostatics for Beginners. By F. W. SANDERSON, M.A. 2s. 6d.

Theoretical Mechanics (Solids). By W. T. A. EMTAGE, M.A. [Ready in September.]

VII.—APPLIED MECHANICS.

Lessons in Applied Mechanics. By Prof. J. H. COTTERILL, F.R.S., and J. H. SLADE. 5s. 6d.

VIII.—SOUND, LIGHT, AND HEAT.

Elementary Lessons in Heat, Light, and Sound. By D. E. JONES, B.Sc., Inspector of Science Schools under the Science and Art Department. 2s. 6d.

Heat for Advanced Students. By E. EDSER, A.R.C.Sc. 4s. 6d.

Light for Advanced Students. By E. EDSER, A.R.C.Sc. [In preparation.]

Exercises in Practical Physics for Schools of Science. By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.). In two parts. 2s. each.

Elementary Physics. By BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S. New Edition, thoroughly Revised. 4s. 6d. Questions. 2s.

IX.—MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY.

Electricity and Magnetism for Beginners. By F. W. SANDERSON, M.A. 2s. 6d.

Magnetism and Electricity for Beginners. By H. E. HADLEY, B.Sc. (Lond.). 2s. 6d.

Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism. By Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, F.R.S. New Edition. 4s. 6d.

X. & XI.—CHEMISTRY.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY—THEORETICAL. **Chemistry for Beginners.** By Sir HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., assisted by J. LUNT, B.Sc. New Edition, revised. 2s. 6d.

The Elements of Chemistry. By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 2s. 6d.

Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students. By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Dr. A. HARDEN. 4s. 6d.

X. & XI.—CHEMISTRY—continued.

Chemical Problems. By Prof. T. E. THORPE, C.B., F.R.S. With Key. 2s.

Chemical Arithmetic. By S. LUPTON, M.A. With 1200 Problems. 4s. 6d.

Inorganic Chemistry. By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 6s. 6d.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY—PRACTICAL.

Chemistry for Organised Schools of Science. By S. PARRISH, B.Sc., A.R.C.S. (Lond.), with Introduction by Dr. FORSYTH. 2s. 6d.

Practical Inorganic Chemistry. By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc. 2s. 6d.

Practical Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students. By CHAPMAN JONES, F.I.C., F.C.S. 2s. 6d.

The Junior Course of Practical Chemistry. By F. JONES, F.C.S. 2s. 6d. The New Edition of this book covers the Syllabus of the South Kensington Examination.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY—THEORETICAL.

Organic Chemistry for Beginners. By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc. 2s. 6d.

Organic Chemistry. By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 6s. 6d.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY—PRACTICAL.

Practical Organic Chemistry. By JULIUS B. COHEN, Ph.D. 2s. 6d.

XII.—GEOLOGY.

Geology for Beginners. By W. W. WATTS, M.A., F.G.S. 2s. 6d.

XIV.—HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY.

Physiology for Beginners. By Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., and Dr. L. E. SHORE. 2s. 6d.

Physiology for Advanced Students. By A. STANLEY KENT, M.A. (Oxon.). [In preparation.]

Lessons in Elementary Physiology. By the Right Hon. T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. 4s. 6d. Questions. 1s. 6d.

XVII.—BOTANY.

Botany for Beginners. By ERNEST EVANS, Burnley Technical School. 2s. 6d.

XIX.—METALLURGY.

A Text-Book of Elementary Metallurgy. By A. H. HIORNS, Principal of the School of Metallurgy, Birmingham and Midland Institute. 3s. Questions. 1s.

XXIII.—PHYSIOGRAPHY.

Experimental Science (Section I. Physiography). By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. 2s. 6d.

Physiography for Beginners. By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. 2s. 6d.

Physiography for Advanced Students. By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. 4s. 6d.

Elementary Lessons in Astronomy. By Sir NORMAN LOCKYER, K.C.B. New Edition. 5s. 6d. This book contains all the Astronomy required for the Advanced and Honours Stages.

XXIV.—THE PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE.

Agriculture for Beginners. By A. J. COOPER, Harris Institute, Preston. [In preparation.]

Elementary Lessons in the Science of Agricultural Practice. By H. TANNER, F.C.S. 3s. 6d.

XXV.—HYGIENE.

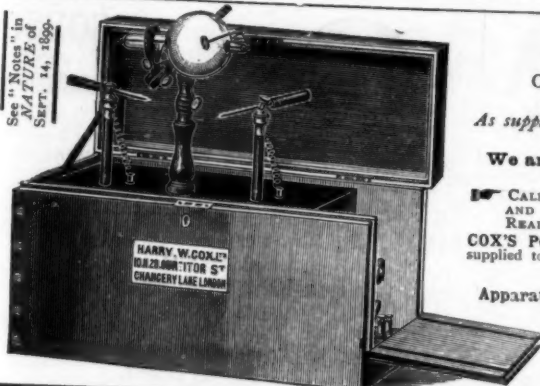
Hygiene for Beginners. By E. S. REYNOLDS, M.D. 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

SEPTEMBER 20, 1900]

NATURE

CCXXXVII



X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY,
At Prices considerably under other makers,
As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals
and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every
Coil against breaking down.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS
AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO
READERS OF "NATURE."

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT (as figured),
supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, and in use at a large number of Hospitals
in South Africa.

Apparatus for WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY also made and supplied.

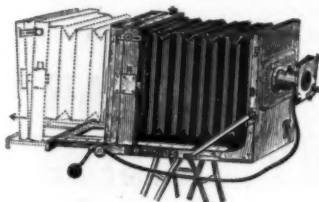
HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,
10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, and
Demonstrations given.

TRADE
MARK

"OPTIMUS."

TELEGRAPHIC
ADDRESS.



PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS

OF BEST WORKMANSHIP
FOR ALL PURPOSES.



Catalogue POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD., 99, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.
HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

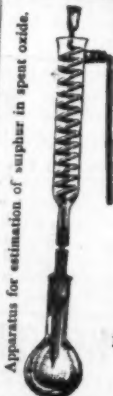
HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class De-
monstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN
GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science
Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait
Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture
Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits
in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings,
6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c.,
6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,
Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.



Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERHEAD & CO.)

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.
Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.

HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN)

HAVE FOR DISPOSAL A NUMBER OF

NICOL PRISMS AND TOURMALINES of various Sizes.

PROJECTION POLARISCOPES of various Sizes in Stock, with large Nicol Prisms:—
STUDENTS' SPECTROMETERS.—P. O. Bridge Sets, for Schools.—Induction Coils.—Wimshurst Machines.—
X-Ray Apparatus.—Optical Banks, &c., &c.

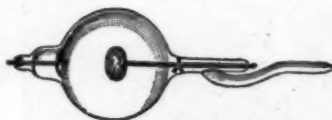
H. & P. are the actual Manufacturers of the above.

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

ESTABLISHED 1851.
BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.
DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS
repayable on demand. $2\frac{1}{2}\%$
The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post rec.
FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.
E P P S'S
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.
C O C O A
BREAKFAST—SUPPER.



COSSOR
67
FARRINGTON RD.
E.C.

Original Maker of "X" RAY TUBES in England.
FOCUS TUBES giving finest possible definition. IMPROVED TUBE
HOLDERS, with arrangement for securing wires to avoid perforation of tube.
All kinds of "X" Ray Apparatus, Mercury Pumps, Screens, Spark
Gaps, &c. Applications for Price Lists invited.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT.
CURES
Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts,
Bruises, Sprains, &c.
INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.
Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

MACMILLAN & CO'S NEW BOOKS.

JUST PUBLISHED.
IMPORTANT NEW WORK ON SOUTH AFRICA.
8vo. 10s. net.

**THE SETTLEMENT AFTER THE WAR IN
SOUTH AFRICA.**

By M. J. FARRELLY, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law; Advocate of the Supreme Court of Cape Colony.

THE CRISIS IN CHINA.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE ATTACHÉ AT PEKING.

By A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD, C.B., Author of "Tales of Old Japan."

GLOBE.—"A book which will rank with the best of our literature concerning China, for it is at once informing and entertaining, and the work of an expert to boot."

SECOND EDITION NOW READY.

ELECTRIC WAVES,

Being Researches on the Propagation of Electric Action with Finite Velocity through Space.

By **HEINRICH HERTZ**, late Professor of Physics in the University of Bonn. Authorised English Translation
by D. E. JONES, B.Sc. With a Preface by LORD KELVIN, G.C.V.O., M.A., LL.D. 8vo. 10s. net.

ELECTRICIAN.—"The researches themselves, as we have already said, are a splendid consummation of the efforts which have been made since the time of Maxwell to establish the doctrine of one ether for all energy and force propagation—light, heat, electricity and magnetism. The original Papers, with their Introduction, form a lasting monument of the work thus achieved. The able translation before us, in which we have a skilful blend of the original meaning with the English idiom, and which is copiously illustrated, places the record of these researches within the reach of the English reading public, and enables it to study this important and epoch-making landmark in the progress of physical science."

AN OUTLINE OF THE THEORY OF THERMODYNAMICS.

By **EDGAR BUCKINGHAM**, Ph.D. (Leipzig).

Associate Professor of Physics and Physical Chemistry in Bryn Mawr College, P.A. 8vo. 8s. net.

THE PHYSICAL REVIEW.

A JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS.

CONDUCTED BY EDWARD L. NICHOLS, ERNEST MERRITT, AND FREDERICK BEDELL.

No. 2. VOL. XI. AUGUST, 1900. PRICE 3s. NET.

CONTENTS.—The Attenuation of Sound. By A. Wilmer Duff.—Some Lecture Room Methods in the Elementary Theory of Elasticity. By W. S. Franklin.—Spark-length as Modified by Solid Dielectrics. By W. J. Humphreys.—Electrical Resistance of Thin Films Deposited by Kathode Discharge. II. By A. C. Longden.—Effect of Magnetisation upon the Modulus of Elasticity. By James S. Stevens.—Spectra of Mixtures. By Carl J. Rollefson.—Description of a New Atwood's Machine and Stop Clock. By Will C. Baker.—A New Form of the Spiral Spring Balance. By C. E. Linebarger.—Apparatus for Demonstrating Boyle's Law. By F. J. Rogers.—The M.K.S. Absolute System of Units. By F. J. Rogers.—A Modification of Mance's Method of Determining Battery Resistance. By Louis W. Austin.—New Books.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

NEW MINERAL DEPOT

THE FOOTE MINERAL CO. (Formerly "DR. A. E. FOOTE," Established in PHILADELPHIA, 1876)

Have lately opened, for the accommodation of their increased European Clientèle, a **CENTRAL AGENCY** with a stock of 20,000 Specimens equal in quality to that of their Philadelphia House.

The choicest examples of Beautiful Crystallisations, New Species, Meteorites, &c., coming from their travellers in different countries, are shown here and in the **EXPOSITION** (American Sections, Groups XI. and XII.). All interested are cordially invited to call. Approval Consignments sent to Museums or Private Collectors in all parts of the World, Carriage Free.

FOOTE **W. M. FOOTE,**
AGENT AND GENERAL MANAGER,
24, RUE DU CHAMP DE MARS, 24 **PARIS.**
(Between the Esplanade des Invalides, École Militaire and Porte Rapp, principal Exposition Entrance at Champ de Mars).

MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.
Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.
50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.
Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.
300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.
Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

MINERALOGY.

Micro. Slides, Collections and Single Specimens of Minerals, Rocks and Precious Stones, for the Student, Teacher and Prospector.
Elementary Collections in Case, 40 Specimens in Case, 6s. Blowpipe Cases and all necessities for Field or Class Work.

LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,
97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.
ESTABLISHED 1840.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,
As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by
JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,
Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
CABINETS AND APPARATUS
FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (96 pp.) is now ready, and may be had Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Filicularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,
25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectenus, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

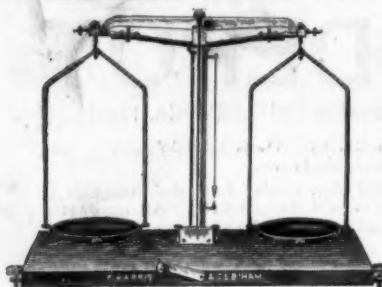
CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Sixteenth Page	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	0	6	0

* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.



No More Broken Agates! NEW BALANCE

(Harris's Protected Agate Balance.)

With Supports for Beam, and Special Supports for Hangers; all the Agates are well protected; the Balances are Accurate and Reliable.

Price with Set Screws and Plummet, Agate Knife Edges and Planes.

	100 grammes	250 grammes
Turns to	1-2 m'grms	2 m'grms
Net price, each	33/6	37/6
Weights, Cheap Form in Box, 100 grammes to		
1 m'grm, 4/9 net.		
Weights, Accurate Form in Box, 100 grammes to		
1 m'grm, 7/9 net.		



BUY DIRECT FROM

PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,

TELEPHONE No. 10.
Telegraphic Address:—"SCIENCE, BIRMINGHAM."

Scientific Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.

X-RAYS.

NEW EDITION OF ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 7
NOW READY.

It contains particulars of WATSON & SONS' HEAVY DISCHARGE INDUCTION COILS as supplied to the War Department, Admiralty, Government of India; for use in South Africa, &c., &c.

NEW PORTABLE COILS.

STATIC AND WIMSHURST MACHINES
For Therapeutic purposes.

ELECTRO MEDICAL APPARATUS.

The MACDONALD PRIMARY BATTERY,
And everything that is latest and best for X-Ray work.

The above Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

TO MICROSCOPISTS.

CIRCULATING MICRO-SLIDES.

Specimens from WATSON & SONS' unrivalled collection of Microscopic Objects can now be had ON LOAN. An Annual Payment of 21s. entitles the Subscriber to hire 240 OBJECTS. Full particulars on application. WATSON'S CATALOGUE No. 3 is a comprehensive list of Microscopic Objects representing every department of Research.

Post free on application.

WATSON'S CATALOGUE (No. 2) of Microscopes contains particulars of their well-known

"FRAM," "EDINBURGH STUDENTS," "ROYAL,"
and "VAN HEURCK" Microscopes.

Also of their new HOLOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES and EYEPIECES, the finest working Lenses obtainable.

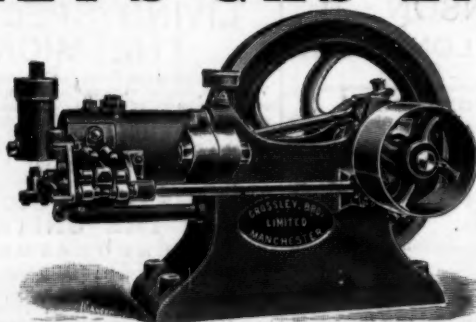
Oil Immersion and Dry Substage Condensers, Apparatus for Blood Examination, &c., &c. Post free on application.

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

113 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY
REMODELLED.



GREAT
REDUCTION
IN
GAS
CONSUMED.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

THE NEW STIGMATIC LENS.

SERIES II. F/6.

BRITISH DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP.

Is the best All-round Lens for either Professional or Amateur use.

Each lens will give perfect definition with full aperture to the extreme corners of the plate it is sold to cover; with smaller stops it will cover at least two sizes larger, giving perfect sharpness all over the plate, and thus becoming a wide-angle lens of the highest excellence. Either combination may be used separately, giving foci of about 1½ and 2 times the length of that of the lens when used intact. The advantage of thus being able to choose the best point of view, irrespective of distance, will be at once apparent to the artistic worker.

EQUIVALENT TO FOUR LENSES AT THE PRICE OF ONE.

Eleven Sizes are now ready, from 3¼ to 18 inches eq. focus.

CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS CAMERAS AND LENSES, POST FREE.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, Sept. 20, 1900.

GENERAL LIBRARY,
UNIV. OF LONDON
OCT 11 1900



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1613, VOL. 62]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 27, 1900.

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

PHOTOGRAPHS OF SOUND-WAVES.

Lantern Slides of the Sound-Wave Photographs described in NATURE of August 9, 1900, by Prof. R. W. WOOD are now ready.

Price 1s. 6d. each, or 24s. for the Set of 16 Slides.

It is interesting to compare with these the Air-Waves shown in Prof. C. V. BOYS' Photographs of "Flying Bullets."

Lantern Slides of "Flying Bullets," 2s. 6d. each, or 27s. 6d. the Set of 12 Slides, with description.

Set of 3 Cinematograph Films from Diagrams, by Prof. R. W. WOOD, illustrating Sound-Wave Motion, 15s.

Cinematograph Film of Explosion, showing the Shadow of the Sound-Wave, 10s.

The following are also by Prof. R. W. WOOD:—

Phase-reversal Zone Plates, a Series of Concentric Circles described on Glass, which Focus Light Rays like a Lens, 10s. each.

Photographic Diffraction Gratings, 7s. 6d. each.

Prisms of Solid Cyanine for Anomalous Dispersion, 7s. 6d. each.

TO BE OBTAINED ONLY FROM
NEWTON & CO., 3, FLEET STREET, LONDON.

New Centrifuges for Bacteriological Research and General Use

in the Examination of Urine, Blood, Sputum,
Milk, &c.

For both Hand and Water-Power.

FULL PARTICULARS, POST FREE.

COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF APPARATUS
for BACTERIOLOGICAL RESEARCH, Royal 8vo, 104 pages.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

A NEW
LENS

FOR ALL
WORK.

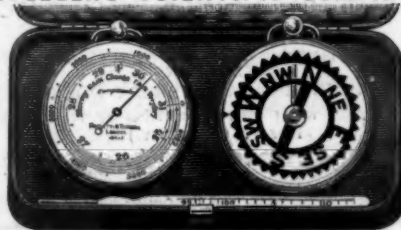


This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S
TRAVELLER'S SCIENTIFIC COMPANION.**



Consisting of Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with Luminous Dial for Night Marching, and Thermometer for Air Temperatures (or a Clinical Thermometer may be substituted).

PRICE £4 10s. to £7 10s.

Can also be had Mounted in Gold and Silver Cases.

Useful Present for Officers on Foreign Service.

"Special" Illustrated Price List of Instruments, suitable for Presents, free by Post to all parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

(VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.)
**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE,
 LIVERPOOL.**

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

Session 1900-1901 commences October 4. Complete Courses of Instruction are arranged in

- (1) CIVIL ENGINEERING.
- (2) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.
- (3) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

These Courses enable Students to qualify for University Degrees, and for the College Certificates in Engineering. They comprise, in addition to special Engineering Lectures and Laboratory Work, Instruction in Mathematics, Physics, Electrotechnics, and Chemistry.

Harrison Professor of Engineering (H. S. HELE-SHAW, LL.D., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.)
 Lyon Jones Professor of Experimental Physics (OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.)
 Professor of Mathematics (F. S. CAREY, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.)
 Grant Chair of Chemistry (J. CAMPBELL BROWN, D.Sc., F.I.C.)
 Electrotechnics (ALFRED HAY, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.)

The special Engineering Prospectus can be obtained on application to the SECRETARY.

**MERCHANT VENTURERS'
 TECHNICAL COLLEGE, BRISTOL.**

PRINCIPAL—Prof. J. WEERTHEIMER, B.Sc., B.A., F.I.C., F.C.S.
 CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—Prof. J. MUNRO, A.R.C.S., M.I.Mech.E.
 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING—Prof. ARNOLD PHILIP, B.Sc., A.R.S.M.

CHEMISTRY—Prof. J. WEERTHEIMER, B.Sc., B.A., F.I.C., F.C.S.
 Lecturer—G. P. DARNELL-SMITH, B.Sc., A.I.C., F.C.S.
 MATHEMATICS—E. S. BOULTON, M.A., T. DOBSON, B.A., B.Sc.
 In addition to the above, the College Staff includes seventy Assistant Lecturers, Demonstrators and Skilled Artisans. There are ten Laboratories, seven Workshops, a Dynamo Room, and an extensive Electric Light Installation.

COURSES IN CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and SANITARY ENGINEERING, and in PREPARATION for the BUILDING TRADES.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, COURSES for MATRICULATION and INT. and FINAL B.Sc.

Fee, Ten Guineas a Year.

Calendar (6d.), or short Prospectus (free) on application to the REGISTRAR.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The 27th Session of the Department of Science, Technology, Arts, and Law, and the 70th Session of the School of Medicine, will begin on October 2, 1900.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Art, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

University Degrees are also conferred in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR of the College.

**THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL
 MEDICINE,**

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HER MAJESTY'S
 GOVERNMENT.

CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.

(IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOCIETY OF THE SEAMEN'S
 HOSPITAL SOCIETY.)

The next SESSION commences on Monday, October 1, 1900. The Opening Address will be delivered by Sir WILLIAM MACGREGOR, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.D., &c., on Wednesday, October 3, at 9 p.m.

For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELLI, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.

SWINEY LECTURES ON GEOLOGY.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE TRUSTEES OF
 THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

A Course of Twelve Lectures on "Extinct and Persistent Types" will be delivered by R. H. TRAQUAIR, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., in the Lecture Theatre of the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington (by permission of the Board of Education), on Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Fridays, at 5 p.m., beginning Tuesday, October 9, and ending Friday, November 2. Each Lecture will be illustrated by means of Lantern Slides and Lime-light. Admission to the Course Free.

By Order of the Trustees,

E. RAY LANKESTER, Director.

British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W.

CITY OF LONDON COLLEGE.
 WHITE ST., MOORFIELDS, E.C.

(Near Moorgate Street and Liverpool Street Stations.)

PRINCIPAL: SIDNEY HUMPHRIES, B.A., LL.B.

FIFTY-THIRD SESSION BEGINS OCTOBER 1st, 1900.

EVENING CLASSES in ALL BRANCHES of SCIENCE at almost nominal fees.

Well-equipped LABORATORIES for Practical Work in CHEMISTRY, BIOLOGY, BOTANY, GEOLOGY, and all branches of PHYSICS.

Special Classes for London University, Conjoint Board and other examinations. Classes are also held in all Commercial Subjects, in Languages, Literature and Art. All Classes are open to both sexes, Library, Reading and Coffee Rooms open to members. Numerous valuable prizes awarded annually.

Prospectuses, and all other information, gratis on application.

DAVID SAVAGE, Secretary.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

FULL COURSES for MATRICULATED STUDENTS in Arts, Science, Engineering, Medicine, and Theology at Composition Fees, or Students may attend the Separate Classes.

Preparations for all Examinations of the London University.

NEXT TERM commences THURSDAY, October 4.

There are a few vacancies for Resident Students.

For Prospectuses and all information apply to the SECRETARY, King's College, London, W.C.

BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC, S.W.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES IN INORGANIC, ORGANIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY.

Head of the Chemical Department: Mr. JOHN WILSON, M.Sc.

Special Courses for London B.Sc. (Inter. and Final); Assaying and Technological Analysis (Gas, Water, Sugar, Oils and Fats).

Day Department for Applied Chemistry and Research Work.

For particulars apply to the SECRETARY.

**MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL,
 BRIGHTON.**

Principal—C. H. DRAPER, B.A., D.Sc.

DAY COURSES in MECHANICAL and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, and for LONDON UNIVERSITY SCIENCE DEGREES.

Recognised by CONJOINT BOARDS (English and Scotch) for THE FIRST YEAR'S MEDICAL COURSE.

SCIENCE AND ART EXAMS.

LONDON AND SOUTH KENSINGTON.

Oral or Correspondence Preparation by SPECIALIST TUTORS.

New and Perfected System of Correspondence Tuition. WORKSHEETS A SPECIALITY, saving Time and Trouble.

ADDRESS:—
 JOHN GIBSON, M.A., 24 CHANCERY LANE,
 W.C.

For other Advertisements of this character see page ccxliv.

ELEMENTS OF QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS

BY

G. H. BAILEY, D.Sc., Ph.D., and GILBERT
 J. FOWLER, M.Sc. (Vic.).

Price 2s.

TABLES FOR QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS

BY

THE DEMONSTRATORS IN CHEMISTRY OF THE OWENS
 COLLEGE.

SECOND EDITION (Reprinted).

Price 1s. 6d.

J. E. CORNISH, MANCHESTER.

BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

PLOWRIGHT (CHARLES B., F.L.S., M.R.C.S.) A MONOGRAPH OF THE BRITISH UREDINEÆ AND USTILAGINEÆ. Descriptions of the British Species of these Fungi, with an Account of their Biology, including the Methods of Observing the Germination of the Spores and of their Experimental Culture, with 8 full-page Plates containing upwards of 150 Figures, and numerous Woodcuts throughout the text, and Copious Indices, thick 8vo (357 pp.), cloth (pub. 12s.), 2s. 10d.

"It rarely happens that an Englishman has made himself sufficiently at home in such abstruse matters to be able to put the facts and conclusions into simple and interesting language. Mr. Plowright has gone far towards accomplishing the latter feat, for, while he is evidently an excellent authority on the groups of fungi named in the title, he writes simply and to the purpose, and few of his readers are likely to fail in appreciating his volume."—*Athenæum*.

"Mr. Plowright's monograph will at once take its rank as the chief English authority on the interesting groups of parasitic fungi to which it relates. The results of the author's important original investigations are here incorporated with those of other observers, to form a work which brings our knowledge of these plants thoroughly up to date."—*Nature*.

BATESON (W.), MATERIAL FOR THE STUDY OF VARIATION, treated with especial regard to Discontinuity in the Origin of Species. By WILLIAM BATESON, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 21s. net.) 5s. 6d.

"The whole work must be carefully read by every serious student; and there can be no question of its great and permanent value as a contribution to our knowledge of a particular class of variations, and as a stimulus to further work in a department of knowledge which is too much neglected."—*Nature*.

CAMPBELL (D. H.), THE STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE MOSSES AND FERNS (ARCHEGONIATES). By DOUGLAS HOUGHTON CAMPBELL, Ph.D. Fully Illustrated. Medium 8vo. (Pub. 14s. net.) 4s. 5d.

"Dr. Campbell's book is clearly written, well illustrated, is provided with an accurate bibliography and a copious index, so that it will take its place at once as a standard classic, and will, we think, retain that position for no inconsiderable period."—*Gardener's Chronicle*.

RIMMER, F.L.S. (R.), LAND AND FRESHWATER SHELLS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. Illustrated with 10 Photographs and 3 Lithographs, containing Figures of all the principal Species. Crown 8vo. (Pub. 5s.) 2s.

Post free.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,

57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

Catalogues Post Free on application.

MR. EDWARD ARNOLD'S LIST.

A FIRST GEOMETRY BOOK. A simple Course of Exercises based on Experiment and Discovery. By J. G. HAMILTON, B.A., Lecturer on Geometry at the Froebel Educational Institute, and F. KETTLE, B.A., Headmaster of Clapham High School for Boys. Fully Illustrated, Crown 8vo, cloth, 12s. Answers (for Teachers only), 6d.

A MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY. By W. A. SHENSTONE, M.A., Lecturer in Chemistry at Clifton College. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. By Dr. R. A. LEHFELDT, Professor of Physics at the East London Technical College. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY FOR BEGINNERS. By Dr. Ch. M. VAN DEVENTER. Translated by Dr. R. A. LEHFELDT. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

CHEMISTRY FOR AGRICULTURAL STUDENTS. By T. S. DYMOND, F.I.C., Lecturer in the County Technical Laboratory, Chelmsford. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY. By J. PALEY YORKE, Lecturer at the Northern Polytechnic Institute, London. With nearly 150 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

ELECTRICAL TRACTION. By Ernest WILSON, Wh.Sc., M.I.E.E., Professor of Electrical Engineering in the Siemens Laboratory, King's College, London. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 5s.

THE CALCULUS FOR ENGINEERS. By Prof. JOHN PERRY, M.E., F.R.S. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

ELEMENTS OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. By ALFRED EARL, M.A., Assistant Master at Tonbridge School. With numerous Illustrations and Diagrams. Cloth, 4s. 6d.

A MANUAL OF PHYSIOLOGY. By LEONARD HILL, M.B., Lecturer in Physiology at the London Hospital Medical College. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 5s.

LECTURES ON THEORETICAL AND PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. By Dr. J. H. VAN 'T HOFF, Professor at the University of Berlin. Translated by Dr. R. A. LEHFELDT. 3 vols. Demy 8vo.

Part I. Chemical Dynamics, 12s. net. Part II. Chemical Statics, 8s. 6d. net. Part III. Relations between Properties and Constitution (just ready).

London: EDWARD ARNOLD, 37 Bedford Street, Strand.

BROWNING'S SPECTROSCOPES.



DIRECT VISION SPECTROSCOPES,	with five prisms, in Mahogany Case ...	25 15 0
do.	higher dispersive power, and extra power eye-piece ...	6 18 0
do.	MINIATURE, with plain slit ...	1 2 0
do.	do. with adjustable slit ...	1 13 0
do.	do. with adjustable slit, achromatic ...	2 6 0
do.	GRACE'S RAINBAND, with rack adjustment ...	3 8 6

STUDENT'S CHEMICAL SPECTROSCOPES at 27, 28 15s., £15.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE POST FREE.

JOHN BROWNING, Ltd., MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS, 63, STRAND, LONDON, W.

NATURAL COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY

SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. No complicated viewing instrument to get out of order; no special lantern required, as the slides can be seen in the hand either by day or artificial light. There are no lines or dots to irritate the eye, and brilliant pictures can be shown on a 10-ft. screen with limelight or up to 20-ft. with the electric light. A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

NATURAL COLOUR SLIDES and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working this process now ready

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR ON APPLICATION.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., FACTORY AND OFFICES:

MANUFACTURERS OF SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.

Light Filters for Orthochromatic work, Photomicrography and Three Colour Process, Rotating Sector Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determinations, &c. (Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1899.)

5, 6, and 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE,
RED LION STREET,
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

THE HARTLEY COLLEGE, SOUTHAMPTON.

PRINCIPAL ... S. W. RICHARDSON, D.Sc. (Lond.)

The Hartley Council invite applications for the following appointments:—
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS. Salary, £150 per annum.
PROFESSOR OF FRENCH AND GERMAN. Salary, £150 per annum.

LECTURER ON ENGLISH HISTORY. Salary, £140; rising to £150 per annum.

Preference will be given to candidates who are University Graduates.
Duties in each case will commence at once.
Applications, giving particulars of training, qualifications and experience, with copies of three recent testimonials, must be received before 10 a.m. Saturday, October 6, 1900.

Further particulars relative to the duties and conditions of each appointment may be obtained on application to the undersigned.

D. KIDDLE, Registrar.

September 25, 1900.

An APPOINTMENT as CHIEF ANALYST

and AGRICULTURAL CHEMIST in Jamaica is now Vacant. The appointment is for three years in the first instance. The salary offered is at the rate of about £600 per annum, with the prospect of some fees. Candidates, who should not be over thirty years of age, and should possess high qualifications and experience, are requested to communicate in the first instance with the WEST INDIAN DEPARTMENT at the COLONIAL OFFICE, S.W.

An APPOINTMENT as ASSISTANT at

the Government Laboratory in the Leeward Islands, West Indies, is now Vacant. The appointment is for three years in the first instance. The salary offered is at the rate of £250 per annum, with a free passage out. There are no other emoluments. Candidates, who should not be over twenty-five years of age, and should be duly qualified, are requested to communicate in the first instance with the WEST INDIAN DEPARTMENT, COLONIAL OFFICE, S.W.

WALSALL SCIENCE AND ART INSTITUTE.

WANTED, an ASSISTANT MASTER for the Technical Day School (School of Science), to prepare boys for Advanced Science Examinations and Matriculation. Commencing Salary, £120 per annum.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, and accompanied by not more than three testimonials, should be sent on or before Monday, October 1, to JOHN TURNER, Director of Technical Instruction.

MUSEUM STEWARD.—Wanted for the

Passmore Edwards Museum, West Ham, E., a MUSEUM STEWARD to help with the general skilled work of the Museum. Previous museum experience essential. Hours, 48 per week. Wages, 30s. to 40s. per week, according to previous experience and ability.—Apply in the first instance by letter to the PRINCIPAL, Municipal Technical Institute, West Ham, E.

ST. ANDREWS UNIVERSITY.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUNDEE.

An ASSISTANT LECTURER in MATHEMATICS is required immediately. Salary, £120. Applications should be sent to the SECRETARY, University College, Dundee, from whom all further information can be obtained.

R. N. KERR, Secretary.

SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS.

For LONDON and other UNIVERSITIES, the
CONJOINT BOARD, &c.

Well-equipped LABORATORIES, DAY AND EVENING. Personal or Class Tuition.

"R," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.

WANTED, "BULL. DE LA SOC. D'ENCOURAGEMENT," Vol. X. 1895.—Write, WM. DRANSFIELD COLVER, 29 Rammoor Road, Sheffield.

"NATURE."—To be Sold, complete Set, 61 Volumes—30 bound, £12 12s.—ALISON, 23 Brooke Street, Holborn, E.C.

For other Advertisements of this character see page ccxlii.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.
Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

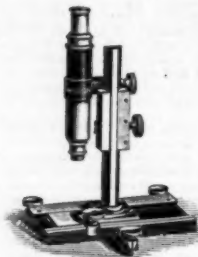
The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

W. WILSON.

VERNIER MICROSCOPE.



Horizontal and Vertical Scales; 16 cm. in length. The microscope rotates on a horizontal axis, and can be clamped in any position. One power and one Eye-piece.

With Scales reading to .1 mm. £6 10
" " .05 " 7 0
" " .02 " 7 10
" " .01 " 8 5

1 BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.

CARL ZEISS,

OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

LONDON BRANCH:

29 MARGARET ST., REGENT ST., W.

NEW

PHOTO-MICROGRAPHIC STAND



With very wide body-tube specially designed for working with our MICRO-PLANARS. It is also fitted with a new Fine-Adjustment of great accuracy and possessing a very slow movement.

These features render this Microscope pre-eminently suitable for Photo-micrography with the highest and lowest powers, as well as for ordinary visual observations.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.

JAS. SWIFT & SON,

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY
OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope, fitted with 2½" and 1½" Pan-Aplanatic Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars, in Case, from

£5 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in numbers to the following Medical Schools, viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's, Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excellence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

NEW MICRO. CATALOGUE

(1900-1901)

NOW READY POST FREE.

Considerably Enlarged and Re-written throughout.

CHAS. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Neisukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.


PATENTS

All information respecting Patents given free of charge to Inventors by
MESSRS. RAYNER & CO., PATENT AGENTS,
37 CHANCERY LANE.

Searches made, opinions as to Novelty, Validity and Infringement given, and all work connected with English and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks and Designs undertaken.

EVERETT, EDGCUMBE & CO.,
Mechanical Engineers and Electricians,
22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, E.C.

**MAKERS OF HIGH-GRADE
PHYSICAL & ELECTRICAL
APPARATUS.**



Apparatus designed & made for
Laboratories & Research Work
ALL KINDS OF EXPERI-
MENTAL WORK.
Our List is now ready,
and may be had post free on
application.

See "Notes" in NATURE, March 15, 1900.

GLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass
Blowing carried out for Scien-
tific Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER
INSTRUCTIONS.
COSSOR,
67 Farringdon Road, E.C.



TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.
THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.
The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, 2d.
See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class De-
monstration. Magnificent Results. Dower Triple, Prize Medals, Highest
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution. Dr. H. GRATTAN
GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphongo Science
Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait
Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture
Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits
in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings,
6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c.,
6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,
Brewster House, 80 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.
ESTABLISHED 1782.
MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.
FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.
LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.
DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS
repayable on demand. **2½%**
The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.
FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

J. & A. CHURCHILL'S LIST.

Professors CLOWES and COLEMAN'S
ILLUSTRATED CHEMICAL HANDBOOKS
For Colleges, Technical Institutes, Polytechnics, Organised
Science Schools, and Schools generally.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY and QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. Seventh
Edition. 2s. 6d.
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. Fifth Edition. 10s.
**ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY and QUALITATIVE
ANALYSIS.** Third Edition. 3s. 6d.
INTRODUCTION TO QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. 4s. 6d.

**VALENTIN'S PRACTICAL CHEMIS-
TRY, QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.**
Edited by Dr. W. R. HODGKINSON, Professor of Chemistry in the
Royal Military Academy and Artillery College, Woolwich. Ninth
Edition, 8vo, 9s. [The Tables separately, 2s. 6d.]

**A HANDBOOK OF PHYSICS AND
CHEMISTRY,** adapted to the Requirements of the First Examination
of the Conjoint Board of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons,
and also for General Use. By HERBERT E. CORBIN, B.Sc. Lond.,
and ARCHIBALD M. STEWART, B.Sc. Lond. With 120 Illustra-
tions. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**A MANUAL OF CHEMISTRY, THEO-
RETICAL AND PRACTICAL.** By WILLIAM A. TILDEN,
D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Royal College of Science,
London; Examiner in Chemistry to the Department of Science and
Art. With 2 Plates and 143 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, 10s.

**HANDBOOK OF VOLUMETRIC
ANALYSIS;** or, the Quantitative Estimation of Chemical Substances
by Measure, applied to Liquids, Solids and Gases. Adapted to the
requirements of Pure Chemical Research, Pathological Chemistry,
Pharmacy, Metallurgy, Manufacturing Chemistry, Photography, &c.,
and for the Valuation of Substances used in Commerce, Agriculture
and the Arts. By FRANCIS SUTTON. Eighth Edition, with 118
Engravings, 8vo, 80s.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO VEGETABLE
PHYSIOLOGY.** By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S.,
Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society; Examiner in
Botany to the University of London and the Victoria University.
With 184 Illustrations, 8vo, 10s. 6d.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.
A MANUAL of BOTANY. In Two Vols.,
with nearly 1200 Illustrations.
Vol. I. MORPHOLOGY and ANATOMY. Second Edition. 7s. 6d.
Vol. II. CLASSIFICATION and PHYSIOLOGY. 10s.

THE MICROTOMIST'S VADE-MECUM:
a Handbook of the Methods of Microscopic Anatomy. By ARTHUR
BOLLES LEE. Fifth Edition, 8vo, 15s.

THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.,
with the co-operation of ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A.,
F.R.S., W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S., and SYDNEY
J. HICKSON, M.A., F.R.S.

Contents of No. 172 (Sept.), with Eleven Plates, Price 10s.
Hippolyte varians: a Study in Colour-change. By F. W.
GAMBLE, D.Sc., Owens College, Manchester, and F. W.
KEEBLE, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge, late Assistant
Lecturer in Botany, Owens College, Manchester.
On the Nephridia of the Polycheta. Part III. The Phyllo-
dociæ, Syllidæ, Amphinomidæ, &c., with Summary and
Conclusions. By EDWIN S. GOODRICH, M.A., Aldrichian
Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy, Oxford.
Nouvelles Observations sur les Peripatus de la Collection du
Musée Britannique. Par E. L. BOUVIER, Professeur au
Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris.
TITLE, CONTENTS, AND INDEX.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 GREAT MARLBOROUGH ST.

NEW SCIENCE BOOKS.
THE CONSTRUCTION OF LARGE INDUCTION COILS: A Workshop Handbook. By A. T. HARE, M.A. With numerous Diagrams. Demy 8vo, 6s.
AGRICULTURAL ZOOLOGY. By Dr. J. RITZEMA BOS. Translated by J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, M.A. With an Introduction by ELEANOR A. ORMEROD, F.E.S. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. A full Index has been added. 155 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
THE SCIENCE OF HYGIENE. By W. C. C. PAKES, Guy's Hospital. With many Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 15s. (Shortly).
 The subject is treated under four heads—Bacteriology, Microscopy, Chemistry, and Physics (including Vital Statistics).
THE PRINCIPLES OF MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY: An Elementary Text-book. By P. L. GRAY, B.Sc., formerly Lecturer on Physics in Mason University College, Birmingham. With numerous Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. (Shortly).
THE SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF SCENERY. By J. E. MARR, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. With numerous Illustrations and Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 6s.
GENERAL ELEMENTARY SCIENCE. By J. T. DUNN, D.Sc., and V. A. MUNDELLA, M.A. With 114 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
 Specially intended for London Matriculation General Elementary Science Examination.
PRACTICAL PHYSICS. By H. Stroud, D.Sc., M.A., Professor of Physics in the Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
 An introduction to the standard works on Practical Physics.
PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. By W. FRENCH, M.A. Part I. With numerous Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.
 The teaching throughout is *Inductive*.
PRACTICAL MECHANICS. By Sidney H. WELLS. With 75 Illustrations and Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
CARPENTRY AND JOINERY. By F. C. WEBBER. With 176 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
 Complete Catalogues and Prospectuses post free on Application.
 METHUEN & CO., 36 Essex Street, Strand.

KODAK, LIMITED.
 THE
HIGHEST AWARD
 AT THE
PARIS EXHIBITION,
 THE
GRAND PRIX
 HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY
THE KODAK COMPANY.

See the marvellous results obtained with the
NEW PANORAM KODAK, price 50/-, and
 the **No. 3 FOLDING POCKET KODAK**,
 price £3 12 6.

On Sale by all Photographic Dealers.

KODAK, Ltd. 43 CLERKENWELL RD., E.C.;
 115 OXFORD ST., W.;
 60 CHEAPSIDE, E.C.; 171-3 REGENT ST., W.;
 59 BROMPTON RD.; 96 BOLD ST., LIVERPOOL;
 72-74 BUCHANAN ST., GLASGOW.

C. E. MÜLLER & CO., SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWERS

AND

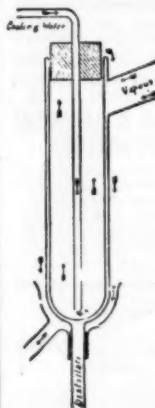
Manufacturers of Chemical
 and Physical Apparatus.

**PATENT DOUBLE
 SURFACE CONDENSER**

Extremely Small and Light,
 Great Efficiency.

PRICE LISTS OF APPARATUS, WITH
 PARTICULARS OF ABOVE, ON
 APPLICATION.

List of **BALANCES** also Post Free.



**148 HIGH HOLBORN,
 LONDON, W.C.**

MANGANIN STANDARD RESISTANCES.

Capacities: 150, 30, 15, 1.5 amps.
 Guaranteed Temperature Error
 5 parts in a MILLION.

PRICES.

£7-10-0

£4-10-0

£3-10-0



Write for Price Lists, &c.

CROMPTON & CO. Ld.

Laboratory:
 Kensington Court,
 LONDON, W.

MECHANICAL LABORATORY APPARATUS

DESIGNED BY
Prof. EWING, F.R.S.

The Scientific Instrument Co., Ltd.,
have been appointed Agents by
Prof. Ewing for the sale of his
well-known Extensometers and
other Apparatus for the teaching
of Mechanics.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET TO
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.,
LTD.,
CAMBRIDGE.

E. LEYBOLD'S NACHFOLGER,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT
MAKERS,
COLOGNE (GERMANY).



New Catalogue of Physical Apparatus,
containing 3400 numbers and 1200 illustrations,
sent on application.

CONRADY'S MICROSTIGMATIC LENS

For Low Power Photomicrography, and for Projection, has a
larger and flatter field and more uniform sharp definition than
any other lens previously used or recommended for this purpose.

Made in six sizes from $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. to $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Focus. Full
Aperture, $f/6$.

Further particulars and prices on application to the Computer
and Maker—

AL. E. CONRADY,
104 PARK STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.

Also maker of highly perfect Aplanatic Condensers,
Objectives and Eye-pieces for the Microscope, and of Photo-
graphic Lenses for general purposes.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON.
Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

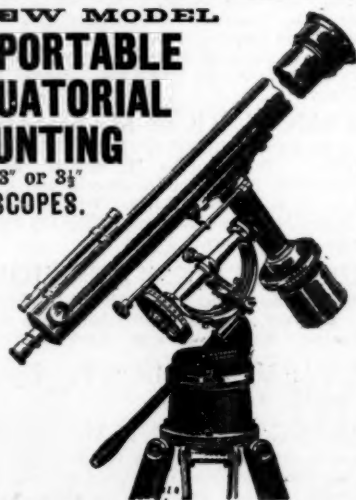
NEW BLOWPIPE LAMPS.

The Rapid Change Gas Blowpipe (Patent applied for), for which a Medal
has been awarded, gives perfect flames for Assaying, Glass Blowing and
general Laboratory operations.

The New Grease Lamps, for use where Gas is not available, gives a more
intense heat than any other lamp of its kind. Suitable for Prospectors.
Write for Pamphlets. Sole Makers:

LETCHER & SONS, 25 Turnpike Lane, Hornsey, N.
Medallists Soc. of Arts and the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society.
SPECIALITY.—SOC. OF ARTS BLOWPIPE CABINETS.

NEW MODEL PORTABLE EQUATORIAL MOUNTING For 3" or 3½" TELESCOPES.



Latitude Adjustment, Clamp for Declin-
ation Axis, Quick and Slow Motion, in
Right Ascension.

EQUATORIAL MOUNTING with Divided Circles and Stand
fitted with short Iron Column, Levelling Screws, and Metal
Stretchers, £15 15s.; or, complete with 3" Telescope, £25.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.

J. H. STEWARD,
OPTICIAN,
406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

STUDENTS OF ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY.

TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL

ANATOMY AND PATHOGENESIS. By Prof. ERNST ZIEGLER, of Tübingen. Translated and Edited for English Students by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., and H. W. CATTELL, M.D. With Illustrations. Part I.—General. Second Edition. 12s. 6d. Part II.—Special. Sections I.—VIII. Third Edition. 17s. net. Sections IX.—XV. 17s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK of COMPARATIVE

ANATOMY. By Dr. ARNOLD LANG, Professor of Zoology in the University of Zürich. With Preface to the English Translation by Dr. ERNST HAECKEL. Translated by HENRY M. BERNARD, M.A. Cantab., and MATILDA BERNARD. Vols. I. and II. (completing the Invertebrates). 8vo. 17s. net. each.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY AN-

ATOMY. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S., Author of "The Genesis of Species." Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK OF ENTOMOLOGY,

INCLUDING THE ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, EMBRYOLOGY, AND METAMORPHOSES OF INSECTS. By Prof. A. S. PACKARD, M.D., Ph.D. Med. 8vo. 18s. net.

ELEMENTS of the COMPARATIVE

ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES. Adapted from the German of Dr. ROBERT WEIDERSHEIM, Professor of Anatomy, and Director of the Institute of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Freiburg, in Baden. By Prof. W. N. PARKER. Second Edition. 12s. 6d. net.

The STRUCTURE of MAN: An IN-

DEX to his PAST HISTORY. By ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM. Translated by H. and M. BERNARD. The Translation, Edited and Annotated, and a Preface written by G. B. HOWES, F.R.S., Professor of Zoology, Royal College of Science, London. With 105 Figures in the Text. 8vo. 8s. net.

A COURSE of INSTRUCTION in

ZOOTOMY. Vertebrata. By T. JEFFERY PARKER, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

HUMAN EMBRYOLOGY. By Prof.

G. S. MINOT. 8vo. 25s. net.

The LIVING ORGANISM. An Intro-

duction to the Problems of Biology. By ALFRED EARL, M.A., late Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Crown 8vo. 6s.

An ATLAS of PRACTICAL ELE-

MENTARY BIOLOGY. By G. B. HOWES. With a Preface by the Right Hon. T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S.

[New Edition in preparation.]

ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By T. H.

HUXLEY, F.R.S., and H. N. MARTIN, F.R.S. New Edition. Revised and extended by G. B. HOWES and D. H. SCOTT. 10s. 6d.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY

BIOLOGY. By Prof. T. JEFFERY PARKER, B.Sc., F.R.S. Illustrated. Third Edition, revised. 10s. 6d.

TEXT-BOOK of PHYSIOLOGY. By

Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D. With Illustrations. Sixth Edition, largely revised. In Four Parts. Part I. Blood—The Tissues of Movement, the Vascular Mechanism. 10s. 6d. Part II. The Tissues of Chemical Action, with their Respective Mechanisms—Nutrition. 10s. 6d. Part III. The Central Nervous System. 10s. 6d. Part IV. The Senses. 10s. 6d. Appendix. By A. S. LEA. 7s. 6d.

PHYSIOLOGY. By Sir MICHAEL FOSTER,

K.C.B., M.D., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. With Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

PHYSIOLOGY for BEGINNERS. By

Sir M. FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D., and LEWIS E. SHORE, M.A., M.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Senior Demonstrator of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHY-

SIOLGY. By THOS. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Illustrated. New Edition, revised. 4s. 6d. Questions, 1s. 6d.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

FOR NURSES. By D. C. KIMBER. 8vo. 10s. net.

GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY. An Out-

line of the Science of Life. By MAX VERWORN, M.D., Ph.D., A.O. Professor of Physiology in the Medical Faculty of the University of Jena. Translated from the Second German Edition, and Edited by FREDERIC S. LEE, Ph.D. With 285 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 15s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK of the PHYSIO-

LOGICAL CHEMISTRY OF THE ANIMAL BODY, including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S. In Two Vols. Vol. I., 18s. Vol. II., 18s.

A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY

PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY. By Sir M. FOSTER, K.C.B., and J. N. LANGLEY, D.Sc. Seventh Edition, edited by J. N. LANGLEY, D.Sc., F.R.S., and L. E. SHORE, M.D. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY. By Prof.

W. BIEDERMANN. Translated by F. A. WELBY. Vols. I. and II. 17s. net each.

COMPARATIVE EMBRYOLOGY:

A TREATISE ON, By F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S. Illustrated. In Two Vols. Vol. I., 18s. Vol. II., 21s.

The ELEMENTS of EMBRYOLOGY.

By Sir M. FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D., and the late FRANCIS M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Second Edition, revised. Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., and WALTER HEAPE. 10s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS FOR STUDENTS OF BOTANY.

VOLS. I. AND II. NOW READY.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF HORTICULTURE.

Comprising Suggestions for Cultivation of Horticultural Crops, and Descriptions of the Trade Species of Fruits, Vegetables, Flowers, and Ornamental Plants, together with Geographical Data and Biographical Sketches.

By Professor L. H. BAILEY.

Assisted by WILHELM MILLER and many Expert Cultivators and Botanists.

Illustrated with over 2000 Original Engravings. In Four Vols. Imperial 8vo. Vol. I., A.-D., 21s. net. Vol. II., F.-M., 21s. net.

PRACTICAL BOTANY for BEGINNERS. By Prof. F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A COURSE of PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION in BOTANY. By F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BOTANY FOR BEGINNERS. By ERNEST EVANS. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

LABORATORY PRACTICE FOR BEGINNERS IN BOTANY. By W. A. SETCHELL, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

FIRST LESSONS in PRACTICAL BOTANY. By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

BOTANY. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

THE TEACHING BOTANIST. By W. F. GANONG, Ph.D. Crown 8vo. 5s.

The STUDENT'S FLORA of the BRITISH ISLANDS. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. Third Edition. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition, Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

FIRST BOOK of INDIAN BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 6s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK OF BOTANY. By Dr. E. STRASBURGER and Others. Translated by Dr. H. C. PORTER. 8vo. 18s. net.

GRAY'S BOTANICAL TEXT-BOOK (Sixth Edition).

Vol. I. **STRUCTURAL BOTANY**: or Organography on the Basis of Morphology. To which is added The Principles of Taxonomy and Phytography, and a Glossary of Botanical Terms. By ASA GRAY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Vol. II. **PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY.** I. Outlines of the History of Phenogamous Plants. II. Vegetable Physiology. By G. LINCOLN GOODALE, A.M., M.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES. By LORD AVEBURY. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS, considered in Relation to Insects. With numerous Illustrations. By LORD AVEBURY. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

The COLOURS of FLOWERS, as Illustrated in the British Flora. By GRANT ALLEN. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

THE DAHLIA: Its History and Cultivation. By RICHARD DEAN, F.R.H.S., and Others. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Price 1s. 6d. (paper, 1s.)

The BOOK of the ROSE. By Rev. A. FOSTER-MELLIAR. Illustrated. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

BRITISH FOREST TREES and their SYLVICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS and TREATMENT. By JOHN NISBET, of the Indian Forest Service. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

TIMBER and some of its DISEASES. By H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. [Nature Series.]

TEXT-BOOK of the DISEASES of TREES. By Professor R. HARTIG. Translated by Dr. W. SOMERVILLE. With a Preface by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. net.

TIMBER and TIMBER TREES, Native and Foreign. By THOMAS LASLETT, Timber Inspector to the Admiralty. New Edition. Revised by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

DISEASES of FIELD and GARDEN CROPS, chiefly such as are caused by Fungi. By W. G. SMITH, F.L.S., M.A.I. With 143 Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

BUSH FRUITS. A Horticultural Monograph of Raspberries, Blackberries, Dewberries, Currants, Gooseberries, and other Shrub-like fruit. By Professor FRED W. CARD. Globe 8vo. 5s. net.

THE SPRAYING OF PLANTS. By E. G. LODEMAN. Globe 8vo. 4s. net. [The Rural Science Series.]

LECTURES ON THE EVOLUTION OF PLANTS. By Prof. DOUGLAS H. CAMPBELL, Ph.D. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

THE NATURE AND WORK OF PLANTS. By D. T. MACDOUGAL. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

VEGETABLE CULTURE. A Primer for Amateurs, Cottagers, and Allotment Holders. By ALEXANDER DEAN, F.R.H.S. Edited by J. WRIGHT. With Thirty-eight Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

A PRIMER of PRACTICAL HORTICULTURE. By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

GARDEN FLOWERS and PLANTS. A Primer for Amateurs. By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. With Fifty Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

GREENHOUSE AND WINDOW PLANTS. By CHARLES COLLINS. Edited by J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. With Thirty-eight Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

THE CHEMISTRY of the GARDEN. A Primer for Amateurs and Young Gardeners. By HERBERT H. COUSINS, M.A. With an Introduction by J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

EPPS'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

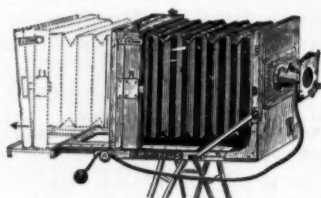
COCOA

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

TRADE
MARK

"OPTIMUS."

TELEGRAPHIC
ADDRESS.



PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS

OF BEST WORKMANSHIP

FOR ALL PURPOSES.



Catalogue POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD., 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW WORKS ON SOUTH AFRICA.

THE SETTLEMENT AFTER THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA.

By M. J. FARRELLY, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law; Advocate of the Supreme Court of Cape Colony.

8vo. 10s. net.

OUTLOOK,—"Well written, and merits the attention of every politician."

SOUTH AFRICAN STUDIES.

By ALFRED HILLIER, B.A., M.D., Author of "Raid and Reform." Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE CRISIS IN CHINA.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE ATTACHE AT PEKING.

By A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD, C.B., Author of "Tales of Old Japan."

OBSERVER,—"Gives an admirable idea of life in the Chinese capital. . . . Likely to command the attention of many readers."

SECOND EDITION NOW READY.

ELECTRIC WAVES,

Being Researches on the Propagation of Electric Action with Finite Velocity through Space.

By HEINRICH HERTZ, late Professor of Physics in the University of Bonn. Authorised English Translation

by D. E. JONES, B.Sc. With a Preface by LORD KELVIN, G.C.V.O., M.A., LL.D. 8vo. 10s. net.

ELECTRICIAN,—"The researches themselves, as we have already said, are a splendid consummation of the efforts which have been made since the time of Maxwell to establish the doctrine of one ether for all energy and force propagation—light, heat, electricity and magnetism. The original Papers, with their Introduction, form a lasting monument of the work thus achieved. The able translation before us, in which we have a skilful blend of the original meaning with the English idiom, and which is copiously illustrated, places the record of these researches within the reach of the English reading public, and enables it to study this important and epoch-making landmark in the progress of physical science."

AN OUTLINE OF THE THEORY OF THERMODYNAMICS.

By EDGAR BUCKINGHAM, Ph.D. (Leipzig).

Associate Professor of Physics and Physical Chemistry in Bryn Mawr College, P.A. 8vo. 8s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

NEW MINERAL DEPOT

THE FOOTE MINERAL CO. (Formerly "DR. A. E. FOOTE," Established in PHILADELPHIA, 1876)

Have lately opened, for the accommodation of their increased European Clientèle, a **CENTRAL AGENCY** with a stock of 20,000 Specimens equal in quality to that of their Philadelphia House.

The choicest examples of **Beautiful Crystallisations, New Species, Meteorites, &c.**, coming from their travellers in different countries, are shown here and in the **EXPOSITION** (American Sections, Groups XI. and XII.). All interested are cordially invited to call. Approval Consignments sent to Museums or Private Collectors in all parts of the World, Carriage Free.

FOOTE **W. M. FOOTE,**
AGENT AND GENERAL MANAGER,
24, RUE DU CHAMP DE MARS, 24 **PARIS.**
(Between the Esplanade des Invalides, École Militaire and Porte
Rapp, principal Exposition Entrance at Champ de Mars).

CABINETS

ENTOMOLOGICAL AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY

J. T. CROCKETT & SON ARE **ACTUAL MAKERS.**

Great advantages in dealing direct with them.

ALL BEST WORK. ESTIMATES GIVEN.

SEND FOR FULL DETAILED PRICE LIST BEFORE ORDERING ELSEWHERE.

7a PRINCES STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Factories: 34 Riding House Street and Ogle Street, W.

MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4.4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,
Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial
Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS
STONES.**

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.

Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals
cut to order.

**NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY
ARRIVING.**

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (98 pp.) is now ready, and may
be had Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS
AND SKINS.**

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen
true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyon-
ium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,
Ligia Mytilus, Nereis, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten
Squilla, Crinia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa
(preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Sixteenth Page	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

ISENTHAL & CO.,
Contractors to H.M. War Office, Colonial Office, &c.
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.
Telegrams: "ISENTHAL." Telephone: 2099, GERKARD.

CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.



PORTABLE INSTALLATIONS
FOR
FIELD & COLONIAL USE.

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our
Installations.
HIGHEST REFERENCES.
EVERYTHING NOVEL AND ORIGINAL.

Sole Agents for Scotland:

Messrs. JAMES WHITE, Cambridge Street, Glasgow.

TOWNSON & MERCER.

(ESTABLISHED 1798.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANNON STREET, E.C.
Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory
Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of
H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges,
and the various Industries throughout the World.

STUDENTS MICROSCOPE, new pattern
with two action object stage, large working space
or holding a Petri dish so that any particular
colony of Bacteria may be brought into the field
of view. Suitable for Bacteriological work or
Photo-Microscopy. In Lock-up Case, £5 5s.

NEW SCIENCE LANTERN, with 4½-
inch condensers for limelight or oil. May be used
for horizontal or perpendicular projection. By a
special arrangement objects are projected without
inversion. A great boon for popular and large
audiences. May also be
used with Microscope with-
out inversion of objects.

£10 10s.



Complete Illus-
trated Catalogue of
over 650 pages, with
about 3000 Illus-
trations, 2s. 6d., or
by Post 3s. (Free
to Colleges and
Schools.)

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

ESMOND HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exception-
ally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

THE
STEREOSCOPIC
COMPANY'S
SPORTS
CAMERA.



This novel and most useful little Camera is similar in design to the Stereoscopic Company's well-known Binocular, and is also used from the line of sight. It is fitted with a **Goerz Lens**, iris diaphragm, focussing adjustment, Safety Instantaneous and Time Shutter, with speed indicator and control, and a changing box of the simplest construction, and which is detachable in daylight, so that a fresh lot of plates can be used without going to the dark room. A focussing screen and stand attachment is supplied with each instrument. Taking 12 Plates $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, and measuring only $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ ins.

Price, complete with Case and Shoulder Straps, £15 15s.

THE LONDON STEREOSCOPIC & PHOTOGRAPHIC CO., LTD.,

106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W.; and at 54 Cheapside, E.C.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1614. VOL. 62]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1900.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.

[All Rights are Reserved.]

NEWTON & CO.'S

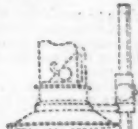
PATENT

"DEMONSTRATOR'S" LANTERN,
FOR LIMELIGHT OR ELECTRIC.

With Prism for Erecting,
and for Vertical Projection.

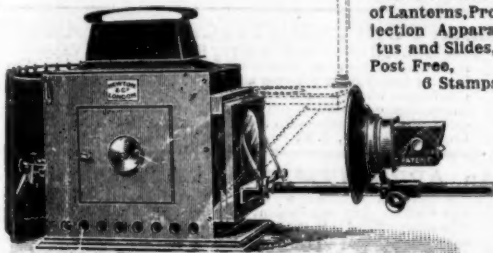
PRICE £10 10s.

3 FLEET ST.,
LONDON.



The most simple
and efficient
Single Lantern
yet constructed
for general
scientific work.

NEW CATALOGUE
of Lanterns, Pro-
jection Apparatus
and Slides,
Post Free,
6 Stamps.



NEW PHYSICAL LABORATORY TABLES.



REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd.,

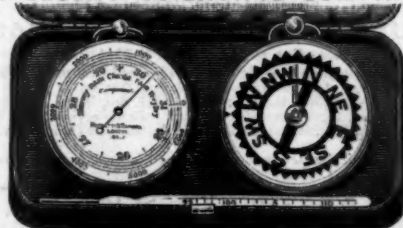
Manufacturers of Laboratory Fittings and every description
of Scientific Apparatus.

ESTIMATES AND]

LEEDS.

[CATALOGUES FREE.]

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S
TRAVELLER'S SCIENTIFIC COMPANION.**



Consisting of: Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with
Luminous Dial for Night Marching, and Thermometer for Air Temperatures
(or a Clinical Thermometer may be substituted).

PRICE £4 10s. to £7 10s.

Can also be had Mounted in Gold and Silver Cases.

Useful Present for Officers on Foreign Service.

"Special" Illustrated Price List of Instruments, suitable for
Presents, free by Post to all parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA.
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

**THE NEW
"LONDON"
MICROSCOPE.**



With Eye-piece $\frac{3}{8}$ inch, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch
Object-glasses, in Mahogany
Case,

£5 12s. 6d.

Double Nose-piece, 9/- extra.

Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,

68 CORNHILL,

LONDON.

MERCHANT VENTURERS' TECHNICAL COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

PRINCIPAL—Prof. J. WERTHEIMER, B.Sc., B.A., F.I.C., F.C.S.
CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—Prof. J. MUNRO, A.R.C.S., M.I.Mech.E.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING—Prof. ARNOLD PHILIP, B.Sc., A.R.S.M.

CHEMISTRY—Prof. J. WERTHEIMER, B.Sc., B.A., F.I.C., F.C.S.
Lecturer—G. P. DARNELL-SMITH, B.Sc., A.I.C., F.C.S.
MATHEMATICS—E. S. BOULTON, M.A., T. DOBSON, B.A., B.Sc.
In addition to the above, the College Staff includes seventy Assistant Lecturers, Demonstrators and Skilled Artisans. There are ten Laboratories, seven Workshops, a Dynamo Room, and an extensive Electric Light Installation.

COURSES in CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and SANITARY ENGINEERING, and in PREPARATION for the BUILDING TRADES.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, COURSES for MATRICULATION and INT. and FINAL B.Sc.

Fee, Ten Guineas a Year.

Calendar (6d.), or short Prospectus (free) on application to the REGISTRAR.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, LONDON.

(WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED THE ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES.)

SESSION 1900-1901.

The DISTRIBUTION OF MEDALS, PRIZES, &c., will take place in the Lecture Theatre of the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, at 2.30 p.m., on THURSDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1900, when an Address will be delivered by Professor C. LE NEVE FOSTER, D.Sc., B.A., F.R.S.

For Cards of Admission apply to the REGISTRAR, Royal College of Science, Exhibition Road, South Kensington.

SWINEY LECTURES ON GEOLOGY. UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

A Course of Twelve Lectures on "Extinct and Persistent Types" will be delivered by R. H. TRAQUAIR, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., in the Lecture Theatre of the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington (by permission of the Board of Education), on Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Fridays, at 5 p.m., beginning Tuesday, October 9, and ending Friday, November 2. Each Lecture will be illustrated by means of Lantern Slides and Lime-light. Admission to the Course Free.

By Order of the Trustees,

E. RAY LANKESTER, Director.

British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W.

BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1900.

Three Scholarships and Two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £80 a year.

The Subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology; but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to

Christ Church, Oxford.

A. VERNON HARCOURT.

INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to HANSEN'S Methods.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1895. Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." Third Edition, completely revised. London (Macmillan and Co., Ltd.), 1900.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JØRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen, V.

HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

These Laboratories are open for RESEARCH work, at any hours or times most convenient for worker, in CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY. Facilities for Commercial investigations are supplied. Furnaces and powerful Electrical Currents can be used.

The Fees are at rate of £3 3s. for one month (five days a week, six hours a day). Apparatus supplied free.

Private Laboratory, £4 14s. 6d. a month, or by arrangement.

The above Fees include use of all ordinary Glass and other Apparatus, and use of Accurate Balances and Standard General Instruments, also Furnaces, &c.

9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.

R. C. T. EVANS, Director.

New Session commenced October 1.

BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

Science Classes with Practical Work.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES for University of London B.Sc.; Prelim. Scientific, Inter. M.B. Examinations and for Conjoint Board, Dental and Pharmaceutical Examinations.

EVENING CLASSES in all branches of Science and Art for Science and Art Examinations.

HIGHLY-EQUIPPED LABORATORIES.

Chemistry, Experimental Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metallurgy, Geology and Mineralogy.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

THE HARTLEY COLLEGE, SOUTHAMPTON.

PRINCIPAL ... S. W. RICHARDSON, D.Sc. (Lond.)

The Hartley Council invite applications for the following appointments:—

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS. Salary, £150 per annum.

PROFESSOR OF FRENCH AND GERMAN. Salary, £150 per annum.

LECTURER ON ENGLISH HISTORY. Salary, £140; rising to £150 per annum.

Preference will be given to candidates who are University Graduates.

Duties in each case will commence at once.

Applications, giving particulars of training, qualifications and experience, with copies of three recent testimonials, must be received before 10 a.m. Saturday, October 6, 1900.

Further particulars relative to the duties and conditions of each appointment may be obtained on application to the undersigned.

D. KIDDLE, Registrar.

September 25, 1900.

An APPOINTMENT as CHIEF ANALYST

and AGRICULTURAL CHEMIST in Jamaica is now Vacant. The appointment is for three years in the first instance. The salary offered is at the rate of about £600 per annum, with the prospect of some fees. Candidates, who should not be over thirty years of age, and should possess high qualifications and experience, are requested to communicate in the first instance with the WEST INDIAN DEPARTMENT at the COLONIAL OFFICE, S.W.

An APPOINTMENT as ASSISTANT at

the Government Laboratory in the Leeward Islands, West Indies, is now Vacant. The appointment is for three years in the first instance. The salary offered is at the rate of £250 per annum, with a free passage out. There are no other emoluments. Candidates, who should not be over twenty-five years of age, and should be duly qualified, are requested to communicate in the first instance with the WEST INDIAN DEPARTMENT, COLONIAL OFFICE, S.W.

For other Advertisements of this character see page cclvi.

ELEMENTS OF QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS

BY

G. H. BAILEY, D.Sc., Ph.D., and GILBERT J. FOWLER, M.Sc. (Vic.).

Price 2s.

TABLES FOR QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS

BY

THE DEMONSTRATORS IN CHEMISTRY OF THE OWENS COLLEGE.

SECOND EDITION (Reprinted).

Price 1s. 6d.

J. E. CORNISH, MANCHESTER.

BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

PLOWRIGHT (CHARLES B., F.L.S., M.R.C.S.) A MONOGRAPH OF THE BRITISH UREDINEÆ AND USTILAGINEÆ.

Descriptions of the British Species of these Fungi, with an Account of their Biology, including the Methods of Observing the Germination of the Spores and of their Experimental Culture, with 8 full-page Plates containing upwards of 150 Figures, and numerous Woodcuts throughout the text, and Copious Indices, thick 8vo (357 pp.), cloth (pub. 12s.), 2s. 10d.

"It rarely happens that an Englishman has made himself sufficiently at home in such abstruse matters to be able to put the facts and conclusions into simple and interesting language. Mr. Plowright has gone far towards accomplishing the latter feat, for, while he is evidently an excellent authority on the groups of fungi named in the title, he writes simply and to the purpose, and few of his readers are likely to fail in appreciating his volume."—*Athenæum*.

"Mr. Plowright's monograph will at once take its rank as the chief English authority on the interesting groups of parasitic fungi to which it relates. The results of the author's important original investigations are here incorporated with those of other observers, to form a work which brings our knowledge of these plants thoroughly up to date."—*Nature*.

BATESON (W.), MATERIAL FOR THE

STUDY OF VARIATION, treated with especial regard to Discontinuity in the Origin of Species. By WILLIAM BATESON, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 21s. net.) 5s. 6d.

"The whole work must be carefully read by every serious student; and there can be no question of its great and permanent value as a contribution to our knowledge of a particular class of variations, and as a stimulus to further work in a department of knowledge which is too much neglected."—*Nature*.

CAMPBELL (D. H.), THE STRUCTURE

AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE MOSSES AND FERNS (ARCHEGONIATÆ). By DOUGLAS HOUGHTON CAMPBELL, Ph.D. Fully Illustrated. Medium 8vo. (Pub. 14s. net.) 4s. 5d.

"Dr. Campbell's book is clearly written, well illustrated, is provided with an accurate bibliography and a copious index, so that it will take its place at once as a standard classic, and will, we think, retain that position for no inconsiderable period."—*Gardener's Chronicle*.

RIMMER, F.L.S. (R.), LAND AND

FRESHWATER SHELLS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. Illustrated with 10 Photographs and 3 Lithographs, containing Figures of all the principal Species. Crown 8vo. (Pub. 5s.) 2s.

Post free.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

☛ Catalogues Post Free on application.

Now Ready, with 184 Illustrations, 8vo, 10s. 6d.

AN INTRODUCTION TO VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY.

By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S.

Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, formerly Senior Demonstrator in Physiology in the University of Cambridge.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL AND MAGAZINE OF SYSTEMATIZED NOTES.

METEOROLOGICAL SECTION.

CLIMATE: BARIC CONDITION (1688-1883). 16s.

To be followed by—

CARBONIC ACID, CHEMICAL RAYS, &c., to WIND.

O'DRISCOLL, LENNOX & CO., 10 and 12 Elephant Road, Elephant and Castle, London, S.E.

Just Published. Price 2s.; by Post, 2s. 4d.

THE OWENS COLLEGE CALENDAR FOR THE SESSION 1900-1901.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD., LONDON.

J. E. CORNISH, MANCHESTER.

HOME COUNTIES MAGAZINE.

AN ILLUSTRATED QUARTERLY DEVOTED TO
POPULAR TOPOGRAPHY.

Edited by W. J. HARDY, F.S.A.

OCTOBER Number now ready, with Index to Vol. II. Price 1s. 6d. net.

CONTENTS.—Chaucer at Aldgate. By Prof. Hales.—History of Surrey.—Westbourne Green. By W. L. Rutton, F.S.A.—Church Livings in Middlesex. By the Bishop of Bristol.—East Kent Parish History.—Lincoln's Inn Gateway. By W. Paley Baildon, F.S.A.—The Candler Tomb at Tottenham.—Church Plate in the Diocese of London. By E. H. Freshfield, F.S.A.—Archery in Berks and Surrey. By Rev. W. K. R. Bedford.—No. 17 Fleet Street. By Philip Norman. Treas. S.A.—Notes, Queries and Reviews.

The Illustrations include various Old Views of No. 17 Fleet Street; Original Drawings of Lincoln's Inn, by Hanslip Fletcher; Old Engravings of Archery; Portrait of H.M. the Queen as an Archer; Old Kent and Surrey Views, &c., &c.

Annual Subscription, 6s., Post Free.

LONDON: F. E. ROBINSON & CO., 20 GREAT RUSSELL STREET, BLOOMSBURY.

Now Ready, 414 pp., 6s. net; by Post, 6s. 4d.

THE RIDDLE OF THE UNIVERSE AT THE CLOSE OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

By ERNST HAECKEL, Ph.D., M.D., LL.D., Sc.D.,

and Professor at the University of Jena.

Professor Haeckel is one of the leading zoologists, and the forthcoming volume contains the ripened conclusions based on his arduous life-work. At the same time it furnishes an able and popular epitome of the struggles and triumphs of science and the growth of evolutionary doctrine during the now declining century. In its original form four editions of the work have been exhausted in less than six months, and, in addition to the present translation, translations have been arranged for in France and Italy.

LONDON: WATTS & CO., 17 JOHNSON'S COURT, FLEET STREET, E.C.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

THE HYGIENE OF THE MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

NEW BLOWPIPE LAMPS.

The Rapid Change Gas Blowpipe (Patent applied for), for which a Medal has been awarded, gives perfect flames for Assaying, Glass Blowing and general Laboratory operations.

The New Grease Lamps, for use where Gas is not available, gives a more intense heat than any other lamp of its kind. Suitable for Prospectors. Write for Pamphlets. Sole Makers:

LETCHER & SONS, 25 Turnpike Lane, Hornsey, M.

Medallists Soc. of Arts and the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society.

SPECIALITY.—SOC. OF ARTS BLOWPIPE CABINETS.

SECOND-HAND APPARATUS.

G. BOWRON, 57 Edgware Road, London,

has always a large and varied stock of Second-hand

LABORATORY ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS

and accessories by the best makers, in perfect condition, at very moderate prices.

☛ List (400 items, duplicates not counted), one penny stamp.

NATURAL COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY

SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. No complicated viewing instrument to get out of order; no special lantern required, as the slides can be seen in the hand either by day or artificial light. There are no lines or dots to irritate the eye, and brilliant pictures can be shown on a 10-ft. screen with limelight or up to 20-ft. with the electric light. A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

NATURAL COLOUR SLIDES and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working this process now ready.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR ON APPLICATION.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.

Light Filters for Orthochromatic work, Photomicrography and Three Colour Process. Rotating Sectors. Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determinations, &c. (Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1890.)

FACTORY AND OFFICES:

5, 6, and 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE,

RED LION STREET,

HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF BELFAST. TECHNICAL INSTITUTION.

The Corporation desires to appoint a qualified person as PRINCIPAL of their proposed Technical Institution, to enter on his duties at January 1, 1901. He must be a thoroughly qualified Educationalist, and it is desirable that he should be conversant with the Technical Requirements of the Textile or Engineering Industry. He will be required to advise as to the Plans for the Building, and prepare a Scheme for the Co-ordination of Education in the City, report on the existing Schools of Technology, and subsequently to take charge of a Department. Salary, £600 a year.

Applications, stating age, experience, and qualifications, with not more than three testimonials, to be lodged in my Office on or before October 22. Personal canvassing of members will be a disqualification.

SAML. BLACK, Town Clerk.

THE WHOLE OF THE COLLECTION

of the late Mr. JAMES SPENCER, of Halifax, consisting of Micro. Slides, of Coal Plants and Rock Sections, &c., is for Disposal; also large quantity of Uncut Material, and Specimens of Rocks.—Address, 8 Salisbury Place, Akroydon, Halifax, Yorkshire.

MASTER (ASSISTANT) Wanted for

CHEMISTRY and PHYSICS in the Secondary School, Rutherford College. Work mostly in the Day School, but to some extent in Evening Classes. Applicants must be Graduates in Science, and must have had experience in teaching Physics and Chemistry, both Theoretical and Practical. Salary, £150.—Applications, with testimonials, to be sent to the CLERK, Rutherford College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, on or before October 12.

HIGH SCHOOL, NEWCASTLE-UNDER- LYME, STAFFORDSHIRE.

ASSISTANT SCIENCE MASTERSHIP to be filled without delay. Work, half in Day School, Chemistry and Physics; half, Evening Classes, under County Council, same subjects with Elementary Mathematics and Physiography. Master must be qualified to earn Grants under Board of Education. University Degree preferred.

Apply immediately to HEAD MASTER of above. Salary, £150 per annum.

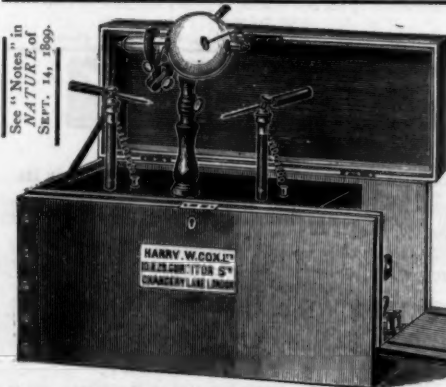
For other Advertisements of this character see page ccliv.

BREWSTER, SMITH & CO., 6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

MANUFACTURERS
of all kinds of
COPPER WATER BATHS,
WATER, OIL & HOT
AIR OVENS,
CHEMICALS AND
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS
Of every Description.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

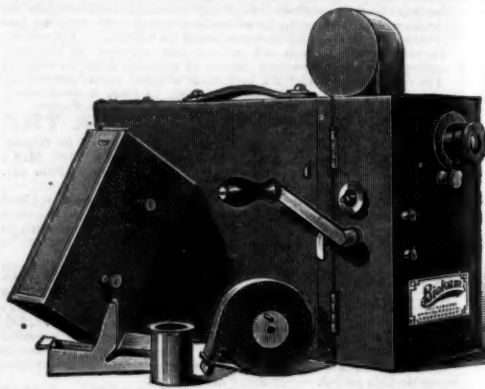


See "Notes" in
NATURE of
Sept. 14, 1899.

The Biokam. REGISTERED

A COMPLETE CINEMATOGRAF CAMERA, PRINTER,
AND PROJECTOR,

by means of which you can take your own Animated Photographs, develop and print your films, and project them at your home to the delectation of yourself and your friends.



FAR MORE ENTERTAINING THAN A HAND CAMERA.

PRICE COMPLETE, £26 6s.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

The WARWICK TRADING COMPANY, Ltd.
4 & 5, Warwick Court, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, 2d. See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 15s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY,

At Prices considerably under other makers,

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT (as figured), supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, and in use at a large number of Hospitals in South Africa.

Apparatus for WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY also made and supplied.

HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,
10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, and Demonstrations given.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

MATTER, ETHER, AND MOTION: The Factors and Relations of Physical Science.

By A. E. DOLBEAR, Ph.D., Professor of Physics, Tuft's College, U.S.A. English Edition Edited by Professor ALFRED LODGE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2s.

THE ROMANCE OF SCIENCE SERIES.

SOUNDING THE OCEAN OF AIR.

Being Six Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute of Boston in December 1898, by A. LAWRENCE ROTCH, S.B., A.M. With numerous Illustrations. Small Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

The MACHINERY of the UNIVERSE.

Mechanical Conceptions of Physical Phenomena. By A. E. DOLBEAR, Ph.D., Professor of Physics, Tuft's College, U.S.A. Small post 8vo, with several Diagrams. Cloth boards, 2s.

THE SPLASH OF A DROP. By Prof.

WORTHINGTON. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

OUR SECRET FRIENDS AND FOES.

By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.S. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with several Illustrations. Small post 8vo, cloth boards, 3s.

"It is a book which every Clergyman, every Magistrate, every Guardian of the Poor, every Governor of a School, ought to possess and master."—*Guardian*.

COLOUR. By Captain Abney, F.R.S.

With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

COAL. By Prof. R. Meldola. With

numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

DISEASES OF PLANTS. By Prof. MARSHALL WARD. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

TIME and TIDE: a Romance of the Moon.

Third Edition, Revised. By Sir ROBERT S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

THE STORY of a TINDER-BOX. By the

late CHARLES MEYMOTT TIDY, M.B.M.S., F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s.

THE BIRTH and GROWTH of WORLDS.

A Lecture by Prof. GREEN, M.A., F.R.S. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 1s.

SOAP BUBBLES and the FORCES which

MOULD THEM. Being a Course of Three Lectures delivered at the London Institution, in December 1889 and January 1890, before a Juvenile Audience. By C. V. BOYS, A.R.S.M., F.R.S. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

SPINNING TOPS. The Operatives' Lec-

ture of the British Association Meeting at Leeds, September 1890. By Prof. J. PERRY, M.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

THE MAKING OF FLOWERS. By the

Rev. Prof. GEORGE HENSLOW, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S. With several Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, CHARING CROSS, W.C.; 43 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.
BRIGHTON: 129 NORTH STREET.

8vo, price 4s. net.

INORGANIC EVOLUTION AS STUDIED BY SPECTRUM ANALYSIS.

By SIR NORMAN LOCKYER, K.C.B., F.R.S.

NEW YORK NATION.

"If Lockyer's hypothesis should ultimately be disproved, posterity will rate him as a man with a fixed idea; while if, as is more likely, it is ultimately confirmed, he will be extolled as one of the most sagacious of prophets, a confidant of Nature, more than a generation in advance of his times."

ATHENEUM.

"Sir Norman Lockyer's new book will be read with interest, not only by those specially interested in spectrum analysis, but by a far wider circle interested in philosophical speculation."

STANDARD.

"Sir Norman Lockyer brings into focus work on which he has been engaged for some thirty years. Only a very few experts could venture to criticise his researches, which deal with some of the most difficult questions of chemical and astronomical physics; but the general results are of the highest interest, for they bear upon the nature and constitution of matter itself, a question the importance of which is daily becoming more obvious."

SCOTSMAN.

"Students of astronomy in particular, and of physical science in general, will give a warm welcome to this volume . . . a scientific investigator cannot but be profoundly interested in following these valuable and suggestive researches."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD., LONDON.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,
9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL

AND MAGAZINE OF SYSTEMATIZED NOTES.

THIS WORK IS A VALUABLE

GUIDE, BIBLIOGRAPHY, AND INDEX TO SCIENCE.

In preparation.

BACTERIA (Botanical Section).

Although these are the simplest of plants, there is probably no group of organisms which exceeds them in interest or importance. Their operations affect the welfare of every member of the community, as also of the whole organic world. A full knowledge of them is essential in all questions bearing upon public and private health, agriculture, the microbial diseases of animals and of plants; and it is important in many industries, such as those dealing with milk, butter, hay, flax, tobacco, and others.

The group will be dealt with in three octavo volumes of about 500 pp. each. The subscription price will be 10s. for each volume, payable on delivery of the first number of the volume, which will be issued soon.

Applications for the Prospectus (19 pp.), orders for No. 1 (price 1s.), and communications from Bacteriologists may be addressed to the Publisher,

R. L. SHARLAND,

38 CHURCHFIELD ROAD, ACTON, LONDON, W.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

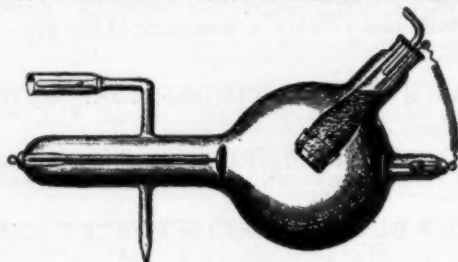
ISENTHAL & CO.,

Contractors to H.M. WAR OFFICE, COLONIAL OFFICE, &c.

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "ISENTHAL."

Telephone: 2099, GERRARD.

CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.**HEAVY DISCHARGE TUBE.**

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our Installations.

HIGHEST REFERENCES.

EVERYTHING NOVEL AND ORIGINAL.

OUR NEW PHYSICAL CATALOGUE

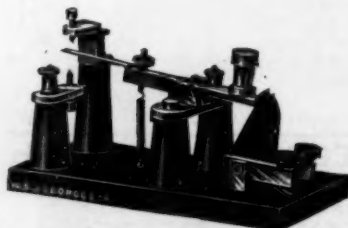
will be published in a series of Vols. Vol. I. (ready in about a week) comprises Apparatus for MAGNETISM, FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY, VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY, THERMO-ELECTRICITY, ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, ELECTRO-PLATING, X-RAY EXPERIMENTS and WORK, &c.

Apply for Copy, to be sent free on publication.

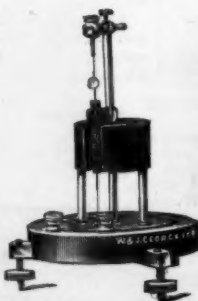
Buy direct from the Manufacturers.

WORKS—BIRMINGHAM. ▀

THESE INSTRUMENTS ARE SPECIALLY SUITED FOR WORKING TOGETHER.



KEMPE'S CHARGING & DISCHARGING KEY, Improved Form with rubbing contacts, highly insulated, £3 15s. Highest quality and finish.



"NIVOC" MOVING COIL GALVANOMETER BALLISTIC, very sensitive. To work with $\frac{1}{2}$ Micro-Farad Condenser, £2 10s.



STANDARD CONDENSER, $\frac{1}{2}$ Micro-Farad, £2 12s. 6d.

STANDARD CLARK CELL, 25s. net.

W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.

(Late F. E. BECKER & CO.)

TO GET BEST RESULTS IN PHOTOGRAPHY
USE

MARION'S

Plates, Papers, and Cameras.

THE PERFECTION CAMERA with 3 double backs and tripod. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, 165s.; $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, 195s.

THE RADIAL HAND CAMERA. New and Improved Form, $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate, £8 8s.

THE "SWALLOW." New $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate size, 21s.

THE OUT FILM SWALLOW for 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate films. Single Lens, 50s.

THE "CAMRANA." No. 2, complete. Lens, shutter, and 3 double backs, $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate, £6 8s.

THE PRESTO CAMERA. Loaded with film for 24 exposures, $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$, and carrier for 4 plates, 10s. 3d., post free.

PANAK. A new Sensitizing Solution, can be applied with a brush to Cards, Paper, Silk, &c., 2s. 6d. per bottle.

MARION'S NEW QUICK PRINT PAPERS. Give charming results independent of daylight.

MARION & CO.,

22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

THOMAS MURBY'S POPULAR UP-TO-DATE TEXT BOOKS.

MELDOLA'S INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Metals and Non-Metals. With Chapters on Chemical and Spectrum Analysis—Chemical Laws—Deduction of Formulae—and Modes of Chemical Action. By RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.C.S., revised by J. CASTELL-EVANS, F.I.C. (5th Ed.) Cloth, 2s.

CASTELL-EVANS' EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY, including Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis. By JOHN CASTELL-EVANS, F.I.C., Technical College, Finsbury. (4th Ed.) Price 2s. 6d. With Key, 6s.; Key alone, 5s.

"Far in advance, from an educational point of view, of anything that has appeared as yet in this country."—*Journal of Education*.

SKERTCHLY'S GEOLOGY. (10th Ed.) Revised by JAMES MONCKMAN, D.Sc. Price 1s. 6d., cloth.

SKERTCHLY'S PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. (31st Ed.) Revised by J. H. HOWELL, B.A., Civil Service Department of King's College. 1s., cloth.

RUTLEY'S MINERALOGY. (12th Ed.) Containing a new Section on the recently adopted treatment of Crystal Symmetry, with Table of the 32 Symmetry groups. 2s., cloth.

HOBBS' ARITHMETIC OF ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS. (7th Ed.) With numerous Examples fully worked. 1s., cloth.

LONDON: 3 LUDGATE CIRCUS BUILDINGS, E.C.

SPECTROPHOTOGRAPHY.

All requirements for Spectrophotography; Cameras of wood or metal adapted to any Spectroscope, and fitted with all necessary adjustments; Spectroscopes specially designed for photographic work.

Prisms and Lenses of Quartz, and Prisms of Iceland Spar for Photography of the Ultra-Violet Spectrum. Rowland's Diffraction Gratings always in stock.

ABSORPTION SPECTRA.

Bottle Prisms, with Quartz or Glass Plates; Schulze Cells; Double Slits, &c., for the study of Absorption Spectra.

THE ZEEMAN EFFECT.

Mr. HILGER is now making Michelson's "Echelon" Diffraction Gratings. The "Echelon" is the most powerful instrument yet devised for the minute analysis of fine spectral lines, and in particular for the observation of the Zeeman Effect.

A. HILGER, 204 Stanhope St., Hampstead Rd., London, N.W.

The N.C.S. NEW PATTERN POST OFFICE BRIDGE.



Can be much more easily read.
Four pairs of Ratio Coils instead of three.
Larger blocks and plugs.
Extremely easy to clean.
Much more room between plugs.
All the advantages of the old pattern without the defects.

Price £20.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

NALDER BROS. & CO.,
PRINCES MEWS, CT. GEORGE ST., WESTMINSTER, S.W.
(Late 16 RED LION STREET, CLERKENWELL.)

MECHANICAL LABORATORY APPARATUS

DESIGNED BY

Prof. EWING, F.R.S.

The Scientific Instrument Co., Ltd.,
have been appointed Agents by
Prof. Ewing for the sale of his
well-known Extensometers and
other Apparatus for the teaching
of Mechanics.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET TO
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.,
LTD.,
CAMBRIDGE.

GAMBRELL BROS.

(Over 9 years with Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.)

17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.



**DUST-PROOF COVERED
PLUG RESISTANCE BOX,**
WITH DETACHABLE COVER.

Prices for any form or range
on application.

We are now prepared to fit
our Dust-Proof Covers to any
make of Plug Resistance Box.

WRITE FOR PRICE LIST.

GLASS BLOWING APPARATUS

FOR LABORATORIES, STUDENTS, OR AMATEURS.

SET OF APPARATUS, specially arranged by

T. BOLAS, Author of "GLASS BLOWING,"

Including everything necessary for working, together with a supply of
Materials. Arranged for use with either Gas or Paraffin Wax.
(When ordering please specify which is preferred).

PRICE £2 7 6.

A Copy of "Glass Blowing," by T. BOLAS, is included.

Further supplies of Materials can be obtained.

Nature says: "... provides a ready means of obtaining practice in this
art ... a desirable possession for laboratories as well as private students."
Science Gossip says: "... A good opportunity for commencing new
and interesting home experiments in art glass work."

THE CAMERA CONSTRUCTION CO.,
38 EAGLE STREET, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW WORKS ON SOUTH AFRICA. THE SETTLEMENT AFTER THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA.

By M. J. FARRELLY, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law; Advocate of the Supreme Court of Cape Colony.
8vo. 10s. net.

Mr. SPENSER WILKINSON, in the *Morning Post*:—"The author's proposals bear the impress of much knowledge of the countries to be dealt with, and of careful and dispassionate thought. Their publication at the present time is most opportune, and they cannot fail to be of the greatest use to all who propose to take their part in the discussion of the subject."

SOUTH AFRICAN STUDIES.

By ALFRED HILLIER, B.A., M.D., Author of "Raid and Reform." Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE CRISIS IN CHINA.

THE ATTACHÉ AT PEKING.

By A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD, C.B., Author of "Tales of Old Japan." Crown 8vo. 6s.

SECOND EDITION NOW READY.

ELECTRIC WAVES,

Being Researches on the Propagation of Electric Action with Finite Velocity through Space.

By HEINRICH HERTZ, late Professor of Physics in the University of Bonn. Authorised English Translation by D. E. JONES, B.Sc. With a Preface by LORD KELVIN, G.C.V.O., M.A., LL.D. 8vo. 10s. net.

FIFTH EDITION NOW READY.

OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY.

By SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., D.C.L. (Oxf.), &c.
Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

TEXT-BOOK OF PALÆONTOLOGY.

By KARL A. VON ZITTEL,

Professor of Geology and Palæontology in the University of Munich. Translated and edited by CHARLES R. EASTMAN, Ph.D. English Edition Revised and Enlarged by the Author and Editor in Collaboration with the following Specialists: C. E. Beecher, J. M. Clarke, W. H. Dall, G. J. Hinde, A. Hyatt, J. S. Kingsley, H. A. Pilsbry, C. Schuchert, S. H. Scudder, W. P. Sladen, E. O. Ulrich, C. Wachsmuth. Vol. I. Medium 8vo. 25s. net.

ELEMENTARY PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

In Three Stages. By R. A. GREGORY, F.R.A.S., Professor of Astronomy, Queen's College, London; and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.), Associate of the Royal College of Science, London. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.

WORKSHOP MATHEMATICS.

In Two Parts. By FRANK CASTLE, M.I.M.E. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.

OCTOBER NUMBER NOW READY.

THE SCHOOL WORLD.

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF EDUCATIONAL WORK AND PROGRESS. PRICE SIXPENCE.

Annual Subscription, including postage, 8s. net.

CONTENTS.

Special Revision Test Papers for the College of Preceptors Examination in December, 1900, for Second and Third Class Certificates.

The Law Relating to the Teachers' Tenure of Office. By T. A. Organ, Barrister-at-Law.—**International Educational Congresses at the Paris Exhibition.** (From our Special Correspondent.)—**A Teacher's Library of Pure Mathematics.** By Prof. G. B. Mathews, M.A., F.R.S.—**What is Technical Education?—Observational Astronomy.** A Series of Notes upon the Positions and Apparent Motions of Celestial Bodies. III. (Illustrated.) By Prof. R. A. Gregory, F.R.A.S.—**Practical Work in Physical Geography.** III: Out-of-Door Lessons on Land and Map-Reading. (Illustrated.) By Dr. A. J. Herbertson, F.R.G.S.—**International Correspondence as an Aid to Language Teaching.** By Neville W. Ross, B.A. (Cantab.), B.ès. L. (Paris).—**Oxford Local Examination, 1900.** Hints from the Examiners' Reports.—**The Teaching of Chemistry and its Development.** Address by Prof. W. H. Perkin, jun., F.R.S., President of Chemical Section of British Association.—**Educational Topics at the British Association.**—**The School Pulpit.** School and Home.—**Items of Interest.** General; Scottish; Irish; Current History.—**A Modern Foundation.** (Illustrated.)—**Correspondence:** The Teaching of Spelling, by A. B., and Nellie Dale. The Teaching of Science, by Harold Picton, A.H.F., H. E. Hadley, H. Harold Robjohns, and G. S. The Reform in French Grammar, by De V. Payen-Payne.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

SECOND-HAND TELESCOPES
by COOKE, GRUBB, WRAY, and the Leading Makers, at popular prices.

SECOND-HAND MICROSCOPES
by all the Leading Makers.

SECOND-HAND FIELD GLASSES

Lists on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1861.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS
repayable on demand.

2½%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

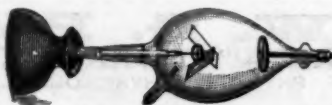
FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT.
CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts,
Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.



**GLASS
BLOWING**

GEISSLER TUBES IN BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS.

TUBES containing specimens of Fluorescent and Phosphorescent
Minerals, Salts, Rubies, &c.

ILLUSTRATED TUBE contains Vanes which Fluoresce in three
brilliant colours, and revolve by means of Cathode Rays

COSSOR, 67 FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.

T. TAMBLYN-WATTS,
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.
Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality.
Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied.
Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d., Post free.

GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE, YORKS.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

NATURE SERIES.

Crown 8vo.

THE ORIGIN and METAMORPHOSES of INSECTS.

By Lord AVEBURY. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

ON BRITISH WILD FLOWERS
CONSIDERED in RELATION to
INSECTS.

By Lord AVEBURY. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES.

By Lord AVEBURY. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

POPULAR LECTURES and ADDRESSES.

By Lord KELVIN, F.R.S. In Three Vols.

Vol. I. THE CONSTITUTION OF MATTER.

Second Edition. 7s. 6d.

Vol. II. GEOLOGY AND GENERAL PHYSICS.

7s. 6d.

Vol. III. PAPERS ON NAVIGATION. 7s. 6d.

HOW to DRAW a STRAIGHT LINE:
a LECTURE on LINKAGES.

By A. B. KEMPE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

ON LIGHT.

The Burnett Lectures. By Sir GEORGE GABRIEL
STOKES, F.R.S. Three Courses. I. ON THE NATURE
OF LIGHT. II. ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATION.
III. ON BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT. 7s. 6d.

LIGHT: a SERIES of SIMPLE,
ENTERTAINING, and USEFUL
EXPERIMENTS.

By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

POLARISATION of LIGHT.

By W. SPOTTISWOODE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON

Crown 8vo.

SOUND: a SERIES of SIMPLE,
ENTERTAINING, and INEX-
PENSIVE EXPERIMENTS.

By A. M. MAYER. 3s. 6d.

MODERN VIEWS of ELECTRICITY.

By Prof. O. J. LODGE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s. 6d.

A CENTURY of ELECTRICITY.

By T. C. MENDENHALL. 4s. 6d.

The CHEMISTRY of the SECOND-
ARY BATTERIES of PLANTÉ
and FAURE.

By J. H. GLADSTONE, F.R.S., and A. TRIBE. 2s. 6d.

The CHEMISTRY of PHOTO-
GRAPHY.

By Prof. R. MELDOLA, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s.

CHARLES DARWIN.

Memorial Notices reprinted from *Nature*. By THOMAS
H. HUXLEY, F.R.S.; G. J. ROMANES, F.R.S.;
Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.; and W. T. DYER,
F.R.S. 2s. 6d.

Are the EFFECTS of USE and DIS-
USE INHERITED?

An Examination of the View held by Spencer and Darwin.
By W. PLATT BALL. 3s. 6d.

TIMBER, and some of its DISEASES.

By Prof. H. M. WARD, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s.

On the COLOURS of FLOWERS.

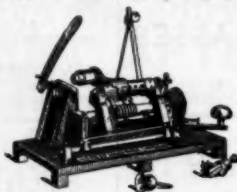
By GRANT ALLEN. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

W. G. PYE & CO., "GRANTA" WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

MAKERS OF PHYSICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL, AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Sole Makers of Leake's Patent
Flat-cutting Rocking Microtome.
Unsurpassed for ordinary work,
unequalled for Botanical work.
Price, as illustrated, in Case,

£6 6 0



LEAKE'S PATENT MICROTOME.

PYE'S Improved Pattern Boyle's Law Apparatus ... £1 5 0 *As shown at the recent Educational Exhibition at South Kensington with the Cambridge University Exhibits.*
" Constant Volume Air Thermometer 0 15 0
" "PRICE LISTS" AND PAMPHLETS ON APPLICATION. (ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE IN PREPARATION.)

CARL ZEISS, OPTICAL WORKS, JENA. ASTRONOMICAL DEPARTMENT.



Binary Apochromatic Telescope Object-Glasses, free from Secondary Spectrum, for Visual purposes. Aperture from 1.75 to 1.20.
Triple Photo-Visual Object-Glasses, free from Secondary Spectrum and Differences in Focus, for Observation and Photography. Aperture 1.10 to 1.15.
Apochromatic Aplanatic Object-Glasses, with reduced Secondary Spectrum, for Astro-Photography.
Achromatic Eye-Pieces, with long Eye-Distance.
Telescope Object-Glasses made of ordinary Silicate Glasses.
Objectives, Prisms, Eye-Pieces, and all Astronomical Accessories.
Complete Mounts for Telescopes in any desired form and size.
Special Astronomical Catalogue, in German, French or English, free on application.

London Branch: 29 Margaret Street, Regent Street, W.

FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERHEAD & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS

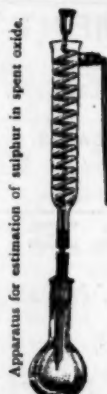
Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.

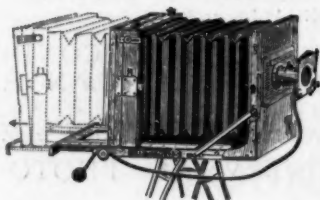


Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

TRADE
MARK

"OPTIMUS."

TELEGRAPHIC
ADDRESS.



PHOTOGRAPHIC
APPARATUS
OF BEST WORKMANSHIP
FOR ALL PURPOSES.



Catalogue POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD., 99, HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. LONDON.

HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN)

HAVE FOR DISPOSAL A NUMBER OF

NICOL PRISMS AND TOURMALINES of various Sizes.

PROJECTION POLARISCOPES of various Sizes in Stock, with large Nicol Prisms:—
STUDENTS' SPECTROMETERS.—P. O. Bridge Sets, for Schools.—Induction Coils.—Wimshurst Machines.—
X-Ray Apparatus.—Optical Banks, &c., &c.

H. & P. are the actual Manufacturers of the above.

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

NEW MINERAL DEPOT

THE FOOTE MINERAL CO. (Formerly "DR. A. E. FOOTE," Established in PHILADELPHIA, 1876)

Have lately opened, for the accommodation of their increased European Clientèle, a CENTRAL AGENCY with a stock of 20,000 Specimens equal in quality to that of their Philadelphia House.

The choicest examples of Beautiful Crystallisations, New Species, Meteorites, &c., coming from their travellers in different countries, are shown here and in the EXPOSITION (American Sections, Groups XI. and XII.). All interested are cordially invited to call. Approval Consignments sent to Museums or Private Collectors in all parts of the World, Carriage Free.

FOOTE **W. M. FOOTE,** **PARIS.**
AGENT AND GENERAL MANAGER,
24, RUE DU CHAMP DE MARS, 24
(Between the Esplanade des Invalides, École Militaire and Porte
Rapp, principal Exposition Entrance at Champ de Mars.)

MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

MINERALS AND PRECIOUS STONES.

MR. HENSON has now on hand a Fine Series of interesting Sapphires also Topazes, Gold, and Barytes in Large Crystals of various Colours. Large and perfectly clear Rock Crystal Balls, precious Opal Cameos, Fluor Spar, Agate, Jasper, and other Stones cut for ornamental purposes.

LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,
97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.
ESTABLISHED 1840.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,
Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial
Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS
STONES.**

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals
cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (98 pp.) is now ready, and may be had Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

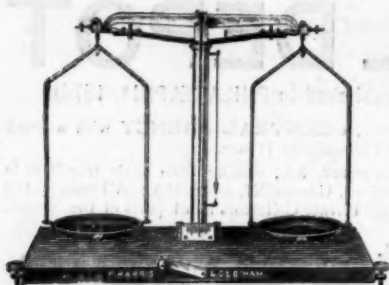
CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	3	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Sixteenth Page	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.



No More Broken Agates! NEW BALANCE

(Harris's Protected Agate Balance.)

With Supports for Beam, and Special Supports for Hangers; all the Agates are well protected; the Balances are Accurate and Reliable.

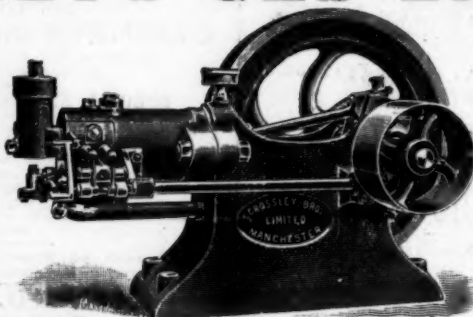
Price with Set Screws and Plummet, Agate Knife Edges and Planes.

	100 grammes	250 grammes
Turns to	1-2 m'grms	2 m'grms
Net price, each	33/6	37/6
Weights, Cheap Form in Box, 100 grammes to		
1 m'grm, 4/9 net.		
Weights, Accurate Form in Box, 100 grammes to		
1 m'grm, 7/9 net.		



BUY DIRECT FROM PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,
 TELEPHONE No. 10. Scientific Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.
 Telegraphic Address:—"SCIENCE, BIRMINGHAM."
CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY
REMODELLED.



GREAT
REDUCTION
IN
GAS
CONSUMED.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

X-RAYS.

NEW EDITION OF ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 7
NOW READY.

It contains particulars of WATSON & SONS' HEAVY DISCHARGE
INDUCTION COILS as supplied to the War Department, Admiralty,
Government of India; for use in South Africa, &c., &c.

NEW PORTABLE COILS.

STATIC AND WIMSHURST MACHINES
For Therapeutic purposes.

ELECTRO MEDICAL APPARATUS.

The MACDONALD PRIMARY BATTERY,
And everything that is latest and best for X-Ray work.

The above Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

TO MICROSCOPISTS.

CIRCULATING MICRO-SLIDES.

Specimens from WATSON & SONS' unrivalled collection of Microscopic
Objects can now be had ON LOAN. An Annual Payment of 21s. entitles
the Subscriber to hire 240 OBJECTS. Full particulars on application.
WATSON'S CATALOGUE No. 3 is a comprehensive list of Microscopic
Objects representing every department of Research.

Post free on application.

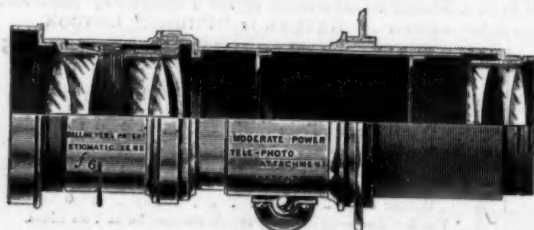
WATSON'S CATALOGUE (No. 2) of Microscopes contains particulars
of their well-known

"FRAM," "EDINBURGH STUDENTS," "ROYAL,"
and "VAN HEURCK" Microscopes.

Also of their new HOLOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES and EYEPIECES, the
finest working Lenses obtainable.

Oil Immersion and Dry Substage Condensers, Apparatus for
Blood Examination, &c., &c. Post free on application.

DALLMEYER'S TELE-PHOTO. LENSES & ATTACHMENTS



Stigmatic Lens fitted with Tele-Photo. Attachment.
(These Attachments can be fitted to any good Lens.)

Enable you to take Photographs of Distant or In accessible
Subjects of sufficient size to be of practical value.

Indispensable to Geologists, Naturalists, and Architects.

Price from £3.15s.

Prices and Particulars on application, Estimates and
advice free.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd.,
25 Newman Street, London, W.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Broad Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN
AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, OCT. 4, 1900.

GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF MICHIGAN
OCT 24 1900



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1615, Vol. 62]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1900.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.)

(All Rights are Reserved.)

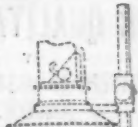
NEWTON & CO.'S PATENT

"DEMONSTRATOR'S" LANTERN, FOR LIMELIGHT OR ELECTRIC.

With Prism for Erecting,
and for Vertical Projection.

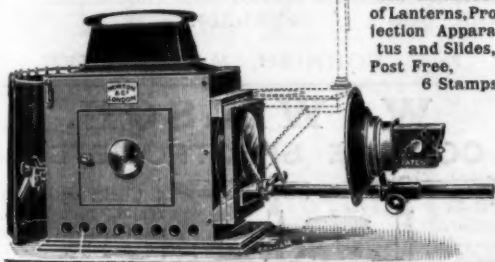
PRICE £10 10s.

3 FLEET ST.,
LONDON.



The most simple
and efficient
Single Lantern
yet constructed
for general
scientific work.

NEW CATALOGUE
of Lanterns, Pro-
jection Appara-
tus and Slides,
Post Free,
6 Stamps.



NEW

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

OF

APPARATUS

FOR

BACTERIOLOGICAL

RESEARCH.

Royal 8vo. 104 Pages. Post Free.

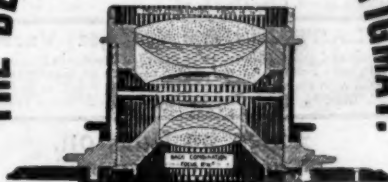
JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD,
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

A NEW
LENS

FOR ALL
WORK.

THE BECK-STEINHEIL ORTHOSTIGMAT.

IN 3 SERIES.
I. GENERAL.
II. CONVERTIBLE.
III. SPECIAL PROCESS.

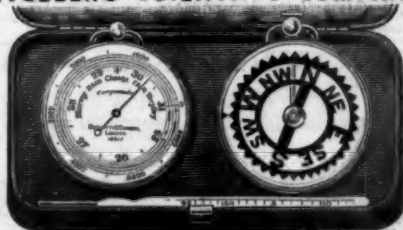


This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is
suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S TRAVELLER'S SCIENTIFIC COMPANION.



Consisting of Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with
Luminous Dial for Night Marching, and Thermometer for Air Temperatures
(or a Clinical Thermometer may be substituted).

PRICE £4 10s. to £7 10s.

Can also be had Mounted in Gold and Silver Cases.

Useful Present for Officers on Foreign Service.

"Special" Illustrated Price List of Instruments, suitable for
Presents, free by Post to all parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES—45 CORNHILL; 120 REGENT STREET.

AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF BELFAST. TECHNICAL INSTITUTION.

The Corporation desires to appoint a qualified person as PRINCIPAL of their proposed Technical Institution, to enter on his duties at January 1, 1901. He must be a thoroughly qualified Educationalist, and it is desirable that he should be conversant with the Technical Requirements of the Textile or Engineering Industry. He will be required to advise as to the Plans for the Building, and prepare a Scheme for the Co-ordination of Education in the City, report on the existing Schools of Technology, and subsequently to take charge of a Department. Salary, £600 a year.

Applications, stating age, experience, and qualifications, with not more than three testimonials, to be lodged in my Office on or before October 22. Personal canvassing of members will be a disqualification.

SAML. BLACK, Town Clerk.

THE SOUTH-EASTERN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. WYE, KENT.

The Post of LECTURER in CHEMISTRY will be vacant in November. The chief duties of the Lecturer consist in giving instruction in Pure Chemistry and in the conduct of the Laboratory work; it is not essential that he should possess any initial technical knowledge.

Salary, £400.

For all particulars apply to THE PRINCIPAL, South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye.

SCIENCE AND ART EXAMS.

LONDON AND SOUTH KENSINGTON.

Oral or Correspondence Preparation by SPECIALIST TUTORS.

New and Perfect System of Correspondence Tuition. WORKSHEETS A SPECIALITY, saving Time and Trouble.

Address:—

JOHN GIBSON, M.A., 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

A TEMPORARY DEMONSTRATOR in MATHEMATICS and PHYSICS is Required for two half-days per week until beginning of December.—Heathcote Science Laboratories, Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

SCHOLASTIC.—January (1901) Vacancies.

—Science and other Masters seeking Appointments in Public and High class Private Schools should apply at once to GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estab. 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand, London. Early Notice of Vacancies will be sent to Candidates.

Sales by Auction.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 22.

IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF EXOTIC LEPIDOPTERA, &c.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on Monday, October 22, at half-past 12 o'clock, a magnificent series of Tropical Butterflies and other Insects, comprising Rare and Beautiful Specimens from all parts of the world in perfect condition, arranged in handsome Cabinets; also Duplicates, Insects, in Papers, &c.

On view Saturday prior from 10 till 4, and morning of Sale. Catalogues had.

EUROPEAN BIRD COLLECTION.

MR. J. C. STEVENS, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., has for SALE, by Private Treaty, a most Complete and Beautifully Set-up Collection of the above, the property of a Nobleman. Particulars on application.

JAS. SWIFT & SON, MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY
OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope, fitted with 2/3" and 1/6" Pan-Aplanatic Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars, in Case, from

£5 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in numbers to the following Medical Schools, viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's, Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excellence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.



CITY OF LONDON COLLEGE.

WHITE ST., MOORFIELDS, E.C.

(Near Moorgate Street and Liverpool Street Stations.)

PRINCIPAL: SIDNEY HUMPHRIES, B.A., LL.B.

EVENING CLASSES in ALL BRANCHES of SCIENCE at almost nominal fees.

Well-equipped LABORATORIES for Practical Work in CHEMISTRY, BIOLOGY, BOTANY, GEOLOGY, and all branches of PHYSICS.

Special Classes for London University, Conjoint Board and other examinations. Classes are also held in all Commercial Subjects, in Languages, Literature and Art. All Classes are open to both sexes, Library, Reading and Coffee Rooms open to members. Numerous valuable prizes awarded annually.

Prospectuses, and all other information, gratis on application.

DAVID SAVAGE, Secretary.

ELEMENTS OF QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS

BY

G. H. BAILEY, D.Sc., Ph.D., and GILBERT J. FOWLER, M.Sc. (Vic.).

Price 2s.

TABLES FOR QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS

BY

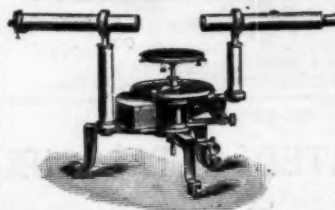
THE DEMONSTRATORS IN CHEMISTRY OF THE OWENS COLLEGE.

SECOND EDITION (Reprinted).

Price 1s. 6d.

J. E. CORNISH, MANCHESTER.

W. WILSON. COLLEGE SPECTROMETER.



5" Circle, reading to 1 min. Fine adjustment to telescope and prism table. Rack motion to telescope; adjustable slit and comparison prism to collimator. Rising and adjustable prism table ... £11 10 0

With 6" Circle, reading to 30" ... 14 0 0

Spectrometers made to the highest degree of accuracy

1 BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.

EVERETT, EDGCUMBE & CO.,

Mechanical Engineers and Electricians,
22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, E.C.

MAKERS OF HIGH-GRADE
PHYSICAL & ELECTRICAL
APPARATUS.

Apparatus designed and made for Laboratories and Research Work.
ALL KINDS OF EXPERIMENTAL WORK.

Our List is now ready, and may be had post free on application.
See "Notes" in NATURE, March 15, 1900.



BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

MIGULA (Dr. J.).—PRACTICAL BACTERIOLOGY. Edited by H. J. CAMPBELL, M.D. (Lond.), late Senior Demonstrator of Biology in Guy's Hospital. Illustrated (pub. 6s.). 1s. 10d.

HATSCHEK (B.).—INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE AMPHIOXUS. Edited by JAMES TUCKEY, M.A. (Univ. of Durham). Illustrated (pub. 6s.). 1s. 7d.

GREENE, F.Z.S. (Dr. W. T.).—BIRDS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. Many Illustrations, 8vo, Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.). 2s. 10d.

GORE, F.R.A.S., M.R.I.A., &c. (J. E.).—THE WORLDS OF SPACE. A Series of Popular Articles on Astronomical Subjects. Illustrations, Crown 8vo, Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.). 1s. 10d.

BEDDARD, M.A. (FRANK E.), ANIMAL COLORATION. An Account of the Principal Facts and Theories relating to the Colours and Markings of Animals. With 4 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts in the Text, Demy 8vo, Cloth (6s.). 3s.

KIRBY and HOFFMAN.—THE BEETLE COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK. By Dr. E. HOFFMAN and Dr. W. E. KIRBY. With 30 Coloured Plates, containing over 500 Coloured Figures. Crown 8vo, Cloth Gilt (pub. 4s. 6d., Sonnenschein). 3s.

The only complete recent Guide for Beetle-Collecting. The CONTENTS deal with the Structure, Development, Habits, &c., of Beetles. How to Kill Them, and How to Arrange the Collection, followed by Full Accounts of the Several Species, which the 300 Coloured Figures represent.

"The plates contain upwards of 500 figures, and those of many of the larger species are excellent. We can recommend this work as one which is likely to induce many to collect."—*Science Gossip*.

Post free in the United Kingdom.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

Catalogues Post Free on application.

THE RELIQUARY AND ILLUSTRATED ARCHÆOLOGIST.

OCTOBER PART CONTAINS:

THE OLD AND NEW CHURCHES OF ST. MICHAEL, BARTON-LE-STREET. By J. CHARLES COX, LL.D., F.S.A. (Three Illustrations.)
AN EARLY CHRISTIAN CHANCEL. By LEADER SCOTT. (Three Illustrations.)
ON BELLS. By RICHARD QUICK. (Fifteen Illustrations.)
BRONZE BOWL FOUND AT NEEDHAM MARKET, SUFFOLK. By J. ROMILLY ALLEN, F.S.A. (Thirteen Illustrations.)
THE MEMORIALS OF HENRIETTA, BARONESS WENTWORTH, OF NETTLESTEAD. (Two Illustrations.)
BRONZE AGE BURIALS ON FAIRSNAP FARM, BLEASDALE, LANCASHIRE. (Illustrated.)
ROMAN POTTER'S KILN AT STOCKTON HEATH, NEAR WARRINGTON. (Four Illustrations.)
THE ROMAN ROAD ON BLACKSTONE EDGE. (Illustrated.)
NOTICES OF NEW PUBLICATIONS:—"Man, Past and Present"—"A History of Surrey"—"The Antonine Wall Report, 1890-93"—"The Unpublished Legends of Virgil."
NEW ITEMS AND COMMENTS.
London: BEMROSE & SONS, Ltd., 23 Old Bailey, and Derby.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 285 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON.

Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,
and 18, Berners Street, London, W.

FIRST SPECTACLES.



When these are required the advice of a very skilful optician should be taken, as, unless the spectacles used in the first instance are exactly suited to the eyes, mischief is soon done which cannot afterwards be remedied.

BROWNING'S SYSTEM OF SUITING THE SIGHT

Is always successful.

"Our Eyes" (now in its Eighteenth Edition), by JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S., F.R.M.S., &c., with 70 illustrations, price 1s., post free.

JOHN BROWNING, Ltd., Ophthalmic Opticians,
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
(Consultations free.)

NATURAL COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY

SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. No complicated viewing instrument to get out of order; no special lantern required, as the slides can be seen in the hand either by day or artificial light. There are no lines or dots to irritate the eye, and brilliant pictures can be shown on a 10-ft. screen with limelight or up to 30-ft. with the electric light. A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

NATURAL COLOUR SLIDES and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working this process now ready.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR ON APPLICATION.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., FACTORY AND OFFICES:

MANUFACTURERS OF SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.

Light Filters for Orthochromatic work, Photomicrography and Three Colour Process. Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determinations, &c.
(Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1899.)

5, 6, and 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE,
RED LION STREET,
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS
repayable on demand.

2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and
all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and
Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, R.Sc., and R. LLOYD
PRAEGER, R.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street
(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.

On the 1st of every Month. Greatly Enlarged.

THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

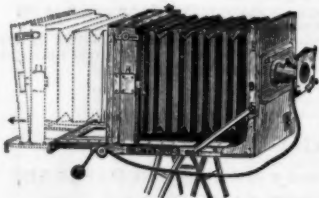
CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and
Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—
Proceedings of Societies.

The enlargement has made room for many Cryptogamic and other useful
and interesting papers which have accrued since the discontinuance of
"Grevillea."

Price 1s. 8d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 16s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

TRADE
MARK



PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS

OF BEST WORKMANSHIP
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Catalogue POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD., 99, HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. LONDON.

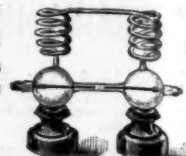
GLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass
Blowing carried out for Scientific
Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

COSSOR,

87 Farringdon Road, E.C.



Hittorf's Tube showing the
resistance of the dark space.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad.
See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class De-
monstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN
GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengio Science
Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait
Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture
Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits
in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings,
6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c.,
6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,
Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.,

With the Assistance of

ROBERT ADKIN, F.E.S.

T. R. BILLUPS, F.E.S.

W. LUCAS DISTANT, F.E.S., &c.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S., F.E.S.

F. W. FROHAWK, F.E.S.

MARTIN JACOBV, F.E.S.

J. H. LEECH, B.A., F.L.S., F.E.S.

DR. D. SHARP, F.R.S., F.E.S., &c.

G. H. VERRALL, F.E.S.

W. WARREN, M.A., F.E.S.

W. F. KIRBY, F.E.S.

Founded by the late Edward Newman in 1840, this Journal has been
the popular organ of British Entomologists since 1864. Its contents deal
chiefly with the home fauna, but there are frequent articles and notes on
matters of interest pertaining to the Entomology of various parts of the world.
Published on the first of each month. Price 6d. Subscription, 6s. per
annum post free to any country.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

THE ENTOMOLOGISTS' MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, G. C. CHAMPION, F.Z.S., J. W. DOUGLAS,

W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS,

F.L.S., and

LORD WALSHINGHAM, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes
on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of
the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors),
1 Paternoster Row.

TELEGRAPHIC
ADDRESS.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.

8vo, Cloth, pp. 248, with a Portrait of Prof. JOHN SIBTHORP, Price 6s.
LECTURES on some of the PHYSICAL PROPERTIES of SOIL. By ROBERT WARINGTON, M.A., F.R.S., formerly Sibthorpe Professor of Rural Economy in the University of Oxford.

Nature :—"This is a subject of deep interest to the student and of no small importance to the farmer. The lectures form a welcome addition to our literature, and they are worthy of a larger audience than that which surrounded the Sibthorpe chair. Let us hope that the reception given to the present volume will induce the author to proceed, without delay, to redeem his provisional promise of a work on the cognate subject of the chemistry of soil."

Field :—"We do not know that there is in print what may be termed a scientific book that will be read or studied by farmers with more genuine pleasure or acceptance than Mr. R. Warington's latest volume will be. We may go further, and say that from no strictly theoretical work will the practical reader gather more information, at once of fundamental importance and easy of practical interpretation, than he can extract from the carefully conceived and carefully elaborated contents of this admirable book."

London: HENRY FROWDE; Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

8vo, price 4s. net.

INORGANIC EVOLUTION AS STUDIED BY SPECTRUM ANALYSIS.

By SIR NORMAN LOCKYER, K.C.B., F.R.S.

NEW YORK NATION.

"If Lockyer's hypothesis should ultimately be disproved, posterity will rate him as a man with a fixed idea; while if, as is more likely, it is ultimately confirmed, he will be extolled as one of the most sagacious of prophets, a confidant of Nature, more than a generation in advance of his times."

ATHENÆUM.

"Sir Norman Lockyer's new book will be read with interest, not only by those specially interested in spectrum analysis, but by a far wider circle interested in philosophical speculation."

STANDARD.

"Sir Norman Lockyer brings into focus work on which he has been engaged for some thirty years. Only a very few experts could venture to criticise his researches, which deal with some of the most difficult questions of chemical and astronomical physics; but the general results are of the highest interest, for they bear upon the nature and constitution of matter itself, a question the importance of which is daily becoming more obvious."

SCOTSMAN.

"Students of astronomy in particular, and of physical science in general, will give a warm welcome to this volume... a scientific investigator cannot but be profoundly interested in following these valuable and suggestive researches."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD., LONDON.

CONRADY'S MICROSCOPE - OBJECTIVES.

Owing to the exceptionally perfect correction of Spherical and Chromatic Aberration, these Objectives can be successfully used with very deep Eye-pieces, giving an unusual range of Magnifications by changing the Eye-piece only.

Prices and particulars free on application to

AL. E. CONRADY,

104 PARK STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.

Also maker of highly-perfect Condensers and Eye-pieces, and of Photographic Lenses for Photomicrography and for general purposes.

NEW BLOWPIPE LAMPS.

The Rapid Change Gas Blowpipe (Patent applied for), for which a Medal has been awarded, gives perfect flames for Assaying, Glass Blowing and general Laboratory operations.

The New Grease Lamp, for use where Gas is not available, gives a more intense heat than any other lamp of its kind. Suitable for Prospectors.

Write for Pamphlets. Sole Makers:

LETCHER & SONS, 25 Turnpike Lane, Hornsey, N.

Medallists Soc. of Arts and the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society.
 SPECIALITY.—SOC. OF ARTS BLOWPIPE CABINETS.

THE GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL.

Price 2s. CONTENTS.—OCTOBER.

The "Southern Cross" Expedition to the Antarctic, 1899-1900. By C. E. Borchgrevink.
 The Antropogeography of British New Guinea. By Prof. Alfred C. Haddon, Sc.D., F.R.S.
 Geography at the British Association, Bradford, 1900.
 Political Geography and the Empire. By Sir George S. Robertson, K.C.S.I.
 The Origin of Land-forms through Crust-torsion. By M. M. Ogilvie Gordon, D.Sc., Ph.D., LL.D.
 The Pettersson-Nansen Insulating Water-Bottle. By Hugh Robert Mill, D.Sc., LL.D.
 The Monthly Record.
 Obituary: Dr. John Anderson, F.R.S.
 Geographical Literature of the Month.
 Numerous Maps and Illustrations.

EDWARD STANFORD, 26 & 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1900. Part III. Containing Papers read at the Scientific Meetings held in May and June, 1900. With 22 Plates. Price to Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office, 3 Hanover Square, W., or through any Bookseller.

Just Published. Price 2s.; by Post, 2s. 4d.

THE OWENS COLLEGE CALENDAR FOR THE SESSION 1900-1901.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD., LONDON.
 J. E. CORNISH, MANCHESTER.

CARL ZEISS,

MANUFACTURER OF

MICROSCOPES; TELESCOPES (ASTRONOMICAL and TERRESTRIAL); PRISM FIELD GLASSES; TELEMETERS; PHOTOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES; and OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS, including COMPARATORS, REFRACTOMETERS, BUTTER-REFRACTOMETERS, SPECTROMETERS, &c.

LONDON BRANCH:

29 MARGARET ST., CAVENDISH SQUARE, W.

Telegrams:—DIACINIC, London.

CATALOGUES POST FREE. KINDLY SAY WHICH REQUIRED.

PATENTS

All information respecting Patents given free of charge to Inventors by

MESSRS. RAYNER & CO., PATENT AGENTS,
 37 CHANCERY LANE.

Searches made, opinions as to Novelty, Validity and Infringement given, and all work connected with English and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks and Designs undertaken.

NEW MICRO. CATALOGUE

(1900-1901)

NOW READY POST FREE.

Considerably Enlarged and Re-written throughout.

CHAS. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.

CHARLES GRIFFIN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

*New Ready, New Volume of Griffin's "New Land" Series. 3s.
Edited by GRENVILLE A. J. COLE, M.R.I.A., F.G.S.*

NEW LANDS:

Their Resources and Prospective Advantages.

By HUGH ROBERT MILL, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.E.,
Librarian to the Royal Geographical Society.

ABRIDGED CONTENTS.—Introductory—Development of Canada—Eastern Provinces—Western Provinces—Territories—Newfoundland—The United States—Mexico—Brazil and Chili—Argentina—Victoria—New South Wales—Queensland—South Australia—Tasmania—Western Australia—New Zealand—South Africa—Rhodesia—Index.

Just Out, with over 520 Illustrations. 12s. 6d.

PRACTICAL COAL MINING:

With Problems on Haulage, Pumping, and Ventilation.

By GEORGE L. KERR, M.E., M.Inst.M.E.

CONTENTS.—The Sources and Nature of Coal—The Search for Coal—Sinking—Explosives—Mechanical Wedges, Rock Drills, and Coal-cutting Machines—Transmission of Power—Modes of Working—Timbering Roads—Winding Coal—Haulage—Pumping—Ventilation—Safety Lamps—Surface Arrangements, Coal Cleaning, &c.—Surveying, Levelling, and Plans—Index.

First English Edition. With Frontispiece, Plates, and Illustrations. 6s.

THE CYANIDE PROCESS OF GOLD

EXTRACTION. A Text-Book for Metallurgists, Students at Schools of Mines, &c. By JAMES PARK, F.G.S., M.Inst.M.M., late Director Thames School of Mines, N.Z.

CONTENTS.—The MacArthur Process—Chemistry of the Process—Laboratory Experiments—Control Testing and Analysis of Solutions—Appliances for Cyanide Extraction—The Actual Extraction by Cyanide—Application of the Process—Leaching by Agitation—Zinc Precipitation of Gold—The Siemens-Halske Process—Other Cyanide Processes—Antidotes for Cyanide Poisoning—Cyaniding in New Zealand.

"Amongst the BEST OF EXISTING TREATISES on this subject."—*Mining Journal*.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LTD.,
Exeter Street, Strand.

LIQUID AIR IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES.

Dr. HAMPSON'S AIR-LIQUEFIER is now made to a standard pattern, and numbers are in use in University Laboratories and elsewhere in various countries. The whole apparatus is neat and compact and its parts very easily moved; the Liquefier, without stand, being a cylinder 17 inches high and 8 inches in diameter.

It begins to liquefy air in from 6 to 10 minutes after the admission of air at from 150 to 200 atmospheres pressure, requiring over a litre of liquid per hour.

It requires no ice and salt, carbonic acid, or other auxiliary refrigerant. It produces a perfectly clear liquid, which requires no filtering. It works all day long day after day without plugging of pipes or valves. The operator has only one gauge to watch, and one valve to control.

For Price and Particulars apply to the Sole Makers:—

BRIN'S OXYGEN COMPANY, LIMITED,
WESTMINSTER, LONDON.

BRUCE'S SAFETY
PARABOLIC REFLECTOR LAMP.

4/3

CARRIAGE PAID.

ALL NICKEL-PLATED
1/3 EXTRA.

An excellent
Lamp for Reading
or Writing.

Used in Guy's
Hospital for the
past 6 years.

With Safety Tube
and Filler at Side.

A useful Lamp in
the Study.



SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED LIST TO

F. & J. BRUCE,
232 BOROUGH HIGH STREET, LONDON, S.E.

NEW SCIENCE BOOKS.

THE CONSTRUCTION OF LARGE INDUCTION COILS: A Workshop Handbook. By A. T. HARE, M.A. With numerous Diagrams. Demy 8vo, 6s.

AGRICULTURAL ZOOLOGY. By Dr. J. RITZEMA BOS. Translated by J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, M.A. With an Introduction by ELEANOR A. OPMEROD, F.E.S. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. A full Index has been added. 153 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

THE SCIENCE OF HYGIENE. By W. C. C. PAKES, Guy's Hospital. With many Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 15s. *[Shortly]*

The subject is treated under four heads—Bacteriology, Microscopy, Chemistry, and Physics (including Vital Statistics).

THE PRINCIPLES OF MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY: An Elementary Text-book. By P. L. GRAY, B.Sc., formerly Lecturer on Physics in Mason University College, Birmingham. With numerous Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. *[Shortly]*

THE SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF SCENERY. By J. E. MARR, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. With numerous Illustrations and Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 6s.

GENERAL ELEMENTARY SCIENCE. By J. T. DUNN, D.Sc., and V. A. MUNDELLA, M.A. With 114 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Specially intended for London Matriculation General Elementary Science Examination.

PRACTICAL PHYSICS. By H. Stroud, D.Sc., M.A., Professor of Physics in the Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. By W. FRENCH, M.A. Part I. With numerous Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 12s. 6d.

The teaching throughout is *Inductive*.

PRACTICAL MECHANICS. By Sidney H. WELLS. With 75 Illustrations and Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

CARPENTRY AND JOINERY. By F. C. WEBBER. With 176 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Complete Catalogues and Prospectuses post free on Application.

METHUEN & CO., 36 Essex Street, Strand.

CROMPTON & CO., L^D.

Laboratory { Kensington Court,
LONDON, W.

CLASS II.

POTENTIOMETER

As used by
CONSULTING and
CENTRAL STATION
ENGINEERS.

PRICE

£35

Also
supplied
to private and
public
LABORATORIES,
TECHNICAL
SCHOOLS, and
TRAINING
INSTITUTIONS,
GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENTS, &c.

For the standardization of
ELECTRICAL APPARATUS
and accurate measurement
of CURRENT,
ELECTROMOTIVE
FORCE, and RESISTANCE.

All readings being DIRECT.



C. E. MÜLLER & CO.,
SCIENTIFIC
GLASS BLOWERS
 AND MANUFACTURERS OF
CHEMICAL & PHYSICAL APPARATUS.

ALL KINDS OF
EXPERIMENTAL WORK
 CARRIED OUT TO DESCRIPTION
 * FOR
SCIENCE WORKERS,
LABORATORIES, &c.
AT MODERATE RATES.

ILLUSTRATED LISTS OF APPARATUS IN
 STOCK ON APPLICATION.

List of **BALANCES** also Post Free.

148 HIGH HOLBORN,
LONDON, W.C.

E. LEYBOLD'S NACHFOLGER,
 SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT
 MAKERS,
COLOGNE (GERMANY).



New Catalogue of Physical Apparatus,
 containing 3400 numbers and 1200 illustrations,
 sent on application.

MECHANICAL
LABORATORY
APPARATUS
 DESIGNED BY
Prof. EWING, F.R.S.

The Scientific Instrument Co., Ltd.
 have been appointed Agents by
 Prof. Ewing for the sale of his
 well-known Extensometers and
 other Apparatus for the teaching
 of Mechanics.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET TO
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.,
LTD.,
CAMBRIDGE.

NEW MODEL
PORTABLE
EQUATORIAL
MOUNTING
 For 3" or 3½"
TELESCOPES.



Latitude Adjustment, Clamp for Declination Axis, Quick and Slow Motion, in Right Ascension.

EQUATORIAL MOUNTING with Divided Circles and Stand
 fitted with short Iron Column, Levelling Screws, and Metal
 Stretcher, £15 15s.; or, complete with 3" Telescope, £25.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.

J. H. STEWARD,
OPTICIAN,
 406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,
 7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

STUDENTS OF ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY.

TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL

ANATOMY AND PATHOGENESIS. By Prof. ERNST ZIEGLER, of Tübingen. Translated and Edited for English Students by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., and H. W. CATTELL, M.D. With Illustrations. Part I.—General. Second Edition. 12s. 6d. Part II.—Special. Sections I.—VIII. Third Edition. 17s. net. Sections IX.—XV. 17s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK of COMPARATIVE

ANATOMY. By Dr. ARNOLD LANG, Professor of Zoology in the University of Zürich. With Preface to the English Translation by Dr. ERNST HAECKEL. Translated by HENRY M. BERNARD, M.A. Cantab., and MATILDA BERNARD. Vols. I. and II. (completing the Invertebrates). 8vo. 17s. net. each.

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY AN-

ATOMY. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S., Author of "The Genesis of Species." Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK OF ENTOMOLOGY,

INCLUDING THE ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, EMBRYOLOGY, AND METAMORPHOSES OF INSECTS. By Prof. A. S. PACKARD, M.D., Ph.D. Med. 8vo. 18s. net.

ELEMENTS of the COMPARATIVE

ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES. Adapted from the German of Dr. ROBERT WEIDERSHEIM, Professor of Anatomy, and Director of the Institute of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Freiburg, in Baden. By Prof. W. N. PARKER. Second Edition. 12s. 6d. net.

The STRUCTURE of MAN: An IN-

DEX to his PAST HISTORY. By ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM. Translated by H. and M. BERNARD. The Translation, Edited and Annotated, and a Preface written by G. B. HOWES, F.R.S., Professor of Zoology, Royal College of Science, London. With 105 Figures in the Text. 8vo. 8s. net.

A COURSE of INSTRUCTION in

ZOOTOMY. Vertebrata. By T. JEFFERY PARKER, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

HUMAN EMBRYOLOGY. By Prof.

G. S. MINOT. 8vo. 25s. net.

The LIVING ORGANISM. An Intro-

duction to the Problems of Biology. By ALFRED EARL, M.A., late Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Crown 8vo. 6s.

An ATLAS of PRACTICAL ELE-

MENTARY BIOLOGY. By G. B. HOWES. With a Preface by the Right Hon. T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S.

[New Edition in preparation.]

ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By T. H.

HUXLEY, F.R.S., and H. N. MARTIN, F.R.S. New Edition. Revised and extended by G. B. HOWES and D. H. SCOTT. 10s. 6d.

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY

BIOLOGY. By Prof. T. JEFFERY PARKER, B.Sc., F.R.S. Illustrated. Third Edition, revised. 10s. 6d.

TEXT-BOOK of PHYSIOLOGY. By

Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D. With Illustrations. Sixth Edition, largely revised. In Four Parts. Part I. Blood—The Tissues of Movement, the Vascular Mechanism. 10s. 6d. Part II. The Tissues of Chemical Action, with their Respective Mechanisms—Nutrition. 10s. 6d. Part III. The Central Nervous System. 10s. 6d. Part IV. The Senses. 10s. 6d. Appendix. By A. S. LEA. 7s. 6d.

PHYSIOLOGY. By Sir MICHAEL FOSTER,

K.C.B., M.D., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

PHYSIOLOGY for BEGINNERS. By

Sir M. FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D., and LEWIS E. SHORE, M.A., M.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Senior Demonstrator of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PHY-

IOLOGY. By THOS. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Illustrated. New Edition, revised. 4s. 6d. Questions, 1s. 6d.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

FOR NURSES. By D. C. KIMBER. 8vo. 10s. net.

GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY. An Out-

line of the Science of Life. By MAX VERWORN, M.D., Ph.D., A.O. Professor of Physiology in the Medical Faculty of the University of Jena. Translated from the Second German Edition, and Edited by FREDERIC S. LEE, Ph.D. With 285 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 15s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK of the PHYSIO-

LOGICAL CHEMISTRY OF THE ANIMAL BODY, including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S. In Two Vols. Vol. I., 18s. Vol. II., 18s.

A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY

PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY. By Sir M. FOSTER, K.C.B., and J. N. LANGLEY, D.Sc. Seventh Edition, edited by J. N. LANGLEY, D.Sc., F.R.S., and L. E. SHORE, M.D. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY. By Prof.

W. BIEDERMANN. Translated by F. A. WELBY. Vols. I. and II. 17s. net each.

COMPARATIVE EMBRYOLOGY:

A TREATISE ON. By F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S. Illustrated. In Two Vols. Vol. I., 18s. Vol. II., 21s.

The ELEMENTS of EMBRYOLOGY.

By Sir M. FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D., and the late FRANCIS M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Second Edition, revised. Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., and WALTER HEAPE. 10s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW WORKS ON SOUTH AFRICA.

THE SETTLEMENT AFTER THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA.

By **M. J. FARRELLY, LL.D.**, Barrister-at-Law; Advocate of the Supreme Court of Cape Colony.
8vo. 10s. net.

MR. SPENSER WILKINSON, in the *Morning Post*:—"The author's proposals bear the impress of much knowledge of the countries to be dealt with, and of careful and dispassionate thought. Their publication at the present time is most opportune, and they cannot fail to be of the greatest use to all who propose to take their part in the discussion of the subject."

SOUTH AFRICAN STUDIES.

By **ALFRED HILLIER, B.A., M.D.**, Author of "Raid and Reform." Crown 8vo. 6s.

OBSERVER.—"Dr. Hillier's new book is a welcome addition to the more permanently useful ones called into being by the troubled state of affairs in South Africa."

THE CRISIS IN CHINA.

CHINA: THE LONG-LIVED EMPIRE.

By **ELIZA R. SCIDMORE.**

With a Portrait of the Empress Dowager and over 50 other Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

TIMES.—"Fascinating and instructive. . . It is much more than a book of travel. In her studies of the people, in her character-sketches of the leading personalities, foreign and native, who fill the stage of the great Chinese drama, in her quick-witted appreciation of the political issues at stake, she shows herself an acute and well-informed observer, who has sought diligently for the solution which must underlie the mystery of 'a land of contradictions, puzzles, and enigmas.'"

THE ATTACHE AT PEKING.

By **A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD, C.B.**, Author of "Tales of Old Japan." Crown 8vo. 6s.

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—"Written in a pleasant, chatty style. . . Contains a good deal of information about things Chinese. . . To many the preface will be the most interesting part of the book. It is very valuable, as being the mature opinions of a man who has lived both in China and Japan, and has pondered long and earnestly over the Far Eastern problem."

SECOND EDITION NOW READY.

ELECTRIC WAVES.

Being Researches on the Propagation of Electric Action with Finite Velocity through Space.

By **HEINRICH HERTZ**, late Professor of Physics in the University of Bonn. Authorised English Translation by D. E. JONES, B.Sc. With a Preface by LORD KELVIN, G.C.V.O., M.A., LL.D. 8vo. 10s. net.

FIFTH EDITION NOW READY.

OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY.

By **SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., D.C.L. (Oxf.)**, &c. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE STEAM ENGINE AND GAS AND OIL ENGINES.

A Book for the use of Students who have time to make Experiments and Calculations.

By **JOHN PERRY, D.Sc., F.R.S.**

Professor of Mechanics and Mathematics in the Royal College of Science. Illustrated. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

ENGINEER.—"Deserves the highest praise. There need be little hesitation in accepting it as the best treatise on the steam engine that has yet appeared either in England or elsewhere."

ELEMENTARY PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

In Three Stages. By **R. A. GREGORY, F.R.A.S.**, Professor of Astronomy, Queen's College, London; and **A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.)**, Associate of the Royal College of Science, London. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.

NATURE.—"The plan of the book is admirable. . . The clear and simple language, combined with a large number of excellent illustrations, can surely leave no doubt in the mind of the duller pupil as to the ideas which are intended to be conveyed."

WORKSHOP MATHEMATICS.

In Two Parts. By **FRANK CASTLE, M.I.M.E.** Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENCE CLASS BOOKS.

ADAPTED TO THE SOUTH KENSINGTON SYLLABUSES.

I.—PRACTICAL PLANE & SOLID GEOMETRY.

Practical Plane and Solid Geometry. By J. HARRISON, M.Inst.M.E., &c. Instructor in Mechanics and Mathematics, and G. A. BAXANDALL, Assistant Instructor Royal College of Science, London. Part I. ELEMENTARY. 2s. 6d. Part II. ADVANCED. 4s. 6d.

Test Papers in Practical Plane and Solid Geometry. Elementary Stage. By GEORGE GRACE, B.Sc. (Lond.). 24 Tests printed on Cartridge Paper. 2s.

III.—BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

Building Construction for Beginners. By J. W. RILEY, Rochdale Technical School. 2s. 6d.

V.—MATHEMATICS.

An Elementary Course of Mathematics. Comprising Arithmetic, Algebra, and Euclid. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and F. H. STEVENS, M.A. 2s. 6d.

Graduated Test Papers in Elementary Mathematics. By WALTER J. WOOD, B.A. 1s.

Practical Mathematics. By F. CASTLE, M.I.M.E. 3s. 6d.

VI.—THEORETICAL MECHANICS.

Mechanics for Beginners. By W. GALLATLY, B.A. 2s. 6d.

Mechanics for Beginners. By Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A. Part I. Mechanics and Solids. 2s. 6d.

Hydrostatics for Beginners. By F. W. SANDERSON, M.A. 2s. 6d.

Elementary Mechanics of Solids. By W. T. A. EMTAGE, M.A. 2s. 6d.

VII.—APPLIED MECHANICS.

Lessons in Applied Mechanics. By Prof. J. H. COTTERILL, F.R.S., and J. H. SLADE. 5s. 6d.

VIII.—SOUND, LIGHT, AND HEAT.

Elementary Lessons in Heat, Light, and Sound. By D. E. JONES, B.Sc., Inspector of Science Schools under the Science and Art Department. 2s. 6d.

Heat for Advanced Students. By E. EDSER, A.R.C.Sc. 4s. 6d.

Light for Advanced Students. By E. EDSER, A.R.C.Sc. [In preparation.]

Exercises in Practical Physics for Schools of Science. By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.). In two parts. 2s. each.

Elementary Physics. By BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S. New Edition, thoroughly Revised. 4s. 6d. Questions. 2s.

IX.—MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY.

Electricity and Magnetism for Beginners. By F. W. SANDERSON, M.A. 2s. 6d.

Magnetism and Electricity for Beginners. By H. E. HADLEY, B.Sc. (Lond.). 2s. 6d.

Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism. By Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, F.R.S. New Edition. 4s. 6d.

X. & XI.—CHEMISTRY.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY—THEORETICAL.

Chemistry for Beginners. By Sir HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., assisted by J. LUNT, B.Sc. New Edition, revised. 2s. 6d.

The Elements of Chemistry. By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 2s. 6d.

Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students. By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Dr. A. HARDEN. 4s. 6d.

X. & XI.—CHEMISTRY—continued.

Chemical Problems. By Prof. T. E. THORPE, C.B., F.R.S. With Key. 2s.

Chemical Arithmetic. By S. LUPTON, M.A. With 1200 Problems. 4s. 6d.

Inorganic Chemistry. By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 6s. 6d.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY—PRACTICAL.

Chemistry for Organised Schools of Science. By S. PARRISH, B.Sc., A.R.C.S. (Lond.), with Introduction by Dr. FORSYTH. 2s. 6d.

Practical Inorganic Chemistry. By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc. 2s. 6d.

Practical Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students. By CHAPMAN JONES, F.I.C., F.C.S. 2s. 6d.

The Junior Course of Practical Chemistry. By F. JONES, F.C.S. 2s. 6d. The New Edition of this book covers the Syllabus of the South Kensington Examination.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY—THEORETICAL.

Organic Chemistry for Beginners. By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc. 2s. 6d.

Organic Chemistry. By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 6s. 6d.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY—PRACTICAL.

Practical Organic Chemistry. By JULIUS B. COHEN, Ph.D. 2s. 6d.

XII.—GEOLOGY.

Geology for Beginners. By W. W. WATTS, M.A., F.G.S. 2s. 6d.

XIV.—HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY.

Physiology for Beginners. By Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., and Dr. L. E. SHORE. 2s. 6d.

Physiology for Advanced Students. By A. STANLEY KENT, M.A. (Oxon.). [In preparation.]

Lessons in Elementary Physiology. By the Right Hon. T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. 4s. 6d. Questions. 1s. 6d.

XVII.—BOTANY.

Botany for Beginners. By ERNEST EVANS, Burnley Technical School. 2s. 6d.

XIX.—METALLURGY.

A Text-Book of Elementary Metallurgy. By A. H. HIORNS, Principal of the School of Metallurgy, Birmingham and Midland Institute. 3s. Questions. 1s.

XXIII.—PHYSIOGRAPHY.

Experimental Science (Section I. Physiography). By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. 2s. 6d.

Physiography for Beginners. By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. 2s. 6d.

Physiography for Advanced Students. By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. 4s. 6d.

Elementary Lessons in Astronomy. By Sir NORMAN LOCKYER, K.C.B. New Edition. 5s. 6d. This book contains all the Astronomy required for the Advanced and Honours Stages.

XXIV.—THE PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE.

Agriculture for Beginners. By A. J. COOPER, Harris Institute, Preston. [In preparation.]

Elementary Lessons in the Science of Agricultural Practice. By H. TANNER, F.C.S. 3s. 6d.

XXV.—HYGIENE.

Hygiene for Beginners. By E. S. REYNOLDS, M.D. 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

NEW MINERAL DEPOT

THE FOOTE MINERAL CO. (Formerly "DR. A. E. FOOTE," Established in PHILADELPHIA, 1876)

Have lately opened, for the accommodation of their increased European Clientèle, a **CENTRAL AGENCY** with a stock of 20,000 Specimens equal in quality to that of their Philadelphia House.

The choicest examples of **Beautiful Crystallisations, New Species, Meteorites, &c.**, coming from their travellers in different countries, are shown here and in the **EXPOSITION** (American Sections, Groups XI. and XII.). All interested are cordially invited to call. **Approval Consignments** sent to Museums or Private Collectors in all parts of the World, **Carriage Free.**

FOOTE **W. M. FOOTE,**
AGENT AND GENERAL MANAGER,
24, RUE DU CHAMP DE MARS, 24 **PARIS.**
(Between the Esplanade des Invalides, École Militaire and Porte Rapp, principal Exposition Entrance at Champ de Mars).

MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,

Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial
Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals
cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 **KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.**

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late **CHARLES JAMRACH**),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,
Neztsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (98 pp.) is now ready, and may
be had Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen
true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonidium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanicæ, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten Bugula, Crinia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Sixteenth Page	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

ISENTHAL & CO.,

CONTRACTORS TO H.M. WAR OFFICE, COLONIAL OFFICE, &c.

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "ISENTHAL."

Telephone: 2099, GERRARD.

CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.**INDUCTION COILS OF HIGH EFFICIENCY.**

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our Installations.

HIGHEST REFERENCES.

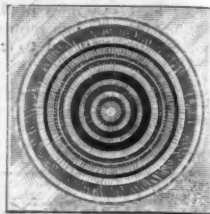
EVERYTHING NOVEL & ORIGINAL.**TOWNSON & MERCER.**

(ESTABLISHED 1798.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANONMILE STREET, E.C.
Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory
Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of
H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges
and the various Industries throughout the World.

DIFFRACTION SLIDE.

Glass Plate, $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. square, ruled
7000 to the inch, for directly
projecting Newton's Rings, the
Spectrum and Diffraction Ex-
periments. May be used as an
ordinary lantern slide in all the
above experiments. 18s. 6d.

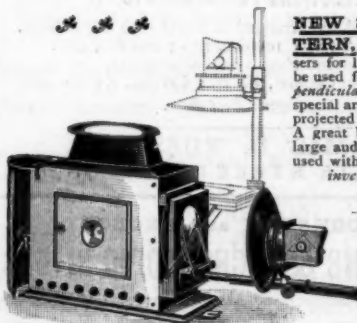


T.S.M.

NEW SCIENCE LANTERN.

TERN, with $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch condensers for limelight or oil. May be used for horizontal or perpendicular projection. By a special arrangement objects are projected without inversion. A great boon for popular and large audiences. May also be used with Microscope without inversion of objects.

£10 10s.



Complete Illustrated Catalogue of
over 650 pages, with
about 3000 illustrations,
2s. 6d., or
by Post 3s. (Free
to Colleges and
Schools.)

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE.)

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

ESMOND HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE.)

MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.**THE
STEREOSCOPIC
COMPANY'S
DAYLIGHT
CHANGING
BINOCULAR.**

The "DAYLIGHT" BINOCULAR possesses all the points of their celebrated Binocular Cameras, with the additional advantages of daylight loading. The adoption of the full-size Finder, which gives an absolute duplicate of the finished picture, so that the user can see at a glance not only that the focus is correct, but judge for himself what the photograph will be like when completed. It is extremely light, weighing only 26 ozs.; measuring $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 7$.

Lenses, Black Band, R.R. Shutter, Time and Instantaneous. Speed Regulator. Full-size Finder. Daylight Cartridge Film Loading. Size of Plate, $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ ins. Enlarging to $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate or larger. Price, complete with pair of Lenses and Carrying Case, £12 12s. Fitted with ZEISS Lenses to order.

THE LONDON STEREOSCOPIC & PHOTOGRAPHIC CO., LTD.
106 & 108 REGENT STREET, W.; and at 54 Cheapside, E.C.

WITH TWIN-LENSES AND FULL-SIZE FINDER.

GENERAL LIBRARY,
UNIV. OF MICH.
OCT 31 1900



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1616, Vol. 62]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1900.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

NEWTON & CO.'S

PATENT

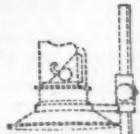
"DEMONSTRATOR'S" LANTERN,

FOR LIMELIGHT OR ELECTRIC.

With Prism for Erecting,
and for Vertical Projection.

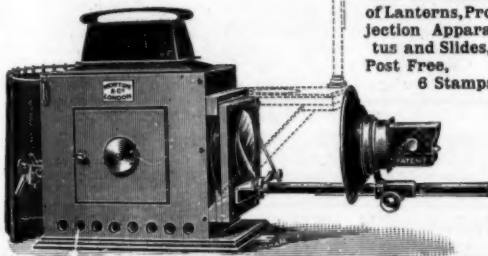
PRICE £10 10s.

3 FLEET ST.,
LONDON.



The most simple
and efficient
Single Lantern
yet constructed
for general
scientific work.

NEW CATALOGUE
of Lanterns, Pro-
jection Appara-
tus and Slides,
Post Free,
6 Stamps.



THE NEW "LONDON" MICROSCOPE.

With Eye-piece $\frac{3}{8}$ inch, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch
Object-glasses, in Mahogany
Case,

£5 12s. 6d.

Double Nose-piece, 9/- extra.

Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,

68 CORNHILL,

LONDON.



Verlag von
Gustav Fischer in Jena.

Soeben beginnt zu
erscheinen:

Aus den Tiefen des Weltmeeres.

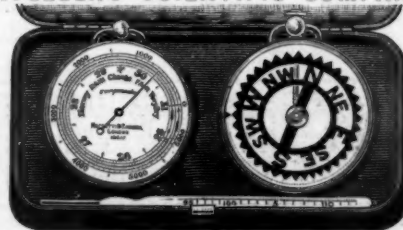
Schilderungen von der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition.

Herausgegeben von **Carl Chun.**

Mit 6 Chromolithographien, 8 Heliogravuren, 32 als Tafeln
gedruckten Vollbildern und etwa 180 Abbildungen im Text.
Erscheint in 12 Lieferungen zum Preise von je M. 1.50.
Preis des im November vollständig werdenden Werkes broschiert
M. 18.—, elegant gebunden M. 20.—.

Ausführliche Prospekte durch jede Buchhandlung zu erhalten.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S TRAVELLER'S SCIENTIFIC COMPANION.



Consisting of Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with
Luminous Dial for Night Marching, and Thermometer for Air Temperatures
(or a Clinical Thermometer may be substituted).

PRICE £4 10s. to £7 10s.

Can also be had Mounted in Gold and Silver Cases.
Useful Present for Officers on Foreign Service.

"Special" Illustrated Price List of Instruments, suitable for
Presents, free by Post to all parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1889.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE, OXFORD.**NATURAL SCIENCE DEMYSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.**

An Examination for one or more Natural Science Demyships and Exhibitions will be held at the End of Michaelmas Term, beginning on Monday, December 17, 1900.

The Stipend of the Demyships will be £80 per annum.

The Subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, and Botany, but Candidates will not be expected to offer more than two of these.

Further information may be obtained by application to the SCIENCE TUTOR.

Magdalen College, Oxford.

JENNER INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE.

The Governing Body of the Jenner Institute of Preventive Medicine offers THREE STUDENTSHIPS of £150 each, tenable by British subjects for one year, from January 1 next, but renewable for a second year at the option of the Governing Body, for purposes of research at the Institute under the direction of the Governing Body.

Applications to be sent in not later than November 1 next to

ALLAN MACFADYEN, M.D.,
Secretary to the Governing Body.

Chelsea Gardens, London, S.W.

**THE POLYTECHNIC,
WILLIAM STREET, WOOLWICH.**

PRINCIPAL .. J. RYAN, D.Sc., M.A., LL.M.

LECTURESHIP IN BOTANY.

The Governors invite applications for the post of Lecturer in Botany.

Classes on one evening only (Monday preferred).

Further particulars and forms of application may be had of

A. J. NAYLOR, Clerk to the Governors.

The Polytechnic, William Street, Woolwich, October 15, 1900.

**HEADMASTERSHIP OF NEWCASTLE-
UNDER-LYME HIGH SCHOOL.**

The Governors will shortly elect a HEADMASTER of this First Grade Boy's School to take office in January next. Applications, with not more than five recent Testimonials and the names of three references, should be sent in to JOSEPH GRIFFITH, Esq., Clerk to the Governors, 48 Ironmarket, Newcastle, Staffs., not later than November 10 next.

Candidates must be between the ages of thirty and forty-five, but otherwise the appointment is open. Personal canvass of the Governors will be regarded as a disqualification.

Full details of the appointment can be obtained, on application, from the Clerk.

Newcastle, Staffs., October 13, 1900.

**THE SOUTH-EASTERN
AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.
WYE, KENT.**

The Post of LECTURER in CHEMISTRY will be vacant in November. The chief duties of the Lecturer consist in giving instruction in Pure Chemistry and in the conduct of the Laboratory work; it is not essential that he should possess any initial technical knowledge.

Salary, £200.

For all particulars apply to THE PRINCIPAL, South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye.

MERTHYR COUNTY SCHOOL.

SCIENCE MASTER Wanted January next. Chemistry and Elementary Physics. Commencing Salary, £140 a Year. Experience in Teaching essential.

Applications, with particulars of qualifications and copies of testimonials, should reach undersigned before November 10.

CHARLES OWEN, M.A., Head Master.

SCHOLASTIC.—WANTED (1) SCIENCE

MASTER for School in Scotland, Advanced Mathematics and Dynamics; Stipend, £150, non-res. (2) MASTER for School near London, good Math. and Science; Stipend, £80 to £90, board and residence; Churchman.—Address, GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Established 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand, London.

WANTED by a Firm of Scientific Instru-

ment Manufacturers, an Assistant with Practical Knowledge in Physics. Accuracy essential. Apply, stating age and experience, to "Physics," c/o NATURE.

TAXIDERM, SKINS, HORNS, TRO-

PHIES, BIRDS, FISH, MAMMALS, &c., preserved and mounted in best style at moderate charges.—"P. S.," 22, Claremont Place, St. Margaret's, Middlesex.

SECOND-HAND SHOW CASES FOR

SALE.—Variety of Black Polished Oak Cases, first-rate condition, for Sale. Sole reason for selling, unsuited for new requirements of Museum.—Apply, THE CURATOR, Royal Museum, Peel Park, Salford.

BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

Science Classes with Practical Work.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES for University of London B.Sc.; Prelim. Scientific, Inter. M.B. Examinations and for Conjoint Board, Dental and Pharmaceutical Examinations.

EVENING CLASSES in all branches of Science and Art for Science and Art Examinations.

HIGHLY-EQUIPPED LABORATORIES.

Chemistry, Experimental Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metallurgy, Geology and Mineralogy.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

**HEATHCOTE SCIENCE
LABORATORIES.**

These Laboratories are open for RESEARCH work, at any hour or times most convenient for worker, in CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY. Facilities for Commercial investigations are supplied. Furnaces and powerful Electrical Currents can be used.

The Fees are at rate of £3 3s. for one month (five days a week, six hours a day). Apparatus supplied free.

Private Laboratory, £4 14s. 6d. a month, or by arrangement.

The above Fees include use of all ordinary Glass and other Apparatus, and use of Accurate Balances and Standard General Instruments, also Furnaces, &c.

9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square, | R. C. T. EVANS,
Gray's Inn Road, W.C. | Director.

Sales by Auction.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 22.

IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF EXOTIC LEPIDOPTERA, &c.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,

at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on Monday, October 22, at half-past 12 o'clock, a magnificent series of Tropical Butterflies and other Insects, comprising Rare and Beautiful Specimens from all parts of the world in perfect condition, arranged in handsome Cabinets; also Duplicates, Insects, in Papers, &c.

On view Saturday prior from 10 till 4, and morning of Sale. Catalogues had.

EUROPEAN BIRD COLLECTION.**MR. J. C. STEVENS, 38 King Street,**

Covent Garden, W.C., has for SALE, by Private Treaty, a most complete and Beautifully Set-up Collection of the above, the property of a Nobleman. Particulars on application.

SALE OF THE COLLECTION OF

most interesting METEORITES and MINERALS belonging to the succession of Dr. T. T. POHL, late Professor at the Technical University in Vienna (Austria). The collection consists of: (1) 205 METEORITES and METEOR-IRONs from about 130 different places, exhibited in two magnificent Show-cases; (2) about 120 MINERALS of great value, exhibited in five magnificent Cases. The collection is carefully described, well arranged, and contains a great number of rare and interesting pieces.—For information apply to S. KENDE, Antiquarian and Bookseller (Austria). Vienna: 1. Glückgasse, N. 3.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

NEW BLOWPIPE LAMPS.

The Rapid Change Gas Blowpipe (Patent applied for), for which a Medal has been awarded, gives perfect flames for Assaying, Glass Blowing and general Laboratory operations.

The New Grease Lamp, for use where Gas is not available, gives a more intense heat than any other lamp of its kind. Suitable for Prospectors. Write for Pamphlets. Sole Makers:

LETCHER & SONS, 25 Turnpike Lane, Hornsey, N.

Members Soc. of Arts and the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society.
SPECIALITY.—SOC. OF ARTS BLOWPIPE CABINETS.

BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

MIGULA (Dr. J.).—PRACTICAL BACTERIOLOGY. Edited by H. J. CAMPBELL, M.D. (Lond.), late Senior Demonstrator of Biology in Guy's Hospital. Illustrated (pub. 6s.). 1s. 10d.

HATSCHEK (B.).—INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE AMPHIOXUS. Edited by JAMES TUCKEY, M.A. (Univ. of Durham). Illustrated (pub. 6s.). 1s. 7d.

GREENE, F.Z.S. (Dr. W. T.).—BIRDS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. Many Illustrations, 8vo, Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.). 2s. 10d.

GORE, F.R.A.S., M.R.I.A., &c. (J. E.).—THE WORLDS OF SPACE. A Series of Popular Articles on Astronomical Subjects. Illustrations, Crown 8vo, Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.). 1s. 10d.

BEDDARD, M.A. (FRANK E.). ANIMAL COLORATION. An Account of the Principal Facts and Theories relating to the Colours and Markings of Animals. With 4 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts in the Text, Demy 8vo, Cloth (6s.). 3s.

KIRBY and HOFFMAN.—THE BEETLE COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK. By Dr. E. HOFFMAN and Dr. W. E. KIRBY. With 30 Coloured Plates, containing over 500 Coloured Figures. Crown 8vo, Cloth Gilt (pub. 4s. 6d., Sonnenschein). 3s.

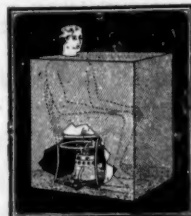
The only complete recent Guide for Beetle-Collecting. The CONTENTS deal with the Structure, Development, Habits, &c., of Beetles, How to Kill Them, and How to Arrange the Collection, followed by Full Accounts of the Several Species, which the 300 Coloured Figures represent.

"The plates contain upwards of 300 figures, and those of many of the larger species are excellent." We can recommend this work as one which is likely to induce many to collect."—*Science Gossip*.

Post-free in the United Kingdom.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.
Catalogue Post Free on application.

30/-



30/-

THE QUAKER FOLDING TURKISH BATH CABINET.

A perfect method of obtaining hot air, steam, or medicated baths at home at a trifling cost. Should be in every household. Send at once for our illustrated "Z" pamphlet; learn what eminent physicians say concerning it; read the spontaneous testimony of delighted users, and then, as you value your future health and happiness, send for a Cabinet.

It will delight and benefit you, as it has thousands of other people, who gladly testify to its almost miraculous efficacy in cleansing the skin, purifying, invigorating, and toning up the entire body, and also in the curing of disease.

We guarantee it to be perfectly satisfactory, or will refund the money you pay for it.

Call and inspect it before purchasing, if possible.

SOLE EUROPEAN AGENTS:

GEM SUPPLIES CO.,
6 Bishop's Court (near P.O.), Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

W. G. PYE & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS, GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR TEACHING PHYSICS
AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Good Workmanship, Substantial Designs, and Moderate Prices.

AS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE.

GALVANOMETERS AND RESISTANCE BOXES A SPECIALITY.

LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.



Boyle's Law Apparatus, 25/-



Constant Volume Air Thermometer, 15/-

NATURAL COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY

SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. No complicated viewing instrument to get out of order; no special lantern required, as the slides can be seen in the hand either by day or artificial light. There are no lines or dots to irritate the eye, and brilliant pictures can be shown on a 10-ft. screen with limelight or up to 20-ft. with the electric light. A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

NATURAL COLOUR SLIDES and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working this process now ready.
DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR ON APPLICATION.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.,

FACTORY AND OFFICES:

MANUFACTURERS OF SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.

Light Filters for Orthochromatic work, Photomicrography and Three Colour Process, Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determinations, &c.
(Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1899.)

5, 6, and 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE,
RED LION STREET,
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

THE PROPRIETORS OF "NATURE" BEG LEAVE TO
ANNOUNCE THAT THE OPPORTUNITY OF OBTAINING
SOWERBY'S BOTANY AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES

HAS ONLY A FEW WEEKS TO RUN. SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.

THIRD EDITION: WITH SUPPLEMENT.

CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION AND HAND-COLOURED
LIFE-SIZE DRAWING OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.

FOR NATURALISTS AND COLLECTORS—A Recognised Standard Authority.
FOR ORDINARY READERS—A Storehouse of Legends, Superstitions and Quotations.
FOR PICTURE-LOVERS—A Series of nearly Two Thousand Beautiful Plates.
With DESCRIPTIONS, POPULAR SKETCHES and INDICES.

Cloth Binding £17 Cash, or £17 17s. Monthly Instalments.
Half-Morocco Binding, £20 Cash, or £21 Monthly Instalments.

(PUBLISHER'S PRICES, CLOTH, £25; HALF-MOROCCO, £27 10s.)

Copies of the book may be seen at NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C. Every one is invited to apply to C. WORSFOLD, NATURE Office, for an explanatory pamphlet, giving specimen pages, full contents, extracts from the preface, with a specimen hand-coloured illustration and order form, which will be sent post free.

LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL
SOCIETY OF LONDON.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL
SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1900. Part III. Containing Papers read at
the Scientific Meetings held in May and June, 1900. With 22 Plates.
Price to Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office, 3 Hanover Square, W., or through
any Bookseller.

ELECTRICAL GOODS.

WIMSHURST
MACHINES,
INDUCTION
COILS,
MEDICAL COILS,
BATTERIES.



VACUUM TUBES,
GLOW LAMPS,
DYNAMOS,
LEYDEN JARS,
BELLS, PUSHES,
WIRE, &c.

BREWSTER, SMITH & CO.,
6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Manufacturers and Importers of Chemicals and
Scientific Apparatus.

✎ WRITE FOR LISTS. ✎

SECOND-HAND APPARATUS.

G. BOWRON, 57 Edgware Road, London,
has always a large and varied stock of Second-hand

LABORATORY ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS

and accessories by the best makers, in perfect condition, at very
moderate prices.

✎ List (400 items, duplicates not counted), one penny stamp.

8vo, price 4s. net.

INORGANIC EVOLUTION AS STUDIED BY SPECTRUM ANALYSIS.

By SIR NORMAN LOCKYER, K.C.B., F.R.S.

NEW YORK NATION.

"If Lockyer's hypothesis should ultimately be disproved, posterity will rate him as a man with a fixed idea; while if as is more likely, it is ultimately confirmed, he will be extolled as one of the most sagacious of prophets, a confidant of Nature, more than a generation in advance of his times."

ATHENÆUM.

"Sir Norman Lockyer's new book will be read with interest, not only by those specially interested in spectrum analysis, but by a far wider circle interested in philosophical speculation."

STANDARD.

"Sir Norman Lockyer brings into focus work on which he has been engaged for some thirty years. Only a very few experts could venture to criticise his researches, which deal with some of the most difficult questions of chemical and astronomical physics; but the general results are of the highest interest, for they bear upon the nature and constitution of matter itself, a question the importance of which is daily becoming more obvious."

SCOTSMAN.

"Students of astronomy in particular, and of physical science in general will give a warm welcome to this volume . . . a scientific investigator can not but be profoundly interested in following these valuable and suggestive researches."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD., LONDON.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.
Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

MR. EDWARD ARNOLD'S LIST.**A FIRST GEOMETRY BOOK.** A simple

Course of Exercises based on Experiment and Discovery. By J. G. HAMILTON, B.A., Lecturer on Geometry at the Froebel Educational Institute, and F. KETTLE, B.A., Headmaster of Clapham High School for Boys. Fully Illustrated, Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. Answers (for Teachers only), 6d.

A MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY. By W. A. SHENSTONE, M.A., Lecturer in Chemistry at

Clifton College. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. By Dr. R. A. LEHFELDT, Professor of Physics at the

East London Technical College. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

THE ELEMENTS OF EUCLID. Books

I.-VI. By R. LACHLAN, Sc.D., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. With Alternative Proofs, Notes, Exercises, all the Standard Theorems, and a large collection of Riders and Problems. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d.

The following separate editions are also issued:—Book I. Cloth, 1s. Books I. and II. Cloth, 1s. 6d. Books I., II., and III. Cloth, 2s. 6d. Books III. and IV. Cloth, 2s. Books I.-IV. Cloth, 2s. Books IV. VI., 2s. 6d.

THE ELEMENTS OF ALGEBRA. By

R. LACHLAN, Sc.D., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, Cloth, with or without Answers, 2s. 6d. Answers separately, 1s.

MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY. By

J. PALEY YORKE, Lecturer at the Northern Polytechnic Institute, London. With nearly 150 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

ELECTRICAL TRACTION. By Ernest

WILSON, Wh.Sc., M.I.E.E., Professor of Electrical Engineering in the Siemens Laboratory, King's College, London. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 5s.

ELEMENTS OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. By ALFRED EARL, M.A., Assistant Master at Tonbridge

School. With numerous Illustrations and Diagrams. Cloth, 4s. 6d.

A MANUAL OF PHYSIOLOGY. By

LEONARD HILL, M.B., Lecturer in Physiology at the London Hospital Medical College. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s.

LECTURES ON THEORETICAL AND

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. By Dr. J. H. VAN 'T HOFF, Professor at the University of Berlin. Translated by Dr. R. A. LEHFELDT. 3 vols. Demy 8vo.

Part I. Chemical Dynamics, 12s. net. Part II. Chemical Statics, 8s. 6d. net. Part III. Relations between Properties and Constitution (just ready).

London: EDWARD ARNOLD, 37 Bedford Street, Strand.

NINTH EDITION, REVISED.

Crown 8vo., 10s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS.

CONTAINING THE THEORY OF PLANE CURVES, WITH NUMEROUS EXAMPLES.

By BENJAMIN WILLIAMSON, Sc.D., F.R.S., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.

THIRD EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

Crown 8vo., 10s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON DYNAMICS.

CONTAINING APPLICATIONS TO THERMODYNAMICS, WITH NUMEROUS EXAMPLES.

By BENJAMIN WILLIAMSON, Sc.D., F.R.S., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin,

AND

FRANCIS A. TARLETON, Sc.D., LL.D.,

Fellow of Trinity College, and Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Dublin.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.,

LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.

Now Ready, with 124 Illustrations, 8vo, 10s. 6d.

AN INTRODUCTION TO VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY.

By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S.

Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, formerly Senior Demonstrator in Physiology in the University of Cambridge.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORS.

THEIR DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION and WORKING by STEAM, OIL and ELECTRICITY.

By W. WORBY BEAUMONT,

M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.M.E., M.Inst.E.E.

About 600 Pages, and more than 450 Illustrations and Working Drawings. Price 42s. net.

ACETYLENE.**A HANDBOOK FOR THE STUDENT & MANUFACTURER.**

By VIVIAN B. LEWES, F.I.C., &c.,

Professor of Chemistry, Royal Naval College, Greenwich; Chief Superintending Gas Examiner to the Corporation of the City of London, &c.

About 1000 Pages, and 228 Illustrations. Price 32s. net.

THE

DISCHARGE OF ELECTRICITY THROUGH GASES.

By Professor J. J. THOMSON, F.R.S.

Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

LABORATORY NOTE BOOK FOR CHEMICAL STUDENTS.

By VIVIAN B. LEWES,

Professor of Chemistry, Royal Naval College, and

J. S. S. BRAME,

Assistant Examiner in Chemistry, Science and Art Department.

INTERLEAVED THROUGHOUT WITH WRITING PAPER.

PRICE 4s.

ELEMENTARY STUDIES IN CHEMISTRY.

By JOSEPH TORREY,

Instructor in Harvard University.

Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

BARTHOLOMEW'S PHYSICAL ATLAS.

A Series of Maps Illustrating the Natural Phenomena of the Earth.

Prepared under the direction of

J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S.

Revised and edited by

Geology: SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., &c.

Oceanography: SIR JOHN MURRAY, K.C.B., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., &c.

Orography: PROF. JAMES GEIKIE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., &c.

Meteorology: ALEXANDER BUCHAN, LL.D., F.R.S., &c.

Botany: PROF. LAYLEY BALFOUR, D.Sc.

Zoology: P. L. SCLATER, D.Sc., LL.D., F.Z.S.

Ethnography: PROF. A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S.

Demography: PROF. ELISEE RECLUS.

Cosmography: PROF. RALPH COPLAND, F.R.A.S., Astronomer-Royal for Scotland.

Magnetism: PROF. C. G. KROTT, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Dedicated to Her Majesty the Queen, under the patronage of the Royal Geographical Society, and Published by

ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO., LTD.

Vol. I.—Geology.

" II.—Orography, Hydrography

and Oceanography.

" III.—Meteorology.

" IV.—Botany.

" V.—Zoology.

Vol. VI.—Ethnography and De-

mography.

" VII.—General Cosmography

and Terrestrial Mag-

netism.

The Volumes may be purchased singly. Price £2 12s. 6d. net per volume. Vol. III., containing 400 Maps, is now published; the other Volumes will follow shortly.

Detailed Prospectus on application.

WESTMINSTER:

ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO.,

2 WHITEHALL GARDENS.

FROM MR. MURRAY'S LIST.

JUST PUBLISHED—A POPULAR EDITION.

**THE ORIGIN OF SPECIES
BY MEANS OF NATURAL SELECTION.**By **CHARLES DARWIN**,
M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.With a *Photogravure Portrait of the Author.*

Large Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

. Since this work will shortly fall into the public domain, it was decided to issue this autumn an edition in large type, well bound and well printed, at a price which will bring it within the reach of all; an edition, moreover, which should be thoroughly accurate and trustworthy, and which should rather do justice to the memory of the Author and the greatness of his subject than be a source of much profit to his representatives or his publisher.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**THE LOCUST PLAGUE
AND ITS SUPPRESSION.**By **ÆNEAS MUNRO**.

Doctor of Medicine of the Universities of Edinburgh and Cordova, and Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow.

With Numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo, 24s. net.

CONTENTS:—THE ENTOMOLOGICAL AND POPULAR CHARACTERISTICS OF THE LOCUST—CORRESPONDENCE OR REFLECTIONS FROM THE NEWSPAPER PRESS RESPECTING THE LOCUST PLAGUE—MEANS FOR COMBATING THE PLAGUE: INTRODUCTION—THE NATURAL AGENCIES AT WORK TENDING TO CHECK THE PLAGUE—THE ARTIFICIAL AND MECHANICAL INVENTIONS FOR CHECKING THE PLAGUE; EXPOSURE OF POPULAR ERRORS—MECHANICAL AND ARTIFICIAL REMEDIES.

READY IMMEDIATELY.

**A HANDY BOOK OF HORTICULTURE.
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY AND PRACTICE
OF GARDENING.**

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND DIAGRAMS.

By **F. C. HAYES, M.A.**

Lecturer in Practical Horticulture in Alexandria College, Dublin.

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET, W.

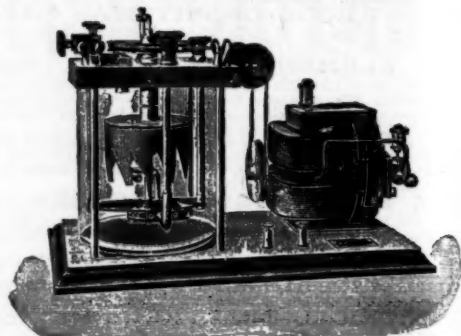
ISENTHAL & CO.,

CONTRACTORS TO H.M. WAR OFFICE, COLONIAL OFFICE, &c.

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "ISENTHAL."

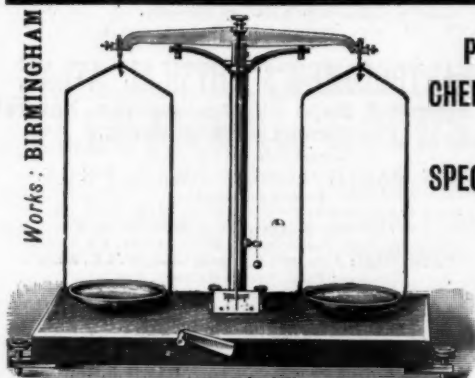
Telephone: 3099, GERRARD.

CENTRAL DEPOT for RADIOGRAPHERS.**MERCURY JET INTERRUPTER.**

Works direct on any voltage up to 250 volts.

Write for NEW List, or better inspect
our Installations.

HIGHEST REFERENCES.

EVERYTHING NOVEL & ORIGINAL.**EXTRAORDINARY VALUE.****100 GRAMME BALANCE**

Of VERY BEST FINISH, with

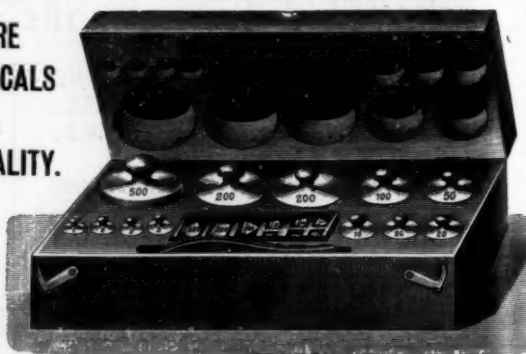
**AGATE KNIFE EDGES
& BEARINGS.**

**BEAM SUPPORT, LEVELLING SCREWS,
PLUMB LINE, EXTRA HOOKS.**

SENSITIVE to 1 MILLIGRAMME.

£1 : 9 : 6.

PURE
CHEMICALS
A
SPECIALITY.

**COMPLETE SET OF WEIGHTS**IN POLISHED
BOX.**5s.**100 Grammes to
1 Milligramme.

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND MANUFACTURERS
OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS,
INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

OUR NEW PHYSICAL CATALOGUE

will be published in a series of Vols. Vol. I. (now ready) comprises Apparatus for MAGNETISM, FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY, VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY, THERMO-ELECTRICITY, ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, ELECTRO-PLATING, X-RAY EXPERIMENTS and WORK, &c. Send for a Copy, Gratis and Post free.

W. & J. GEORGE, Ltd., late

F. E. BECKER & CO., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.

CAUTION.—SOLD ONLY IN TINS WITH GILT TOPS.

Fry's

300

Gold Medals, etc.

Half a Tea-spoonful suffices to make a Cup of most delicious Cocoa.

Pure
Concentrated
Cocoa

GAMBRELL BROS.

(Over 9 years with Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.)

17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.



**DUST-PROOF COVERED
PLUG RESISTANCE BOX.**

WITH DETACHABLE COVER.

Blocks kept free from dust.
Plugs cannot get lost.
Loose plug errors avoided.
More easily read.

We are now prepared to fit
our Dust-Proof Covers to any
make of Plug Resistance Box
or Bridge.

Prices for any form or range of
Bridge on application.

Write for Price List of other instruments made by us.

**The N.C.S.
NEW PATTERN POST OFFICE BRIDGE.**



Can be much more easily read.
Four pairs of Ratio Coils instead of three.
Larger blocks and plugs.
Extremely easy to clean.
Much more room between plugs.
All the advantages of the old pattern without the
defects.

Price £20.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

NALDER BROS. & CO.,
PRINCES MEWS, GT. GEORGE ST., WESTMINSTER, S.W.
(Late 16 RED LION STREET, CLERKENWELL.)

GLASS BLOWING APPARATUS
FOR LABORATORIES, STUDENTS, OR AMATEURS.

SET OF APPARATUS, specially arranged by
T. BOLAS, Author of "GLASS BLOWING,"
Including everything necessary for working, together with a supply of
Materials. Arranged for use with either Gas or Paraffin Wax.
(When ordering please specify which is preferred).

PRICE £27 6.

A Copy of "Glass Blowing," by T. BOLAS, is included.

Further supplies of Materials can be obtained.

Nature says: "... provides a ready means of obtaining practice in this
art ... a desirable possession for laboratories as well as private students."
Science Gossip says: "... A good opportunity, for commencing new
and interesting home experiments in art glass work."

THE CAMERA CONSTRUCTION CO.,
38 EAGLE STREET, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**MECHANICAL
LABORATORY
APPARATUS**
DESIGNED BY
Prof. EWING, F.R.S.

The Scientific Instrument Co., Ltd.,
have been appointed Agents by
Prof. Ewing for the sale of his
well-known Extensometers and
other Apparatus for the teaching
of Mechanics.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET TO
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.,
CAMBRIDGE. LTD.,

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

READY TO-MORROW.

OLIVER CROMWELL.

By JOHN MORLEY.

With Portrait. 8vo. 10s. net.

* * Also an Edition, fully Illustrated, with carefully Authenticated Portraits in Public and Private Galleries, and with Reproductions of Contemporaneous Prints in the British Museum and the University of Oxford. Extra Crown 8vo. 14s. net.

THE CRISIS IN CHINA.

CHINA: THE LONG-LIVED EMPIRE.

By ELIZA R. SCIDMORE.

With a Portrait of the Empress Dowager and over 50 other Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

TIMES.—"Fascinating and instructive. . . . It is much more than a book of travel. In her studies of the people, in her character-sketches of the leading personalities, foreign and native, who fill the stage of the great Chinese drama, in her quick-witted appreciation of the political issues at stake, she shows herself an acute and well-informed observer, who has sought diligently for the solution which must underlie the mystery of 'a land of contradictions, puzzles, and enigmas.'"

THE ATTACHÉ AT PEKING.

By A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD, C.B., Author of "Tales of Old Japan." Crown 8vo. 6s.

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—"Written in a pleasant, chatty style. . . . Contains a good deal of information about things Chinese. . . . To many the preface will be the most interesting part of the book. It is very valuable, as being the mature opinions of a man who has lived both in China and Japan, and has pondered long and earnestly over the Far Eastern problem."

AMERICA'S ECONOMIC SUPREMACY.

By BROOKS ADAMS. Crown 8vo. 5s.

THE STEAM ENGINE AND GAS AND OIL ENGINES.

A Book for the use of Students who have time to make Experiments and Calculations.

By JOHN PERRY, D.Sc., F.R.S.,

Professor of Mechanics and Mathematics in the Royal College of Science. Illustrated. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

ENGINEER.—"Deserves the highest praise. There need be little hesitation in accepting it as the best treatise on the steam engine that has yet appeared either in England or elsewhere."

ELEMENTARY PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

In Three Stages. By R. A. GREGORY, F.R.A.S., Professor of Astronomy, Queen's College, London; and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc.(Lond.), Associate of the Royal College of Science, London. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.

NATURE.—"The plan of the book is admirable. . . . The clear and simple language, combined with a large number of excellent illustrations, can surely leave no doubt in the mind of the duller pupil as to the ideas which are intended to be conveyed."

WORKSHOP MATHEMATICS.

In Two Parts. By FRANK CASTLE, M.I.M.E. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.

THE PHYSICAL REVIEW.

A JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS.

CONDUCTED BY EDWARD L. NICHOLS, ERNEST MERRITT, AND FREDERICK BEDELL.

No. 3. VOL. XI. SEPTEMBER, 1900. PRICE 3s. NET.

CONTENTS.—Frontispiece.—The Surface Tension of Water above 100° C. By Chas. T. Knipp.—Becquerel Rays, a *Résumé*. By Oscar M. Stewart.—The Problem of the Stresses and Strains in a Long, Elastic, Hollow Cylinder, subjected to Internal and External Pressure and to Tension. By W. S. Franklin.—A Universal Apparatus for the Photometry of Glow Lamps. By Clayton H. Sharp.—Notes.—New Books.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

See "Notes" in *NATURE*
of SEPT. 14, 1899.

X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY,

At Prices considerably under other makers,

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

Dr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK (£5 5s.), also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE (£25), and LOCALISING APPARATUS (£10), are now supplied by us.

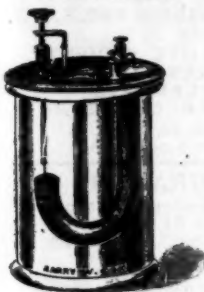
COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT, supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, and in use at a large number of Hospitals in South Africa.

Apparatus for WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY also made and supplied.

HARRY W. COX, LTD.,

10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, and Demonstrations given.



COX'S NEW ELECTRO-
LYTIC BREAK. Price 50/-

A NEW STEREOSCOPIC BINOCULAR FIELD GLASS

OF NEW FORM and CONSTRUCTION.

(English Patents, Nos. 5639 and
7942, 1894.)



Of handy size, with large field, brilliant definition, perfect achromatism, and very decided STEREOSCOPIC effect, and which, when once adjusted, are always ready for use.

Prices: £6 to £8.

For NAVAL MEN and DEERSTALKERS, &c. (we have made larger sizes for NIGHT and DAY USE, admitting more light, but of somewhat greater weight). Prices: Night, £10; Day, £11.

Illustrated Price List free.

CARL ZEISS (of JENA),

29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.



COSSOR

67
FARRINGTON RD.
E.C.

Original Maker of "X" RAY TUBES in England.

FOCUS TUBES giving finest possible definition. IMPROVED TUBE HOLDERS, with arrangement for securing wires to avoid perforation of tube. All kinds of "X" Ray Apparatus, Mercury Pumps, Screens, Spark Gaps, &c. Applications for Price Lists invited.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOGRAPH FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pampheng Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lens, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 150 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 3d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 8a Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS
repayable on demand.

2½%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

SPECTROSCOPES.

FOR:-

GENERAL EXPERIMENTAL WORK.

ABSORPTION WORK.

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.

ULTRA-VIOLET WORK (with Complete Quartz Train).

SPECTRAL PHOTOGRAPHY.

ZEEMAN EFFECT OBSERVATIONS by aid of

MICHELSON'S ECHELON GRATING.

MICROSCOPIC WORK.

CAMERAS ADAPTED TO ANY SPECTROSCOPE.

Spectroscopes Designed for any purpose.

PRICE LIST OF SPECTROSCOPES SENT ON APPLICATION.

ADAM HILGER, 204 Stanhope St., London, N.W.

FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrances: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."

Telephone Number—2038.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



T. TAMBLYN-WATTS,

SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.

Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality.

Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied.

Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d., Post free.

GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE, YORKS.

SECOND-HAND TELESCOPES

by COOKE, GRUBB, WRAY, and the Leading Makers, at popular prices.

SECOND-HAND MICROSCOPES

by all the Leading Makers.

SECOND-HAND FIELD GLASSES

Lists on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.
E P P S'S
 GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.
C O C O A
 BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT.
CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts,
 Bruises, Sprains, &c.
INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.
 Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of
 all Medicine Vendors.

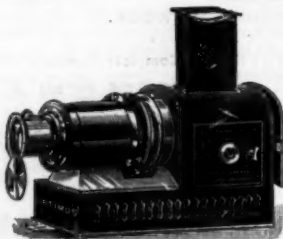
PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,
 9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 67 CHARING CROSS, S.W.
 ESTABLISHED 1782.
 MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
 ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
 LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
 PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.
 FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.
 LONDON PAID UP CAPITAL £22,000,000

THE IRISH NATURALIST.
 A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and
 Geology. Price 6d.
 Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD
 PRAEGER, B.A.
 Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.
 Dublin: EASON & SON, Ltd., 40 Lower Sackville Street
 (to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).
 London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.

TRADE
 MARK

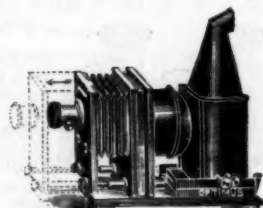
"OPTIMUS."

TELEGRAPHIC
 ADDRESS.



**OPTICAL
 LANTERNS,
 ENLARGERS,
 AND ALL
 PHOTOGRAPHIC AND LANTERN
 ACCESSORIES.**

CATALOGUE POST FREE.



PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD., 99, HATTON GARDEN, **LONDON.**
 HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C.

HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN)

HAVE FOR DISPOSAL A NUMBER OF

NICOL PRISMS AND TOURMALINES of various Sizes.

PROJECTION POLARISCOPES of various Sizes in Stock, with large Nicol Prisms:—
STUDENTS' SPECTROMETERS.—P. O. Bridge Sets, for Schools.—Induction Coils.—Wimshurst Machines.—
 X-Ray Apparatus.—Optical Banks, &c., &c.

H. & P. are the actual Manufacturers of the above.

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.
 THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.
 CHARLES DARWIN.
 JOHN TYNDALL.
 SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.
 SIR CHARLES LYELL.
 SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.
 SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.
 ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.
 LORD KELVIN.
 BARON ADOLF ERIK NOR-
 DENSKJÖLD.

HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.
 SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.
 WILLIAM HARVEY.
 SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.
 J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.
 JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.
 SIR RICHARD OWEN.
 JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.
 JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.
 WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.
 ARTHUR CAYLEY.
 SIR C. W. SIEMENS.

JOHN COUCH ADAMS.
 JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.
 DMITRI IVANOWITSH MEN-
 DELÉEF.
 LOUIS PASTEUR.

SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.
 LORD LISTER.
 STANISLAO CANNIZZARO.
 PROF. VON KÖLLIKER.
 PROF. SIMON NEWCOMB.

N.B.—The Portraits of Sir A. Geikie, Lord Lister, Prof. Cannizzaro, Prof. von Kölliker, and
 Prof. S. Newcomb belong to a New Series and are Photogravures.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Series
 of 32 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £8 5s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE OF "NATURE," ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

NEW MINERAL DEPOT

THE FOOTE MINERAL CO. (Formerly "DR. A. E. FOOTE," Established in PHILADELPHIA, 1876)

Have lately opened, for the accommodation of their increased European Clientèle, a **CENTRAL AGENCY** with a stock of 20,000 Specimens equal in quality to that of their Philadelphia House.

The choicest examples of **Beautiful Crystallisations, New Species, Meteorites, &c.**, coming from their travellers in different countries, are shown here and in the **EXPOSITION** (American Sections, Groups XI. and XII.). All interested are cordially invited to call. Approval Consignments sent to Museums or Private Collectors in all parts of the World, Carriage Free.

FOOTE **W. M. FOOTE,**
AGENT AND GENERAL MANAGER,
24, RUE DU CHAMP DE MARS, 24 **PARIS.**
(Between the Esplanade des Invalides, École Militaire and Porte
Rapp, principal Exposition Entrance at Champ de Mars).

MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

MINERALS, ROCKS, AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Choice Minerals for Museums, Characteristic Examples for the Teacher, Student, or Prospector.

LAPIDARIES' WORK IN ALL BRANCHES.

BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.

LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,

Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial
Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS
STONES.**

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals
cut to order.

**NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY
ARRIVING.**

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (96 pp.) is now ready, and may
be had Post Free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS
AND SKINS.**

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen
true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyon-
onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,
Ligia Myalis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa
(preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

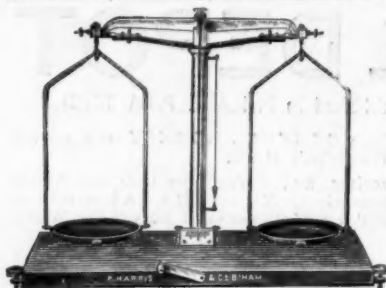
CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Sixteenth Page	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.



No More Broken Agates! NEW BALANCE

(Harris's Protected Agate Balance.)

With Supports for Beam, and Special Supports for Hangers; all the Agates are well protected; the Balances are Accurate and Reliable.

Price with Set Screws and Plummet, Agate Knife Edges and Planes.

	100 grammes	250 grammes
Turns to	1-2 m'grms	2 m'grms
Net price, each	33/6	37/6
Weights, Cheap Form in Box, 100 grammes to		
1 m'grm, 4/8 net.		
Weights, Accurate Form in Box, 100 grammes to		
1 m'grm, 7/9 net.		



BUY DIRECT FROM PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,
 Scientific Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.

Telephone No. 10.
 Telegraphic Address:—"SCIENCE, BIRMINGHAM."

X-RAYS.

NEW EDITION OF ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 7
 NOW READY.

It contains particulars of WATSON & SONS' HEAVY DISCHARGE
 INDUCTION COILS as supplied to the War Department, Admiralty,
 Government of India; for use in South Africa, &c., &c.

NEW PORTABLE COILS.

STATIC AND WIMSHURST MACHINES

For Therapeutic purposes.

ELECTRO MEDICAL APPARATUS.

The MACDONALD PRIMARY BATTERY,
 And everything that is latest and best for X-Ray work.

The above Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

TO MICROSCOPISTS.

CIRCULATING MICRO-SLIDES.

Specimens from WATSON & SONS' unrivalled collection of Microscopic
 Objects can now be had ON LOAN. An Annual Payment of 21s. entitles
 the Subscriber to hire 240 OBJECTS. Full particulars on application.
 WATSON'S CATALOGUE No. 3 is a comprehensive list of Microscopic
 Objects representing every department of Research.

Post free on application.

WATSON'S CATALOGUE (No. 2) of Microscopes contains particulars
 of their well-known

"FRAM," "EDINBURGH STUDENTS," "ROYAL,"
 and "VAN HEURCK" Microscopes.

Also of their new HOLOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES and EYEPIECES, the
 finest working Lenses obtainable.

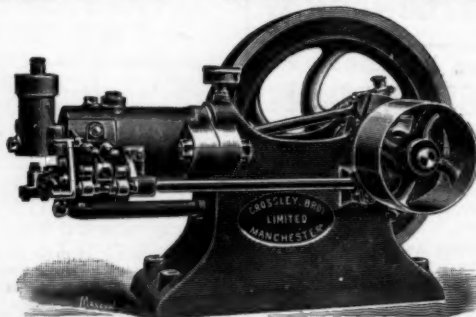
Oil Immersion and Dry Substage Condensers, Apparatus for
 Blood Examination, &c., &c. Post free on application.

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne,
 Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY
 REMODELLED.



GREAT
 REDUCTION
 IN
 GAS
 CONSUMED.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.



**DALLMEYER'S
 POPULAR**

**PRICE
 £7 7s.**

HAND CAMERA.

Twelve $\frac{1}{4}$ -plates in sheaths, instantaneous changing, rack focussing, ever-set shutter with speed regulator, mahogany body
 covered good leather, and fitted with a **STIGMATIC LENS**, working at f. 7.5.

Send for fully Illustrated List of Lenses and Cameras.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 Newman St., LONDON, W.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN
 AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, Oct. 18, 1900.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1617, Vol. 62]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1900.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

NEWTON & CO.'S

PATENT

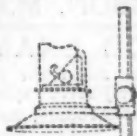
"DEMONSTRATOR'S" LANTERN,

FOR LIMELIGHT OR ELECTRIC.

With Prism for Erecting,
and for Vertical Projection.

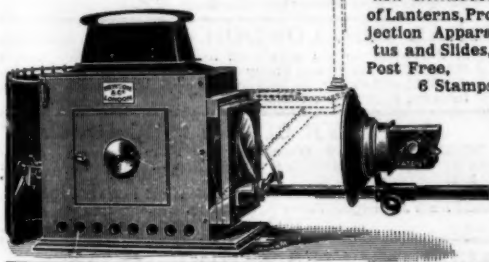
PRICE £10 10s.

3 FLEET ST.,
LONDON.



The most simple
and efficient
Single Lantern
yet constructed
for general
scientific work.

NEW CATALOGUE
of Lanterns, Pro-
jection Apparatus
and Slides,
Post Free,
6 Stamps.



New Centrifuges for Bacteriological Research and General Use

in the Examination of Urine, Blood, Sputum,
Milk, &c.

For both Hand and Water-Power.

FULL PARTICULARS, POST FREE.

COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of APPARATUS
for BACTERIOLOGICAL RESEARCH, Royal 8vo, 104 pages.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.

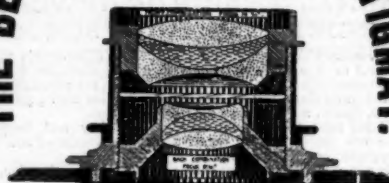
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

A NEW
LENS

FOR ALL
WORK.

THE BECK-STEINHEIL ORTHOSTIGMAT.

IN 3 SERIES.
I. GENERAL.
II. CONVERTIBLE.
III. SPECIAL PROCESS.

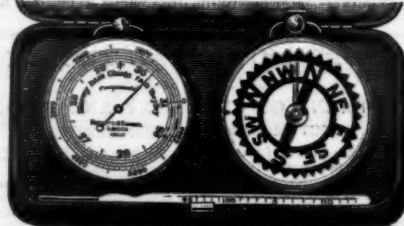


This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is
suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S TRAVELLER'S SCIENTIFIC COMPANION.



Consisting of Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with
Luminous Dial for Night Marching, and Thermometer for Air Temperatures
(or a Clinical Thermometer may be substituted).

PRICE £4 10s. to £7 10s.

Can also be had Mounted in Gold and Silver Cases.

Useful Present for Officers on Foreign Service.

"Special" Illustrated Price List of Instruments, suitable for
Presents, free by Post to all parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES—45 CORNHILL; 129 REGENT STREET.

AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

WELSH INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION ACT, 1889. CENTRAL WELSH BOARD.

APPOINTMENT OF EXAMINERS.

The Executive Committee of the Board will shortly proceed to the appointment of an Examiner in each of the following departments, namely:—

- (1) ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.
- (2) LATIN.
- (3) MECHANICS AND PHYSICS.
- (3) BOTANY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Further particulars relating to the appointments may be obtained from the undersigned not later than November 6, 1900.

OWEN OWEN, Chief Inspector.

Central Welsh Board, Cardiff, October 22, 1900.

NEW SOUTH WALES. UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY. PROFESSORSHIP OF GREEK.

APPLICATIONS are invited from gentlemen qualified to fill the Chair of Greek.

Salary, £900 per annum. Pension of £400 per annum under certain conditions after twenty years' service. £100 allowed for passage expenses to Sydney. Duties begin June 1, 1901.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Agent-General for New South Wales, 9 Victoria Street, London, S.W., to whom applications, stating applicant's age and qualifications, and accompanied by four copies of testimonials submitted, should be sent not later than November 30, 1900.

HENRY COPELAND,
Agent-General for New South Wales.

October 15, 1900.

HEADMASTERSHIP OF NEWCASTLE- UNDER-LYME HIGH SCHOOL.

The Governors will shortly elect a HEADMASTER of this First Grade Boy's School to take office in January next. Applications, with not more than five recent Testimonials and the names of three references, should be sent in to JOSEPH GRIFFITH, Esq., Clerk to the Governors, 48 Ironmarket, Newcastle, Staffs., not later than November 10 next.

Candidates must be between the ages of thirty and forty-five, but otherwise the appointment is open. Personal canvass of the Governors will be regarded as a disqualification.

Full details of the appointment can be obtained, on application, from the Clerk.

Newcastle, Staffs., October 12, 1900.

DERBY MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Principal—F. W. SHURLOCK, B.A., B.Sc.

The Technical Education Committee invite Applications, which should be sent in not later than Wednesday, November 7, for the post of LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in CHEMISTRY and METALLURGY, vacant by the appointment of Dr. J. LEICESTER, F.I.C., to an Inspectorship under the Board of Education, South Kensington. Salary, £500 per annum.

Forms of Application and further particulars may be obtained from the PRINCIPAL.

BRADFORD MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND DYEING.

LECTURESHIP IN CHEMISTRY.

Applications are desired for the above appointment. Salary, £150 per annum. Duties to commence as soon as possible. Particulars of the duties may be had of the undersigned, to whom applications must be made at once.

JOHN NUTTER, Secretary.

October 17, 1900.

JENNER INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE.

The Post of ASSISTANT in the Department of PATHOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY is now vacant. Salary, £300. Candidates must be medical men. Applications, accompanied by not more than three testimonials, should be sent not later than November 15 next, to

ALLAN MACFADYEN, M.D.,
Secretary to the Governing Body.

Chelsea Gardens, London, S.W.

CITY OF LONDON COLLEGE.

WHITE ST., MOORFIELDS, E.C.

(Near Moorgate Street and Liverpool Street Stations.)

PRINCIPAL: SIDNEY HUMPHRIES, B.A., LL.B.

EVENING CLASSES in ALL BRANCHES of SCIENCE at almost nominal fees.

Well-equipped LABORATORIES for Practical Work in CHEMISTRY, BIOLOGY, BOTANY, GEOLOGY, and all branches of PHYSICS.

Special Classes for London University, Conjoint Board and other examinations. Classes are also held in all Commercial Subjects, in Languages, Literature and Art. All Classes are open to both sexes, Library, Reading and Coffee Rooms open to members. Numerous valuable prizes awarded annually. Prospectuses, and all other information, gratis on application.

DAVID SAVAGE, Secretary.

SCIENCE AND ART EXAMS.

LONDON AND SOUTH KENSINGTON.

Oral or Correspondence Preparation by SPECIALIST TUTORS.

New and Perfected System of Correspondence Tuition. WORKSHEETS A SPECIALITY, saving Time and Trouble.

ADDRESS:—

JOHN GIBSON, M.A., 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS.

For LONDON and other UNIVERSITIES, the CONJOINT BOARD, &c.

Well-equipped LABORATORIES, DAY AND EVENING. Personal or Class Tuition.

"R." 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.

FINAL B.Sc. LONDON.—Special Classes

in PHYSICS for the above will be held on Saturdays, and in MATHEMATICS on Friday evenings.—Immediate application should be made to Dr. R. S. CLAY, Principal, Wandsworth Technical Institute, High Street, Wandsworth.

MERTHYR COUNTY SCHOOL.

SCIENCE MASTER Wanted January next. Chemistry and Elementary Physics. Commencing Salary, £140 a Year. Experience in Teaching essential.

Applications, with particulars of qualifications and copies of testimonials, should reach undersigned before November 10.

CHARLES OWEN, M.A., Head Master.

ALLAN GLEN'S SCHOOL, GLASGOW.

Wanted immediately for this School of Science an ASSISTANT MASTER. State University or other qualifications, and Laboratory experience. Minimum salary £10 per month. Apply to the HEADMASTER.

PARTNERSHIP WANTED, or Engage-

ment with a view to Partnership, by a Graduate of Cambridge University, aged twenty-three, in an Old-established Business or Firm where a knowledge of Applied Science and Laboratory Work, as well as business habits, would be useful. Highest personal references.—Communications (from Principals and Solicitors only) to be addressed to Messrs. DIXON, ELKIN AND DIXON, Solicitors, Savoy Mansions, Savoy Street, London, W.C.

SCHOLASTIC.—January (1901) Vacancies.

—Science and other Masters seeking Appointments in Public and High-class Private Schools, should apply at once to GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estab. 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand, London. Early Notice of Vacancies will be sent to Candidates.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS.

FOR SALE, a Complete Set of the Palaeontologia Indica, Memoirs, Records, and Manual.—Apply to "W. K.", 18 The Common, Ealing, London.

SECOND-HAND SHOW CASES FOR

SALE.—Variety of Black Polished Oak Cases, first-rate condition, for Sale. Sole reason for selling, unsuited for new requirements of Museum.—Apply, THE CURATOR, Royal Museum, Peel Park, Salford.

BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

FISHER (ARTHUR T.), OUTDOOR LIFE

IN ENGLAND, a Popular Compilation treating on Natural History, Botany, Field Sports, Angling, &c., 484 pp., 8vo, cloth (pub. 14s.). 5s.

"By an undoubted lover of nature."—*Athenaeum*.

"Every lover of the country will do well to make acquaintance with this new contribution to the literature of nature."—*Globe*.

"A volume which every lover of outdoor life—whether as a naturalist, a botanist, or a sportsman—will delight in reading more than once."—*Penrith Observer*.

"A goodly store of anecdotes, personal reminiscences, and shrewd observations, are plentifully sprinkled here and there."—*Oxford Journal*.

McALPINE (Prof. D.), BIOLOGICAL

ATLAS.—A GUIDE TO THE PRACTICAL STUDY OF PLANTS AND ANIMALS, adapted to the Requirements of the London University, Science and Art Department, and for Use in Schools and Colleges, containing 24 Plates, with 423 Coloured Figures and Diagrams, with Text giving Arrangement and Explanation, Equivalent Terms, Glossary, and Classification, Royal 4to, Half Cloth (7s. 6d.). 2s. 6d.

AUELING (EDWARD, D.Sc.), AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF GEOLOGY, specially adapted for the use of Candidates for the London B.Sc. and the Science and Art Department Examinations, by E. AUELING, D.Sc. Lond., Fellow of University College. Coloured Map and 132 Illustrations, Crown 8vo, cloth (pub. 6s.). 2s. 10d.

BALFOUR (Prof. J. HUTTON), INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF PALEONTOLOGICAL BOTANY, with 4 Lithographic Plates and upwards of 100 Woodcuts, 8vo (7s. 6d.). 1s. 6d.

DIXON (C.), CURIOSITIES OF BIRD LIFE, an Account of the Sexual Adornments, Wonderful Displays, Strange Sounds, Sweet Songs, Curious Nests, Protective and Recognitory Colours, and Extraordinary Habits of Birds, Crown 8vo, cloth (pub. 7s. 6d. net). 4s. 6d.

"The work of one who not only knows his subject thoroughly, but knows also how to make it intelligible and interesting to the non-scientist."—*Globe*.

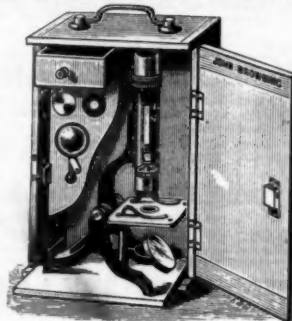
Post free in the United Kingdom.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

New Catalogue Now Ready.

BROWNING'S STUDENTS' MICROSCOPES

3
powers
as
illus-
tration,
£2 15s.



3
powers
as
illus-
tration,
£2 15s.

Larger Models at £3 15s., £5, £6 17s. 6d., £7 10s., and upwards.

BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENSES, invaluable for Botanical Students, combining the definition of a Microscope with the portability of a Pocket Lens, in 4 powers, 10, 15, 20 or 30 diameters, at 15/- each. In Nickel German Silver, 17/6 each.

Pocket SPECTROSCOPES at 22/-, 33/-, 46/-, 53/6, and 70/-.

Students' complete for the Laboratory and Spectrum Analysis, complete in Cabinets, at £7, £8 16s. and £15.

GRACE'S RAINBAND SPECTROSCOPES for Meteorological Observations, £3 8s. 6d.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES POST FREE.

JOHN BROWNING, LTD., 63 STRAND, W.C.

W. G. PYE & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,

GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

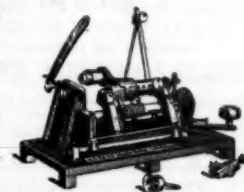
SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR TEACHING PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICS & BIOLOGY.

As used in the University Laboratories of Cambridge and elsewhere.

GOOD WORKMANSHIP & MODERATE PRICES.

RECORDING APPARATUS AND MICROTOMES A SPECIALITY.

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.



LEAKE MICROTOME, in Case, £6 6 0.



CLOCKWORK RECORDING DRUM, £3 10 0.

NATURAL COLOUR PHOTOCAPHTY

SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. No complicated viewing instrument to get out of order; no special lantern required, as the slides can be seen in the hand either by day or artificial light. There are no lines or dots to irritate the eye, and brilliant pictures can be shown on a 10-ft. screen with limelight or up to 20-ft. with the electric light. A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

NATURAL COLOUR SLIDES and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working this process now ready.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR ON APPLICATION.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.,

FACTORY AND OFFICES:

MANUFACTURERS OF SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.

Light Filters for Orthochromatic work, Photomicrography and Three Colour Process. Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determinations, &c. (Lend. Royal Photographic Society, 1899.)

5, 6, and 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE,
RED LION STREET,
HOLEBORN, LONDON, W.C.

EUROPEAN BIRD COLLECTION.

MR. J. C. STEVENS, 38 King Street,
Covent Garden, W.C., has for SALE, by Private Treaty, a most Complete and Beautifully Set-up Collection of the above, the property of a Nobleman. Particulars on application.

BUTTERFLIES.—The undersigned is prepared to carefully Mount and Repair Butterflies of all kinds—Macro- and Microlepidoptera—at reasonable prices.—**CARL G. SCHEFFER,** 18 Bismarck Str., Offenbach-on-the-Main. Correspondence solicited. References given.

NEW BLOWPIPE LAMPS.

The Rapid Change Gas Blowpipe (Patent applied for), for which a Medal has been awarded, gives perfect flames for Assaying, Glass Blowing and general Laboratory operations.

The New Grease Lamp, for use where Gas is not available, gives a more intense heat than any other lamp of its kind. Suitable for Prospectors. Write for Pamphlets. Sole Makers:

LETCHER & SONS, 25 Turnpike Lane, Hornsey, N.

Medallists Soc. of Arts and the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society.

SPECIALITY.—SOC. OF ARTS BLOWPIPE CABINETS.

NEW MICRO. CATALOGUE

(1900-1901)

NOW READY POST FREE.

Considerably Enlarged and Re-written throughout.

CHAS. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.

PATENTS

All information respecting Patents given free of charge to Inventors by
MESSRS. RAYNER & CO., PATENT AGENTS,
37 CHANCERY LANE.

Searches made, opinions as to Novelty, Validity and Infringement given, and all work connected with English and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks and Designs undertaken.

EVERETT, EDGUMBE & CO.,

Mechanical Engineers and Electricians,
22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, E.C.

MAKERS OF HIGH-GRADE

PHYSICAL & ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.

Apparatus designed and made for Laboratories and Research Work.

ALL KINDS OF EXPERIMENTAL WORK.

Our List is now ready, and may be had post free on application.

See "Notes" in NATURE, March 15, 1900.



New Design in Galvo. Lamp and Scale.

W. WILSON,

Maker of

SPECTROSCOPES, SPECTROMETERS,
GONIOMETERS,
OPTICAL BENCHES, OPTICAL AND OTHER
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.
BEST WORK. MODERATE PRICES.

Price List Free.

1, BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.

CARL ZEISS,

OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

LONDON BRANCH:

29 MARGARET ST., REGENT ST., W.

NEW

PHOTO-MICROGRAPHIC STAND

With very wide body-tube specially designed for working with our MICRO-PLANARS. It is also fitted with a new Fine-Adjustment of great accuracy and possessing a very slow movement.

These features render this Microscope pre-eminently suitable for Photo-micrography with the highest and lowest powers, as well as for ordinary visual observations.



DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.

JAS. SWIFT & SON,

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY
OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope, fitted with $\frac{2}{3}$ " and $\frac{1}{6}$ " Pan-Aplanatic Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars, in Case, from

£5 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in numbers to the following Medical Schools, viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's, Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excellence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W



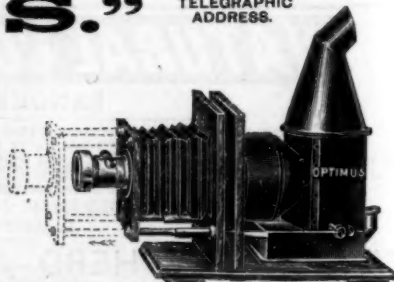
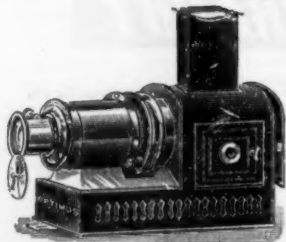
TRADE MARK

"OPTIMUS."

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS.

OPTICAL
LANTERNS,
ENLARGERS,
AND ALL
PHOTOGRAPHIC & LANTERN
ACCESSORIES.

CATALOGUE POST FREE.



PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD., 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUIS, E.C. LONDON.



F. DARTON & CO.,

(ESTD. 1834.)
142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.
*Scientific Instrument Makers to
Her Majesty's Government.*

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as
Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of
Batteries, 21/- each.

New List of Electrical Apparatus
Free on Application.

PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.
LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

EPPS'S COCOA

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcy-
onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanicca, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,
Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Fectes
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa
(preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

CLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass
Blowing carried out for Scien-
tific Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER
INSTRUCTIONS.

COSSOR,

67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.



Shadow of
Cross Tube.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, &c.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class De-
monstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN
GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pampheng Science
Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait
Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture
Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits
in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings,
6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c.,
6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,
Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingland, N.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and
all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

THE ENTOMOLOGISTS' MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, G. C. CHAMPION, F.Z.S., J. W. DOUGLAS,
W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS,
F.L.S., and

LORD WALSHINGHAM, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes
on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of
the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors),
1 Paternoster Row.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.
CHARLES DARWIN.
JOHN TYNDALL.
SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.
SIR CHARLES LYELL.
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.
LORD KELVIN.
BARON ADOLF ERIK NOR-
DENSKJÖLD.

HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.
WILLIAM HARVEY.
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.
SIR RICHARD OWEN.
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.
ARTHUR CAYLEY.
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.

JOHN COUCH ADAMS.
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MEN-
DELEEF.
LOUIS PASTEUR.

SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.
LORD LISTER.
STANISLAO CANNIZZARO.
PROF. VON KÖLLIKER.
PROF. SIMON NEWCOMB.

N.B.—The Portraits of Sir A. Geikie, Lord Lister, Prof. Cannizzaro, Prof. von Kölliker, and
Prof. S. Newcomb belong to a New Series and are Photogravures.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Series
of 32 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £8 5s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE OF "NATURE," ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

MECHANICAL LABORATORY APPARATUS

DESIGNED BY
Prof. EWING, F.R.S.

The Scientific Instrument Co., Ltd.,
have been appointed Agents by
Prof. Ewing for the sale of his
well-known Extensometers and
other Apparatus for the teaching
of Mechanics.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET TO
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.,
CAMBRIDGE.

LIQUID AIR IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES.

Dr. HAMPSON'S AIR-LIQUEFIER is now made to a standard pattern, and numbers are in use in University Laboratories and elsewhere in various countries. The whole apparatus is neat and compact and its parts very easily moved; the Liquefier, without stand, being a cylinder 17 inches high and 8 inches in diameter.

It begins to liquefy air in from 6 to 10 minutes after the admission of air at from 150 to 200 atmospheres pressure, making over a litre of liquid per hour.

It requires no ice and salt, carbonic acid, or other auxiliary refrigerant. It produces a perfectly clear liquid, which requires no filtering. It works all day long after day without plugging of pipes or valves. The operator has only one gauge to watch, and one valve to control.

For Price and Particulars apply to the Sole Makers :—
BRIN'S OXYGEN COMPANY, LIMITED,
WESTMINSTER, LONDON.

**BRUCE'S SAFETY
PARABOLIC REFLECTOR LAMP.**

4/3

CARRIAGE PAID.

ALL NICKEL-PLATED

1/3 EXTRA.

An excellent
Lamp for Reading
or Writing.

Used in Guy's
Hospital for the
past 6 years.

With Safety Tube
and Filler at Side.

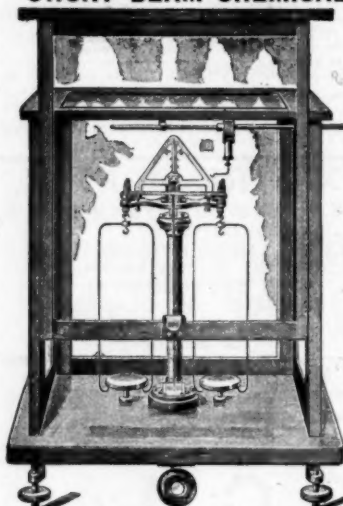
A useful Lamp in
the Study.



SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED LIST TO

F. & J. BRUCE,
232 BOROUGH HIGH STREET, LONDON, S.E.

SHORT BEAM CHEMICAL BALANCE.



Short Beam
Chemical Balance
for a charge up to
100 grammes in each
Pan, sensible to
1/10th part of a
milligramme. In
Mahogany Glass
Case, with
Solid Marble Base,
Counterpoised
Sliding Front and
Side Doors, Alu-
minium Beam,
divided from the
centre in 1/10th of a
milligramme.
Rider Apparatus.
All Knife-Edges
are of Agate
working on Agate
Planes. Automatic
Arrestment for
arrest of Pans and
Beam.
Pans 7 cm. diameter.
Level and
Levelling Screws.
£7 7 0

List of BALANCES.
Post Free.

Illustrated Lists of Chemical and Physical Apparatus also
on application.

C. E. MÜLLER & CO.,
SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWERS
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS.
148 High Holborn, London, W.C.

**"MIDGET" GALVANOMETER,
INCANDESCENT LAMP,
TRANSPARENT SCALE
and STAND.**

PRICE, COMPLETE,

£7 10 0



CROMPTON & CO. { Kensington Court,
Ld. LONDON, W.

Manufacturers of Experimental Apparatus,
Instruments, and ELECTRICAL MACHINERY.

WRITE FOR PRICE LISTS.

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.

THE CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.

Edited by HAVELOCK ELLIS.

NEW VOLUME.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, price 6s. With Illustrations.

THE CHILD:**A Study in the Evolution of Man.**By Dr. ALEXANDER FRANCIS CHAMBERLAIN,
M.A., Ph.D., Lecturer on Anthropology in Clark University,
Worcester, Mass.

The importance of the scientific study of children is rapidly becoming generally recognised. Dr. Chamberlain has for many years devoted himself to this study, and is recognised as one of the most learned and competent authorities on the subject. He approaches it with a full sense of its wide significance, and his book is an exhaustive summary of recent investigations.

COMPLETE LIST POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

LONDON: WALTER SCOTT, LTD., PATERNOSTER SQUARE.

JUST PUBLISHED. With Diagrams. 8vo, 9s.

ESSAYS IN ILLUSTRATION OF THE ACTION OF ASTRAL GRAVITATION IN NATURAL PHENOMENA.By WILLIAM LEIGHTON JORDAN, F.R.G.S., M.R.I.,
Assoc. Inst. C.E., F.S.S., F.S.A., F.R.M.S.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., London, New York, and Bombay.

NOTES ON TEMPERATURE OBSERVATIONS MADE AT DUNSINK OBSERVATORY DURING THE ECLIPSE OF THE SUN ON MAY 28, 1900.

By C. MARTIN.

Being the Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society. Vol. IX., New Series, Part 3, No. 26. With One Plate. Sewed. Sixpence.

London: WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, W.C.

E. LEYBOLD'S NACHFOLGER,SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT
MAKERS,
COLOGNE (GERMANY).

New Catalogue of Physical Apparatus,
containing 3400 numbers and 1200 illustrations,
sent on application.

**CONRADY'S
APLANATIC CONDENSERS.**THE FINEST AND MOST COMPLETE SERIES EVER OFFERED
TO MICROSCOPISTS.SINGLE COMBINATION $1\frac{1}{4}$ " Dia. 2" Focus for the even and brilliant illumination of large Objects.LOW POWER $\frac{2}{3}$ " Focus N.A. .48 (full Aplanatic Cone) for use with low and medium Power Objectives.MEDIUM POWER $\frac{1}{3}$ " Focus N.A. .95, with adjustment for thickness of slip, full Aplanatic Cone.HIGH POWER Oil-Immersion Condenser, $\frac{1}{5}$ " Focus N.A. 1.35 (Aplanatic Cone guaranteed over N.A. 1.20), indispensable for critical work under high Powers.**A. E. CONRADY,**

104 PARK STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.

Also Maker of High-Class Microscope-Objectives and
Eye-pieces, and of Photographic Lenses.

For Photography, unsurpassed for fine definition.

COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON.

Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.
Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

**NEW MODEL
PORTABLE
EQUATORIAL
MOUNTING
For 3" or 3½"
TELESCOPES.**

Latitude Adjustment, Clamp for Declination Axis, Quick and Slow Motion, in Right Ascension.

EQUATORIAL MOUNTING with Divided Circles and Stand
fitted with short Iron Column, Levelling Screws, and Metal
Stretcher, £15 15s.; or, complete with 3" Telescope, £25.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.

**J. H. STEWARD,
OPTICIAN,**406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS FOR STUDENTS OF CHEMISTRY.

- AN INTRODUCTION to the STUDY OF CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. W. H. PERKIN, JR., Ph.D., F.R.S., and BEVAN LEAN, D.Sc., B.A. (Lond.). Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- ELEMENTARY PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.** In Three Stages. By Prof. R. A. GREGORY, F.R.A.S., and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.). Globe 8vo, 1s. 6d. each.
- CHEMISTRY FOR ORGANISED SCHOOLS OF SCIENCE.** By S. PARRISH, B.Sc., A.R.C.S. (Lond.). With Introduction by Dr. FORSYTH, Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- A PRIMER OF CHEMISTRY.** By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Illustrated. With Questions. Pott 8vo, 1s.
- INORGANIC CHEMISTRY for BEGINNERS.** By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Assisted by JOSEPH LUNT, B.Sc. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- INORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR ADVANCED STUDENTS.** By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Dr. A. HARDEN. Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d.
- LESSONS in ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC.** By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Sixth Edition, thoroughly revised. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.
- A TREATISE on CHEMISTRY.** By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and the late C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. New Edition. Completely revised by Sir H. E. ROSCOE, assisted by Drs. H. G. COLMAN and A. HARDEN. Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. 8vo. 21s. Vol. II. The Metals, 31s. 6d. Vol. III. Organic Chemistry. Parts I., II., IV., and VI., 21s. each. Parts III. and V., 18s. each.
- AN INTRODUCTION TO THE SCIENCE AND PRACTICE OF QUALITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, INORGANIC.** By CHAPMAN JONES, F.I.C., F.C.S. (London and Berlin), &c. Crown 8vo, 6s.
- PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR ADVANCED STUDENTS.** By CHAPMAN JONES, F.I.C., F.C.S. (London and Berlin). Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- LESSONS in ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** Part I., Elementary. By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc. 2s. 6d.
- The RISE and DEVELOPMENT of ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By CARL SCHORLEMMER, LL.D., F.R.S. Revised Edition. Edited by A. SMITHells, B.Sc. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.
- A TEXT-BOOK of INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 8vo, 16s.
- INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. I. REMSEN. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.
- ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. I. REMSEN. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.
- The ELEMENTS of CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. I. REMSEN. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- A JUNIOR COURSE of PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.** By FRANCIS JONES, F.R.S.E., F.C.S. With a Preface by Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Eighth Edition. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. W. G. MIXTER. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.
- THE OWENS COLLEGE COURSE OF PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By J. B. COHEN, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- THE GASES of the ATMOSPHERE.** By WILLIAM RAMSAY, F.R.S. Extra Cr. 8vo, 6s. net.
- THE ELEMENTS of ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY.** By Professor MAX LE BLANC. Translated by W. R. WHITNEY. Globe 8vo, 6s.
- A DICTIONARY of CHEMICAL SOLUBILITIES, INORGANIC.** By A. M. COMEY, Ph.D. Demy 8vo, 15s. net.
- ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.** By A. MENSCHUTKIN. Translated from the third German Edition, under the supervision of the Author, by JAMES LOCKE. Medium 8vo, 17s. net.
- ESSAYS in HISTORICAL CHEMISTRY.** By T. E. THORPE, F.R.S. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.
- OUTLINES of GENERAL CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. WILHELM OSTWALD. Translated by J. WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D. 8vo, 10s. net.
- The SCIENTIFIC FOUNDATIONS OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY TREATED IN AN ELEMENTARY MANNER.** By WILHELM OSTWALD, Ph.D. Translated by GEORGE MACGOWAN, Ph.D. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s. net.
- MANUAL of PHYSICO-CHEMICAL MEASUREMENTS.** By Prof. W. OSTWALD. Translated by JAMES WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D. Illustrated. 8vo, 7s. net.
- INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.** By JAMES WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry in University College, Dundee. 8vo, 10s. net.
- LABORATORY MANUAL EXPERIMENTS to ILLUSTRATE THE ELEMENTARY PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY.** By H. W. HILLIER, Ph.D. Medium 8vo, 4s. net.
- A LABORATORY MANUAL OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By Dr. LASSAR-COHN. Translated by A. SMITH, B.Sc., Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.
- CHEMICAL ARITHMETIC.** With 1200 Problems. By S. LUPTON, M.A. 2nd Edition, revised. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.
- The ARITHMETIC of CHEMISTRY.** By JOHN WADDELL, B.Sc., Ph.D. Globe 8vo, 4s. net.
- NOTES on OBSERVATIONS.** Being an Outline of the Methods used for Determining the Meaning and Value of Quantitative Observations and Experiments in Physics and Chemistry, and for reducing the results obtained. By SYDNEY LUPTON, M.A. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF OILS, FATS, WAXES, AND OF THE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS DERIVED THEREFROM.** Founded on BENEDIKT's Second Edition of "Analyse der Fette." By J. LEWKOWITSCH, F.I.C., F.C.S. Second thoroughly revised and enlarged edition. Demy 8vo, 25s. net.
- SYSTEMATIC SURVEY OF THE ORGANIC COLOURING MATTERS.** By Dr. G. SCHULTZ and P. JULIUS. Translated and Edited by A. G. GREEN, F.I.C., F.C.S. Royal 8vo, 21s. net.
- A HISTORY of CHEMISTRY from EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY.** By Prof. ERNST VON MEYER, Ph.D. Translated, with the Author's sanction, by GEORGE M'GOWAN, Ph.D. Second English Edition, translated from the Second German Edition, with numerous Additions and Alterations. 8vo, 15s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS FOR STUDENTS OF ZOOLOGY.

THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

EDITED BY S. F. HARMER, M.A., AND A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.

TO BE COMPLETED IN TEN VOLUMES. 8VO. PRICE 17S. NET EACH.

WORMS, LEECHES, &c.

VOLUME II.

Flatworms. By F. W. GAMBLE, M.Sc. Vict., Owens College.
Nemertines. By Miss L. SHELDON. Threadworms,
&c. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A. Rotifers. By Professor
MARCUS HARTOG, M.A., D.Sc. Lond. Polychaet
Worms. By W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc. Lond.,
Hon. M.A. Oxon. Earthworms and Leeches. By
F. E. BEDDARD, M.A. Oxon., F.R.S. Gephyrea, &c.
By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A. Polyzoa. By S. F.
HARMER, M.A.

SHELLS.

VOLUME III.

Molluscs and Brachiopods. By the Rev. A. H. COOKE,
M.A., A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., and F. R. C. REED, M.A.

* The remaining five volumes, dealing with PROTOZOA (including Sea Anemones, Jelly Fish, Star Fish, &c.); SPIDERS, SCORPIONS, and CRUSTACEA; FISHES and THEIR KINDRED; AMPHIBIA and REPTILES; and MAMMALS, are all in active preparation.

A TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY. By T. JEFFERY PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, Dunedin, N.Z., and WILLIAM A. HASWELL, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Sydney, N.S.W. In Two Vols. With Illustrations. Medium 8vo, 36s. net.

INTRODUCTION TO ZOOLOGY. A Guide to the Study of Animals for the use of Secondary Schools. By Prof. CHARLES BENEDICT DAVENPORT, Ph.D., and GERTRUDE CROTTY DAVENPORT, B.S. With 311 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION in ZOOTOMY. Vertebrata. By Professor T. JEFFERY PARKER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK of COMPARATIVE ANATOMY. By Dr. ARNOLD LANG, Professor of Zoology in the University of Zürich. With Preface to the English Translation by Dr. ERNST HAECKEL. Translated by HENRY M. BERNARD, M.A. Cantab., and MATILDA BERNARD. Vols. I. and II. (completing the Invertebrates). 8vo. 17s. net. each.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY ANATOMY. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S. Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

ELEMENTS of the COMPARATIVE ANATOMY of VERTEBRATES. Adapted from the German of Professor WIEDERSHEIM. By Professor W. NEWTON PARKER. With additions by the Author and Translator. 270 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. Second Edition. 12s. 6d. net.

THE STRUCTURE of MAN: An INDEX to his PAST HISTORY. By Professor WIEDERSHEIM. Translated by H. and M. BERNARD. The Translation, Edited and Annotated, and a Preface written by Professor G. B. HOWES, F.R.S. With 105 Figures in the Text. 8vo. 8s. net.

An INTRODUCTION to the OSTEOLOGY of the MAMMALIA. By Sir WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S. Illustrated. Third Edition. Revised with the assistance of HANS GADOW, Ph.D. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ESSAYS ON MUSEUMS AND OTHER SUBJECTS CONNECTED with NATURAL HISTORY. By Sir WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, K.C.B., D.C.L., D.Sc. Demy 8vo. 12s. net.

INSECTS & CENTIPEDES.

VOLUME V.

Peripatus. By ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S. Myriapods. By F. G. SINCLAIR, M.A. Insects. Part I By DAVID SHARP, M.A., Cantab., M.B., Edin., F.R.S.

INSECTS.

VOLUME VI.

Part II. Hymenoptera continued (Tubulifera and Aculeata), Coleoptera, Strepsiptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Aphaniptera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera, Anoplura. By DAVID SHARP, M.A., Cantab., M.B., Edin., F.R.S.

BIRDS.

VOLUME IX.

By A. H. EVANS. With numerous Illustrations by G. E. LODGE.

By A. H. EVANS. With numerous Illustrations by G. E. LODGE.

By A. H. EVANS. With numerous Illustrations by G. E. LODGE.

By A. H. EVANS. With numerous Illustrations by G. E. LODGE.

A TREATISE on COMPARATIVE EMBRYOLOGY. By the late Professor F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S. In two Vols. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 21s.

THE ELEMENTS of EMBRYOLOGY. By Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D., F.R.S., and the late Professor F. M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Second Edition, revised. Edited by A. SEDGWICK, M.A., and W. HEAPE, M.A. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

FISHES, LIVING and FOSSIL. An Outline of their Forms and probable Relationships. By BASHFORD DEAN, Ph.D., Instructor in Biology, Columbia College, New York City. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

THE NATURAL HISTORY of the MARKETABLE MARINE FISHES of the BRITISH ISLANDS. By J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A. With Preface by E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

A TEXT-BOOK of ENTOMOLOGY, including the Anatomy, Physiology, Embryology and Metamorphoses of Insects, for use in Agricultural and Technical Schools and Colleges, as well as by the working Entomologist. By ALPHEUS S. PACKARD, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Zoology and Geology, Brown University. Medium 8vo. 18s. net.

NATURAL HISTORY of AQUATIC INSECTS. By L. C. MIALI, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the Yorkshire College, Leeds. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE ORIGIN and METAMORPHOSES of INSECTS. By LORD AVEBURY. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

READY TO-MORROW.

LIFE AND LETTERS OF THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S.

By **LEONARD HUXLEY**. With Portraits and Illustrations. In Two Vols. 8vo. 30s. net.

READY ON TUESDAY.

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE'S NEW WORK. STUDIES, SCIENTIFIC AND SOCIAL.

By **ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., &c.** With numerous Illustrations. Two Vols. Extra Crown 8vo. 18s.

NOW READY.

OLIVER CROMWELL.

By **JOHN MORLEY**.

With Portrait. 8vo. 10s. net.

* * Also an Edition, fully Illustrated, with carefully Authenticated Portraits in Public and Private Galleries, and with Reproductions of Contemporaneous Prints in the British Museum and the University of Oxford. Extra Crown 8vo. 14s. net.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS.

By **OTTO LUMMER**, Doctor of Philosophy. Translated and Augmented by **SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.** 8vo. 6s. net.

ELEMENTARY PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

In Three Stages. By **R. A. GREGORY**, F.R.A.S., Professor of Astronomy, Queen's College, London; and **A. T. SIMMONS**, B.Sc.(Lond.), Associate of the Royal College of Science, London. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.

NATURE.—"The plan of the book is admirable. . . . The clear and simple language, combined with a large number of excellent illustrations, can surely leave no doubt in the mind of the duller pupil as to the ideas which are intended to be conveyed."

WORKSHOP MATHEMATICS.

In Two Parts. By **FRANK CASTLE**, M.I.M.E. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.

BOARD TEACHER.—"Well arranged, and containing numerous practical examples."

NOVEMBER NUMBER READY TO-MORROW.

THE SCHOOL WORLD.

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF EDUCATIONAL WORK AND PROGRESS.

Price 6d. Annual Subscription, including postage, 8s. net.

CONTENTS.

The Training of Probationers in Secondary Schools. By F. J. R. Hendy, M.A.—**Historical Novels and their Uses in Teaching.** II. By C. S. Fearenside, M.A.—**The Law Relating to the Teachers' Tenure of Office.** By T. A. Organ, Barrister-at-Law.—**Observational Astronomy.** A Series of Notes upon the Positions and Apparent Motions of Celestial Bodies. IV. (Illustrated.) By Prof. R. A. Gregory, F.R.A.S.—**Typical School Time-Tables.** I.: Rugby.—**Practical Work in Physical Geography.** IV.: Observations on the Atmosphere. By Dr. A. J. Herbertson, F.R.G.S.—Notes for Lantern Lectures. IV.: The Continent of Africa. By B. B. Dickinson, M.A., F.R.G.S.—A Simple Method of Determining Melting Point. (Illustrated.).—Items of Interest. General; Welsh; Scottish; Irish; Current History.—Reviews of Recent School Books.—Senior, Junior, and Preliminary Cambridge Local Examinations, December, 1900. Revision Test Papers, No. 2.—Correspondence: International Correspondence, by F. W. G. Foat, B.A. Measurements of Pupils in Schools, by Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S. The Heuristic Method of Teaching Science, by Dr. E. Howard Tripp, F.C.S., and G. H. Wyatt, B.Sc., A.R.C.S. School Workshops for Poor Children in Sweden, by Zuleika Bradley. The Position and Registry of Teachers, by H. P. Garrod, M.A.—Our Chess Column.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

NEW MINERAL DEPOT

THE FOOTE MINERAL CO. (Formerly "DR. A. E. FOOTE," Established in PHILADELPHIA, 1876)

Have lately opened, for the accommodation of their increased European Clientèle, a **CENTRAL AGENCY** with a stock of 20,000 Specimens equal in quality to that of their Philadelphia House.

The choicest examples of **Beautiful Crystallisations, New Species, Meteorites, &c.**, coming from their travellers in different countries, are shown here and in the **EXPOSITION** (American Sections, Groups XI. and XII.). All interested are cordially invited to call. Approval Consignments sent to Museums or Private Collectors in all parts of the World, Carriage Free.

FOOTE **W. M. FOOTE,**
AGENT AND GENERAL MANAGER,
24, RUE DU CHAMP DE MARS, 24 **PARIS.**
(Between the Esplanade des Invalides, Ecole Militaire and Porte
Rapp, principal Exposition Entrance at Champ de Mars).

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY. COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by
JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,
Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial
Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS
STONES.**

*Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals
cut to order.*

**NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY
ARRIVING.**

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS
repayable on demand. **2½%**

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (98 pp.) is now ready, and may
be had Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS
AND SKINS.**

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen
true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

CABINETS

ENTOMOLOGICAL AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY

J. T. CROCKETT & SON ARE ACTUAL MAKERS.

Great advantages in dealing direct with them.

ALL BEST WORK. ESTIMATES GIVEN.

SEND FOR FULL DETAILED PRICE LIST BEFORE ORDERING ELSEWHERE.

7a PRINCES STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Factories: 34 Riding House Street and Ogle Street, W.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,
Netsukie China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

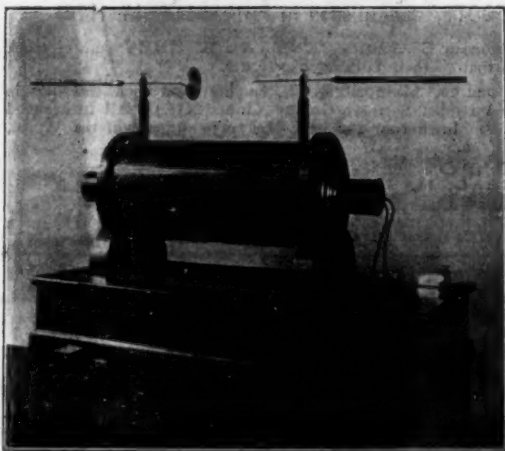
	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Sixteenth Page	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS and all Parts for
RADIOGRAPHY.



Also Induction Coils of High Efficiency, Interrupters, &c., for
WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

New List now ready.
 Highest References. Everything Novel and Original.

ISENTHAL & CO.,
 85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.
 Telegrams: "ISENTHAL." Telephone: 8099 GERRARD.

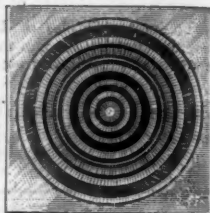
TOWNSON & MERCER.

(Established 1798.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANNON STREET, E.C.
 Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory
 Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of
 H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges,
 and the various Industries throughout the World.

DIFFRACTION SLIDE.

Glass Plate, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. square, ruled
 7090 to the inch, for directly
 projecting Newton's Rings, the
 Spectrum and Diffraction Ex-
 periments. May be used as an
 ordinary lantern slide in all the
 above experiments. 18s. 6d.

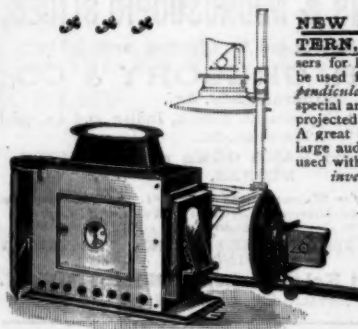


T.S.M.

NEW SCIENCE LAN-

TERN, with $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch conden-
 sers for limelight or oil. May
 be used for horizontal or per-
 pendicular projection. By a
 special arrangement objects are
 projected without inversion.
 A great boon for popular and
 large audiences. May also be
 used with Microscope without
 inversion of objects.

£10 10s.



Complete illus-
 trated Catalogue of
 over 650 pages, with
 about 3000 illus-
 trations, 2s. 6d., or
 by Post 3s. (Free
 to Colleges and
 Schools.)

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

This newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application. Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

ESMOND HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

This Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exception-
 ally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

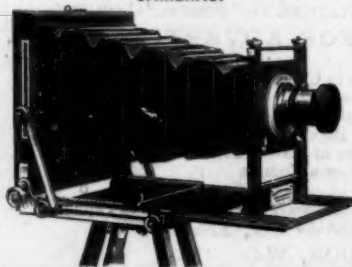
THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY'S FIELD
 CAMERAS.

(WIDE ANGLE AND LONG EXTENSION.)

Have been designed and specially made to meet the requirements of the most advanced amateurs and professionals, and combine all the latest movements and improvements. When folded, the "SPECIAL" occupies less space than any other Camera of similar design, and is made of the best and most seasoned wood procurable.

The bellows are Morocco leather lined with cloth, and it is fitted with rising and falling front, double extension of bellows, rack and pinion adjustment, special short focus movement, double swing back, Reversing Frame for Vertical and Horizontal Pictures, &c., &c., thus forming a perfect Camera whether for field or home use.

PRICE LIST FREE.



THE LONDON STEREOSCOPIC & PHOTOGRAPHIC CO., LTD.,
 106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W.; and at 54 Cheapside, E.C.

R.

NET, E.G.
atory
nts of
leges,
rld.



AN.

onden-
May
e per-
By a
its are
reion,
r and
so be
thout

lue-
me of
with
llius-
L, or
Free
mi

nces-
oma
ion.

ion-

3.

ost
nts
an
ed

nd.
al
nd
ld

k